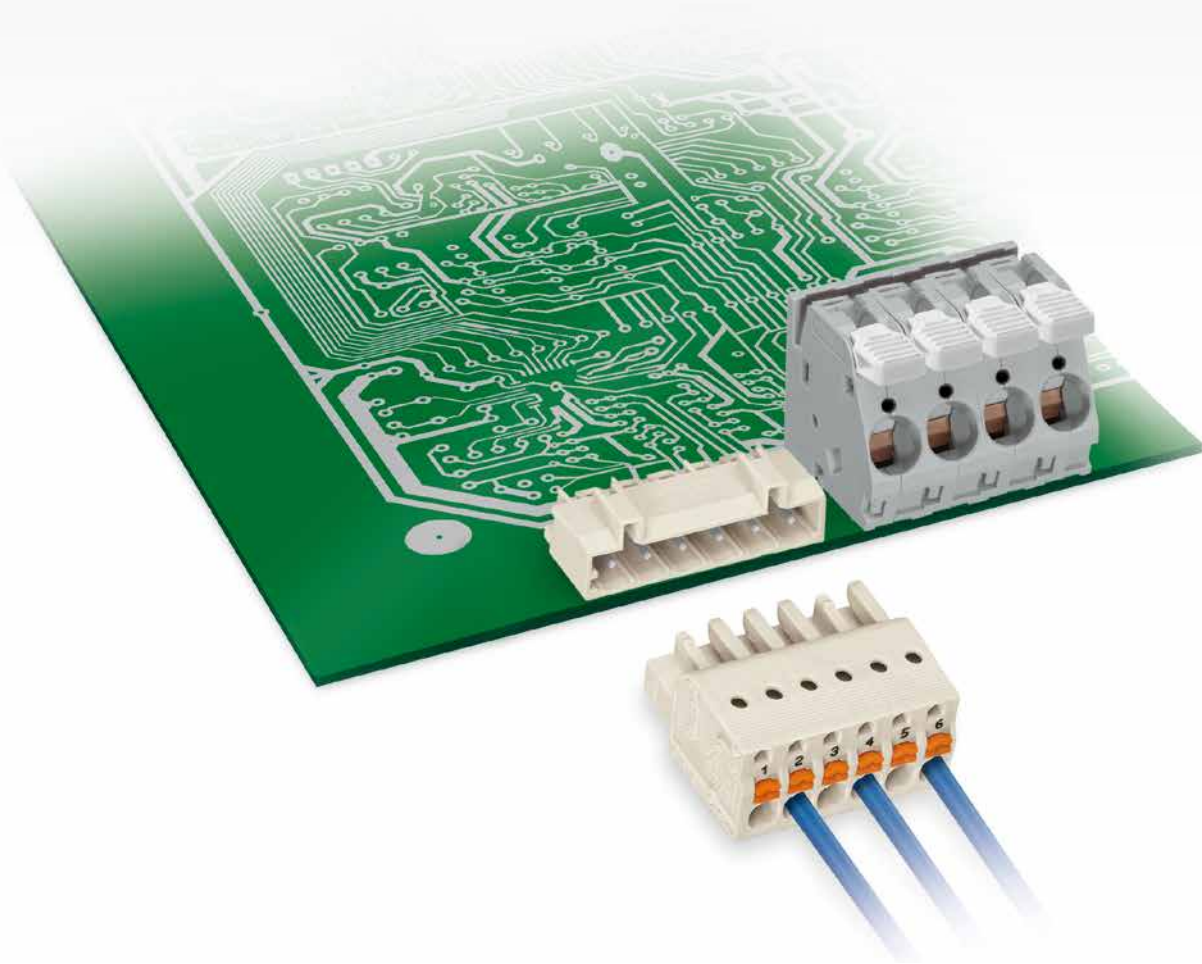


PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors

Full Line Catalog, Volume 2
Edition: 2015



WE!
INNOVATE!



WAGO[®]

WAGO Full Line Catalogs



Volume 1, Rail-Mounted Terminal Block Systems

- Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks
- Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks with Pluggable Connector (X-COM®-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM)
- Patchboard Systems
- Terminal Strips
- PUSH WIRE® Connectors for Junction Boxes
- Lighting Connectors
- Shield Connecting System



Volume 2, PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors

- PCB Terminal Blocks
- SMD PCB Terminal Blocks
- MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS)
- Pluggable PCB Terminal Blocks
- Feedthrough Terminal Blocks
- Specialty Connectors
- Empty Housings



Volume 3, Automation Technology

- Software
- Operating & Monitoring - PERSPECTO®
- Controllers
- Modular I/O-SYSTEM, IP20/IP67
- Industrial Switches
- Radio Technology, TO-PASS® Telecontrol Technology
- IP67 Sensor/Actuator Boxes, IP67 Cables and Connectors



Volume 4, Interface Electronic

- Relay and Optocoupler Modules
- JUMPFLEX® Signal Conditioners and Isolation Amplifiers
- Current and Energy Measurement Technology
- EPSITRON® Power Supply System
- Interface Modules and System Wiring
- Overvoltage Protection
- Interface Modules with Specialty Functions
- Empty Housings



Volume 5, WINSTA® – The Pluggable Connection System

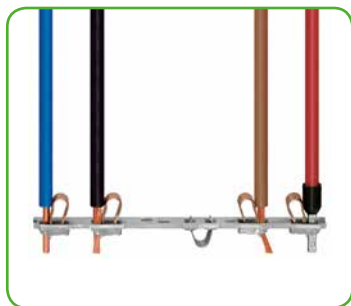
- WINSTA® MINI – Pluggable Connectors
- WINSTA® MINI special – Pluggable Connectors
- WINSTA® MIDI – Pluggable Connectors
- WINSTA® MIDI special – Pluggable Connectors
- WINSTA® MAXI – Pluggable Connectors
- WINSTA® RD – Cable Assemblies
- WINSTA® KNX – Pluggable Connectors
- WINSTA® IDC – Flat Cable Systems
- WINSTA® – Distribution Boxes

	PCB Terminal Blocks	14
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks Pin Spacing: 3 mm (0.118 in.), 4 mm (0.157 in.), 6 mm (0.24 in.) and 8 mm (0.314 in.)	206
	MCS - MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MICRO Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm (0.098 in.) / 0.08-0.5 mm ² (28-25 AWG)	220
	MCS - MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MINI / MINI HD / MINI SL Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm (0.138 in.), 3.81 mm (0.15 in.) / 0.08-1.5 mm ² (28-14 AWG)	238
	MCS - MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MIDI 100% Protected Against Mismatching Pin Spacing: 5 mm (0.197 in.), 7.5 mm (0.295 in.) / 0.08-2.5 mm ² (28-12 AWG)	304
	MCS - MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MIDI Classic Pin Spacing: 5 mm (0.197 in.), 5.08 mm (0.2 in.), 7.5 mm (0.295 in.), 7.62 mm (0.3 in.) / 0.08-2.5 mm ² (28-12 AWG)	366
	MCS - MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MAXI Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm (0.3 in.) / 0.5-10 mm ² (20-8 AWG)	492
	Pluggable PCB Terminal Blocks Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm (0.138 in.), 5 mm (0.197 in.), 5.75 mm (0.226 in.)	504
	Feedthrough Terminal Blocks	514
	Specialty Connectors Tap-off Connectors; Connectors for KNX/EIB Applications	536
	Empty Housings	546
	Accessories and Tools	554
	Technical Section	578
	Index and Addresses	630

Operation of WAGO Connection Technologies

Please follow applicable product instructions for product-specific handling.

CAGE CLAMP® S



CAGE CLAMP® S
terminates the following
copper conductors:
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands




fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrule
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

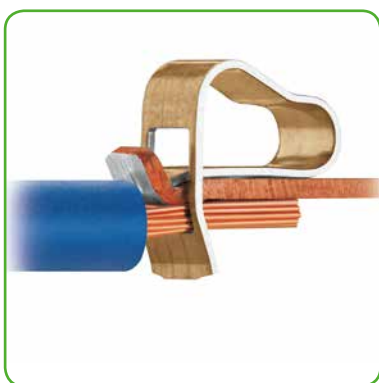
 For aluminum conductors,
see notes in Section 13.

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling:

- Open clamping unit
- Insert the conductor
- Release clamp - done!
- Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in - no operating tool needed.

CAGE CLAMP®



CAGE CLAMP®
terminates the following
copper conductors:
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands




fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrule
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

 For aluminum conductors,
see notes in Section 13.

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

Handling:

- Open clamping unit
- Insert the conductor
- Release the clamp - done!

Operation of WAGO Connection Technologies

Please follow applicable product instructions for product-specific handling.

POWER CAGE CLAMP®



POWER CAGE CLAMP terminates the following copper conductors:
solid




stranded



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

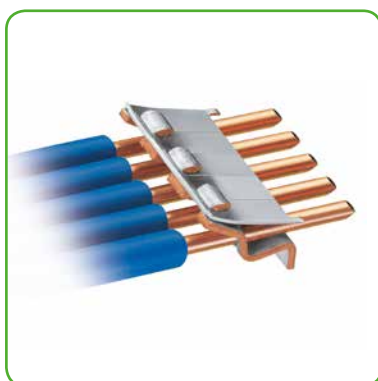
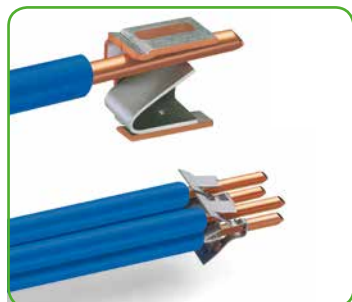
 For aluminum conductors,
see notes in Section 13.

The universal connection for conductors larger than 2 AWG (35 mm²)


Handling:

- Open clamp by turning an Allen wrench counter-clockwise.
- Press integrated latch to open clamping unit for hands-free wiring.
- Insert conductor.
- A small counter-clockwise rotation closes the clamp, securing conductor.

PUSH WIRE®



PUSH WIRE® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid

 For aluminum conductors,
see notes in Section 13.

PUSH WIRE® connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on model used)

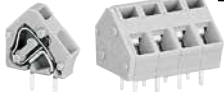















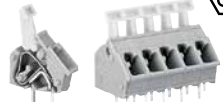









Handling:

Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors – simply push into unit.

PCB Terminal Blocks

- Product Overview by Pin Spacing -

2.5 mm/0.098 in. 2.54 mm/0.1 in.	3 mm/0.118 in.	3.5 mm/0.138 in., 3.81 mm/0.15 in.		3.96 mm/4 mm 0.156 in.
<p>233 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-0.5 mm² / 28-20 AWG Page 19</p>	<p>2059 Series</p>  <p>SMT</p> <p>PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>0.14-0.34 mm² / 26-22 AWG "sol." Page 209</p>	<p>739 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-1.5 mm² / 28-14 AWG Pages 75, 76, 77</p>	<p>739 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-1.5 mm² / 28-14 AWG Pages 71, 72</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>4 THR</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 123</p>
<p>218 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-0.5 mm² / 28-20 AWG Page 83</p>		<p>235 Series</p>  <p>3,81 CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-16 AWG Page 141</p>		<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>4 THR</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 123</p>
<p>218 Series</p>  <p>THR</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-0.5 mm² / 28-20 AWG Page 85</p>		<p>805 Series</p>  <p>3,5 CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-1.5 mm² / 24-16 AWG Pages 151, 155</p>	<p>805 Series</p>  <p>3,5 THR CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-1.5 mm² / 24-16 AWG Page 153</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>4 SMT</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 211</p>
<p>233 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-0.5 mm² / 28-20 AWG Page 89</p>		<p>250 Series</p>  <p>3,5 CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-1.5 mm² / 24-16 AWG Page 133</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p>THR 3,5 CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-1.5 mm² / 24-16 AWG Page 135</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>4 SMT</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 211</p>
<p>234 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.08-0.5 mm² / 28-20 AWG Page 91</p>		<p>251 Series</p>  <p>3,5 FIT CLAMP[®] PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>0.5-1.5/1.0 mm² / 20-16/18 AWG "sol." Page 179</p>	<p>235 Series</p>  <p>3,81 PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-16 AWG "sol." Page 159</p>	<p>235 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-16 AWG Page 143</p>
<p>250 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-0.5 mm² / 24-20 AWG Pages 129, 131</p>		<p>744 Series</p>  <p>3,5 PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-16 AWG "sol." Page 177</p>	<p>735 Series</p>  <p>3,81 PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-16 AWG "sol." Page 181</p>	
<p>250 Series</p>  <p>THR 2,5 CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.2-0.5 mm² / 24-20 AWG Page 135</p>				

5 mm/0.197 in., 5.08 mm/0.2 in.			
<p>236 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 21, 23</p>	<p>236 Series</p>  <p>5 THR</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Page 25</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–4 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 27, 29</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–4 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 33, 35</p>
<p>739 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 75, 77</p>	<p>739 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 71, 73</p>	<p>740 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Page 79</p>	<p>816 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>2 x 0.2–1.5 mm² / 2 x 24–16 AWG Page 119</p>
<p>Disconnect and Test Terminal Blocks, 742 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 191, 193</p>	<p>Terminal blocks with jumper slot, 742 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 195, 197</p>	<p>Fuse Terminal Blocks, 742 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 199, 201</p>	<p>804 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.25–2.5 mm² / 20–12 AWG Page 157</p>
<p>736 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 47, 51</p>	<p>737 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 55, 59</p>	<p>738 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 63, 65</p>	<p>735 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5–1.5 mm² / 20–16 AWG "sol." Page 183</p>
<p>255 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 95 – 97</p>	<p>256 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 99–104</p>	<p>257 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 107–109</p>	<p>6 mm</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–1.5 mm² / 20–14 AWG Pages 145, 147 (2-conductor 185, 187)</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–1.5 mm² / 20–14 AWG Page 137</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>2 x 0.5–1.5 mm² / 20–14 AWG Page 139</p>	<p>2061 Series</p>  <p>SMT</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–1.5 mm² / 20–16 AWG Page 215</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5–2.5 mm² / 20–14 AWG "sol." Pages 161, 163 (2-conductor 165, 167)</p>	<p>254 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5–2.5 mm² / 20–12* AWG "sol." Pages 171, 173</p>	<p>253 Series</p>  <p>5</p> <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>2 x 0.5–1.5 mm² / 2 x 20–16 AWG Page 175</p>	<p>2061 Series</p>  <p>SMT</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–1.5 mm² / 20–16 AWG Page 215</p>
<p>Feedthrough Terminal Blocks, 741 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 525–531</p>	<p>Feedthrough terminal blocks, 231 and 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12* AWG Pages 533, 535</p>		













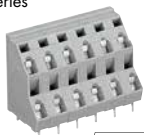

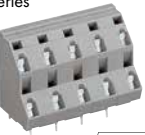









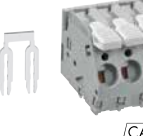





● Only available in this pin spacing.

* 12 AWG: THHN, THWN

PCB Terminal Blocks

- Product Overview by Pin Spacing -

6

7.5 mm/0.295 in., 7.62 mm/0.3 in			8 mm/0.314 in.	10 mm/0.394 in. 10.16 mm/0.4 in.
<p>236 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 21, 23</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-4 mm² / 28-12 AWG Page 29</p>		<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>SMT</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 213</p>	<p>236 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 21, 23</p>
<p>739 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 76, 77</p>	<p>739 Series</p>  <p>Press-In Technology</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 72, 73</p>	<p>746 Series</p>  <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>2 x 0.5-10 mm² / 2 x 20-8 AWG Page 121</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>THR</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 125</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2-6 mm² / 24-10 AWG Page 39</p>
<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2-4 mm² / 28-12 AWG Pages 33, 35</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2-6 mm² / 24-10 AWG Pages 37, 41</p>		<p>2060 Series</p>  <p>THR</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2-0.75 mm² / 24-18 AWG Page 125</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-4 mm² / 28-12 AWG Pages 33, 35</p>
<p>736 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 48, 52</p>	<p>737 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 56, 60</p>			<p>736 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 49, 53</p>
<p>255 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 95 - 97</p>	<p>256 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 99-104</p>	<p>257 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 107-109</p>		<p>255 Series</p>  <p>Ex</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 95 - 97</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-14 AWG Pages 145, 147 [2-conductor 185, 187]</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-14 AWG Page 137</p>	<p>804 Series</p>  <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.25-2.5 mm² / 22-12 AWG Pages 103-105</p>		<p>235 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.5-1.5 mm² / 20-14 AWG Pages 145, 147 [2-conductor 185, 187]</p>
<p>2706 Series</p>  <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5-6 mm² / 20-10 AWG Page 111</p>	<p>2706 Series</p>  <p>7,5</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5-6 mm² / 20-10 AWG Page 113</p>			<p>2706 Series</p>  <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5-6 mm² / 20-10 AWG Page 111</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5-2.5 mm² / 20-14 AWG "sol." Pages 161, 163 [2-conductor 165, 167]</p>	<p>254 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5-2.5 mm² / 20-12* AWG "sol." Pages 171, 173</p>	<p>Feedthrough Terminal Blocks, 741 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² / 28-12* AWG Pages 525-531</p>		<p>235 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5-2.5 mm² / 20-14* AWG "sol." Pages 161, 163 [2-conductor 165, 167]</p>

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM

– Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

2.5 mm/0.098 in. MICRO*	3.5 mm/0.138 in., 3.81 mm/0.15 in. MINI*				3.5 mm/0.138 in. MINI HD*
<p>Female connectors, 733 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–0.5 mm² / 28–20 AWG Page 225</p>	<p>Female connectors, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Pages 243, 244</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Pages 243, 244</p>	<p>Female connectors with screw flanges, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Page 243</p>	<p>Female connectors, 713 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–16 AWG Page 283</p>	
<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 733 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–0.5 mm² / 28–20 AWG Page 225</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Pages 244, 245</p>	<p>Female Connectors with Push-Buttons, 2734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2–1.5 mm² / 24–14 AWG Pages 247, 248</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2–1.5 mm² / 24–14 AWG Pages 247, 248</p>	<p>Female connectors with levers, 713 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–16 AWG Page 283</p>	
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 733 Series</p>  <p>Page 227</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and fixing flanges, 2734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2–1.5 mm² / 24–14 AWG Pages 247, 249</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and screw flanges, 2734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®S</p> <p>0.2–1.5 mm² / 24–14 AWG Page 248</p>		<p>Female connectors with screw flanges, 713 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–16 AWG Page 283</p>	
<p>Male connectors, 733 Series</p>  <p>Page 227</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 734 Series</p>  <p>Pages 251, 255</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 734 Series</p>  <p>Page 252</p>	<p>Male connectors, 734 Series</p>  <p>Pages 253, 256</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 713 Series</p>  <p>Page 285, (THR: Page 289, 290)</p>	
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 733 Series</p>  <p>Pages 229, 230</p>	<p>Double-deck male headers with solder pins, 734 Series</p>  <p>Pages 254, 257</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 734 Series</p>  <p>Pages 259–261</p>		<p>Male headers with solder pins and separators, 713 Series</p>  <p>Page 286, (THR: Pages 291, 292)</p>	
<p>Male connectors, 733 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–0.5 mm² / 28–20 AWG Page 233</p>	<p>Male connectors, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Pages 263, 264</p>	<p>Male connectors with fixing flanges, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Pages 263, 264</p>	<p>Male connectors with threaded flanges, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Page 263</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 713 Series</p>  <p>Page 287, (THR: Pages 293, 294)</p>	
	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Pages 264, 265</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins, 734 Series</p>  <p>Pages 269, 270</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 734 Series</p>  <p>Pages 269–271</p>		
	<p>Combi strips with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Page 267</p>	<p>Combi strips with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–1.5 mm² / 28–14 AWG Page 267</p>			



Press-In Technology



Through-Hole Reflow Soldering



Only available in this pin spacing.

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM

– Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

10

5 mm/0.197 in., 5.08 mm/0.2 in. MIDI Classic				
<p>Female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 371, 374</p>	<p>Female connectors with integrated end plate, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 371, 374</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 373, 375</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 372, 375</p>	<p>Female connectors with fixing flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 372, 376</p>
<p>Angled female connectors, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 373, 377</p>	<p>Female connectors with screw flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Page 375</p>	<p>Female connectors with fixing flanges for panel mounting, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Page 379</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet for panel mounting, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Page 379</p>	
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 381, 383</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and integrated end plate, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 382, 384</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 381, 383</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 381, 383</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and fixing flanges, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 382, 384</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and screw flanges, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Page 384</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 387, 388</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 387, 388</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with screw flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Page 388</p>	
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 391, 392, 394, 395</p>	<p>Headers with Solder Pins and Fixing Flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>Pages 392, 393</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>Pages 395, 396</p>	<p>Headers for double-deck assembly, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Page 399</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5, THR</p> <p>Pages 401–404</p>
<p>Male connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 407, 409</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 407, 409</p>	<p>Male connectors with fixing flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 407, 409</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 408, 410</p>	<p>Male connectors with threaded flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Page 410</p>
<p>Male connectors with snap-in and threaded flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5,08</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Page 410</p>	<p>Double-pin male connectors for DIN 35 rail mounting, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Page 413</p>		<p>Female headers with solder pins, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 415, 418</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 415, 416, 418, 419</p>
<p>Female headers with solder pins and fixing flanges, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 416, 419</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and spacers, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 417, 420</p>	<p>Male connectors for rail-mounted terminal blocks, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>Page 423</p>	<p>Female connectors for rail-mounted terminal blocks, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>Page 425</p>	<p>Female connectors for rail-mounted terminal blocks with locking levers, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP® 5</p> <p>Page 426</p>






7.5 mm/ 0.295 in. MIDI*

<p>Female connectors, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>
0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 339	0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 340	0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 339
<p>Female connectors with fixing flanges, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Female connectors with fixing flanges for panel mounting, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet for panel mounting, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>
0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Pages 339, 340	0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 343	0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 343
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons, 2721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, 2721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>
0.2–2.5 mm ² / 24–12 AWG Page 345	0.2–2.5 mm ² / 24–12 AWG Page 345	0.2–2.5 mm ² / 24–12 AWG Page 345
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and fixing flanges, 2721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with locking levers, 721 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>
0.2–2.5 mm ² / 24–12 AWG Page 346	0.2–2.5 mm ² / 24–12 AWG Page 349	0.2–2.5 mm ² / 24–12 AWG Page 349
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 721 Series</p> 		
Pages 351, 352		
<p>Male connectors, 723 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 723 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Male connectors with fixing flanges, 723 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>
0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 355	0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 355	0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 355
<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 723 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p>		<p>Female headers with solder pins, 722 Series</p> 
0.08–2.5 mm ² / 28–12 AWG Page 357		Page 359
<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 722 Series</p> 	<p>Female headers with solder pins and fixing flanges, 722 Series</p> 	<p>Female headers with solder pins and spacers, 722 Series</p> 
Pages 359, 360	Page 360	Page 361




MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM

– Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

7.5 mm/0.295 in., 7.62 mm/0.3 in. MIDI Classic		
<p>Female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 429, 431</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 430, 432</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 429, 431</p>
<p>Female connectors with fixing flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 429, 430, 431, 432</p>	<p>Angled female connectors, 732 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 430, 432</p>	<p>Female connectors with fixing flanges or snap-in mounting feet for panel mounting, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Page 435</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 437, 438</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 437, 438</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 437, 439</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and fixing flanges, 2231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 438, 439</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 441, 442</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2–2.5 mm² / 24–12 AWG Pages 441, 442</p>
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 445, 446, 448, 449</p>	<p>Headers with Solder Pins and Fixing Flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 446, 447</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 451–454</p>
<p>Male connectors, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 457, 458</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 457, 459</p>	<p>Male connectors with fixing flanges, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 457, 458</p>
<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 731 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08–2.5 mm² / 28–12 AWG Pages 458, 459</p>	<p>Double-pin male connectors for DIN 35 rail mounting, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Page 461</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 463, 466</p>
<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 463, 464, 466, 467</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and fixing flanges, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 464, 467</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and spacers, 232 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Pages 465, 468</p>

7.62 mm/0.3 in. MAXI*
<p>Female connectors, 831 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–10 mm² / 20–8 AWG Page 497</p>
<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 831 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–10 mm² / 20–8 AWG Page 497</p>
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 831 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>Page 499</p>
<p>Male connectors, 831 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–10 mm² / 20–8 AWG Page 501</p>
<p>Male connectors for DIN 35 rail mounting, 831 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5–10 mm² / 20–8 AWG Page 501</p>

Connectors for:

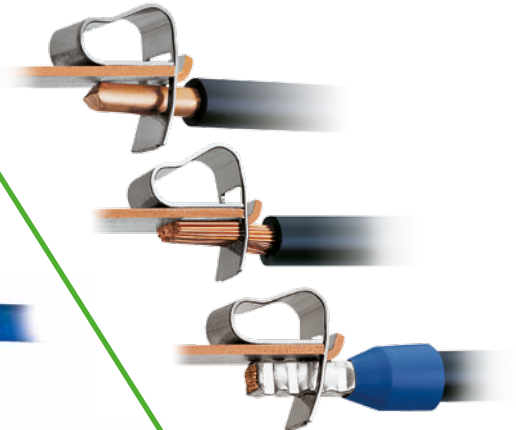
Pin Spacing 3.5 mm/0.138 in.	Pin Spacing 5 mm/0.197 in., 5,75 mm/ 0.23 in.	Special Applications	KNX/EIB Applications
<p>2-conductor compact PCB connectors, 252 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>2 x 0.4-0.8 mm ϕ / 2 x 26-20 AWG</p> <p>Page 509 "sol."</p>	<p>2-conductor PCB connector strips (pinstrip pluggable), 806 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>2 x 0.2-1.5 mm / 2 x 24-16 AWG</p> <p>Page 511</p>	<p>Wire-tap branch connectors, 730 Series</p>  <p>FIT CLAMP[®] CAGE CLAMP[®]</p> <p>0.75-1.5 mm² / 18-16 AWG</p> <p>Pages 541, 542</p>	<p>Connectors for bus coupler units, 243 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>4 x 0.6-0.8 mm ϕ / 22-20 AWG</p> <p>Page 545 "sol."</p>
<p>2-conductor compact PCB connectors, 252 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>2 x 0.4-0.8 mm ϕ / 2 x 26-20 AWG</p> <p>Page 509 "sol."</p>	<p>4-conductor modular PCB connectors, 243 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE[®]</p> <p>4 x 0.4-0.8 mm ϕ / 4 x 24-18 AWG</p> <p>Page 513 "sol."</p>		

Connection Technologies for PCB Terminal Blocks

CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

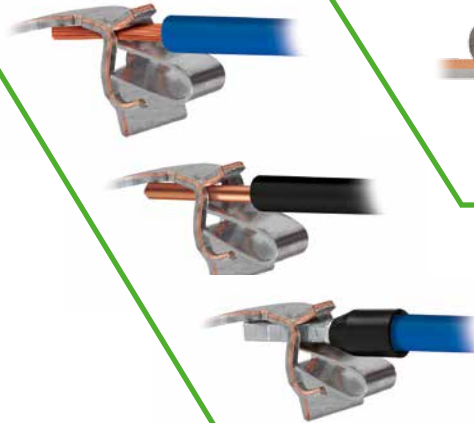


CAGE CLAMP® S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



PUSH WIRE®

PUSH WIRE® connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on model used)

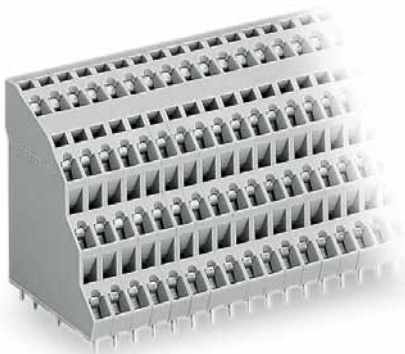
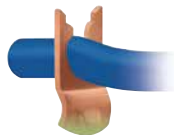
Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors – simply push into unit.



FIT CLAMP®

Insulation Displacement Connection (IDC)

Push unstripped conductor into the IDC contact using an operating tool.



Product overview sorted by pin spacing, see pages 4–7



	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Screwdriver Actuation, CAGE CLAMP®	0.5 mm ² /20 AWG	233	18 - 19
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	236	20 - 25
	4; 6; 16 mm ² /12, 10, 6 AWG	745	26 - 45
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	736	46 - 53
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	737	54 - 61
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	738	62 - 65
	1.5; 2.5 mm ² /14, 12 AWG	739	70 - 77
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	740	78 - 79



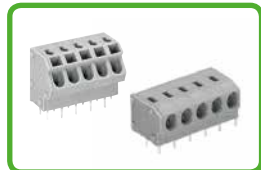
	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Locking Slides, Push-Buttons and Levers, CAGE CLAMP®	0.5 mm ² /20 AWG	218	82 - 85
	0.5 mm ² /20 AWG	233	88 - 89
	0.5 mm ² /20 AWG	234	90 - 91
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	255	94 - 97
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	256	98 - 104
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	257	106 - 109
	6 mm ² /10 AWG	2706	110 - 113
	16 mm ² /6 AWG	2716	114 - 117



	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
PCB Terminal Strips with Screwdriver Actuation, CAGE CLAMP® S	1.5 mm ² /16 AWG	816	118 - 119
	10 mm ² /8 AWG	746	120 - 121



	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons, CAGE CLAMP® S	0.75 mm ² /18 AWG	2060	122 - 125
	0.5; 1.5; 2.5 mm ² /20, 16, 14 AWG	250	128 - 139
	0.75; 1.5 mm ² /18, 16 AWG	235	140 - 147
	1.5 mm ² /16 AWG	805	150 - 155
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	804	156 - 157



	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Screwdriver Actuation, PUSH WIRE®	0.75; 1.5; 2.5 mm ² /18, 16, 14 AWG	235	158 - 167
	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	254	170 - 173
	1.5 mm ² /16 AWG	253	174 - 175
	1.5 mm ² /16 AWG	744	176 - 177
	1.5 mm ² /16 AWG	251	178 - 179



	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons, PUSH WIRE®	1.5 mm ² /16 AWG	735	180 - 183
	0.75; 1.5 mm ² /18, 16 AWG	235	184 - 187



	Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
Disconnect/Test and Fuse Terminal Blocks with Screwdriver Actuation, CAGE CLAMP®	2.5 mm ² /12 AWG	742	190 - 201



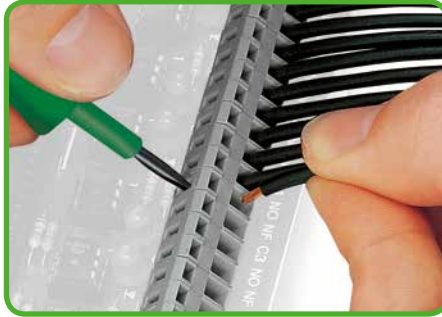
Accessories for PCB Terminal Blocks			202 - 205
Accessories, General – Section 12			554 - 576

Description and Handling

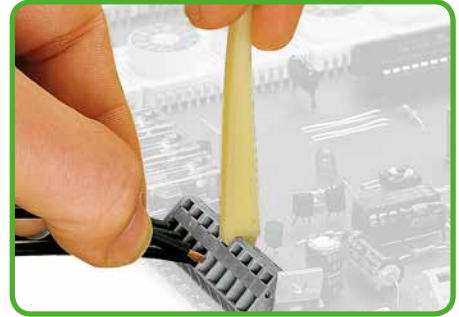
233, 236, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740 and 745 Series



Inserting conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver. Screwdriver actuation parallel to conductor entry.

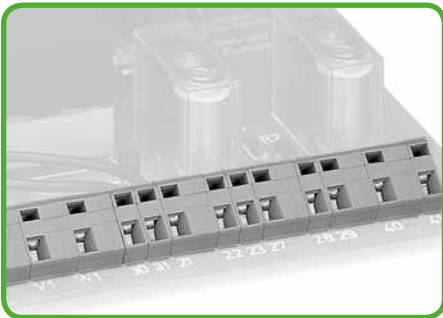


Inserting conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver. Screwdriver actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



Inserting conductors via operating tool.

Pin spacing combination



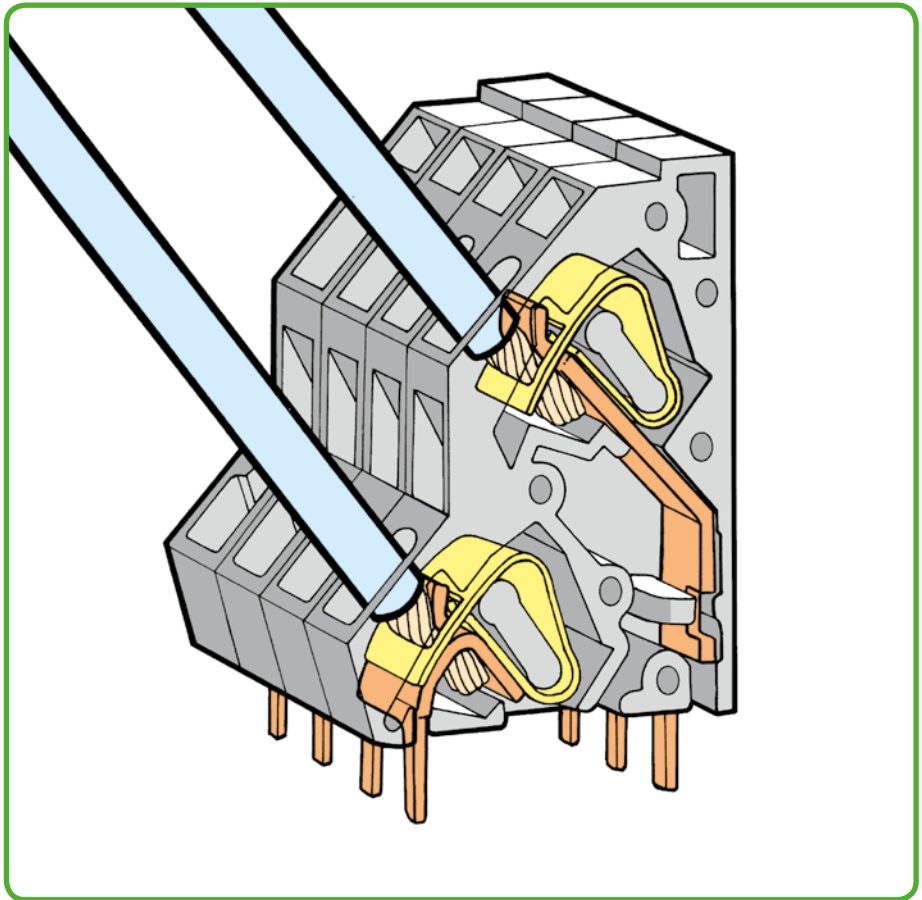
Combining terminal blocks with different pin spacing.

Space-efficient configuration



Terminal strips placed behind each other save space – staggering them by half the pin spacing simplifies subsequent wiring of the first row.

736 Series



Marking



Marking via self-adhesive strips ...



... or factory direct printing.

Testing



Testing via contact area above the conductors.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid



stranded

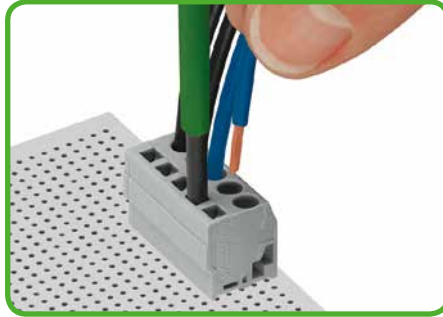


fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

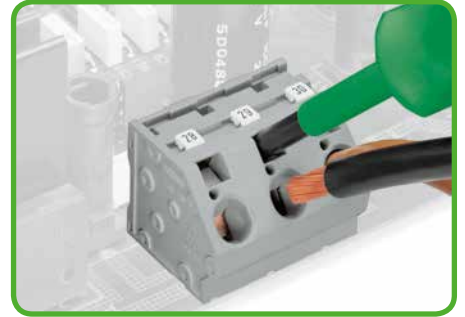
* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Inserting conductor perpendicular to screwdriver actuation – 740 Series.

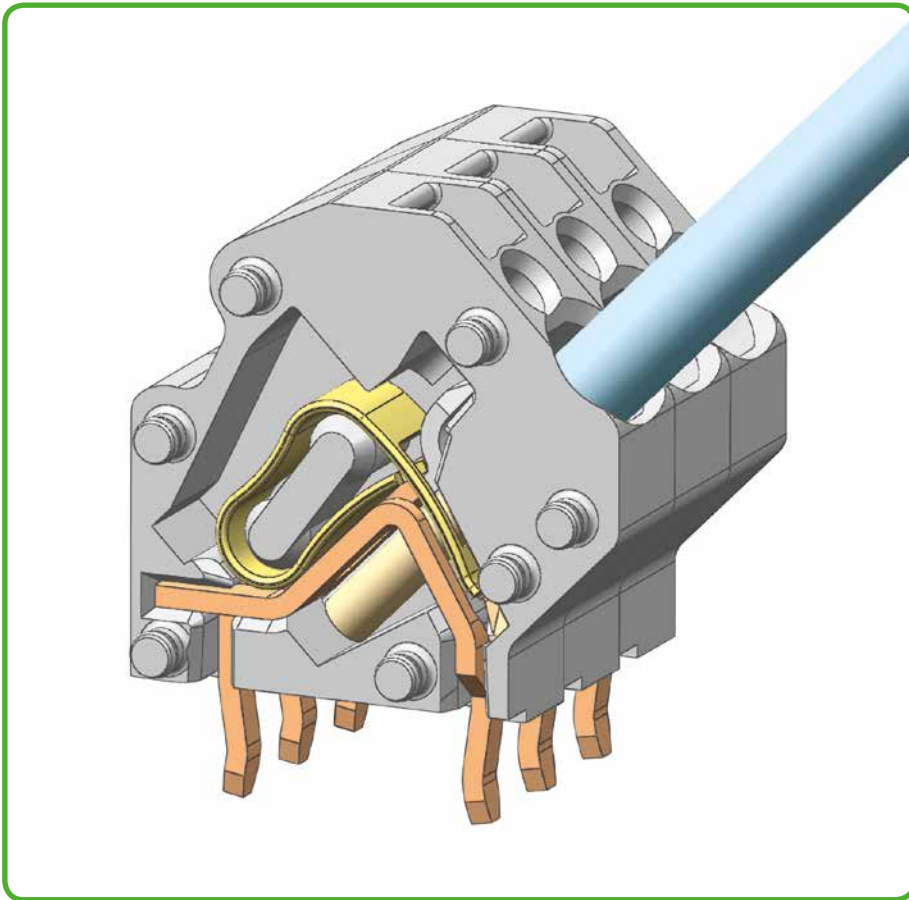


Inserting conductor parallel to conductor actuation – 739 Series.

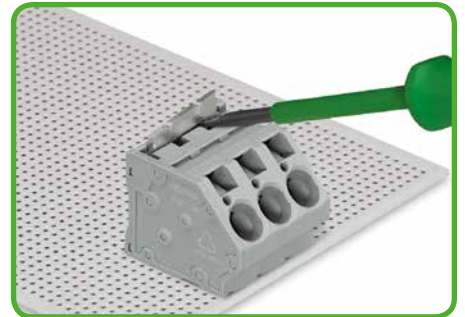


Inserting/removing conductor via screwdriver (5.5 mm blade) – 745 Series, 16 mm².

745 Series



To insert comb-style jumper bar, push it down using a screwdriver until it hits the backstop – 745 Series.



Removing the comb-type jumper bar – Pry the jumper bar out using a screwdriver – 745 Series.

Space requirement



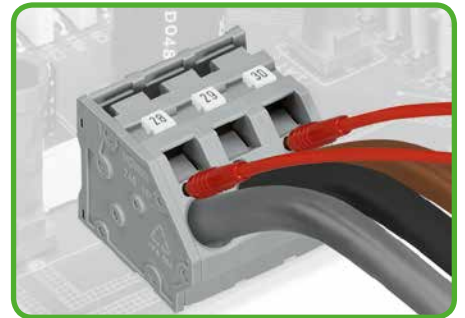
Low space requirements due to high-density design – double-deck terminal strip – 736 Series.

Marking



Marking via miniature WSB and WMB markers or factory direct printing – 745 Series.

Testing



Testing with test plug – 745 Series.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded

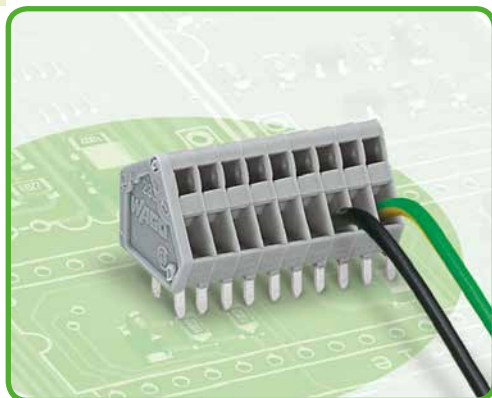


fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

PCB Terminal Strips 0.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm 233 Series



- Compact terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® connection and screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Custom color combinations
- 233 Series with push-buttons, see page 89

Technical data:

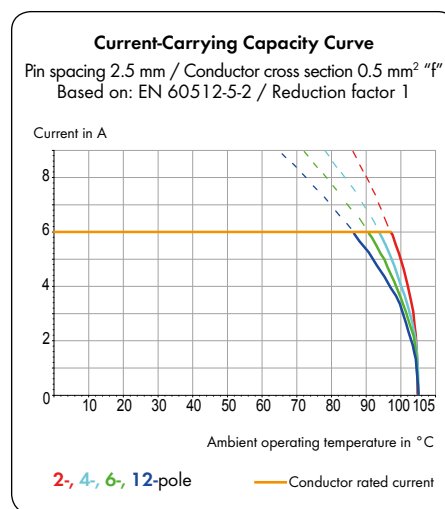
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			2.54 mm 0.1 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 VDC	160 VDC	320 VDC	63 VDC	160 VDC	320 VDC
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 VDC	-	-	150 VDC	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ² *
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ² *
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	30° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



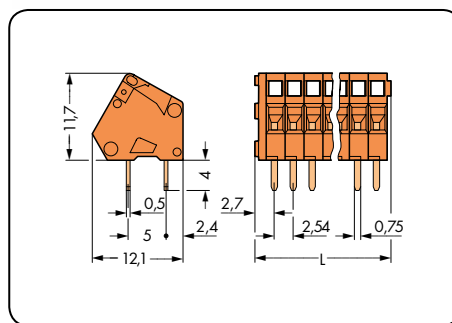
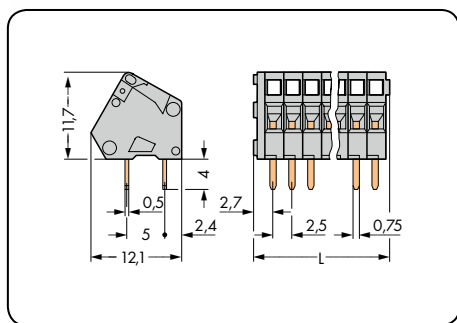
233 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559

* Termination of conductors 0.75 mm²/18 AWG is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 in.	
0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, orange		
2	233-102	600 (6 x 100)	2	233-402	600 (6 x 100)
3	233-103	500 (4 x 125)	3	233-403	500 (4 x 125)
4	233-104	400 (4 x 100)	4	233-404	400 (4 x 100)
5	233-105	340 (4 x 85)	5	233-405	340 (4 x 85)
6	233-106	280 (4 x 70)	6	233-406	280 (4 x 70)
7	233-107	240 (4 x 60)	7	233-407	240 (4 x 60)
8	233-108	220 (4 x 55)	8	233-408	220 (4 x 55)
9	233-109	200 (4 x 50)	9	233-409	200 (4 x 50)
10	233-110	180 (4 x 45)	10	233-410	180 (4 x 45)
12	233-112	140 (4 x 35)	12	233-412	140 (4 x 35)
16	233-116	100 (4 x 25)	16	233-416	100 (4 x 25)
24	233-124	80 (4 x 20)	24	233-424	80 (4 x 20)
Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):			Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):		
● light green	...../000-017		● yellow	...../000-002	
● red	...../000-005		● black	...../000-004	
● green	...../000-023		● blue	...../000-006	
			● brown	...../000-014	
Ordering example: Terminal strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing 8-pole, green: 233-108/000-023			Ordering example: Terminal strip, 2.54 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, brown: 233-408/000-014		

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 236 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- For custom terminal strip assemblies
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° connection angle permits a wide range of uses and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 VDC	630 VDC	400 V	630 VDC	1000 V	630 VDC	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

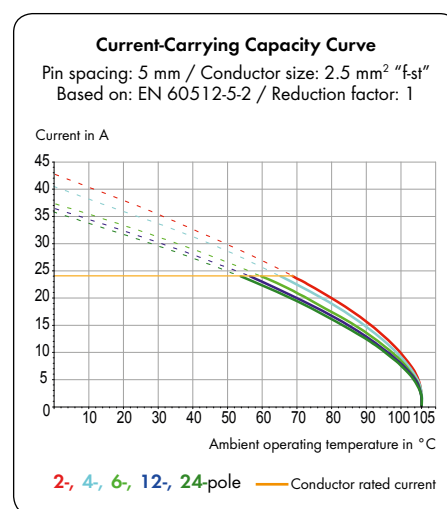
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 (3.6; 5.5) mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.	7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.	10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1061 U IECEx: PTB 06.0042 U		
Rated voltage	176 VDC	275 V	440 VDC
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A



236 Series accessories:

Pages:

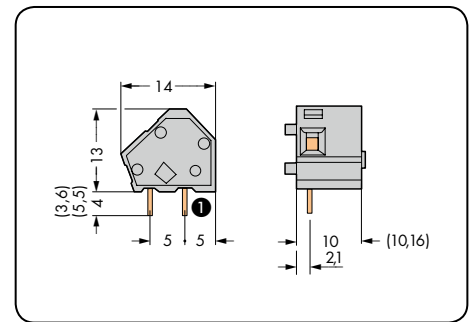
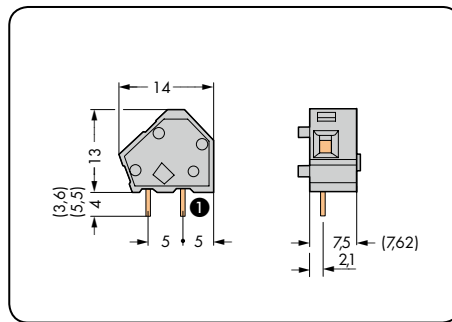
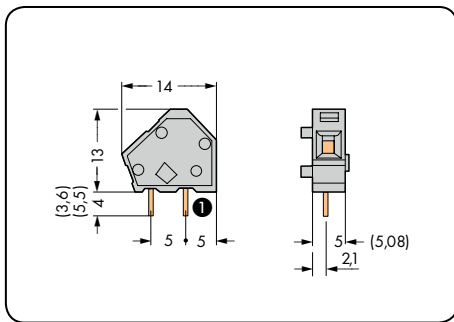
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
21

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



① Solder pin position for modular terminal block with one solder pin (rear side)

Color	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block				Modular terminal block				Modular terminal block			
1 solder pin/pole		2 solder pins/pole		1 solder pin/pole		2 solder pins/pole		1 solder pin/pole		2 solder pins/pole	
gray	236-101	236-401	600 (6 x 100)	gray	236-201	236-501	400 (4 x 100)	gray	236-301	236-601	300 (3 x 100)
red	236-710	236-740	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	236-722	236-752	400 (4 x 100)	dark gray	236-732	236-762	300 (3 x 100)
yellow	236-711	236-741	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	236-723	236-753	400 (4 x 100)	light gray	236-733	236-763	300 (3 x 100)
dark gray	236-712	236-742	600 (6 x 100)	① blue	236-724	236-754	400 (4 x 100)	① blue	236-734	236-764	300 (3 x 100)
light gray	236-713	236-743	600 (6 x 100)	green	236-725	236-755	400 (4 x 100)	green	236-735	236-765	300 (3 x 100)
blue	236-714	236-744	600 (6 x 100)	orange	236-726	236-756	400 (4 x 100)	orange	236-736	236-766	300 (3 x 100)
green	236-715	236-745	600 (6 x 100)	light green	236-727	236-757	400 (4 x 100)	light green	236-737	236-767	300 (3 x 100)
orange	236-716	236-746	600 (6 x 100)	black	236-855	236-852	400 (4 x 100)	black	236-856	236-853	300 (3 x 100)
light green	236-717	236-747	600 (6 x 100)	brown	236-885	236-882	400 (4 x 100)				
violet	236-894	236-891	600 (6 x 100)								
black	236-854	236-851	600 (6 x 100)								
brown	236-884	236-881	600 (6 x 100)								
○ Ex e II	236-743/999-950			○ Ex e II	236-753/999-950			○ Ex e II	236-763/999-950		
				① Suitable for Ex i applications				① Suitable for Ex i applications			
Item no. suffix: for 2 solder pins/pole with 3.6 mm long solder pins /334-000											
Item no. suffix: for 2 solder pins/pole with 5.5 mm long solder pins /332-000											

End plates for 236 Series, snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in thick	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	gray	236-100	100
	dark gray	236-200	100
	light gray	236-300	100
	blue	236-400	100
	green	236-500	100
	orange	236-600	100
	light green	236-700	100
	red	236-800	100
black	236-850	100	

For other colors, please contact factory.



PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 236 Series



- Terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® connection and screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- ⓧ versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Mixed-color terminal strips from factory
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° connection angle permits a wide range of uses and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 VDC	630 VDC	400 V	630 VDC	1000 V	630 VDC	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

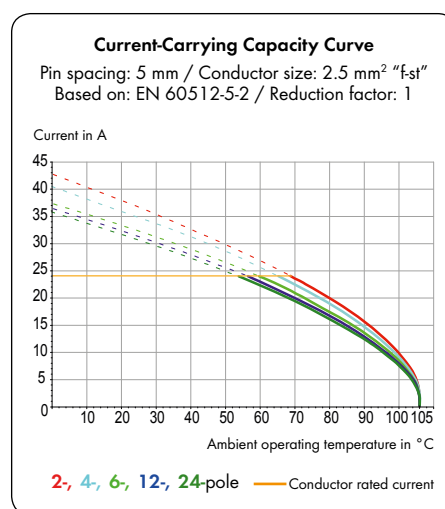
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 (3.6; 5.5) mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II (ⓧ) versions:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.	7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.	10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1061 U		IECEX: PTB 06.0042 U
Rated voltage	176 VDC	275 V	440 VDC
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A

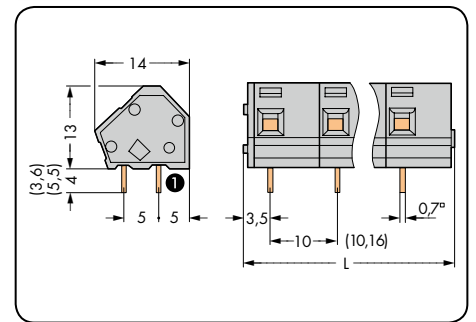
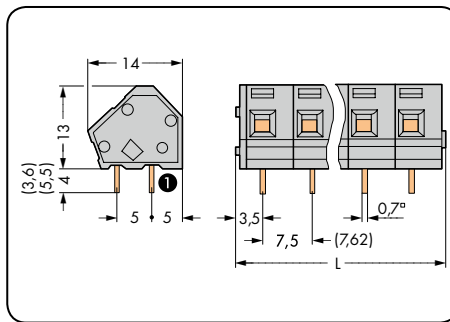
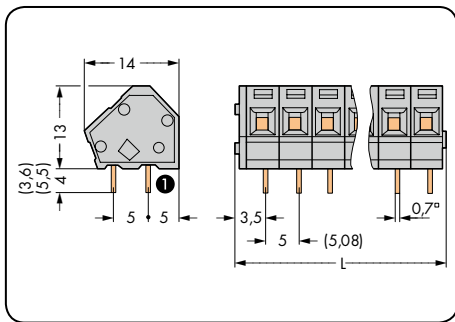
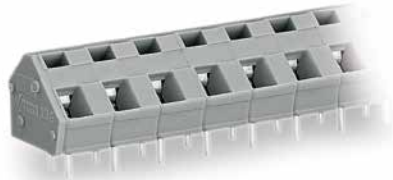
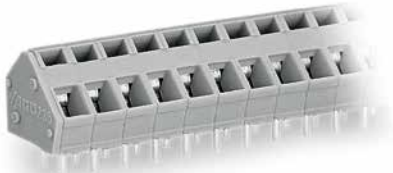


236 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm

① Solder pin position for modular terminal block with 1 solder pin (rear side)

Pole No.	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray				Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray				Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			
1 solder pin/pole		2 solder pins/pole		1 solder pin/pole		2 solder pins/pole		1 solder pin/pole		2 solder pins/pole	
2	236-102	236-402	420 (4 x 105)	2	236-202	236-502	280 (4 x 70)	2	236-302	236-602	200 (4 x 50)
3	236-103	236-403	280 (4 x 70)	3	236-203	236-503	200 (4 x 50)	3	236-303	236-603	140 (4 x 35)
4	236-104	236-404	220 (4 x 55)	4	236-204	236-504	140 (4 x 35)	4	236-304	236-604	100 (4 x 25)
6	236-106	236-406	140 (4 x 35)	6	236-206	236-506	100 (4 x 25)	6	236-306	236-606	80 (4 x 20)
8	236-108	236-408	100 (4 x 25)	8	236-208	236-508	80 (4 x 20)	8	236-308	236-608	60 (4 x 15)
12	236-112	236-412	80 (4 x 20)	12	236-212	236-512	40 (4 x 10)	12	236-312	236-612	40 (4 x 10)
16	236-116	236-416	60 (4 x 15)	16	236-216	236-516	40 (4 x 10)	16	236-316	236-616	20 (4 x 5)
24	236-124	236-424	40 (4 x 10)	24	236-224	236-524	20 (4 x 5)	24	236-324	236-624	20 (4 x 5)
36	236-136	236-436	20 (4 x 5)								
48	236-148	236-448	20 (4 x 5)								

Item no. suffix: for 2 solder pins/pole with 3.6 mm long solder pins /334-000

Item no. suffix: for 2 solder pins/pole with 5.5 mm long solder pins /332-000

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

- Ex e II /000-009/999-950 (Ex e II only for terminal strips with 2 solder pins/pole)
- ① Ex i /000-006 (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)

Ordering example:

Terminal strip, 10/10,16 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, Ex e II: **236-608/000-009/999-950**

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

- black /000-004
- ① blue /000-006
- dark gray /000-008
- light gray /000-009
- orange /000-012
- light green /000-017
- green /000-023

Ordering example:

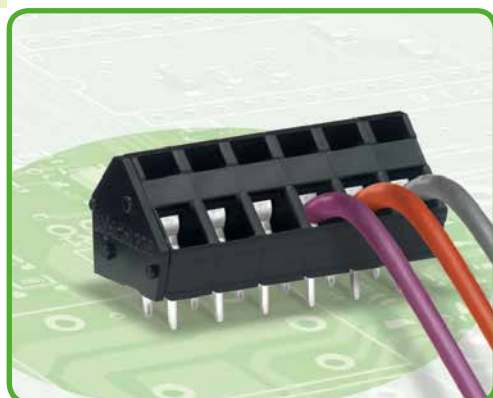
Terminal strip, 5/5.08mm pin spacing, 2 solder pins/pole 8-pole, orange: **236-408/000-012**



PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm², THR (Through-Hole Reflow*)

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

236 Series



- Terminal strips made of high-temperature resistant plastic are suitable for SMT reflow soldering
- Tape-and-reel packaging
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability

Technical data:

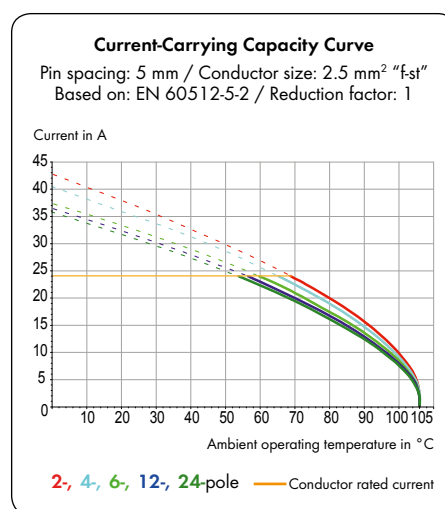
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	200 V	320 VDC	320 VDC
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: metal plated hole Ø	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	III a
Insulating material	Nylon 4.6 (PA 4.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	V2
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +115 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

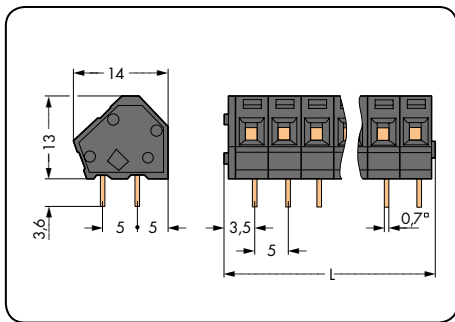


236 Series accessories:

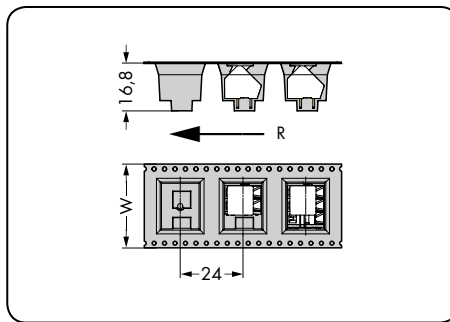
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug module	204

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Terminal strips in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm




W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Terminal strip, THR, 2 solder pins/pole, black			Terminal strip with additional suction pads, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	236-402/334-604	420 (4 x 105)	2	236-402/334-604/997-405	32
3	236-403/334-604	280 (4 x 70)	3	236-403/334-604/997-405	32
4	236-404/334-604	220 (4 x 55)	4	236-404/334-604/997-406	44
5	236-405/334-604	180 (4 x 45)	5	236-405/334-604/997-406	44
6	236-406/334-604	140 (4 x 35)	6	236-406/334-604/997-406	44
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 140 pieces per reel					

1 Modular Terminal Blocks 4 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 745 Series

26



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom terminal strip assemblies
-  versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Spacers for higher voltage applications
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Space-efficient configuration of terminal strips placed behind each other
- Integrated testing tap

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 VDC	320 VDC	630 VDC
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	20 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–12
Strip length	8–9 mm / 0.31–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.8 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

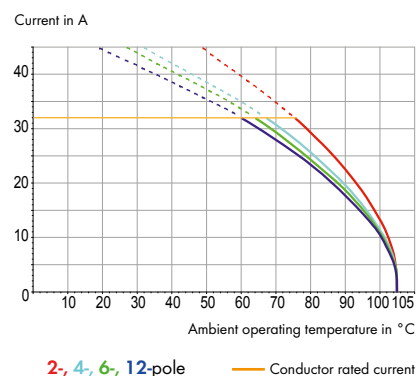
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U		
Rated voltage	176 VDC		
Nominal current	27 A		

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 4 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1

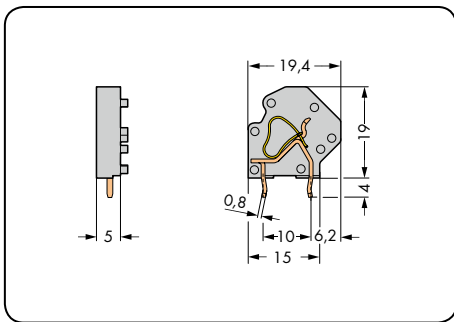



745 Series accessories:


Pages:

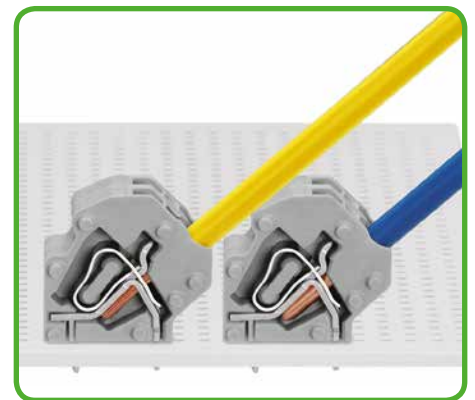
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Test plug	568

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08–4 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 32 A	28–12 AWG 300 V/10 A

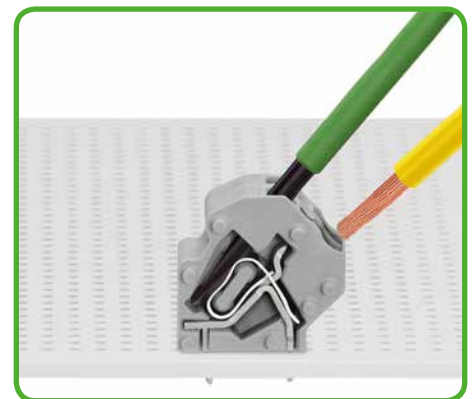


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	745-3801	200
light gray	745-3803	200
blue	745-3804	200
green-yellow	745-3807	200
light green	745-3808	200
Ex e II	745-3803/999-950	
Accessory		
Spacer for extending pin spacing, 2.5 mm thick, gray		
	745-3138	200 (4 x 50)

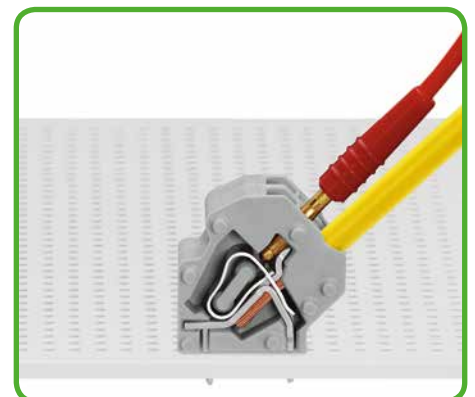
End plates, 745 Series	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	gray 745-3100	1000 (10 x 100)
	blue 745-3100/000-006	1000 (10 x 100)
	light gray 745-3100/000-009	1000 (10 x 100)
	green-yellow 745-3100/000-016	1000 (10 x 100)
	light green 745-3100/000-017	1000 (10 x 100)



Saving space: 2 terminal strips arranged behind each other.

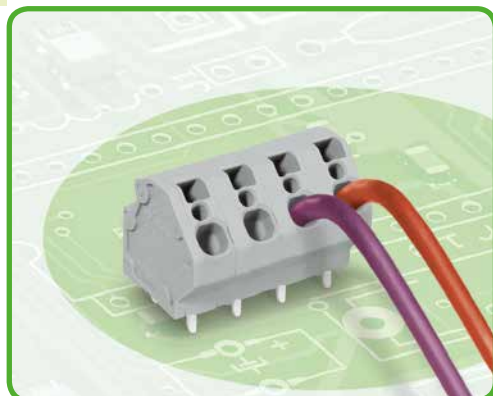


Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.

PCB Terminal Strips 4 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm 745 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Space-saving positioning of 2 terminal strips behind each other possible
- Custom color combinations
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 VDC	320 VDC	630 VDC	500 V	630 VDC	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 VDC	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–12
Strip length	8–9 mm / 0.31–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.8 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

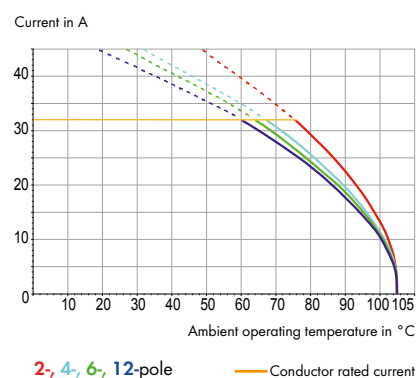
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.	7.5 mm 0.295 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.00039 U	
Rated voltage	176 VDC	352 V
Nominal current	27 A	27 A

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 4 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1

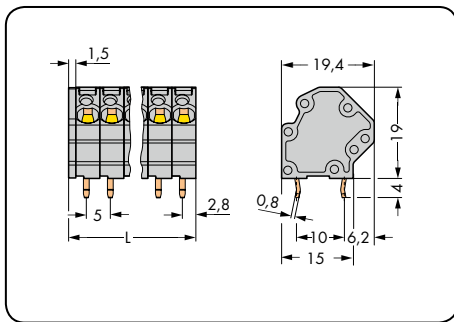


745 Series accessories:

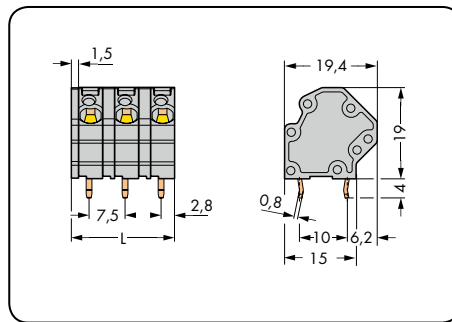
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Test plug	568

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 / 0.295 in.	
0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	745-3102	276	2	745-3152	228
3	745-3103	192	3	745-3153	144
4	745-3104	144	4	745-3154	108
5	745-3105	120	5	745-3155	84
6	745-3106	96	6	745-3156	72
7	745-3107	84	7	745-3157	60
8	745-3108	72	8	745-3158	48
9	745-3109	60	9	745-3159	48
10	745-3110	60	10	745-3160	36
11	745-3111	48	11	745-3161	36
12	745-3112	48	12	745-3162	36

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II	...-.../000-009/999-950	Ordering example:
● Ex i	...-.../000-006 (only for 7.5 mm pin spacing)	Terminal strip, 7.5 mm pin spacing
		8-pole, Ex e II: 745-3158/000-009/999-950

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue	...-.../000-006	Ordering example:
○ light gray	...-.../000-009	Terminal strip, 5 mm pin spacing
● green-yellow	...-.../000-016	8-pole, light gray: 745-3108/000-009
● light green	...-.../000-017	

PCB Terminal Strips 4 mm² Pin Spacing: 10 mm, 12.5 mm 745 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- UL approval up to 600 V for 12.5 mm pin spacing
- Custom color combinations
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.			12.5 mm 0.492 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	20 A	20 A	5 A	20 A	20 A	-
Nominal current CSA	20 A	20 A	5 A	20 A	20 A	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–12
Strip length	8–9 mm / 0.31–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.8 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

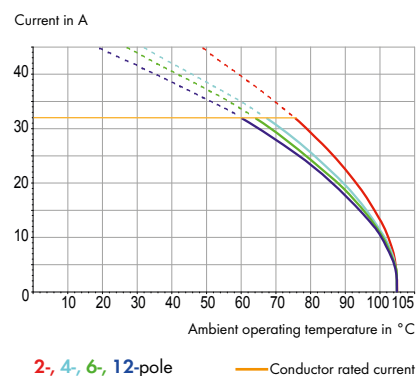
Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.
Ratings per	
ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEX: IECEX PTB 06.0039 U	
Rated voltage	440 VDC
Nominal current	27 A

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 4 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1

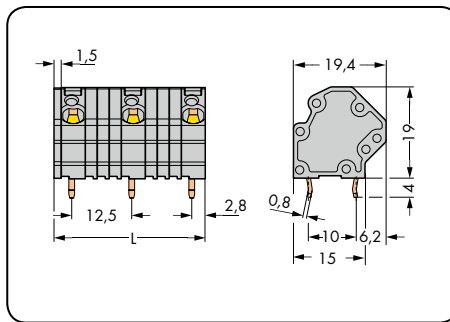
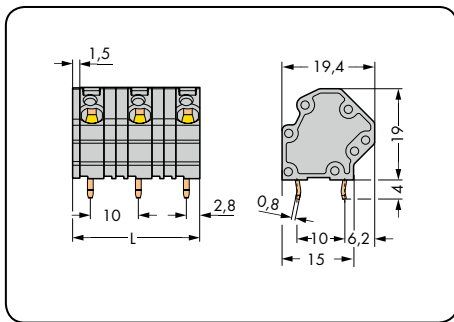
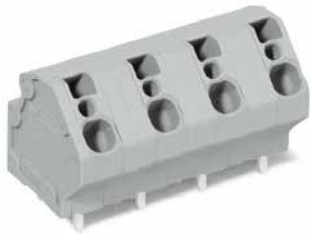


745 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 in.	
0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/2 32 A	300 V/20 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 32 A	600 V/20 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	745-3202	192	2	745-3252	168
3	745-3203	120	3	745-3253	96
4	745-3204	84	4	745-3254	72
5	745-3205	60	5	745-3255	48
6	745-3206	48	6	745-3256	36
7	745-3207	48	7	745-3257	36
8	745-3208	36	8	745-3258	24
9	745-3209	36	9	745-3259	24
10	745-3210	24	10	745-3260	24
11	745-3211	24	11	745-3261	24
12	745-3212	24	12	745-3262	12

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II/000-009/999-950	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 12.5 mm pin spacing 8-pole, Ex e II: 745-3258/000-009/999-950
● Ex i/000-006	

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue/000-006	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 10 mm pin spacing 8-pole, light gray: 745-3208/000-009
○ light gray	...../000-009
● green-yellow	...../000-016
● light green	...../000-017

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Jumper Slots 4 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm 745 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom terminal strip assemblies
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Comb-style jumper bars for commoning and distributing potentials
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for miniature WSB markers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 VDC	320 VDC	630 VDC	500 V	630 VDC	1000 V	630 VDC	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 VDC	300 V	300 V	150 VDC	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–12
Strip length	8–9 mm / 0.31–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.8 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

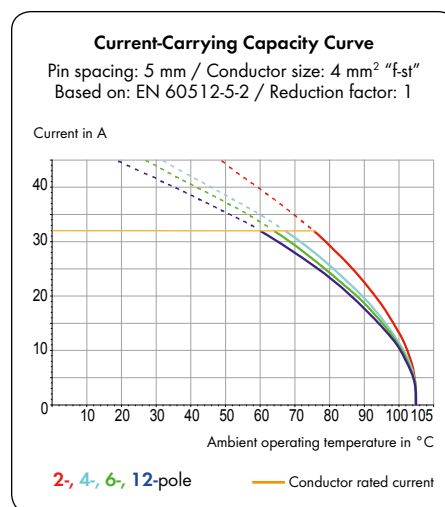
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.	7.5 mm 0.295 in.	10 mm 0.394 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U		
Rated voltage	176 VDC	352 V	440 VDC
Nominal current without jumpers	27 A	27 A	27 A
Nominal current with jumpers	21 A	21 A	21 A

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.

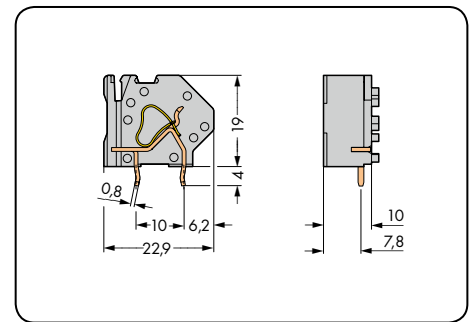
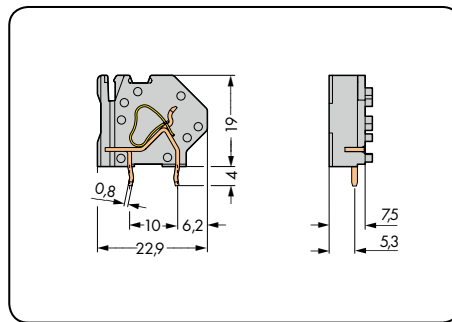
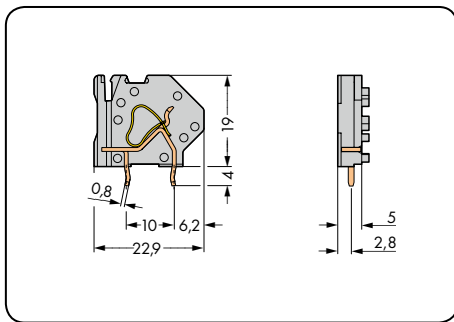


745 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	
Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole			
● gray	745-801	200 (4 x 50)	● gray	745-811	200 (4 x 50)	● gray	745-821	200 (4 x 50)	
○ light gray	745-803	200 (4 x 50)	○ light gray	745-813	200 (4 x 50)	○ light gray	745-823	200 (4 x 50)	
① blue	745-804	200 (4 x 50)	① blue	745-814	200 (4 x 50)	① blue	745-824	200 (4 x 50)	
● green-yellow	745-807	200 (4 x 50)	● green-yellow	745-817	200 (4 x 50)	● green-yellow	745-827	200 (4 x 50)	
● light green	745-808	200 (4 x 50)	● light green	745-818	200 (4 x 50)	● light green	745-828	200 (4 x 50)	
○ Ex e II	745-803/999-950		○ Ex e II	745-813/999-950		○ Ex e II	745-823/999-950		
			① Suitable for Ex i applications				① Suitable for Ex i applications		

End plates, 745 Series – 4 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	745-100	1000 (10 x 100)
	745-140	500 (5 x 100)
	745-145	500 (5 x 100)
Item no. suffix: for end plates in different colors:		
● blue	...../000-006	Ordering example: End plate with fixing flange, light gray: 745-140/000-009
○ light gray	...../000-009	
● green-yellow	...../000-016	
● light green	...../000-017	

Terminal Strips with Jumper Slots 4 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm 745 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Comb-style jumper bars for commoning and distributing potentials
- Custom color combinations
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for miniature WSB markers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III III II			III III II			III III II		
Overtoltage category	3 2 2			3 2 2			3 2 2		
Pollution degree	3 2 2			3 2 2			3 2 2		
Rated voltage	320 VDC 320 VDC 630 VDC			500 V 630 VDC 1000 V			630 VDC 1000 V 1000 V		
Rated surge voltage	4 kV 4 kV 4 kV			6 kV 6 kV 6 kV			8 kV 8 kV 8 kV		
Nominal current	32 A 32 A 32 A			32 A 32 A 32 A			32 A 32 A 32 A		
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B C D			B C D			B C D		
Rated voltage	300 V - 300 V			300 V 150 VDC 300 V			300 V 150 VDC 300 V		
Nominal current UL	20 A - 10 A			20 A 20 A 10 A			20 A 20 A 10 A		
Nominal current CSA	20 A - 10 A			20 A 20 A 10 A			20 A 20 A 10 A		

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.8 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

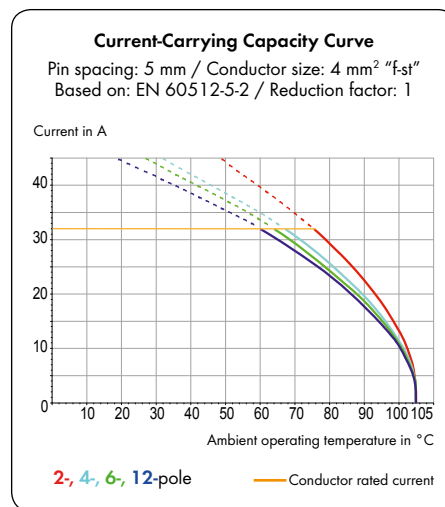
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.	7.5 mm 0.295 in.	10 mm 0.394 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U		
Rated voltage	176 VDC	352 V	440 VDC
Nominal current without jumpers	27 A	27 A	27 A
Nominal current with jumpers	21 A	21 A	21 A

* Using adjacent jumpers, the rated voltage is reduced to 250 V with 5 mm pin spacing in Category III/3 and to

400 V with 7.5 mm pin spacing in Category III/3.

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.



745 Series accessories:

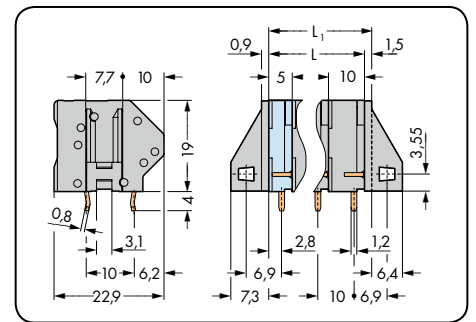
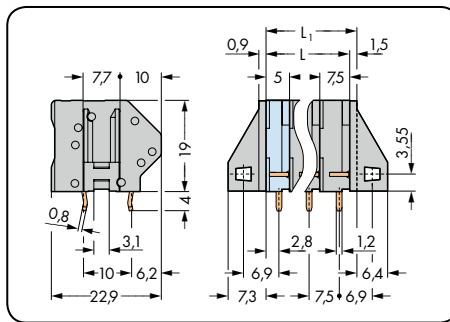
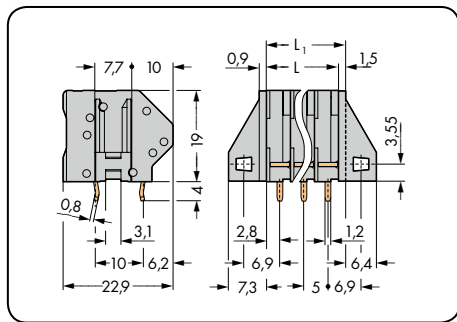
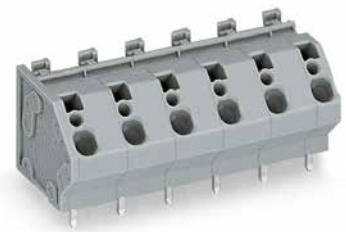
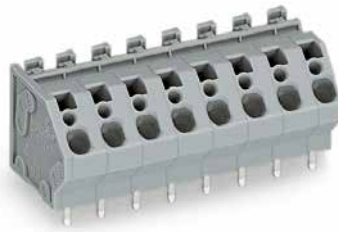
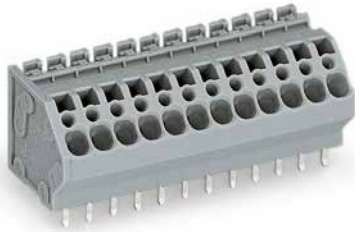
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

Terminal Strips with Jumper Slots 4 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm
L₁ = L + 1.5 mm = **without** fixing flanges

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	745-102	230	2	745-152	180	2	745-202	160
3	745-103	160	3	745-153	120	3	745-203	100
4	745-104	120	4	745-154	90	4	745-204	70
5	745-105	100	5	745-155	70	5	745-205	50
6	745-106	80	6	745-156	60	6	745-206	40
7	745-107	70	7	745-157	50	7	745-207	40
8	745-108	60	8	745-158	40	8	745-208	30
9	745-109	50	9	745-159	40	9	745-209	30
10	745-110	50	10	745-160	30	10	745-210	20
12	745-112	40	12	745-162	30	12	745-212	20

Item no. suffix: for terminal strips with fixing flanges: .../005-000

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II .../000-009/999-950

● Ex i .../000-006 (only for 7.5 mm and 10 mm pin spacing)

Ordering examples:

Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, Ex e II: 745-208/005-009/999-950

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● black .../000-004

● blue .../000-006

○ light gray .../000-009

● green-yellow .../000-016

● light green .../000-017

● green .../000-023

Ordering examples:

Terminal strip without fixing flanges, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray:

745-108/000-009 (.../000-... without fixing flanges)

Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray:

745-108/005-009 (.../005-... with fixing flanges)

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Jumper Slots 6 mm² Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 10 mm 745 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom terminal strip assemblies
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Comb-style jumper bars for commoning and distributing potentials
- Spacers for higher voltage applications
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Carrier for Mini-WSB and WMB Tags

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 VDC	1000 V	630 VDC	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 VDC	300 V	300 V	150 VDC	300 V
Nominal current UL	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.2–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–4 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–4 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24–10
Strip length	11–12 mm / 0.39–0.43 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 1 x 1.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

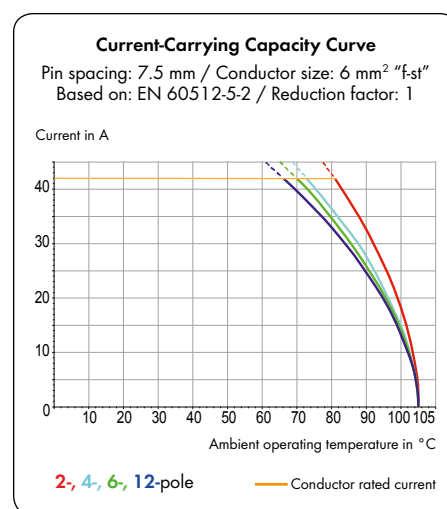
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.	10 mm 0.394 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U	
Rated voltage	275 V	440 VDC
Nominal current without jumpers	37 A	37 A
Nominal current with jumpers	31 A	31 A

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.



745 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

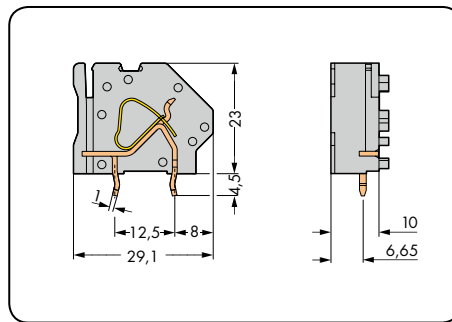
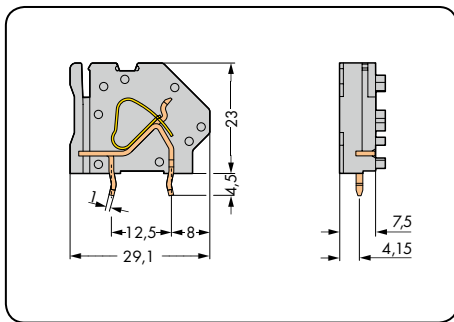
Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Jumper Slots 6 mm²


CAGE CLAMP®




1
37

1

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG	0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 41 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole		
● gray	745-831	100 (2 x 50)	● gray	745-841	100 (2 x 50)
○ light gray	745-833	100 (2 x 50)	○ light gray	745-843	100 (2 x 50)
① blue	745-834	100 (2 x 50)	① blue	745-844	100 (2 x 50)
● green-yellow	745-837	100 (2 x 50)	● green-yellow	745-847	100 (2 x 50)
● light green	745-838	100 (2 x 50)	● light green	745-848	100 (2 x 50)
○ Ex e II	745-833/999-950		○ Ex e II	745-843/999-950	
① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit			
Spacer (commoning via spacer is not possible) 2.5 mm wide, gray					
	745-338	500 (10 x 50)			

End plates, 745 Series – 6 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	End plate, snap-on type, 1.6 mm thick, gray	745-300 100
	End plate with fixing flange, gray	745-340 50
	End plate with fixing flange, gray	745-345 50
Item no. suffix: for end plates in different colors:		
● blue	... /000-006	Ordering example:
○ light gray	... /000-009	End plate with fixing flange,
● green-yellow	... /000-016	light gray: 745-340/000-009
● light green	... /000-017	

For other colors, please contact factory.

1 PCB Terminal Strips 6 mm² Pin Spacing: 10 mm, 12.5 mm, 15 mm 745 Series

38



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® (cannot be commoned!)
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- UL approval up to 600 V for 12.5 mm pin spacing
- Custom color combinations
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Carrier for Mini-WSB and WMB Tags

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.			12.5 mm 0.492 in.			15 mm 0.591 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	10 A	10 A	5 A	30 A	30 A	-	30 A	30 A	-
Nominal current CSA	10 A	10 A	5 A	30 A	30 A	-	30 A	30 A	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.2-6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-4 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-4 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-10
Strip length	11-12 mm / 0.43-0.47 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 1 x 1.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

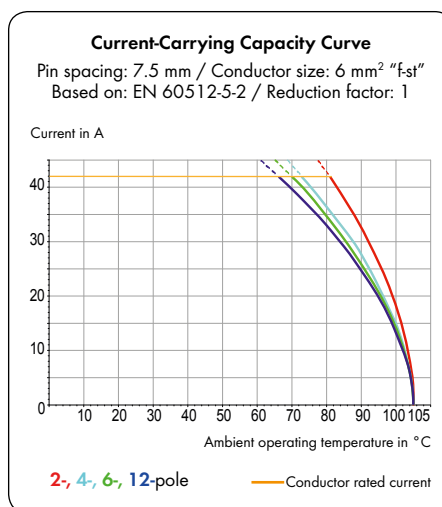
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.		
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U		
Rated voltage	440 VDC		
Nominal current	37 A		

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.

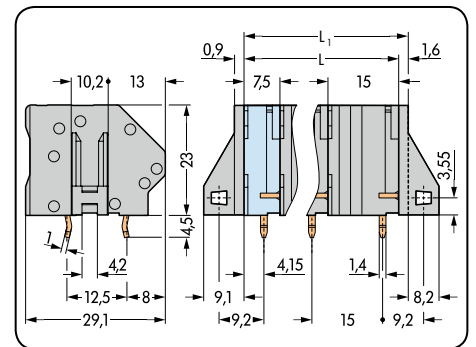
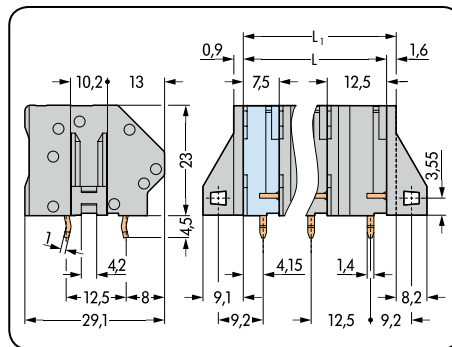
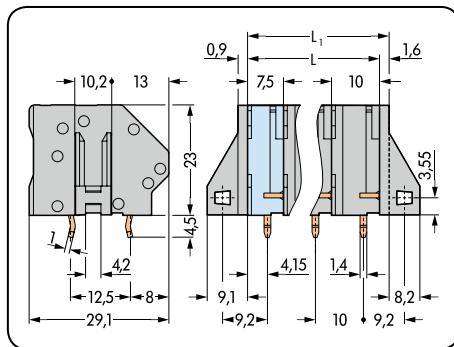
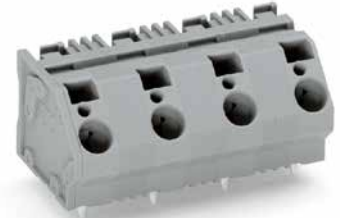
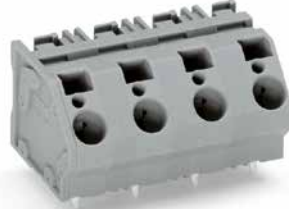
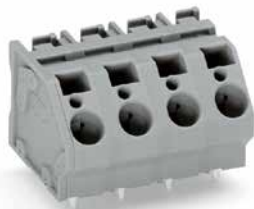


745 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 in.		Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 in.	
0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG	0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG	0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/30 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/30 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.5 mm
 L₁ = L + 1.6 mm ^ = **without** fixing flanges

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	745-1352	104	2	745-1402	80	2	745-1452	64
3	745-1353	72	3	745-1403	48	3	745-1453	40
4	745-1354	48	4	745-1404	40	4	745-1454	32
5	745-1355	40	5	745-1405	32	5	745-1455	24
6	745-1356	32	6	745-1406	24	6	745-1456	16
7	745-1357	24	7	745-1407	24	7	745-1457	16
8	745-1358	24	8	745-1408	16	8	745-1458	16
9	745-1359	24	9	745-1409	16	9	745-1459	8
10	745-1360	16	10	745-1410	16	10	745-1460	8
12	745-1362	16	12	745-1412	8	12	745-1462	8

Item no. suffix: for terminal strips with fixing flanges: ...-.../005-000

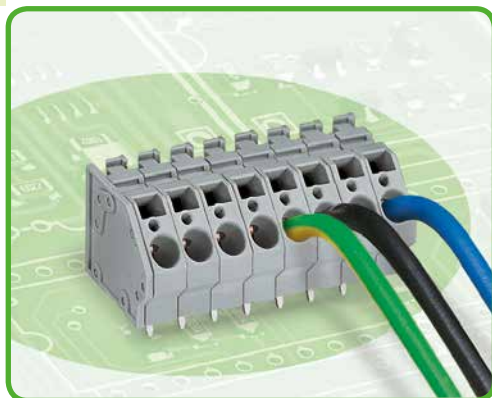
Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II	...-.../000-009/999-950	Ordering examples:
● Ex i	...-.../000-006	Terminal strip without fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, Ex e II: 745-1358/000-009/999-950
		Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, Ex e II: 745-1358/005-009/999-950

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● black	...-.../000-004	Ordering examples:
● blue	...-.../000-006	Terminal strip without fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray: 745-1358/000-009 (...-.../000-... without fixing flanges)
○ light gray	...-.../000-009	
● green-yellow	...-.../000-016	
● light green	...-.../000-017	with fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray: 745-1358/005-009 (...-.../005-... with fixing flanges)
● green	...-.../000-023	

PCB Terminal Strips with Jumper Slots 6 mm² Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 10 mm 745 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Comb-style jumper bars for commoning and distributing potentials
- Custom color combinations
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Carrier for Mini-WSB and WMB Tags

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 VDC	1000 V	630 VDC	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 VDC	300 V	300 V	150 VDC	300 V
Nominal current UL	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.2–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–4 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–4 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24–10
Strip length	11–12 mm / 0.43–0.47 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 1 x 1.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

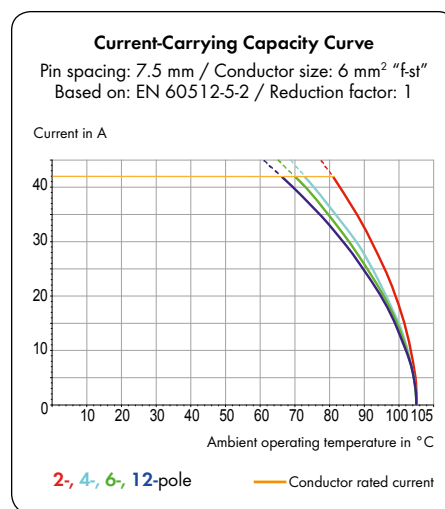
Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.	10 mm 0.394 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U	
Rated voltage	275 V	440 VDC
Nominal current without jumpers	37 A	37 A
Nominal current with jumpers	31 A	31 A

* Using adjacent jumpers, the rated voltage is reduced to 400 V with pin spacing of 7.5 mm in Category III/3.

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.



745 Series accessories:

Pages:

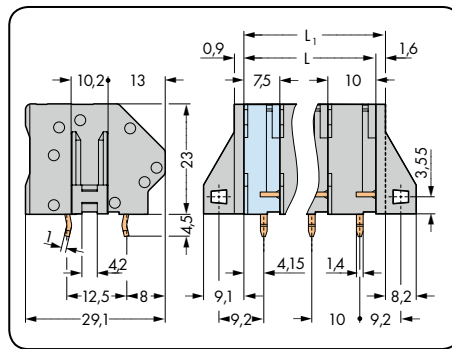
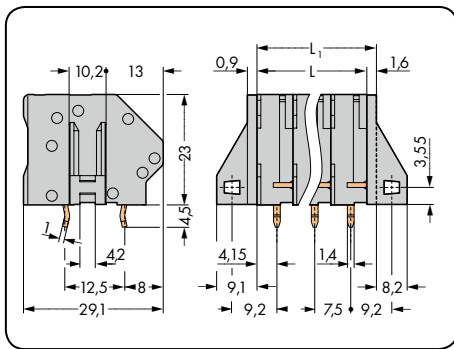
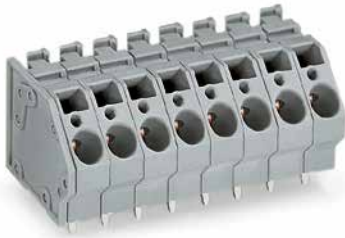
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Jumper Slots 6 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
41

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG	0.2-6 mm ²	24-10 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 41 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 7.5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 1.6 \text{ mm} = \text{without fixing flanges}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with jumper slot, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	745-302	128	2	745-352	104
3	745-303	88	3	745-353	72
4	745-304	64	4	745-354	48
5	745-305	48	5	745-355	40
6	745-306	40	6	745-356	32
7	745-307	40	7	745-357	24
8	745-308	32	8	745-358	24
9	745-309	24	9	745-359	24
10	745-310	24	10	745-360	16
12	745-312	16	12	745-362	16

Item no. suffix: for terminal strips with fixing flanges: ...-.../005-000

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II	...-.../000-009/999-950	Ordering examples:	
● Ex i	...-.../000-006	Terminal strip without fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, Ex e II:	745-358/000-009/999-950
		Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, Ex e II:	745-358/005-009/999-950

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● black	...-.../000-004	Ordering examples:	
● blue	...-.../000-006	Terminal strip without fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray:	745-308/000-009 (...-.../000-... without fixing flanges)
○ light gray	...-.../000-009		
● green-yellow	...-.../000-016	with fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray:	745-308/005-009 (...-.../005-... with fixing flanges)
● light green	...-.../000-017		
● green	...-.../000-023		

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

WAGO®

1 Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Jumper Slots 16 mm² Pin Spacing: 10 mm, 15 mm, 20 mm 745 Series

42



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom terminal strip assemblies
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Unconditional UL approval up to 600 V starting from pin spacing 20 mm
- Comb-style jumper bars for commoning and distributing potentials
- Four solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Carrier for Mini-WSB and WMB Tags

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.			15 mm 0.591 in.			20 mm 0.787 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	12 kV	12 kV	12 kV
Nominal current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.2-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-10 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-10 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-6
Strip length	12-13 mm / 0.47-0.51 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	6.5 (5) mm / 1.2 x 1.6 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	2.2 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

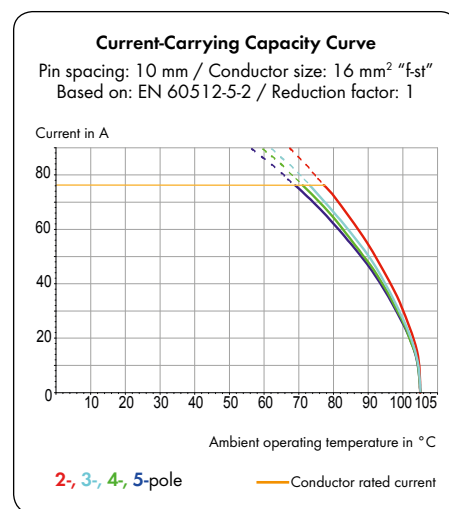
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.	15 mm 0.591 in.	20 mm 0.787 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U		
Rated voltage	220 V	440 V	690 V
Nominal current without jumpers	71 A	71 A	71 A
Nominal current with jumpers	53 A	53 A	53 A

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.

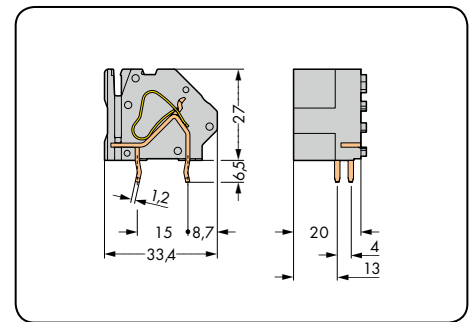
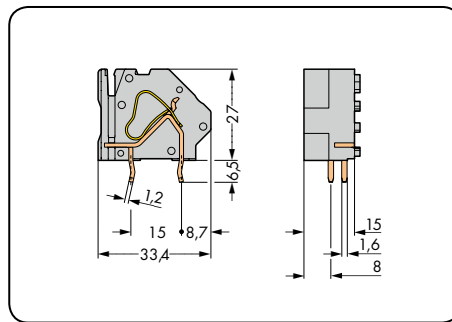
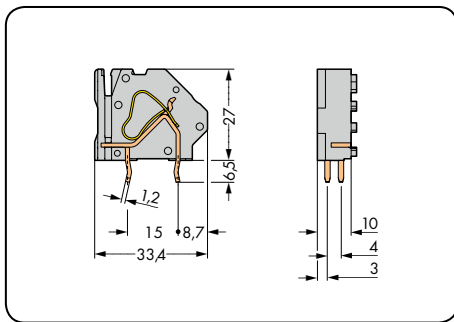
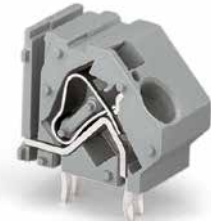


745 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

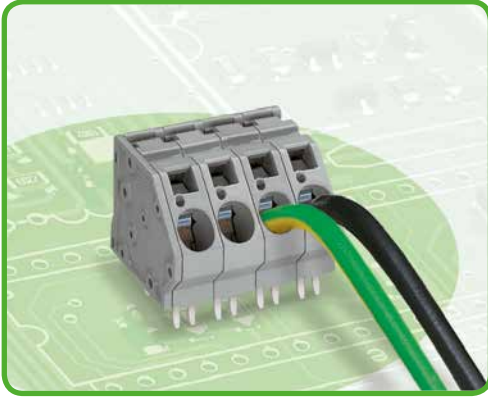
Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 in.		Pin spacing: 20 mm / 0.787 in.	
0.2-16 mm ²	24-6 AWG	0.2-16 mm ²	24-6 AWG	0.2-16 mm ²	24-6 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 76 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 76 A	300 V/65 A	1000 V/12 kV/2 76 A	600 V/65 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 4 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 4 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with jumper slot, 4 solder pins/pole		
● gray	745-851/006-000	100	● gray	745-871/006-000	100	● gray	745-881/006-000	50
○ light gray	745-853/006-000	100	○ light gray	745-873/006-000	100	○ light gray	745-883/006-000	50
① blue	745-854/006-000	100	① blue	745-874/006-000	100	① blue	745-884/006-000	50
● green-yellow	745-857/006-000	100	● green-yellow	745-877/006-000	100	● green-yellow	745-887/006-000	50
● light green	745-858/006-000	100	● light green	745-878/006-000	100	● light green	745-888/006-000	50
○ Ex e II	745-853/006-000/999-950		○ Ex e II	745-873/006-000/999-950		○ Ex e II	745-883/006-000/999-950	
① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		
Item no. suffix: for modular terminal blocks with 5 mm long solder pins: /007-000								

End plates, 745 Series – 16 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	745-500	500 (10 x 50)
	745-540	200 (4 x 50)
	745-545	200 (4 x 50)
Item no. suffix: for end plates in different colors:		
● blue /000-006	Ordering example:	
○ light gray /000-009	End plate with fixing flange,	
● green-yellow /000-016	light gray: 745-540/000-009	
● light green /000-017		

PCB Terminal Strips with Jumper Slots 16 mm² Pin Spacing: 10 mm, 15 mm, 20 mm 745 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Unconditional UL approval up to 600 V starting from pin spacing 20 mm
- Comb-style jumper bars for commoning and distributing potentials
- Four solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Carrier for Mini-WSB and WMB Tags

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.			15 mm 0.591 in.			20 mm 0.787 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	12 kV	12 kV	12 kV
Nominal current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.2-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-10 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-10 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-6
Strip length	12-13 mm / 0.47-0.51 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	6.5 (5) mm / 1.2 x 1.6 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	2.2 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

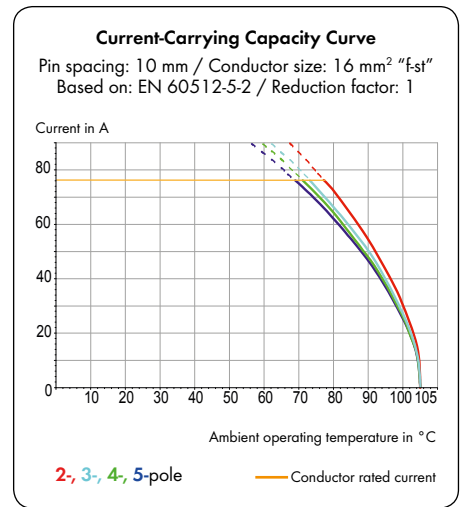
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.	15 mm 0.591 in.	20 mm 0.787 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1014 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0039 U		
Rated voltage	220 V	440 V	690 V
Nominal current without jumpers	71 A	71 A	71 A
Nominal current with jumpers	53 A	53 A	53 A

Note on UL approval for 600 V:

The conductor entry is for field and factory wiring and meets spacing requirements for 600 V UL (Use Group C). The solder pins are for factory wiring only. The suitability and spacing shall be evaluated in the end-use equipment, based on relevant end-product standard.



745 Series accessories:

Pages:

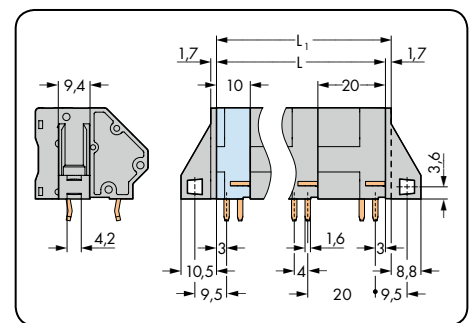
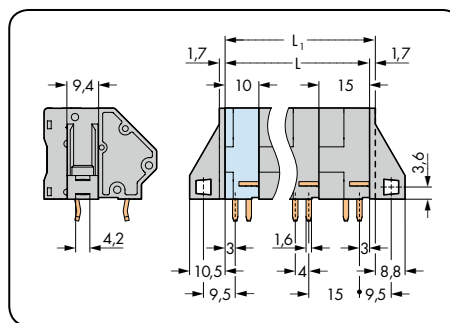
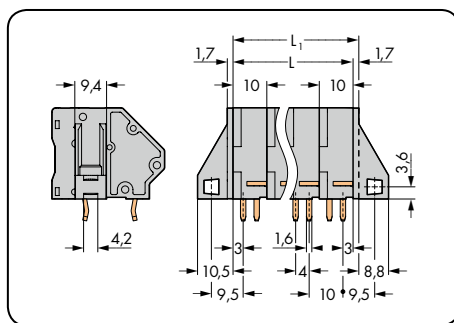
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Jumper Slots 16 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
45

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 in.		Pin spacing: 20 mm / 0.787 in.	
0.2-16 mm ²	24-6 AWG	0.2-16 mm ²	24-6 AWG	0.2-16 mm ²	24-6 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 76 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 76 A	300 V/65 A	1000 V/12 kV/2 76 A	600 V/65 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 1.7 \text{ mm}$ ^= without fixing flanges

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with jumper slot, 4 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with jumper slot, 4 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with jumper slot, 4 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	745-502/006-000	48	2	745-602/006-000	36	2	745-652/006-000	32
3	745-503/006-000	32	3	745-603/006-000	24	3	745-653/006-000	20
4	745-504/006-000	24	4	745-604/006-000	16	4	745-654/006-000	12
5	745-505/006-000	20	5	745-605/006-000	12	5	745-655/006-000	8
Item no. suffix: for terminal strips with fixing flanges: /011-000								
Item no. suffix: for terminal strips with 5 mm long solder pins: /007-000								

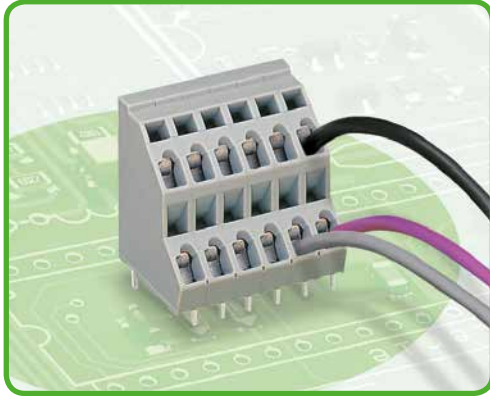
Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II	. . . . . /000-009/999-950	Ordering examples:
● Ex i	. . . . . /000-006	Terminal strip without fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, Ex e II: 745-505/006-009/999-950
		Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 10 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, Ex e II: 745-505/011-009/999-950

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● black	. . . . . /000-004	Ordering examples:
● blue	. . . . . /000-006	Terminal strip without fixing flange, 20 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray: 745-655/006-009 (. /006- without fixing flanges)
○ light gray	. . . . . /000-009	
● green-yellow	. . . . . /000-016	
● light green	. . . . . /000-017	Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 20 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray: 745-655/011-009 (. /011- with fixing flanges)
● green	. . . . . /000-023	

Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm 736 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- High-density, double-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom inkjet marking for all termination levels
- Terminal strips with commoning strips for distributing potentials, see pages 67 – 69

Technical data:

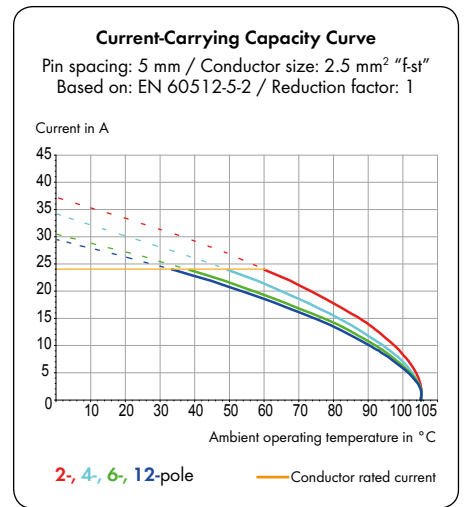
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



736 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204 - 205

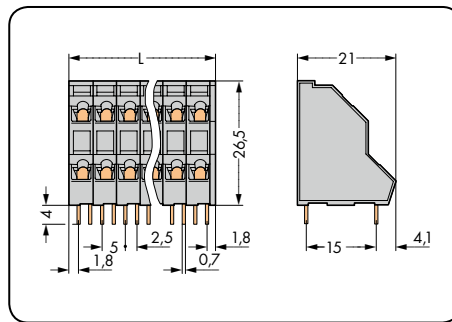
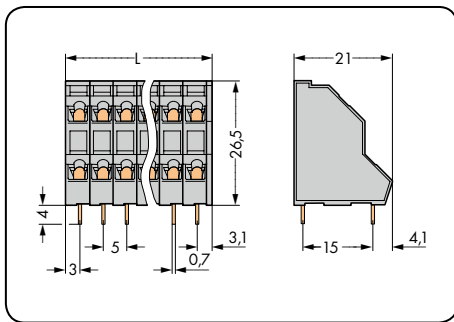
Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

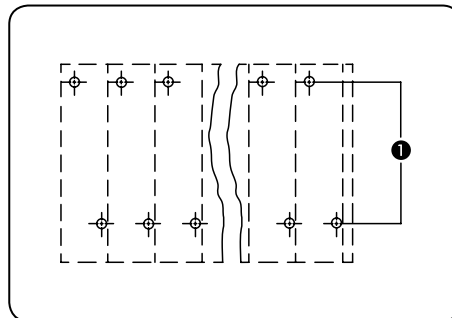
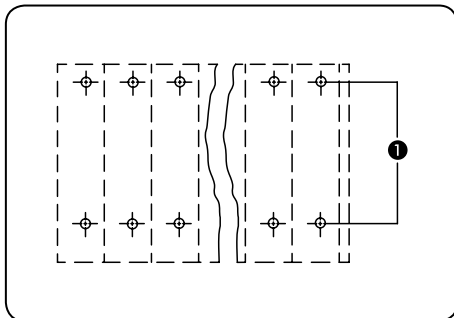
1
47

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

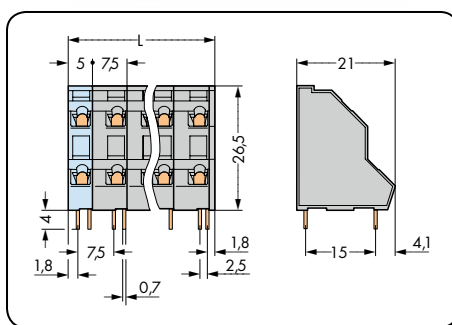
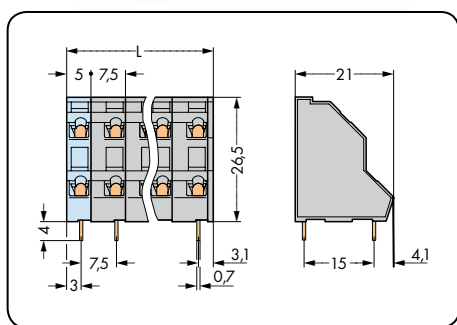
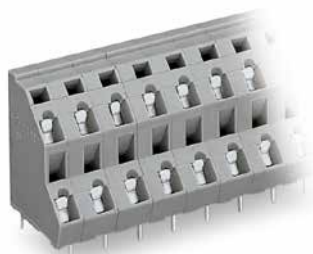
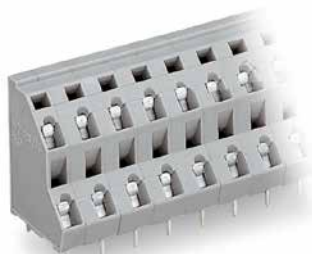
Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
 320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
 320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
 630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

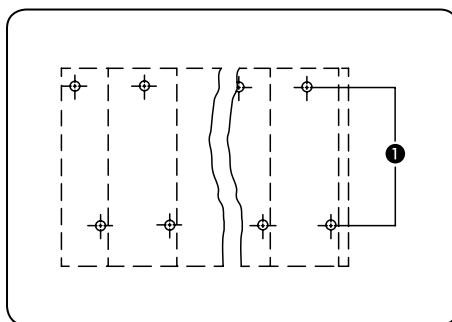
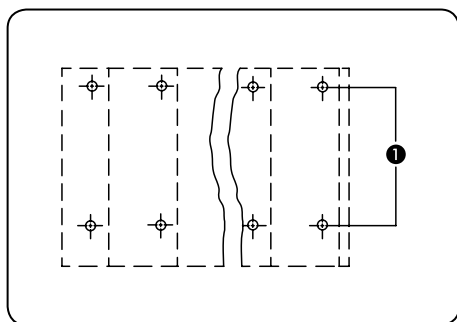
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins in line, gray			Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 2	736-102	161	2 x 2	736-202	161
3 x 2	736-103	112	3 x 2	736-203	112
4 x 2	736-104	84	4 x 2	736-204	84
6 x 2	736-106	56	6 x 2	736-206	56
8 x 2	736-108	42	8 x 2	736-208	42
12 x 2	736-112	28	12 x 2	736-212	28
16 x 2	736-116	21	16 x 2	736-216	21
24 x 2	736-124	14	24 x 2	736-224	14

Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² 736 Series

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

- ❶ Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins in line, gray			Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 2	736-502	133	2 x 2	736-552	133
3 x 2	736-503	84	3 x 2	736-553	84
4 x 2	736-504	63	4 x 2	736-554	63
6 x 2	736-506	42	6 x 2	736-556	42
8 x 2	736-508	28	8 x 2	736-558	28
12 x 2	736-512	21	12 x 2	736-562	21
16 x 2	736-516	14	16 x 2	736-566	14

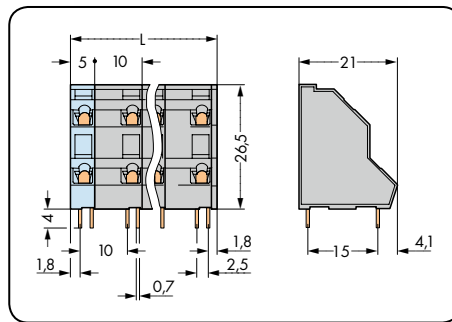
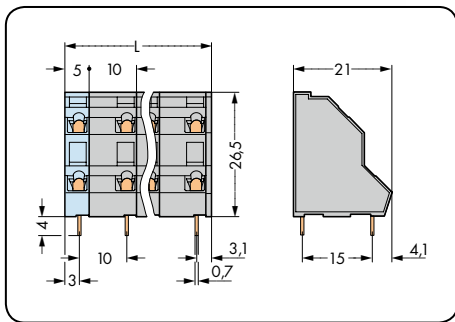
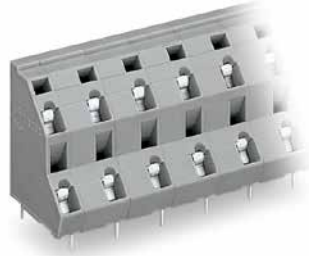
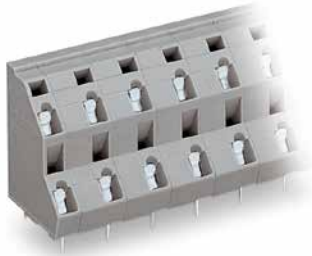
Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

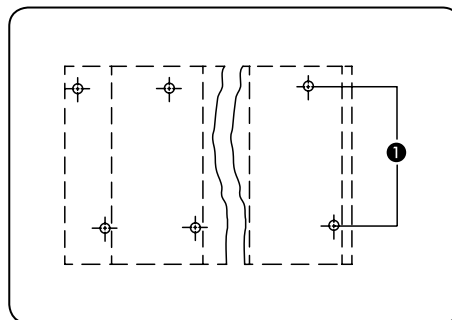
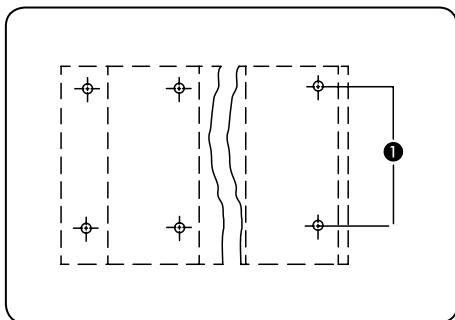
1
49

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



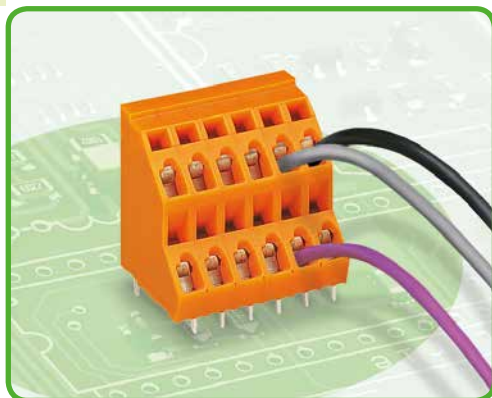
Solder pins in line

Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
 320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
 320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
 630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins in line, gray			Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 2	736-702	112	2 x 2	736-752	112
3 x 2	736-703	70	3 x 2	736-753	70
4 x 2	736-704	49	4 x 2	736-754	49
6 x 2	736-706	28	6 x 2	736-756	28
8 x 2	736-708	21	8 x 2	736-758	21
12 x 2	736-712	14	12 x 2	736-762	14

Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm, 7.62 mm, 10.16 mm 736 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- High-density, double-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom inkjet marking for all termination levels
- Terminal strips with commoning strips for distributing potentials, see pages 67 – 69

Technical data:

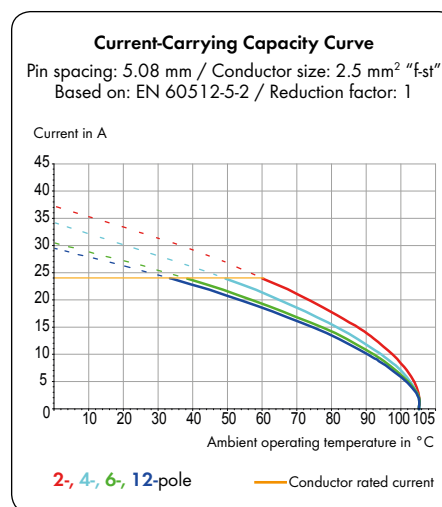
Pin Spacing	5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



736 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204 - 205

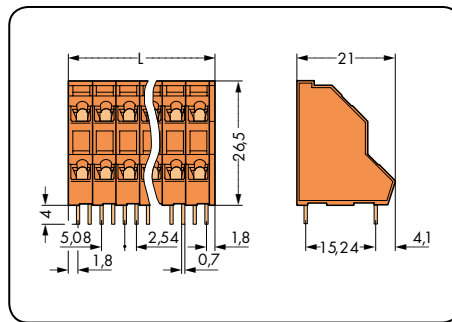
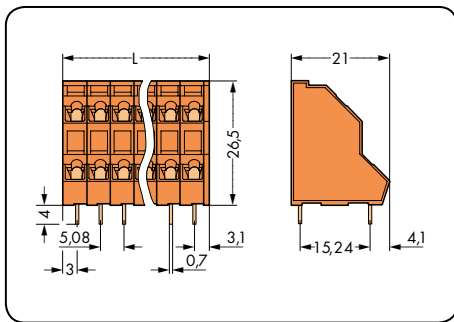
Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

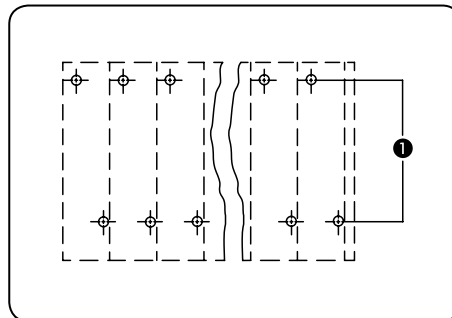
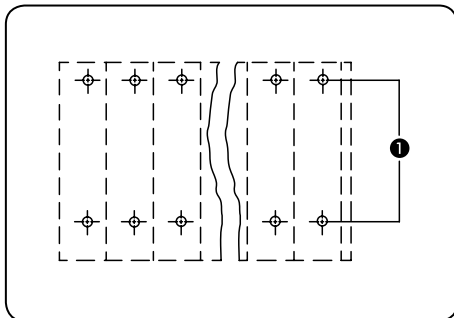
1
51

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

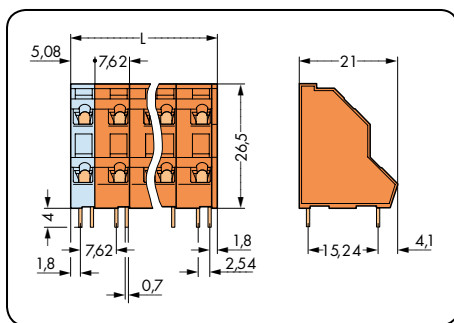
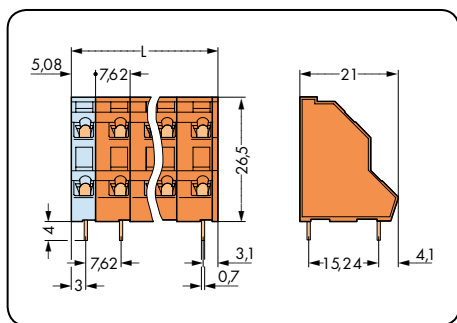
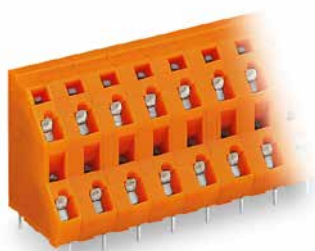
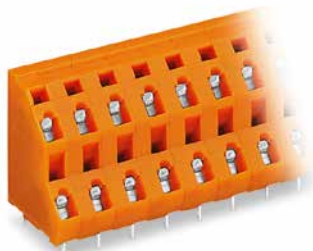
Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

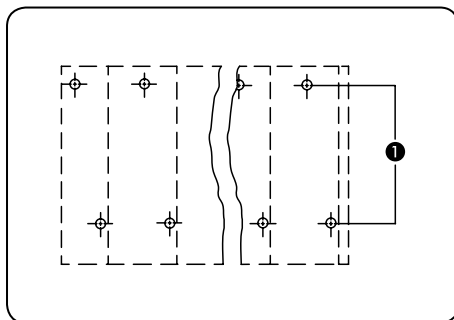
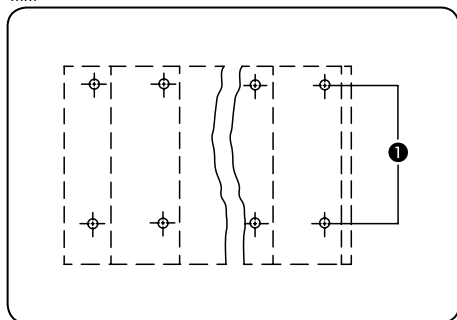
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins in line, orange			Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 2	736-302	161	2 x 2	736-402	161
3 x 2	736-303	112	3 x 2	736-403	112
4 x 2	736-304	84	4 x 2	736-404	84
6 x 2	736-306	56	6 x 2	736-406	56
8 x 2	736-308	42	8 x 2	736-408	42
12 x 2	736-312	28	12 x 2	736-412	28
16 x 2	736-316	21	16 x 2	736-416	21
24 x 2	736-324	14	24 x 2	736-424	14

Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² 736 Series

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
 320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
 320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
 630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins in line, orange			Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 2	736-602	133	2 x 2	736-652	133
3 x 2	736-603	84	3 x 2	736-653	84
4 x 2	736-604	63	4 x 2	736-654	63
6 x 2	736-606	35	6 x 2	736-656	35
8 x 2	736-608	28	8 x 2	736-658	28
12 x 2	736-612	14	12 x 2	736-662	14
16 x 2	736-616	14	16 x 2	736-666	14

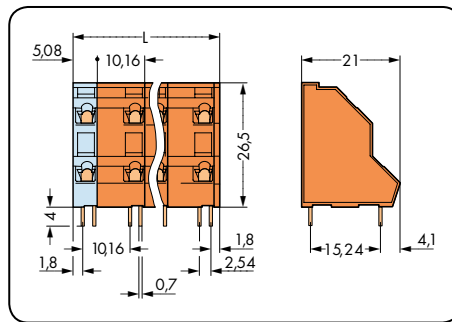
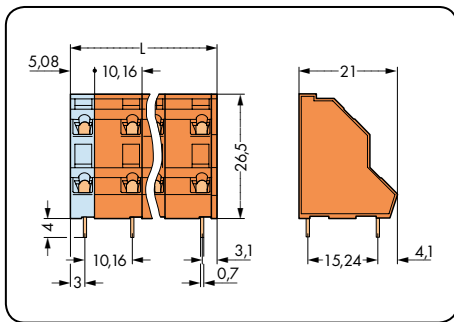
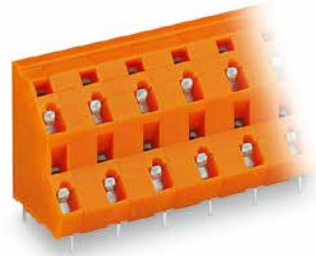
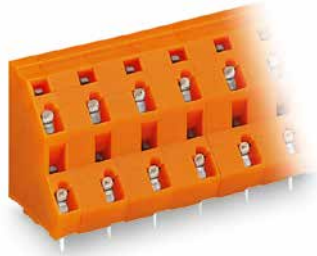
Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

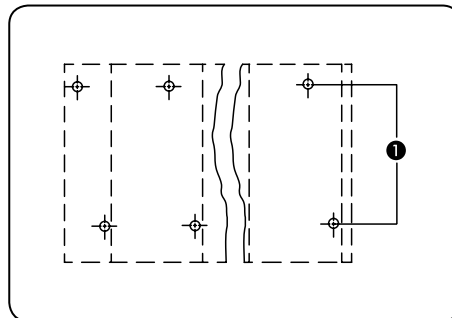
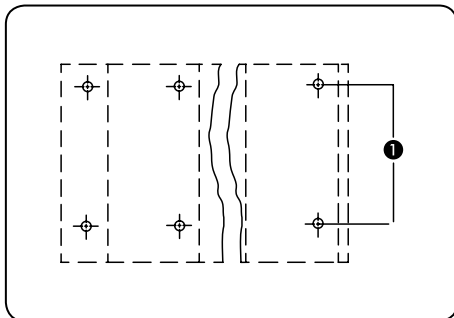
1
53

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



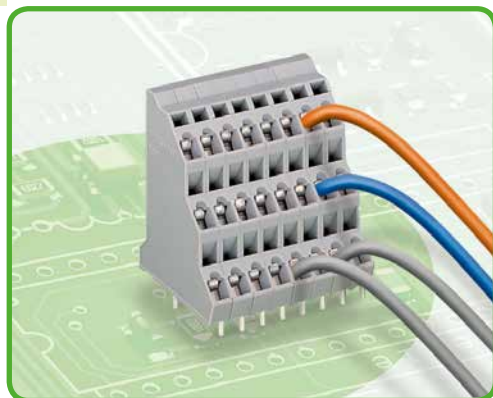
Solder pins in line

Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
 320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
 320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
 630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins in line, orange			Double-deck terminal strip, 2 solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 2	736-802	112	2 x 2	736-852	112
3 x 2	736-803	70	3 x 2	736-853	70
4 x 2	736-804	49	4 x 2	736-854	49
6 x 2	736-806	28	6 x 2	736-856	28
8 x 2	736-808	21	8 x 2	736-858	21
12 x 2	736-812	14	12 x 2	736-862	14

Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm 737 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- High-density, triple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom inkjet marking for all termination levels
- Terminal strips with commoning strips for distributing potentials, see pages 67 – 69

Technical data:

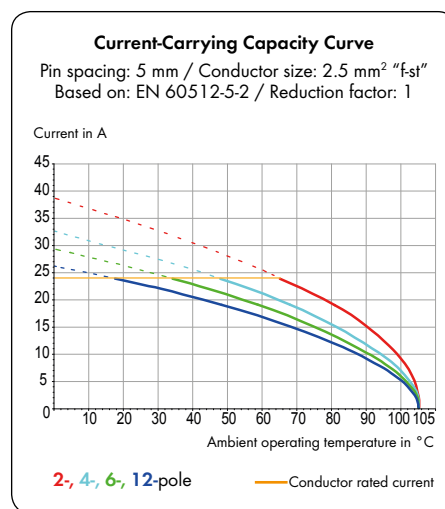
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



737 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204 - 205

Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

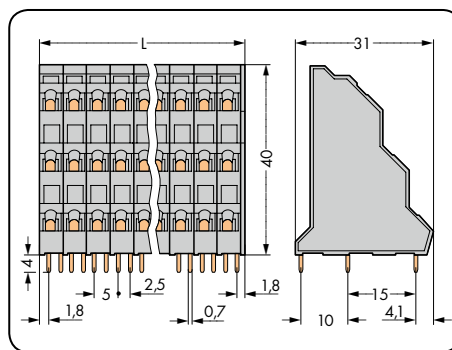
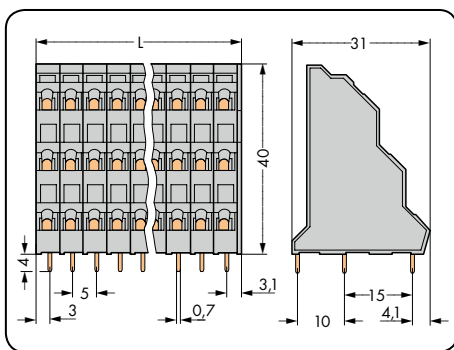
CAGE CLAMP®

1

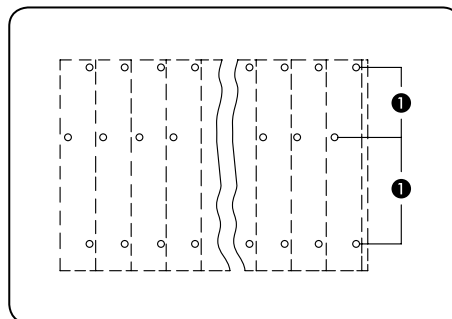
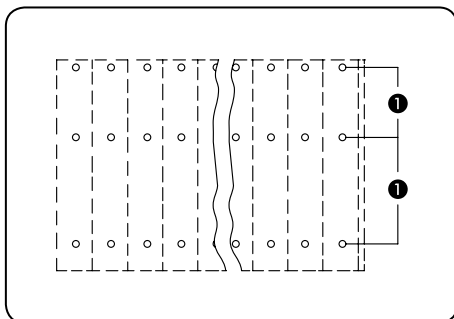
55

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

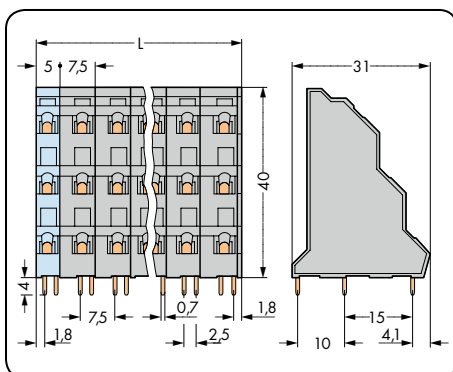
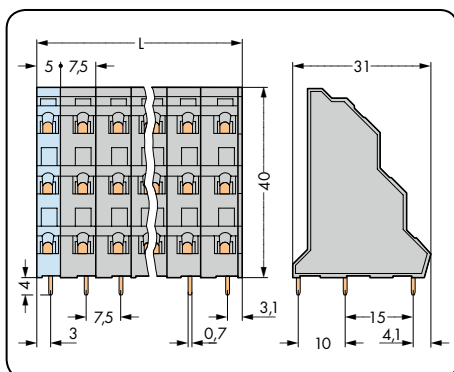
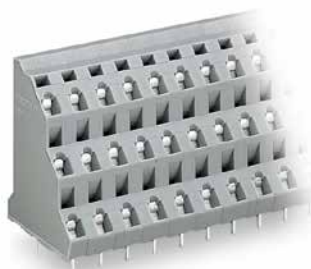
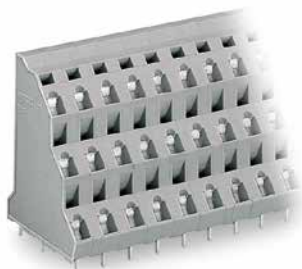
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Triple-deck terminal strip, 3 solder pins in line, gray			Triple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 3	737-102	92	2 x 3	737-202	92
3 x 3	737-103	64	3 x 3	737-203	64
4 x 3	737-104	48	4 x 3	737-204	48
6 x 3	737-106	32	6 x 3	737-206	32
8 x 3	737-108	24	8 x 3	737-208	24
12 x 3	737-112	16	12 x 3	737-212	16
16 x 3	737-116	12	16 x 3	737-216	12
24 x 3	737-124	8	24 x 3	737-224	8

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

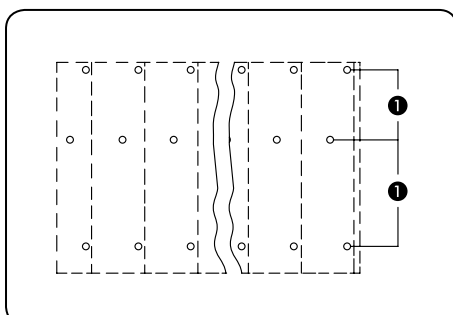
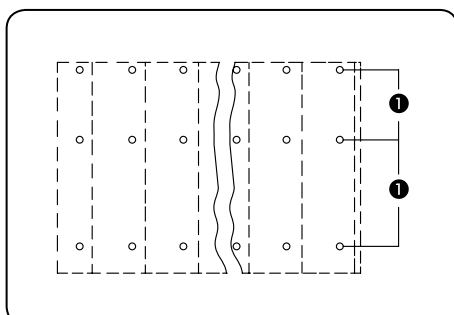


Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² 737 Series

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Triple-deck terminal strip, 3 solder pins in line, gray			Triple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 3	737-502	76	2 x 3	737-552	76
3 x 3	737-503	48	3 x 3	737-553	48
4 x 3	737-504	36	4 x 3	737-554	36
6 x 3	737-506	24	6 x 3	737-556	24
8 x 3	737-508	16	8 x 3	737-558	16
12 x 3	737-512	8	12 x 3	737-562	8
16 x 3	737-516	8	16 x 3	737-566	8

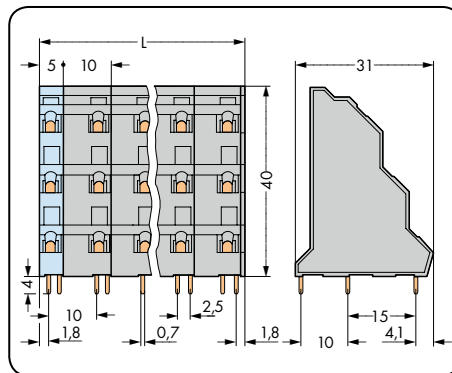
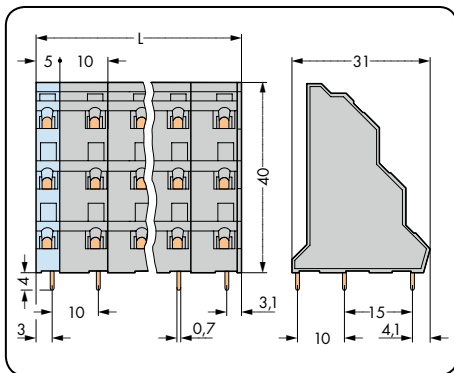
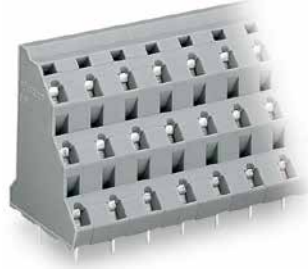
Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

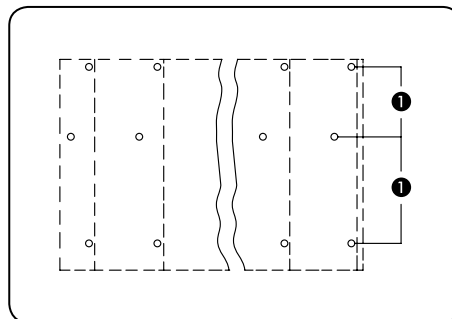
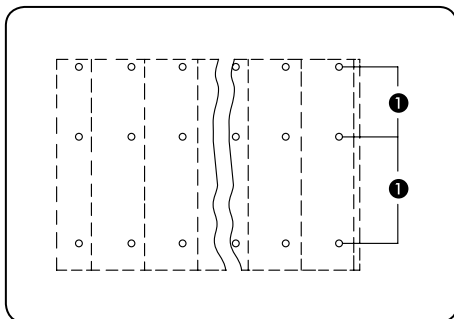
1
57

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

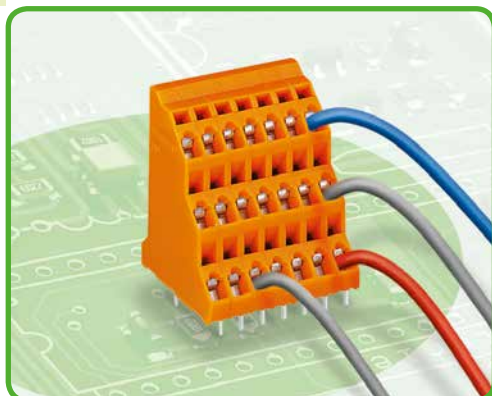
Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Triple-deck terminal strip, 3 solder pins in line, gray			Triple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 3	737-702	64	2 x 3	737-752	64
3 x 3	737-703	40	3 x 3	737-753	40
4 x 3	737-704	28	4 x 3	737-754	28
6 x 3	737-706	16	6 x 3	737-756	16
8 x 3	737-708	12	8 x 3	737-758	12
12 x 3	737-712	8	12 x 3	737-762	8

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm, 7.62 mm, 10.16 mm 737 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- High-density, triple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom inkjet marking for all termination levels
- Terminal strips with commoning strips for distributing potentials, see pages 67 – 69

Technical data:

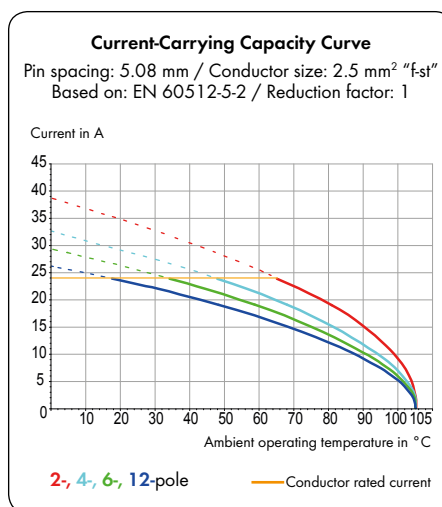
Pin Spacing	5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



737 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204 - 205

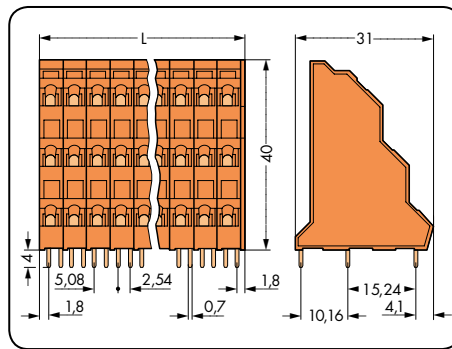
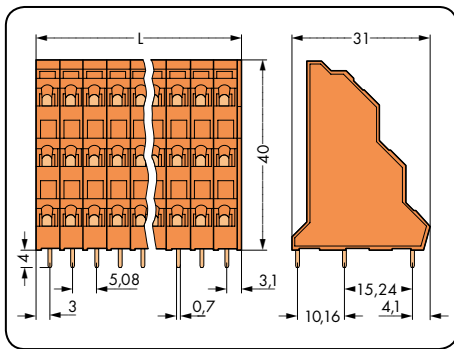
Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

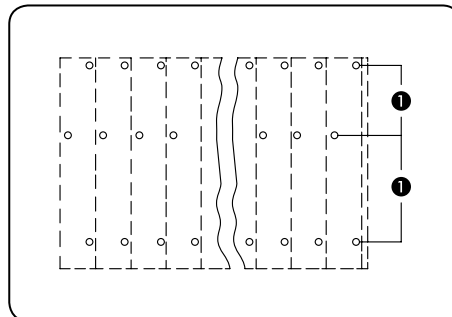
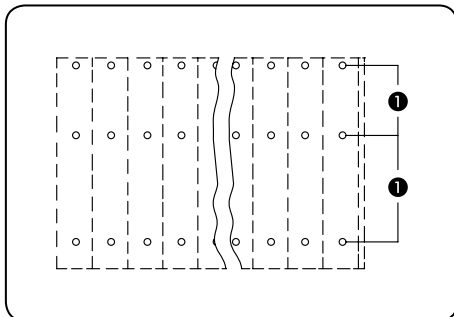
1
59

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1 mm



Solder pins in line

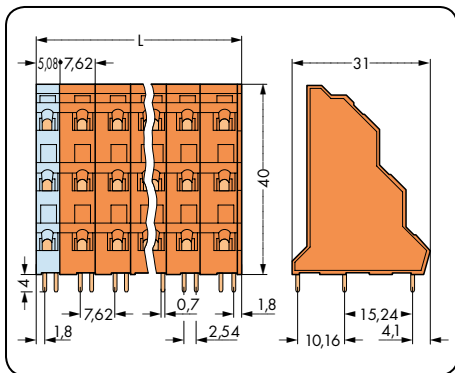
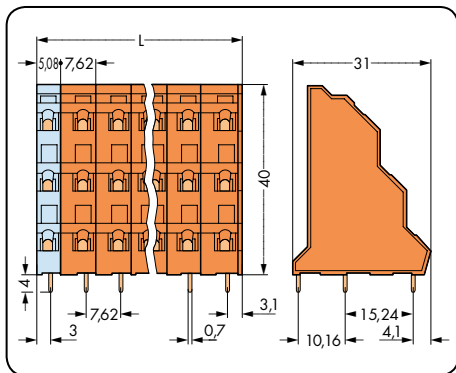
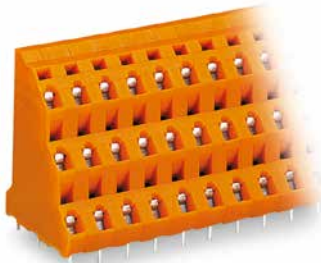
Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

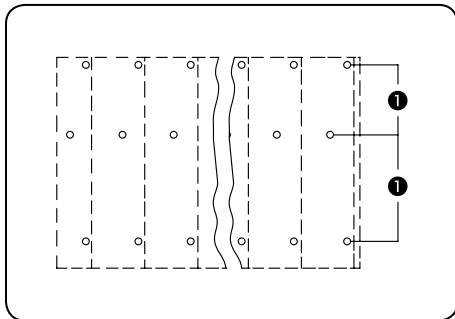
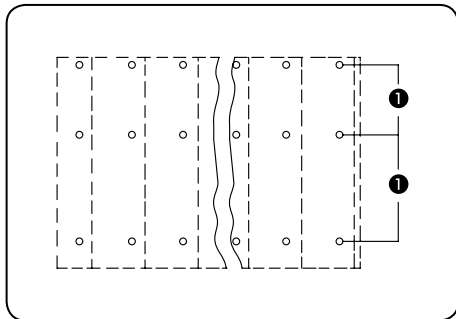
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Triple-deck terminal strip, 3 solder pins in line, orange			Triple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 3	737-302	92	2 x 3	737-402	92
3 x 3	737-303	64	3 x 3	737-403	64
4 x 3	737-304	48	4 x 3	737-404	48
6 x 3	737-306	32	6 x 3	737-406	32
8 x 3	737-308	24	8 x 3	737-408	24
12 x 3	737-312	16	12 x 3	737-412	16
16 x 3	737-316	12	16 x 3	737-416	12
24 x 3	737-324	8	24 x 3	737-424	8

Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² 737 Series

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$



Solder pins in line

Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Triple-deck terminal strip, 3 solder pins in line, orange			Triple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 3	737-602	76	2 x 3	737-652	76
3 x 3	737-603	48	3 x 3	737-653	48
4 x 3	737-604	36	4 x 3	737-654	36
6 x 3	737-606	20	6 x 3	737-656	20
8 x 3	737-608	16	8 x 3	737-658	16
12 x 3	737-612	8	12 x 3	737-662	8
16 x 3	737-616	8	16 x 3	737-666	8

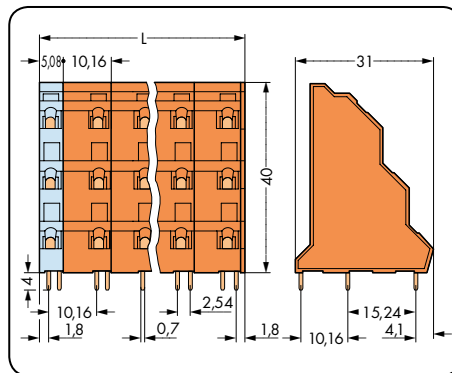
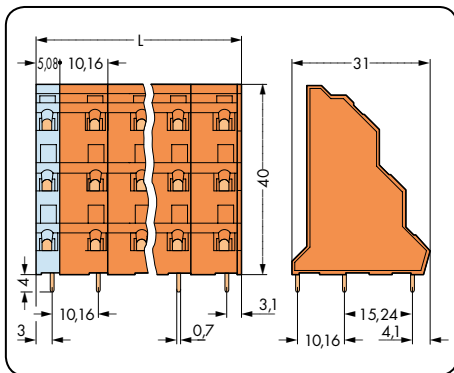
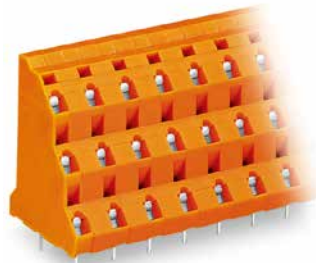
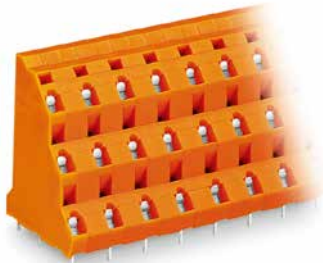
Triple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

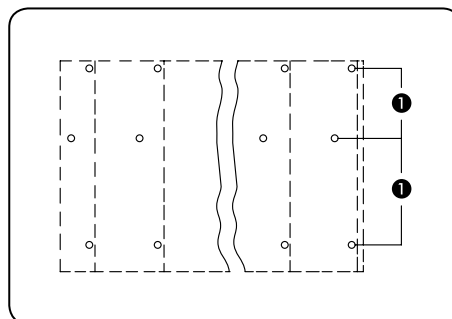
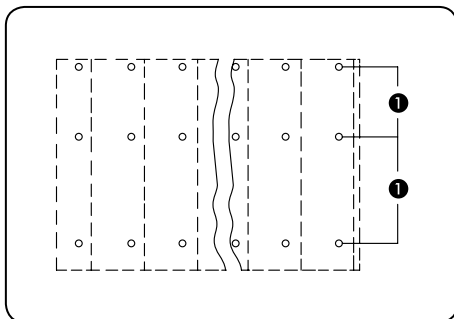
1
61

1

Solder pins in line Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.		Solder pins staggered Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 21 A	300 V/10 A



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



Solder pins in line

Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Triple-deck terminal strip, 3 solder pins in line, orange			Triple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 3	737-802	64	2 x 3	737-852	64
3 x 3	737-803	40	3 x 3	737-853	40
4 x 3	737-804	28	4 x 3	737-854	28
6 x 3	737-806	16	6 x 3	737-856	16
8 x 3	737-808	12	8 x 3	737-858	12
12 x 3	737-812	8	12 x 3	737-862	8

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

Quadruple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 738 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- High-density, quadruple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Angled conductor entry and CAGE CLAMP® actuation streamline operation
- Custom inkjet marking for all termination levels
- Terminal strips with commoning strips for distributing potentials, see pages 67 – 69

Technical data:

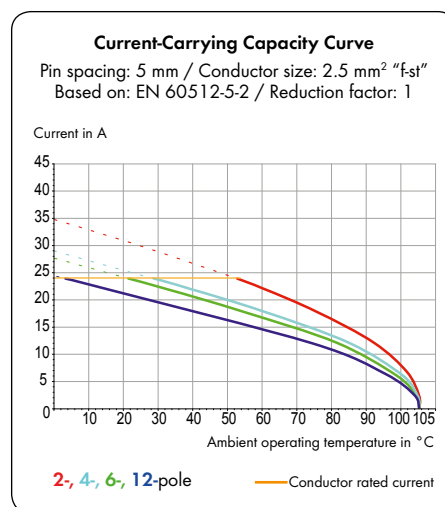
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	18 A	18 A	18 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



738 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	540 - 543
Operating tools	526 - 528
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	198 - 199

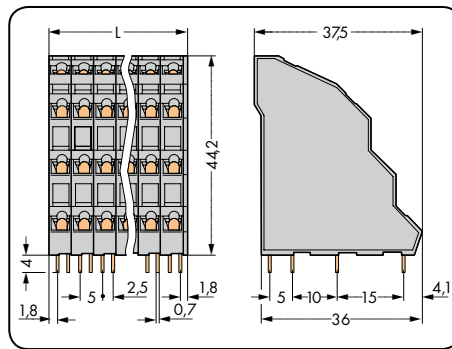
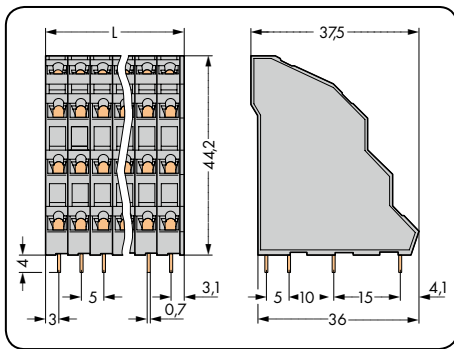
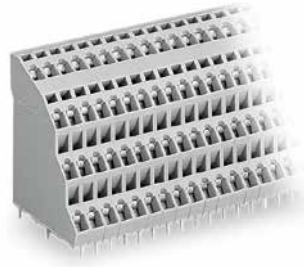
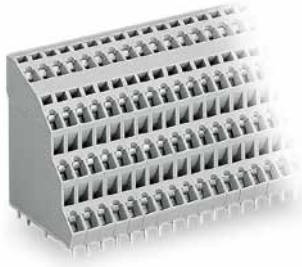
Quadruple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

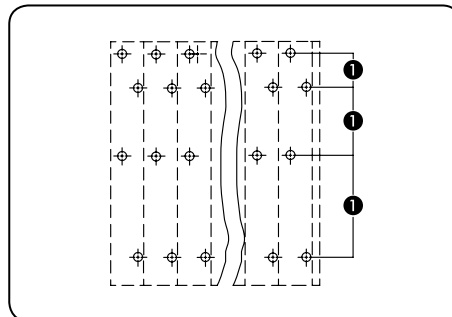
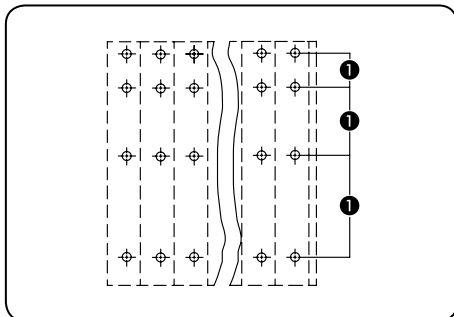
1
63

1

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 18 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 18 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1 mm



Solder pins in line

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

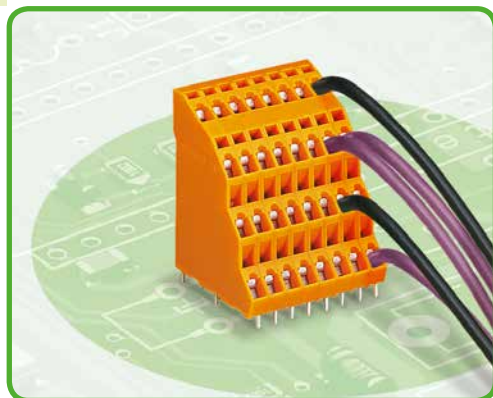
Solder pins for deck 2 and 4 staggered by half the pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Quadruple-deck terminal strip, 4 solder pins in line, gray			Quadruple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 and 4 staggered by half the pin spacing, gray		
2 x 4	738-102	72	2 x 4	738-202	72
3 x 4	738-103	48	3 x 4	738-203	48
4 x 4	738-104	36	4 x 4	738-204	36
6 x 4	738-106	24	6 x 4	738-206	24
8 x 4	738-108	18	8 x 4	738-208	18
12 x 4	738-112	12	12 x 4	738-212	12
16 x 4	738-116	9	16 x 4	738-216	9
24 x 4	738-124	6	24 x 4	738-224	6

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

WAGO®

Quadruple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm 738 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- High-density, quadruple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Angled conductor entry and CAGE CLAMP® actuation streamline operation
- Custom inkjet marking for all termination levels
- Terminal Strips with Commoning Strips for Distribution of Potential see pages 67 - 69

Technical data:

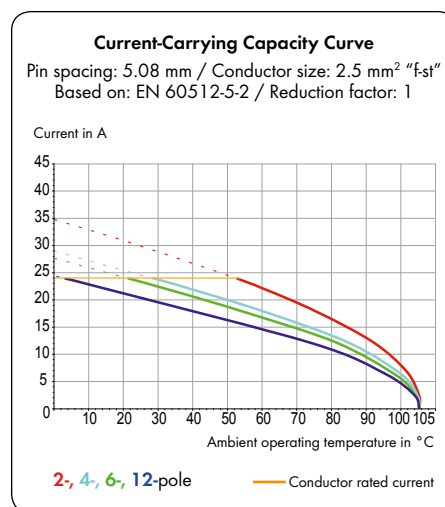
Pin Spacing	5.08 mm 0.2 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	18 A	18 A	18 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



738 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug module	204 - 205

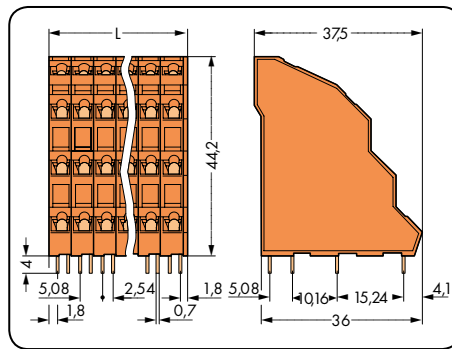
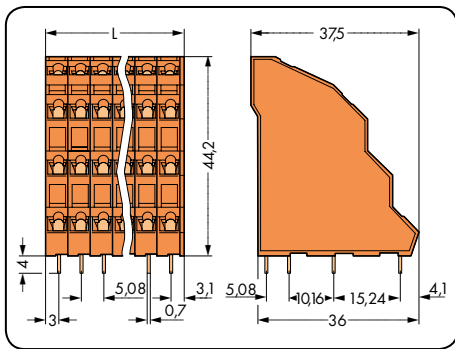
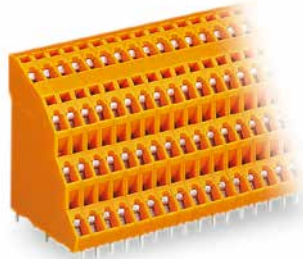
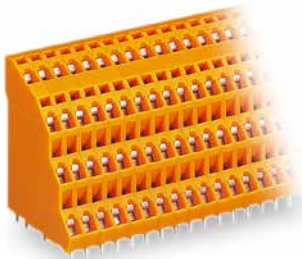
Quadruple-Deck PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

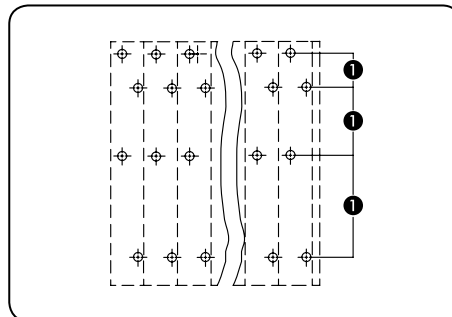
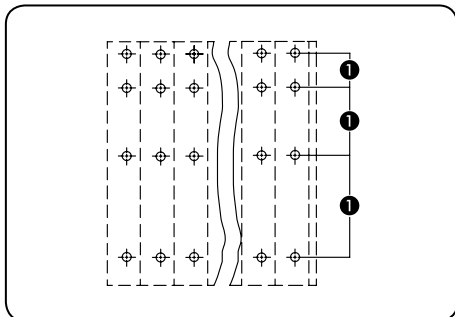
1
65

1

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 18 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 18 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1 mm



Solder pins in line

- ① Voltage rating between adjacent poles:
320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

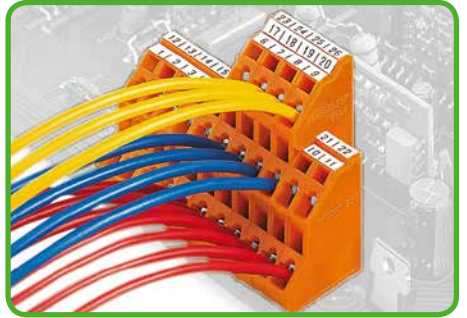
Solder pins for deck 2 and 4 staggered by half the pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Quadruple-deck terminal strip, 4 solder pins in line, orange			Quadruple-deck terminal strip, solder pins for deck 2 and 4 staggered by half the pin spacing, orange		
2 x 4	738-302	69	2 x 4	738-402	72
3 x 4	738-303	48	3 x 4	738-403	48
4 x 4	738-304	36	4 x 4	738-404	36
6 x 4	738-306	24	6 x 4	738-406	24
8 x 4	738-308	18	8 x 4	738-408	18
12 x 4	738-312	12	12 x 4	738-412	12
16 x 4	738-316	9	16 x 4	738-416	9
24 x 4	738-324	6	24 x 4	738-424	6

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.



Combination of Multilevel PCB Terminal Strips 736, 737 and 738 Series



<p>Example of combination: Double-deck (736 Series) and triple-deck terminal strips (737 Series), contact factory</p>	<p>Example of combination: Double-deck (736 Series) and triple-deck terminal strips (737 Series), contact factory</p>	

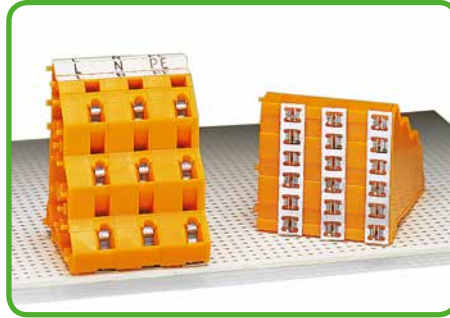


<p>Example of combination: Triple-deck (737 Series) and quadruple-deck terminal strips (738 Series), contact factory</p>	<p>Example of combination: Triple-deck (737 Series) and quadruple-deck terminal strips (738 Series), contact factory</p>	

Commoning Strips for PCB Terminal Strips

236, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737 and 738 Series

Horizontal commoning	Vertical commoning for 736 and 737 Series only starting from 7.5 mm (0.295 in.) pin spacing	
-----------------------------	--	--



Horizontal commoning	Vertical commoning	
Indicates the connection of adjacent potentials	The solder pins of a terminal block (in line) are commoned to one potential	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> for example, to common the "+" and "-" supply lines when using terminal blocks for sensor and actuator applications for example, as a ground (earth) commoning strip, where use of the printed circuit traces is not permitted by regulations for continuous looping of ground circuits. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> for example, in vertical direction to allow bussing of a 3-conductor supply and distribution terminal up to 10 A. <p>Also, in some instances, wiring changes can be made without resorting to new PCB schematics and marking.</p>	

Horizontal commoning

Connection of adjacent terminals

- for example, as "-" supply line in terminal blocks for actuators (max. 10 A total current)
- for example, As ground (earth) commoning strip, where printed circuit traces are not permitted by regulations for continuous looping of ground circuits (max. short-time withstand current 70 A/mm² for 1 sec. Standard compliance must be ensured for end use!)

Note: Interruption of horizontal commoning reduces spacing to the adjacent solder pins.

Vertical commoning

Connection of terminals arranged in front of each other

- for example, as 3-conductor supply and distribution terminal block (up to 10 A)

New "commoning" strips are now available for commoning custom-designed PCB terminal strips. They allow commoning of pins in either the direction along the assembly, or of all levels in a multi-level terminal strip for each pole. The commoning strips are factory fitted, so please refer to the order form on pages 1.68 and 1.69.

Commoning allows terminal blocks of common potentials to be created.

These commoning strips are available for the following pin spacings:

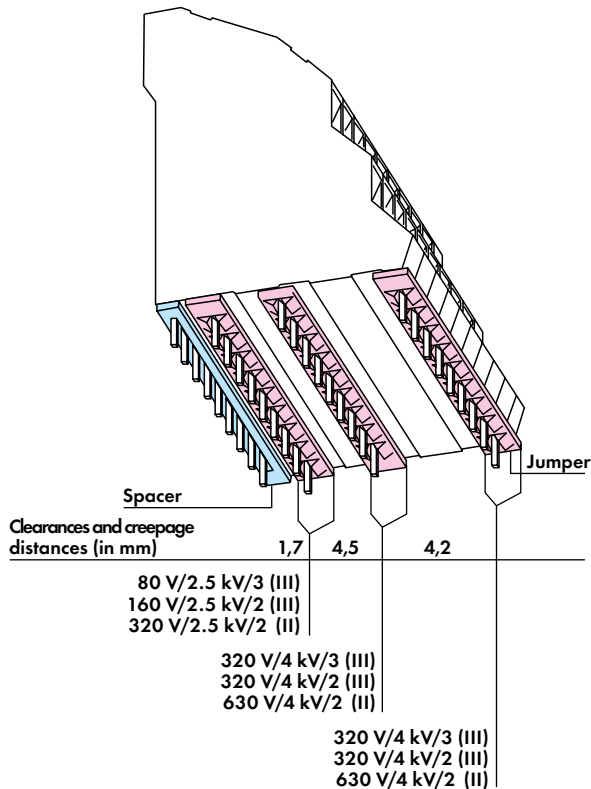
- 5 mm, 5.08 mm (up to 20 poles)
- 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm (up to 16 poles)
- 10 mm, 10.16 mm (up to 12 poles).

In cases where not all pins use the commoning strip, unequal height is compensated for by a spacer.

Technical Information on "Commoned PCB Terminal Strips"

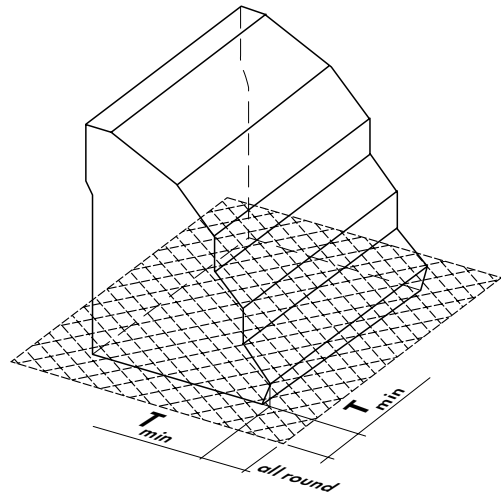
Use of commoning strips must account for both the specific conditions of the planned application, as well as relevant standards for the normal operating conditions in which operational failures (can) occur.

Horizontal commoning (236, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 738 Series)



- Mixing of pin spacing only possible with 5mm, 5.08 mm, 10 mm and 10.16 mm
- Arrangement of solder pins (736, 737, 738 Series) in line or staggered
- 236 Series: Version with only one solder pin cannot be commoned!
- In case of different potentials within one level it must be taken into account that at least one interim terminal block must remain uncommoned in order to maintain the necessary air and creepage distances. (see also the ordering example)

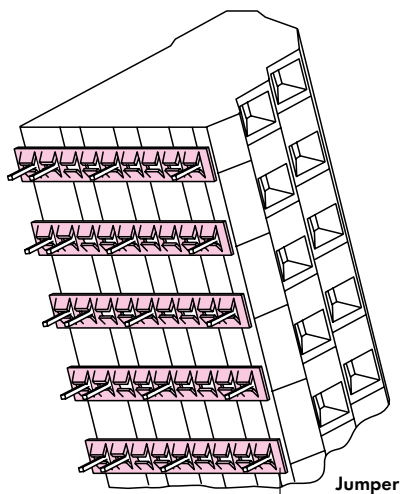
Distances to adjacent potentials



Recommendation: $T_{min} = 5 \text{ mm}$

Please note that the distance between the commoning strips and adjacent potentials must comply with requirements for the end application as specified in the relevant standard.

Vertical commoning (only possible with multilevel PCB terminal blocks of 736, 737 Series)



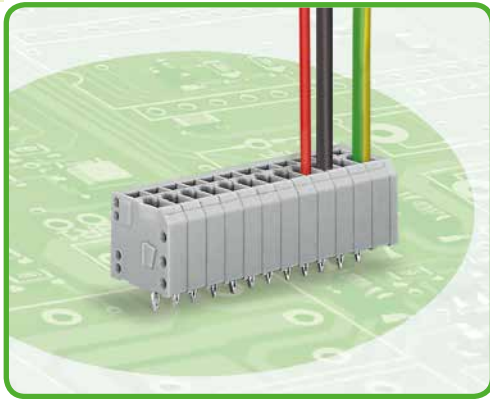
Pin spacing:	Creepage distance in mm	Clearance in mm	Voltage
7.5 mm, 7.62 mm	1.7	1.7	80 V/2.5 kV/3 (III)
	1.7	1.7	160 V/2.5 kV/2 (III)
			320 V/2.5 kV/2 (II)
10 mm, 10.16 mm	4.2	4.2	320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
	4.2	4.2	320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
			630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

- Not possible with 5 mm and 5.08 mm pin spacings!
- Arrangement of solder pins always in line

PCB Terminal Strips 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm², Press-In Technology

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm, 5 mm, 5.08 mm, 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

739 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping
- Press-in technology saves costs, no additional soldering process required

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm, 3.81 mm 0.138 in., 0.15 in.			5 mm, 5.08 mm 0.197 in., 0.2 in.			7.5 mm, 7.62 mm 0.295 in., 0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	250 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	4 A	4 A	4 A	8 A	8 A	8 A	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	4 A	8 A	-	8 A	8 A	-	8 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and press-in pin data for 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing:

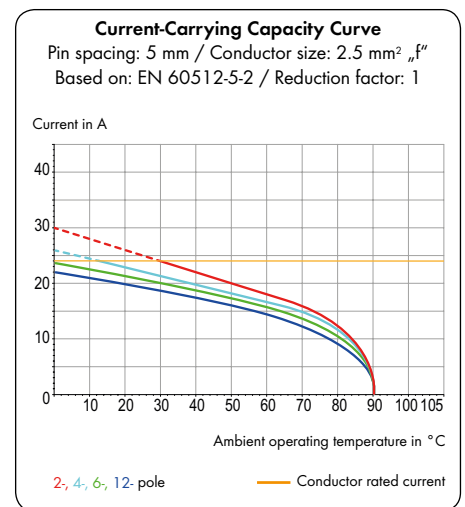
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.0 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 14 (14: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Press-in pin: length/width	3.4 mm / 0.6 mm
Press-in pin: recom. drilled hole diameter	1.15 ^{±0.025} mm
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole diameter	1.0 ^{+0.09} / _{0.06} mm (HAL Sn)
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole diameter	1.0 ^{+0.09} / _{0.06} mm (Chem. Sn)

Conductor and press-in pin data for 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Press-in pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 mm
Press-in pin: recom. drilled hole diameter	1.6 ^{±0.025} mm
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole diameter	1.45 ^{+0.09} / _{0.06} mm (HAL Sn)
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole diameter	1.45 ^{+0.09} / _{0.06} mm (Chem. Sn)

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-40 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu}) / Copper alloy for press-in technology
Contact plating	tin-plated

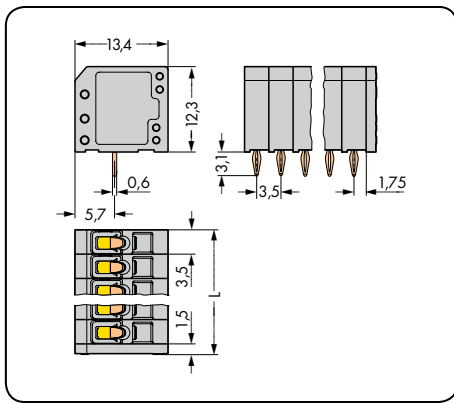
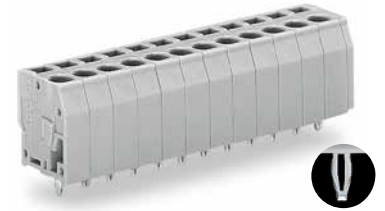


739 Series accessories:

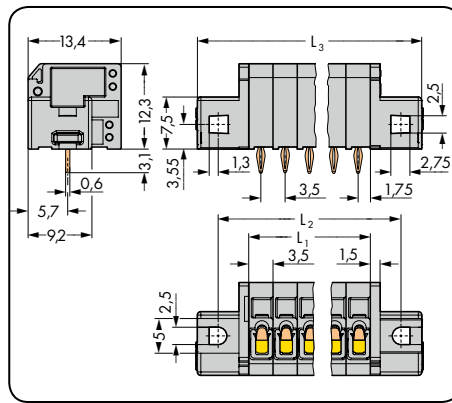
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Screws	576

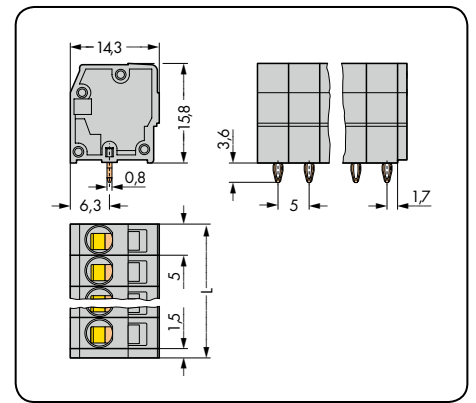
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	300 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	300 V/4 A	320 V/4 kV/2 8 A	300 V/8 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L₁ = pole no. x pin spacing
L₂ = L₁ + 8.8 mm
L₃ = L₁ + 14.8 mm

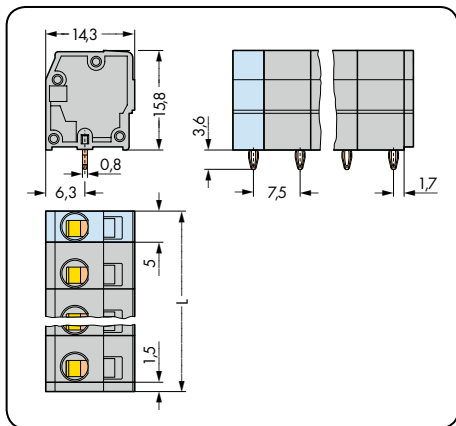
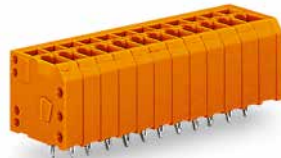


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

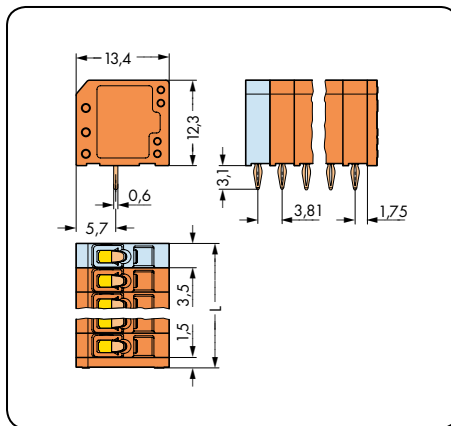
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 1 press-in pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 1 press-in pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 1 press-in pin/pole, gray		
			2	739-302/100-000/001-000	220 (4 x 55)			
3	739-303/100-000	400 (4 x 100)	3	739-303/100-000/001-000	180 (4 x 45)	3	739-103/100-000	280 (4 x 70)
4	739-304/100-000	300 (4 x 75)	4	739-304/100-000/001-000	160 (4 x 40)	4	739-104/100-000	220 (4 x 55)
5	739-305/100-000	240 (4 x 60)	5	739-305/100-000/001-000	140 (4 x 35)	5	739-105/100-000	180 (4 x 45)
6	739-306/100-000	200 (4 x 50)	6	739-306/100-000/001-000	120 (4 x 30)	6	739-106/100-000	140 (4 x 35)
7	739-307/100-000	180 (4 x 45)	7	739-307/100-000/001-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	739-107/100-000	120 (4 x 30)
8	739-308/100-000	160 (4 x 40)	8	739-308/100-000/001-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	739-108/100-000	100 (4 x 25)
9	739-309/100-000	140 (4 x 35)	9	739-309/100-000/001-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	739-109/100-000	100 (4 x 25)
10	739-310/100-000	120 (4 x 30)	10	739-310/100-000/001-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	739-110/100-000	80 (4 x 20)
12	739-312/100-000	100 (4 x 25)	12	739-312/100-000/001-000	80 (4 x 20)	12	739-112/100-000	60 (4 x 15)

PCB Terminal Strips 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm², Press-In Technology

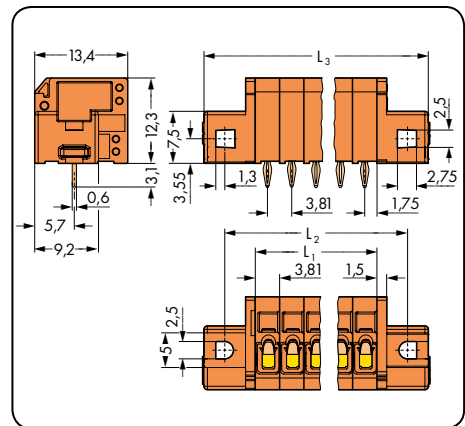
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ² 630 V/6 kV/2 8 A	28-12 AWG 300 V/8 A	0.08-1.5 mm ² 160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	28-14 AWG 300 V/4 A	0.08-1.5 mm ² 160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	28-14 AWG 300 V/4 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



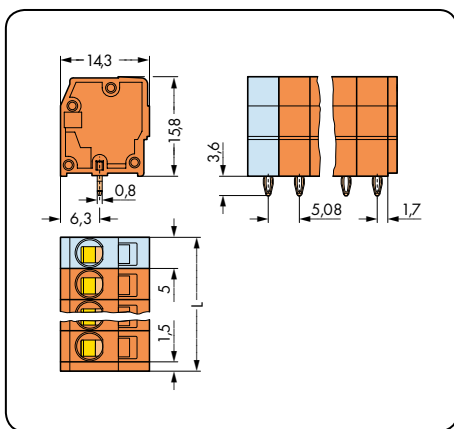
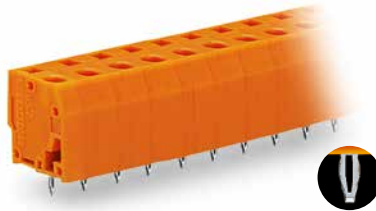
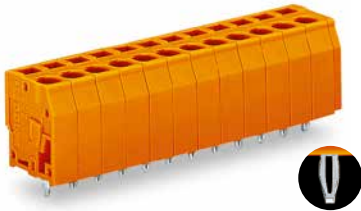
$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 3.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



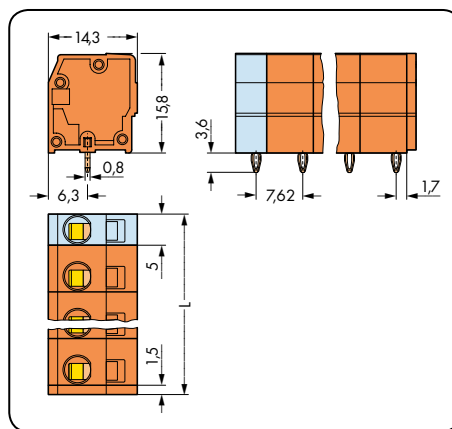
$L_1 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L_1 + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 1 press-in pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 1 press-in pin/pole, orange			Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 1 press-in pin/pole, gray		
3	739-203/100-000	220 (4 x 55)	3	739-333/100-000	360 (4 x 90)	2	739-332/100-000/001-000	200 (4 x 50)
4	739-204/100-000	160 (4 x 40)	4	739-334/100-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	739-333/100-000/001-000	180 (4 x 45)
5	739-205/100-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	739-335/100-000	220 (4 x 55)	4	739-334/100-000/001-000	160 (4 x 40)
6	739-206/100-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	739-336/100-000	180 (4 x 45)	5	739-335/100-000/001-000	140 (4 x 35)
7	739-207/100-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	739-337/100-000	160 (4 x 40)	6	739-336/100-000/001-000	120 (4 x 30)
8	739-208/100-000	80 (4 x 20)	8	739-338/100-000	140 (4 x 35)	7	739-337/100-000/001-000	100 (4 x 25)
9	739-209/100-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	739-339/100-000	120 (4 x 30)	8	739-338/100-000/001-000	100 (4 x 25)
10	739-210/100-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	739-340/100-000	120 (4 x 30)	9	739-339/100-000/001-000	80 (4 x 20)
12	739-212/100-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	739-342/100-000	100 (4 x 25)	10	739-340/100-000/001-000	80 (4 x 20)
						12	739-342/100-000/001-000	60 (4 x 15)

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 8 A	300 V/8 A	630 V/6 kV/2 8 A	300 V/8 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



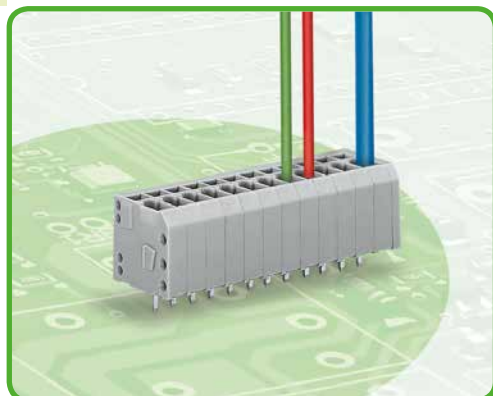
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

Unique features of WAGO press-in technology:

- Press-in pin features spring-loaded style expanding contact zone to provide greater retention and stability
- Suitable for all printed circuit boards with the correct tin plating for press-in connectors
- Metal-plated hole with optimum diameter
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.08} mm (HAL Sn)
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.08} mm (Chem. Sn)
- Press-in pin for PCB thickness from 1.4 to 3 mm
- Press-in length of approx 3.2 mm – no unnecessary projection on underside of PCB
- low press-in force required
 - reduces wear and tear on PCB and components
- High retention force within the PCB – doubles the values required by DIN EN 60352-5
- Robust bonded connection
- Excellent elastic spring behavior
- No deformation of the metal-plated end hole
- Length of contact area ≥ 1.3 mm
- No deformation of multilayer PCBs
- Minimal tin removal in the contact hole – reduces wear and tear on PCB and contact points

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 1 press-in pin/pole, orange			Terminal strip, 1 press-in pin/pole, orange		
3	739-153/100-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	739-233/100-000	220 (4 x 55)
4	739-154/100-000	220 (4 x 55)	4	739-234/100-000	160 (4 x 40)
5	739-155/100-000	160 (4 x 40)	5	739-235/100-000	120 (4 x 30)
6	739-156/100-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	739-236/100-000	100 (4 x 25)
7	739-157/100-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	739-237/100-000	80 (4 x 20)
8	739-158/100-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	739-238/100-000	80 (4 x 20)
9	739-159/100-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	739-239/100-000	60 (4 x 15)
10	739-160/100-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	739-240/100-000	60 (4 x 15)
12	739-162/100-000	60 (4 x 15)	12	739-242/100-000	40 (4 x 10)

PCB Terminal Strips 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm, 5 mm, 5.08 mm, 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm, 10 mm 739 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm, 3.81 mm 0.138 in., 0.15 in.			5 mm, 5.08 mm 0.197 in., 0.2 in.			7.5 mm, 7.62 mm 0.295 in., 0.3 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage				320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage				4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated voltage 3.5 mm	160 V	160 V	320 V									
Rated surge voltage 3.5 mm	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV									
Rated voltage 3.81 mm	200 V	320 V	500 V									
Rated surge voltage 3.81 mm	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV									
Nominal current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	6 A	-	6 A	12 A	-	10 A	12 A	-	10 A	12 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	12 A	-	10 A	8 A	-	8 A	8 A	-	8 A

Conductor and solder pin data for 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing:

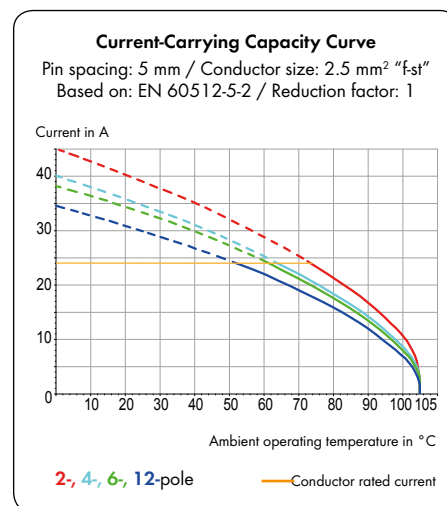
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.0 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 14 (14: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.4 mm / 0.6 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Conductor and solder pin data for 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm and 10 mm pin spacing:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.2 mm / 0.8 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.6 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



Current-carrying capacity curve for 3.5 mm and 3.81 mm, see www.wago.com

739 Series accessories:

Pages:

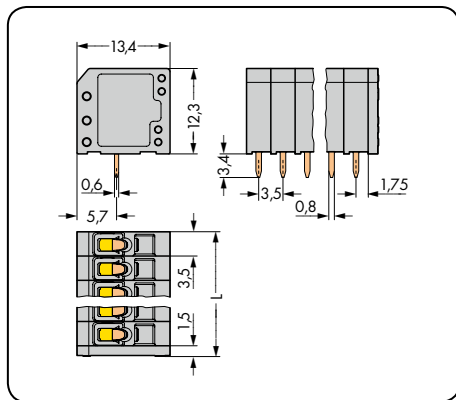
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Screws	576

PCB Terminal Strips 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm²

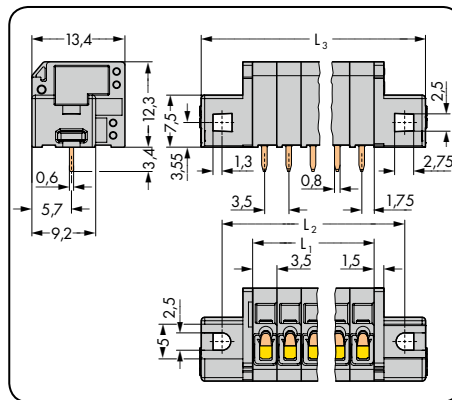
CAGE CLAMP®

1
75

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/6 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/6 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



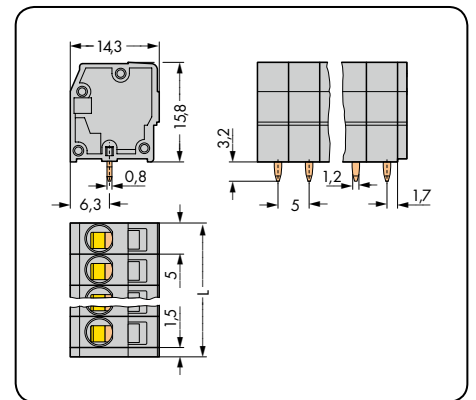
$$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L_1 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$$

$$L_2 = L_1 + 8.8 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = L_1 + 14.8 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 1 solder pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, gray		
2	739-302	560 (4 x 140)	2	739-302/001-000	220 (4 x 55)	2	739-102	400 (4 x 100)
3	739-303	400 (4 x 100)	3	739-303/001-000	180 (4 x 45)	3	739-103	280 (4 x 70)
4	739-304	300 (4 x 75)	4	739-304/001-000	160 (4 x 40)	4	739-104	220 (4 x 55)
5	739-305	240 (4 x 60)	5	739-305/001-000	140 (4 x 35)	5	739-105	180 (4 x 45)
6	739-306	200 (4 x 50)	6	739-306/001-000	120 (4 x 30)	6	739-106	140 (4 x 35)
7	739-307	180 (4 x 45)	7	739-307/001-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	739-107	120 (4 x 30)
8	739-308	160 (4 x 40)	8	739-308/001-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	739-108	100 (4 x 25)
9	739-309	140 (4 x 35)	9	739-309/001-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	739-109	100 (4 x 25)
10	739-310	120 (4 x 30)	10	739-310/001-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	739-110	80 (4 x 20)
12	739-312	100 (4 x 25)	12	739-312/001-000	80 (4 x 20)	12	739-112	60 (4 x 15)
						16	739-116	40 (4 x 10)
						24	739-124	20 (4 x 5)

Item no. suffix:

Colored Terminal Strips, 5 mm Pin Spacing

- black /000-004
- red /000-005
- blue /000-006
- brown /000-014
- light green /000-017
- green /000-023

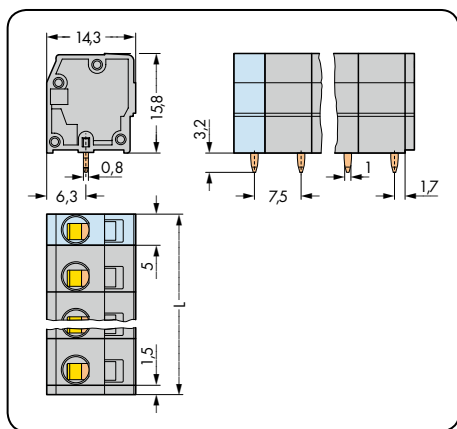
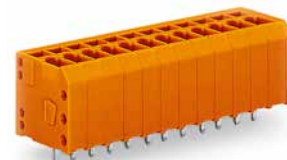
Ordering example:

Terminal strip, 5 mm pin spacing
8-pole, brown: **739-108/000-014**

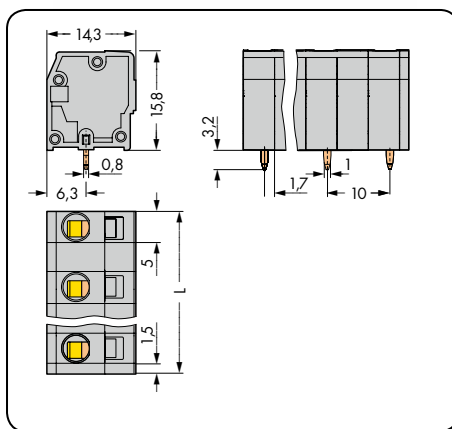
Production and prices depend on quantity required.

PCB Terminal Strips 1.5 mm² and 2.5 mm²

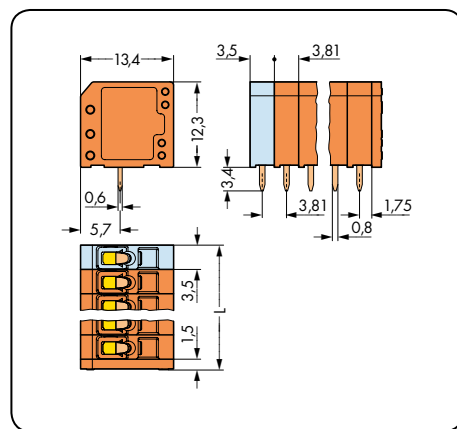
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/6 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



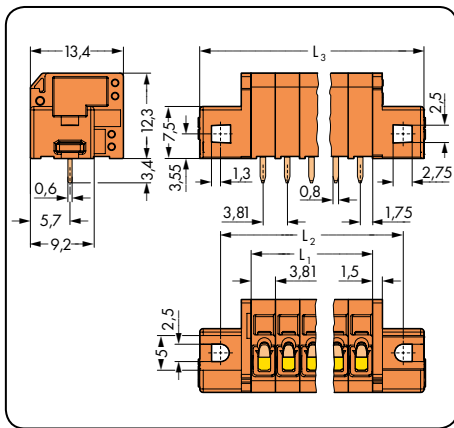
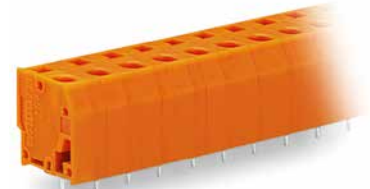
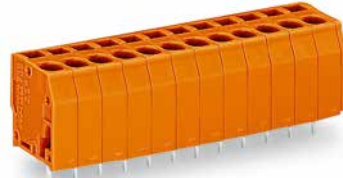
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



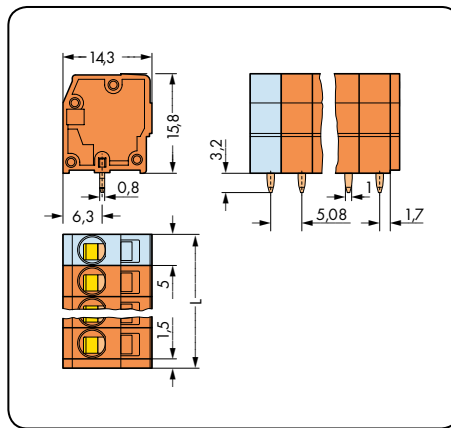
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 3.5 mm + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, orange		
2	739-202	340 (4 x 85)	2	739-3202	280 (4 x 70)	2	739-332	520 (4 x 130)
3	739-203	220 (4 x 55)	3	739-3203	180 (4 x 45)	3	739-333	360 (4 x 90)
4	739-204	160 (4 x 40)	4	739-3204	120 (4 x 30)	4	739-334	280 (4 x 70)
5	739-205	120 (4 x 30)	5	739-3205	100 (4 x 25)	5	739-335	220 (4 x 55)
6	739-206	100 (4 x 25)	6	739-3206	80 (4 x 20)	6	739-336	180 (4 x 45)
7	739-207	80 (4 x 20)	7	739-3207	60 (4 x 15)	7	739-337	160 (4 x 40)
8	739-208	80 (4 x 20)	8	739-3208	60 (4 x 15)	8	739-338	140 (4 x 35)
9	739-209	60 (4 x 15)	9	739-3209	40 (4 x 10)	9	739-339	120 (4 x 30)
10	739-210	60 (4 x 15)	10	739-3210	40 (4 x 10)	10	739-340	120 (4 x 30)
12	739-212	40 (4 x 10)	11	739-3211	40 (4 x 10)	12	739-342	100 (4 x 25)
			12	739-3212	40 (4 x 10)			

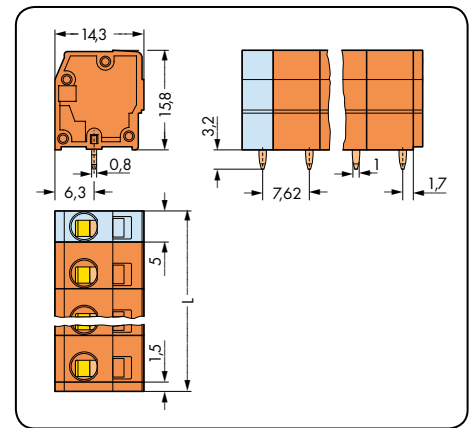
With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/6 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L_1 = pole no. x pin spacing
 L_2 = L_1 + 8.8 mm
 L_3 = L_1 + 14.8 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with fixing flanges, 1 solder pin/pole, orange,			Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, orange			Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, orange		
2	739-332/001-000	200 (4 x 50)	2	739-152	400 (4 x 100)	2	739-232	340 (4 x 85)
3	739-333/001-000	180 (4 x 45)	3	739-153	280 (4 x 70)	3	739-233	220 (4 x 55)
4	739-334/001-000	160 (4 x 40)	4	739-154	220 (4 x 55)	4	739-234	160 (4 x 40)
5	739-335/001-000	140 (4 x 35)	5	739-155	160 (4 x 40)	5	739-235	120 (4 x 30)
6	739-336/001-000	120 (4 x 30)	6	739-156	140 (4 x 35)	6	739-236	100 (4 x 25)
7	739-337/001-000	100 (4 x 25)	7	739-157	120 (4 x 30)	7	739-237	80 (4 x 20)
8	739-338/001-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	739-158	100 (4 x 25)	8	739-238	80 (4 x 20)
9	739-339/001-000	80 (4 x 20)	9	739-159	100 (4 x 25)	9	739-239	60 (4 x 15)
10	739-340/001-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	739-160	80 (4 x 20)	10	739-240	60 (4 x 15)
12	739-342/001-000	60 (4 x 15)	12	739-162	60 (4 x 15)	12	739-242	40 (4 x 10)
			16	739-166	40 (4 x 10)			
			24	739-174	20 (4 x 5)			

PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 740 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Top-of-unit actuation, side-entry termination
- Pin and dimensions compatible with screw-type terminal blocks of similar design
- Terminal strips may be positioned adjacently without losing any poles

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	300 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	5.1 mm / 0.8 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

740 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm²

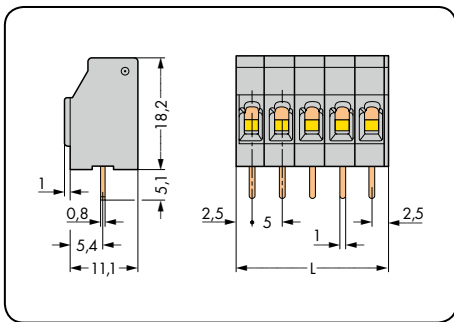
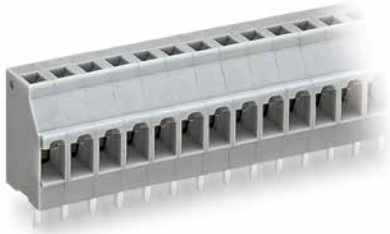
CAGE CLAMP®

1
79

1

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.

0.08-2.5 mm² | 28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A | 300 V/10 A

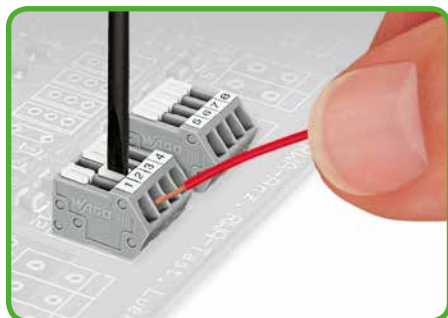


L = pole no. x pin spacing

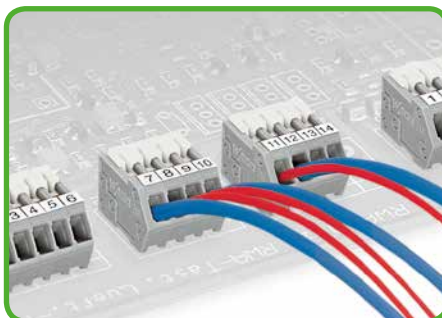
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item no. suffix: Colored Terminal Strips, 5 mm Pin Spacing
Terminal strip, 1 solder pin/pole, gray			
2	740-102	460 (4 x 115)	● black ...-.../000-004
3	740-103	300 (4 x 75)	● blue ...-.../000-006
4	740-104	240 (4 x 60)	○ light gray ...-.../000-021
5	740-105	180 (4 x 45)	● green ...-.../000-023
6	740-106	140 (4 x 35)	
7	740-107	120 (4 x 30)	Ordering example:
8	740-108	100 (4 x 25)	Terminal strip, 5 mm pin spacing
9	740-109	100 (4 x 25)	12-pole, green: 740-112/000-023
10	740-110	80 (4 x 20)	
12	740-112	60 (4 x 15)	Production and prices depend on quantity required.
16	740-116	60 (4 x 15)	
24	740-124	40 (4 x 10)	



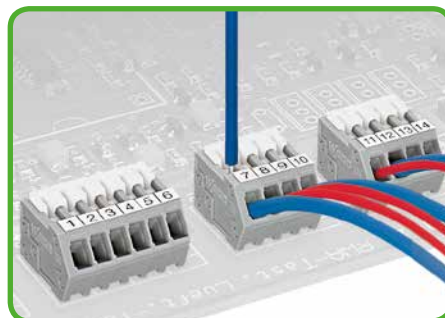
Description and Handling 218 Series



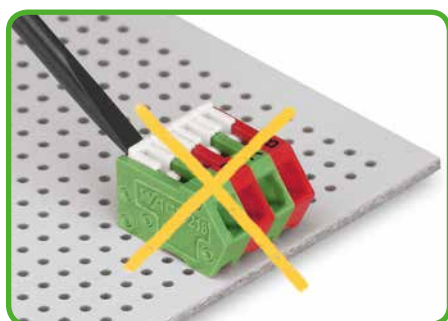
Terminating stranded conductors in confined spaces requires a great deal of patience, unless you use the new 218 Series terminal strips. The clamping units of these strips can be held open during termination process via integrated locking slide.



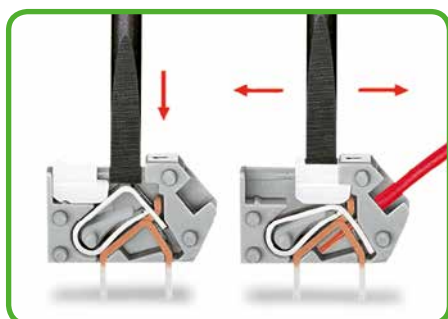
Terminating 0.75 mm² / 18 AWG conductors is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.



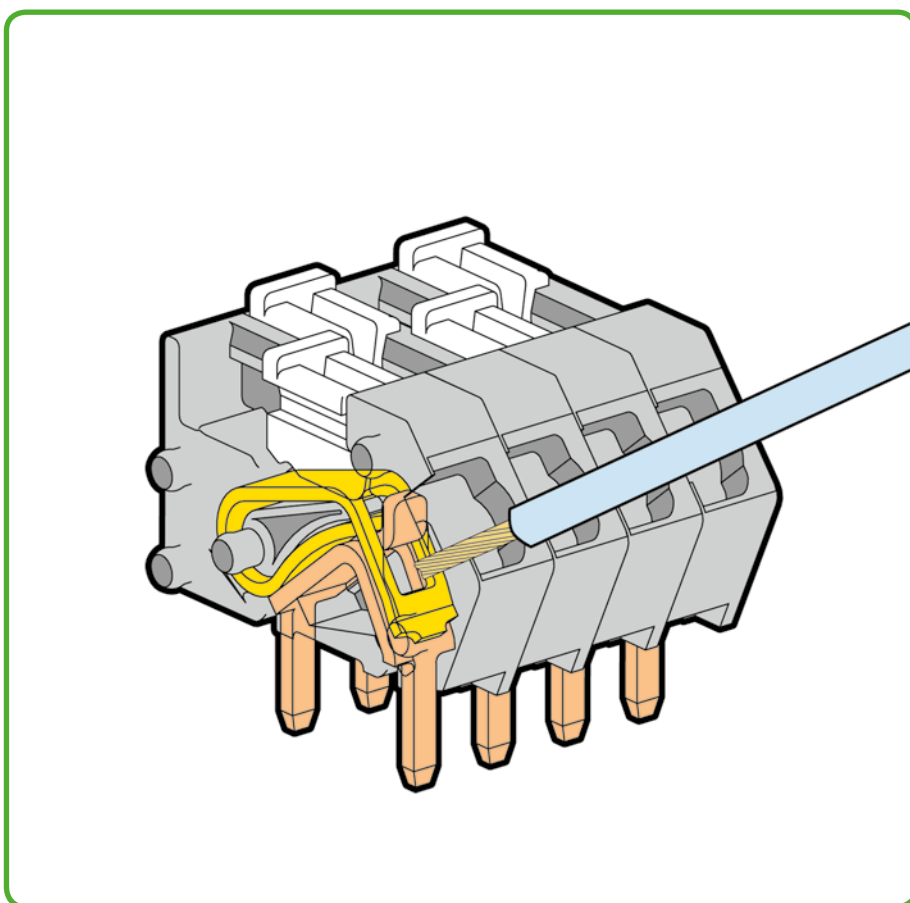
Testing directly on the clamping spring.



Incorrect – Do not operate the locking slides from the back.



Conductor termination: To momentarily open clamping unit, use screwdriver and then insert stripped conductor. To open clamping unit for extended period, move locking slide toward conductor entry hole. Then fully insert stripped conductor and move locking slide back to original position (also possible to perform with fingernail).



Insulating housings available in different colors.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or ...



... factory direct printing.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid



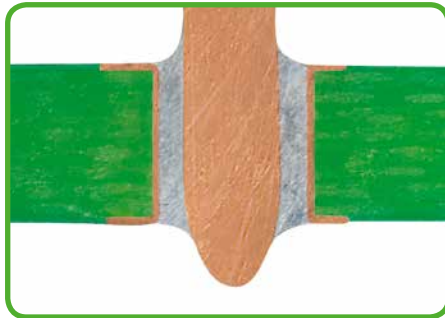
stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

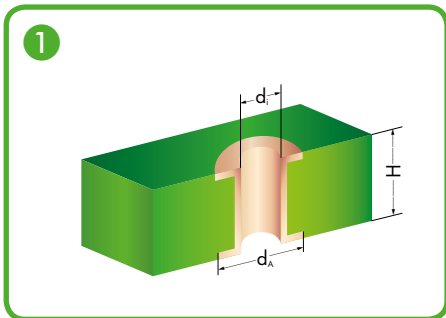
* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.

THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process

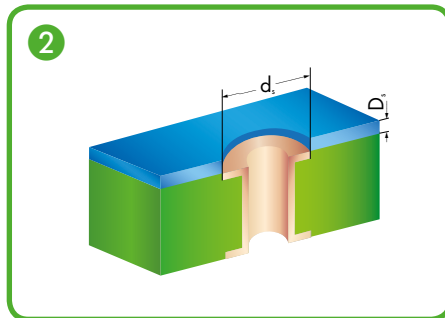


By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, the WAGO Through-Hole Reflow headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. Male headers and THR PCB terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

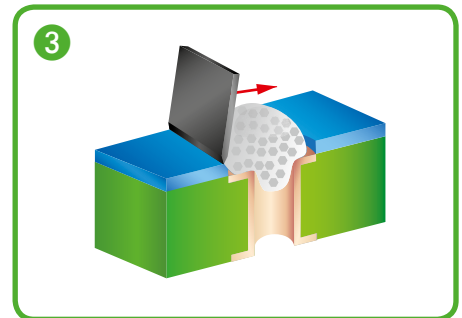
Terminal strips with additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging according to IEC 60286-3.



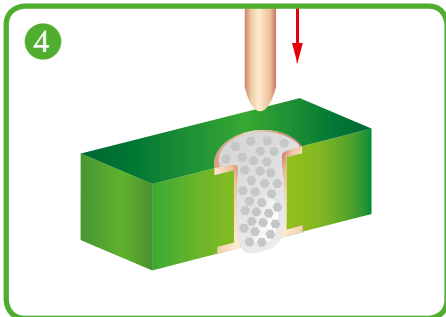
Metal-plated PCB bore hole



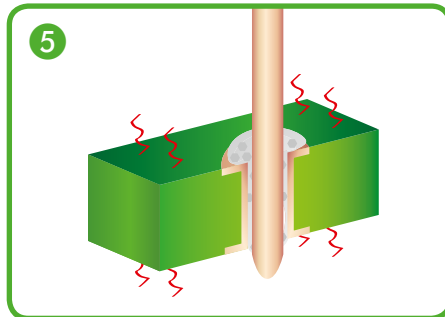
SMD positioning pattern



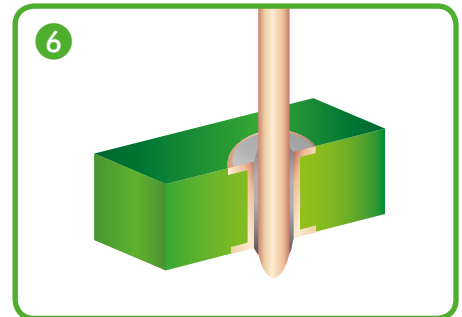
Solder paste application



Component assembly, automatic/by hand



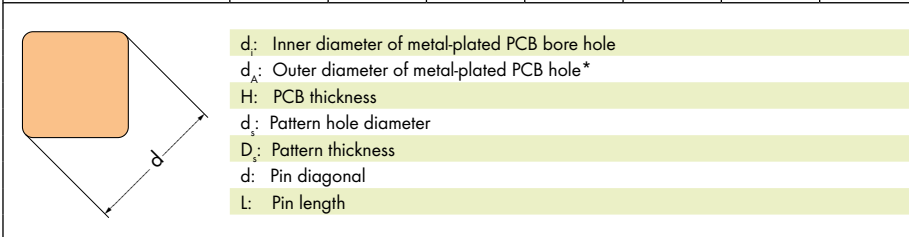
Reflow soldering process



THR soldering joint

Series	d _i (mm)	d _A (mm)	H(mm)	d _s (mm)	D _s (μm)	d(mm)	L(mm)
218	1.1 ^{+0.1}	1.9	< 2	1.8	150	0.9	2.8
236	1.1 ^{+0.1}	2.2	< 2	2.1	150	0.9	3.6
250	1.1 ^{+0.1}	2.0	< 2	1.9	150	0.9	3.6
2081	1.1 ^{+0.1}	2.0	< 2	1.9	150	0.9	3.6

WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.



* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

PCB Terminal Strips with Locking Slides 0.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm 218 Series



- Terminal strips are just 8.1 mm high and feature an innovative, locking slide-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously
- Easy termination of stranded conductors in tight spaces (e.g., bus connectors)

Technical data:

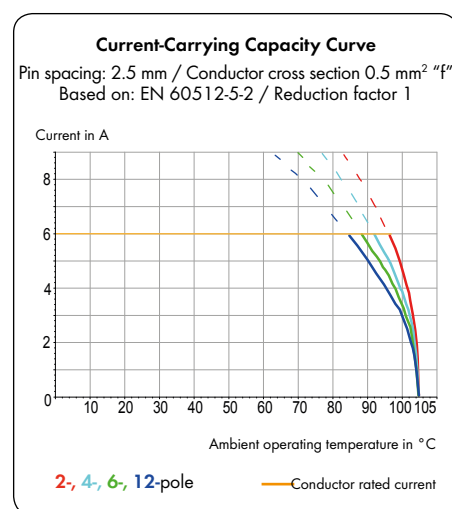
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			2.54 mm 0.1 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	80 V	160 V	320 V	80 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ² *
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ² *
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20 *
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	40° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	2.8 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



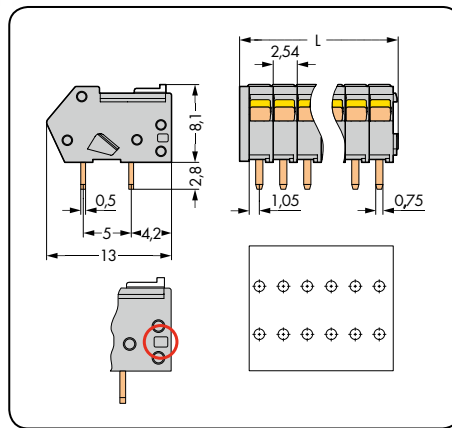
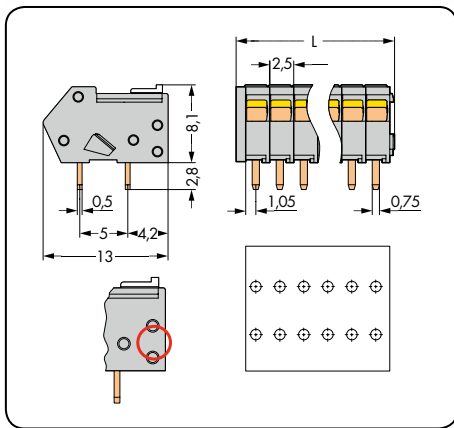
218 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Test pin	568

* Termination of conductors 0.75 mm²/18 AWG is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 in.	
0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

○ A groove at the back of the terminal strip differentiates between the two pin spacings

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with locking slides, 2 solder pins/pole in line, gray, locking slides, white			Terminal strip with locking slides, 2 solder pins/pole in line, gray, locking slides, white		
2	218-102	1000 (10 x 100)	2	218-502	1000 (10 x 100)
3	218-103	1000 (10 x 100)	3	218-503	1000 (10 x 100)
4	218-104	500 (5 x 100)	4	218-504	500 (5 x 100)
5	218-105	500 (5 x 100)	5	218-505	500 (5 x 100)
6	218-106	280 (4 x 70)	6	218-506	280 (4 x 70)
7	218-107	240 (4 x 60)	7	218-507	240 (4 x 60)
8	218-108	220 (4 x 55)	8	218-508	220 (4 x 55)
9	218-109	200 (4 x 50)	9	218-509	200 (4 x 50)
10	218-110	180 (4 x 45)	10	218-510	160 (4 x 40)
11	218-111	160 (4 x 40)	11	218-511	160 (4 x 40)
12	218-112	140 (4 x 35)	12	218-512	140 (4 x 35)
13	218-113	140 (4 x 35)	13	218-513	140 (4 x 35)
14	218-114	120 (4 x 30)	14	218-514	120 (4 x 30)
15	218-115	120 (4 x 30)	15	218-515	120 (4 x 30)
16	218-116	100 (4 x 25)	16	218-516	100 (4 x 25)
:	:		:	:	
21	218-121	80 (4 x 20)	21	218-521	80 (4 x 20)
22	218-122	80 (4 x 20)	22	218-522	80 (4 x 20)
23	218-123	80 (4 x 20)	23	218-523	80 (4 x 20)
24	218-124	60 (4 x 15)	24	218-524	60 (4 x 15)

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● black/000-004	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, orange 2 solder pins in line: 218-108/000-012
● red	...../000-005
● blue	...../000-006
● orange	...../000-012
● green	...../000-023
○ white	...../000-050

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

PCB Terminal Strips with Locking Slides 0.5 mm², THR (Through-Hole Reflow*)

Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm

218 Series



- Terminal strips are just 8.1 mm high and feature an innovative, locking slide-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously
- Easy termination of stranded conductors in tight spaces (e.g., bus connectors)
- THR soldering provides integration into SMT assembly and soldering processes

Technical data:

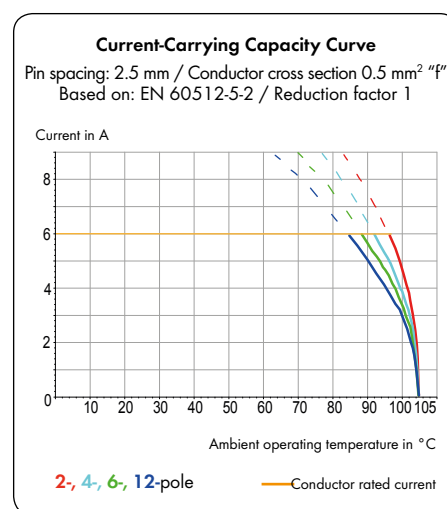
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			2.54 mm 0.1 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	32 V	160 V	160 V	32 V	160 V	160 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nominal current UL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ² **
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ² **
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20 **
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	40° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	2.8 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	III a
Insulating material	Nylon 4.6 (PA 4.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	V2
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +115 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



218 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Test pin	568

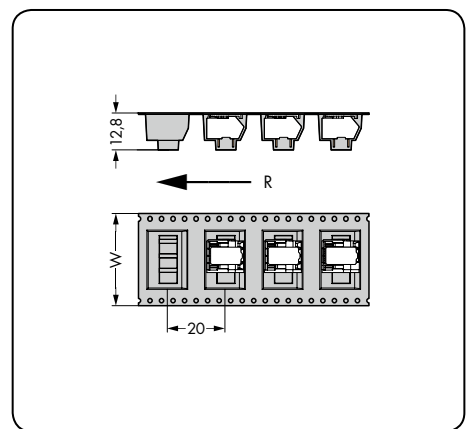
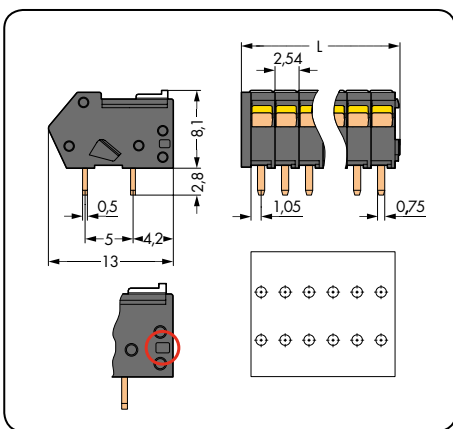
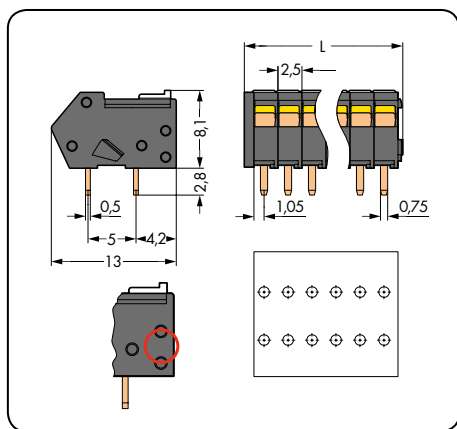
** Termination of conductors 0.75 mm²/18 AWG is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.

PCB Terminal Strips with Locking Slides 0.5 mm², THR

CAGE CLAMP®

1
85

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 in.		Terminal strips in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm	
0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A		160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A		160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

○ A groove at the back of the terminal strip differentiates between the two pin spacings

W = Tape width

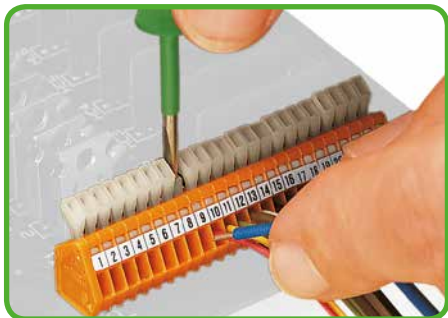
R = Feed direction

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Terminal strip with locking slides, 2 solder pins/pole in line, black, locking slides, white			Terminal strip with locking slides, 2 solder pins/pole in line, black, locking slides, white			Terminal strips with additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, 2.5 mm pin spacing/0.098 in.		
2	218-102/000-604	1000 (10 x 100)	2	218-502/000-604	1000 (10 x 100)	2	218-102/000-604/997-403	(mm) 16
3	218-103/000-604	1000 (10 x 100)	3	218-503/000-604	1000 (10 x 100)	3	218-103/000-604/997-405	32
4	218-104/000-604	500 (5 x 100)	4	218-504/000-604	500 (5 x 100)	4	218-104/000-604/997-405	32
5	218-105/000-604	500 (5 x 100)	5	218-505/000-604	500 (5 x 100)	5	218-105/000-604/997-405	32
6	218-106/000-604	280 (4 x 70)	6	218-506/000-604	280 (4 x 70)	6	218-106/000-604/997-405	32
7	218-107/000-604	240 (4 x 60)	7	218-507/000-604	240 (4 x 60)	7	218-107/000-604/997-405	32
						Terminal strips with additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, 2.54 mm pin spacing/0.1 in.		
						(mm)		
						2	218-502/000-604/997-403	16
						3	218-503/000-604/997-405	32
						4	218-504/000-604/997-405	32
						5	218-505/000-604/997-405	32
						6	218-506/000-604/997-405	32
						7	218-507/000-604/997-405	32
						330 mm reel diameter, 250 pieces per reel		

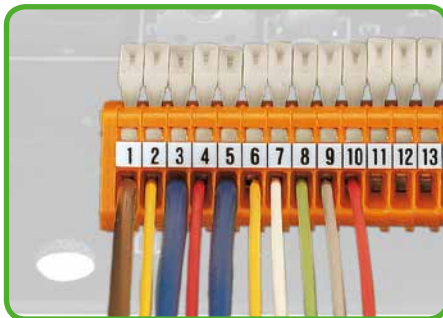
For other lengths and direct printing, please contact factory.

WAGO®

1 Description and Handling 233 and 234 Series with Push-Buttons



Inserting/removing conductor.

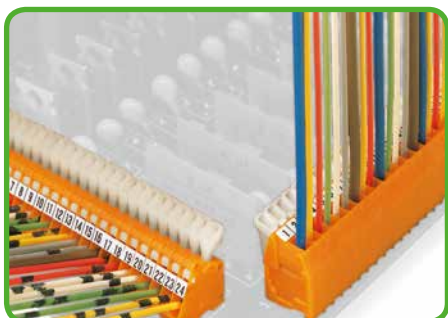
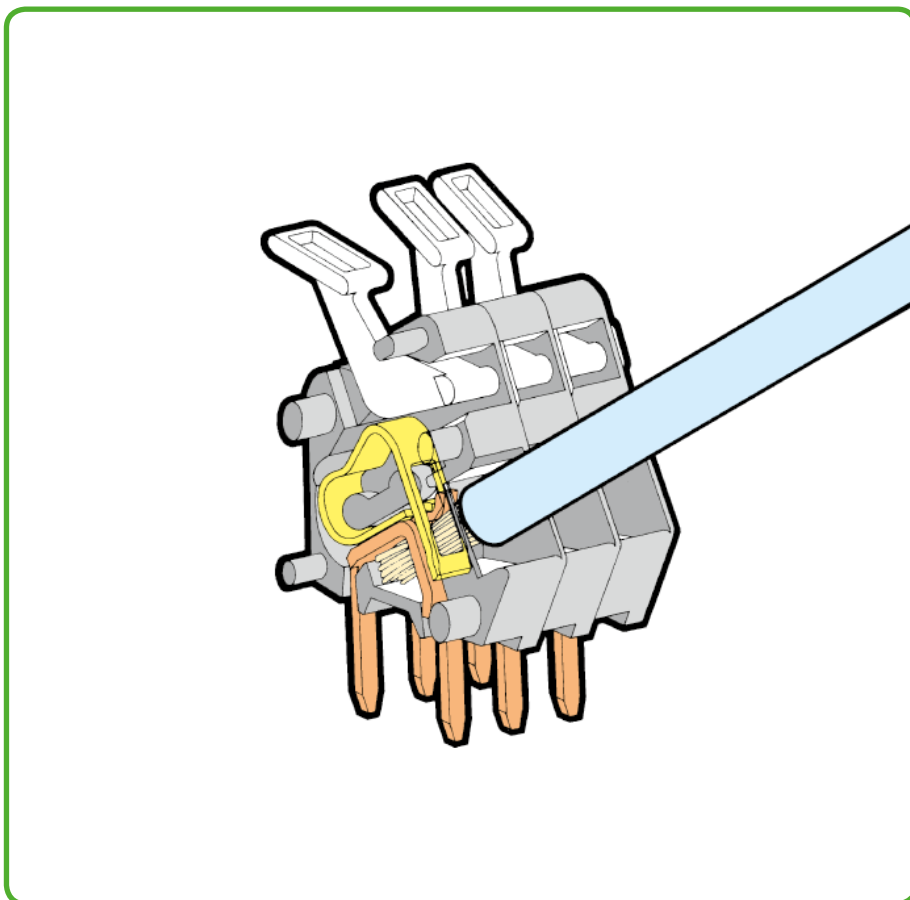


Nominal cross-section 0.5 mm²/20 AWG;
0.75 mm²/18 AWG only in every other position.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.

233 Series



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid



stranded



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Inserting/removing conductor.

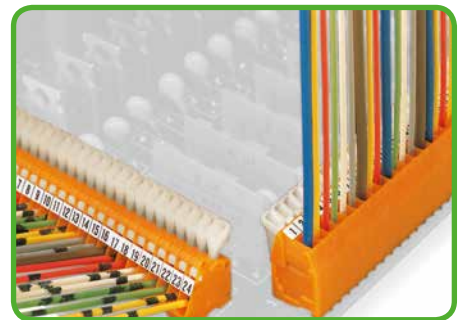
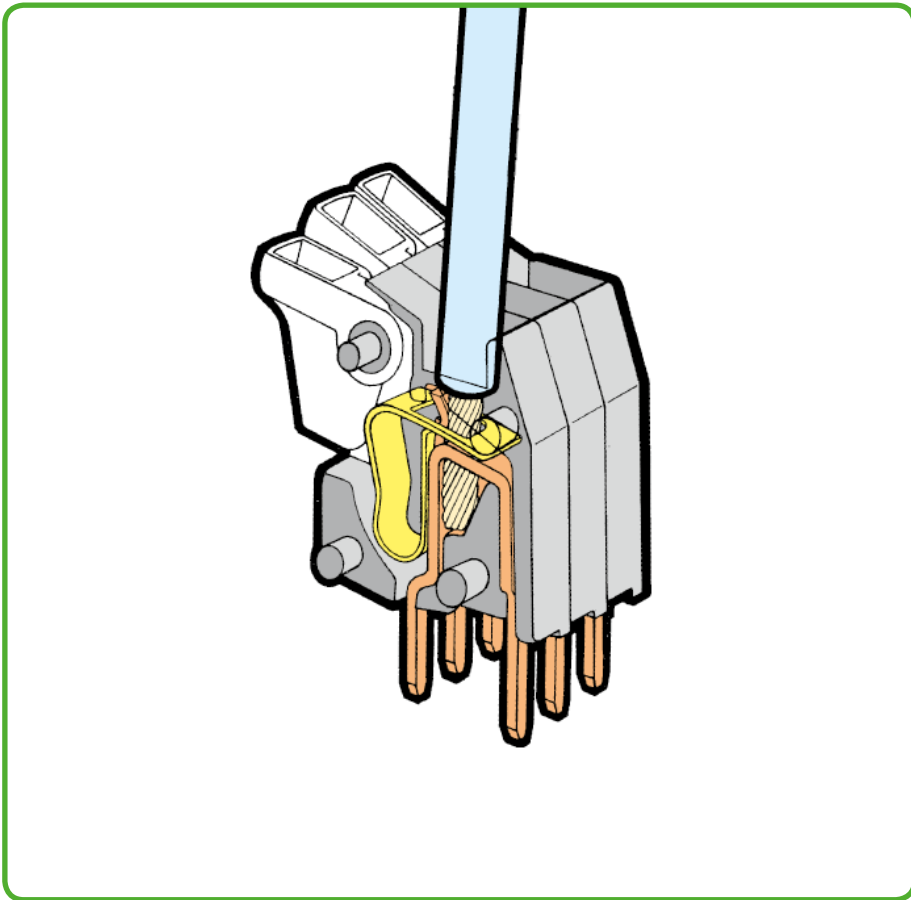


Nominal cross-section 0.5 mm²/20 AWG;
0.75 mm²/18 AWG only in every other position.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.

234 Series



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrules
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm

233 Series



- Terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation
- 233 Series without push-buttons, see page 19

Technical data:

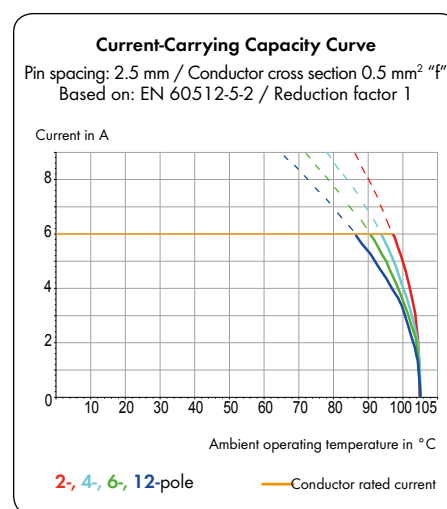
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			2.54 mm 0.1 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ² *
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ² *
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20 *
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	30° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



233 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559

* Termination of conductors 0.75 mm²/18 AWG is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.

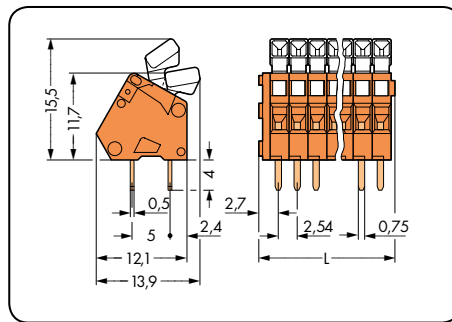
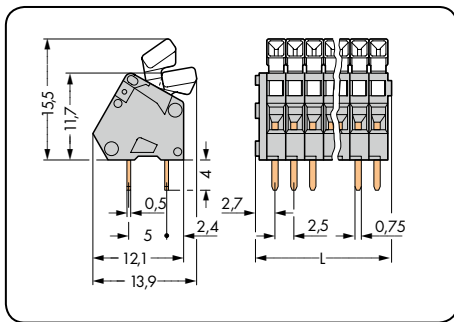
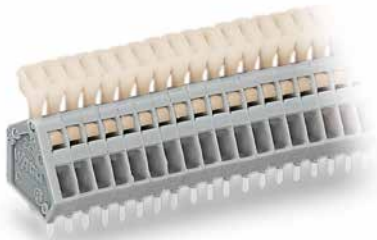
PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
89

1

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 in.	
0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A

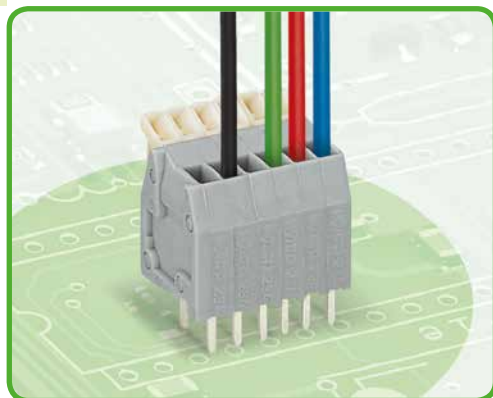


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange		
2	233-202	600 (6 x 100)	2	233-502	600 (6 x 100)
3	233-203	500 (4 x 125)	3	233-503	500 (4 x 125)
4	233-204	400 (4 x 100)	4	233-504	400 (4 x 100)
5	233-205	340 (4 x 85)	5	233-505	340 (4 x 85)
6	233-206	280 (4 x 70)	6	233-506	280 (4 x 70)
7	233-207	240 (4 x 60)	7	233-507	240 (4 x 60)
8	233-208	220 (4 x 55)	8	233-508	220 (4 x 55)
9	233-209	200 (4 x 50)	9	233-509	200 (4 x 50)
10	233-210	180 (4 x 45)	10	233-510	180 (4 x 45)
12	233-212	140 (4 x 35)	12	233-512	140 (4 x 35)
16	233-216	100 (4 x 25)	16	233-516	100 (4 x 25)
24	233-224	80 (4 x 20)	24	233-524	80 (4 x 20)
Item no. suffix: Colored Terminal Strips, 2.5 mm Pin Spacing			Item no. suffix: Colored Terminal Strips, 2.54 mm Pin Spacing		
● light green	...-.../000-017		● yellow	...-.../000-002	
● red	...-.../000-005		● black	...-.../000-004	
● green	...-.../000-023		● red	...-.../000-005	
			● blue	...-.../000-006	
			● brown	...-.../000-014	
			○ white	...-.../000-050	
Ordering example: Terminal Strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing 8-pole, green: 233-208/000-023			Ordering example: Terminal strip, 2.54 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, brown: 233-508/000-014		
Production and prices depend on quantity required.			Production and prices depend on quantity required.		

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm 234 Series



- Terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

Technical data:

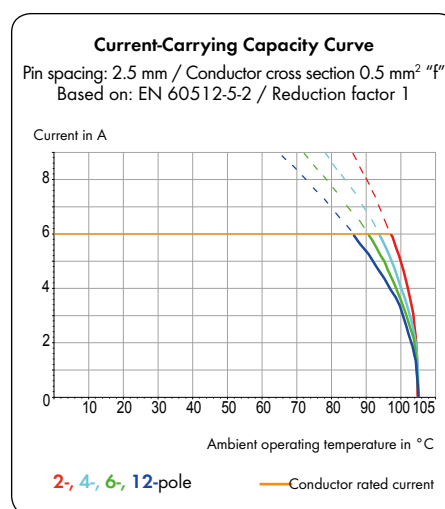
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			2.54 mm 0.1 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



234 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559

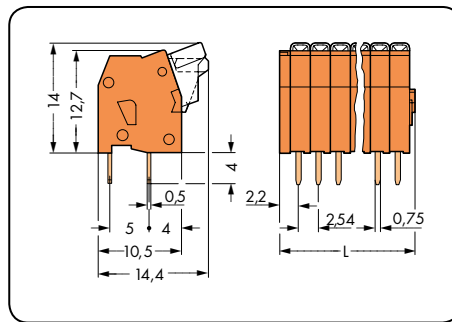
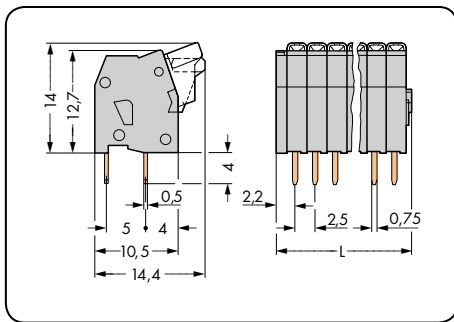
PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
91

1

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 in.	
0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange		
2	234-202	600 (6 x 100)	2	234-502	600 (6 x 100)
3	234-203	520 (4 x 130)	3	234-503	520 (4 x 130)
4	234-204	400 (4 x 100)	4	234-504	400 (4 x 100)
5	234-205	340 (4 x 85)	5	234-505	340 (4 x 85)
6	234-206	280 (4 x 70)	6	234-506	280 (4 x 70)
7	234-207	240 (4 x 60)	7	234-507	240 (4 x 60)
8	234-208	220 (4 x 55)	8	234-508	220 (4 x 55)
9	234-209	200 (4 x 50)	9	234-509	200 (4 x 50)
10	234-210	180 (4 x 45)	10	234-510	180 (4 x 45)
12	234-212	140 (4 x 35)	12	234-512	140 (4 x 35)
16	234-216	100 (4 x 25)	16	234-516	100 (4 x 25)
24	234-224	80 (4 x 20)	24	234-524	80 (4 x 20)

Item no. suffixes:
Colored Terminal Strips, 2.54 mm Pin Spacing

● blue ...-.../000-006
○ white ...-.../000-050

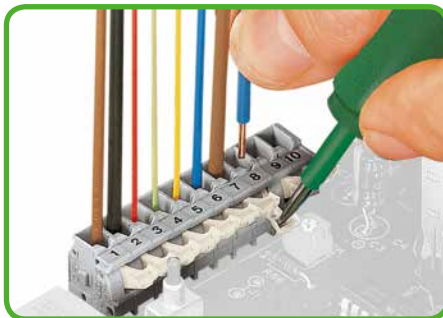
Ordering example:
Terminal strip, 2.54 mm pin spacing,
5-pole, blue: **234-505/000-006**

Production and prices depend on quantity required.

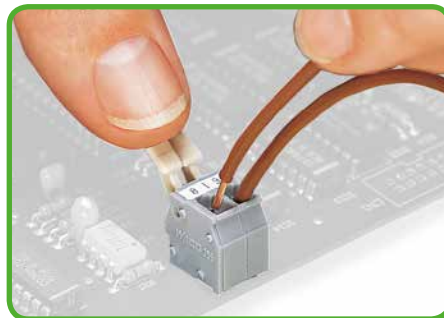
1 Description and Handling 255, 256, 257, 2706 and 2716 Series



Inserting/removing conductor – 256 Series.

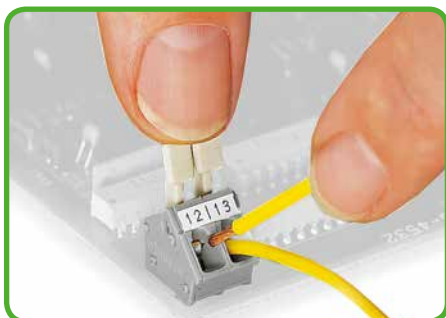


Inserting/removing conductor – 255 Series.



Inserting/removing conductor via finger-operated lever – 255 Series.

Finger-operated levers



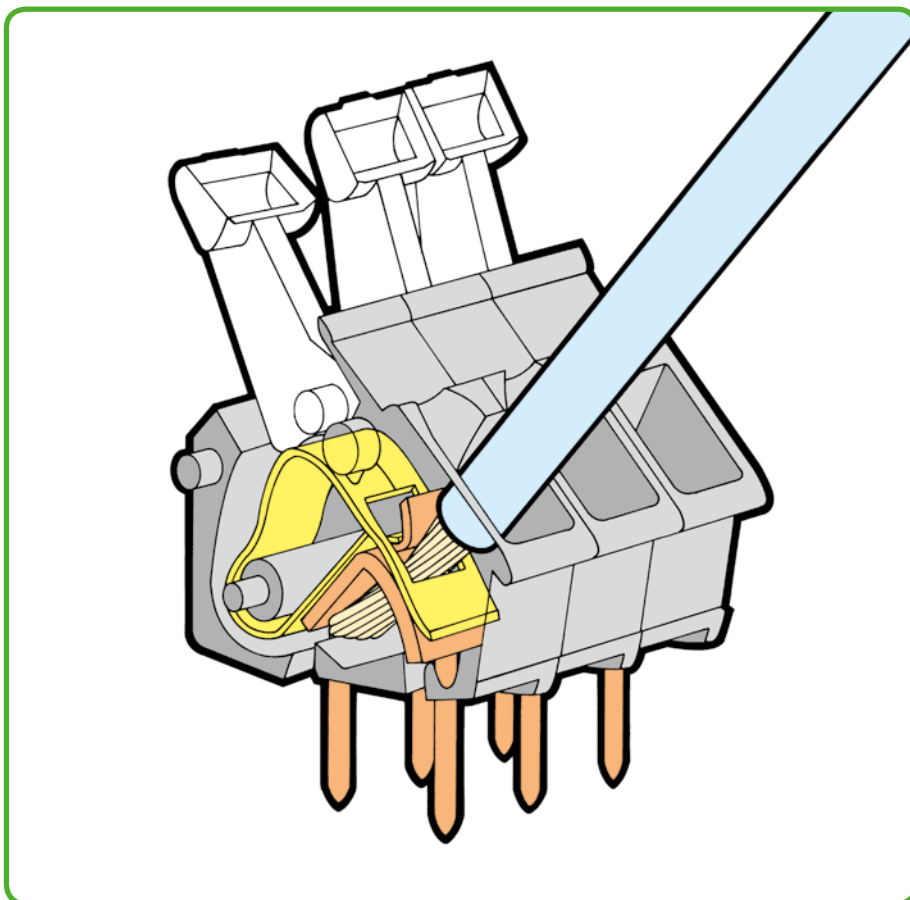
Inserting/removing conductor via finger-operated lever – 256 Series.

Pin spacing: 2.5; 2.54 mm / 0.098, 0.1 in.



Possible conductor arrangement with terminal strips staggered (for 256 Series only).

255, 256 and 257 Series

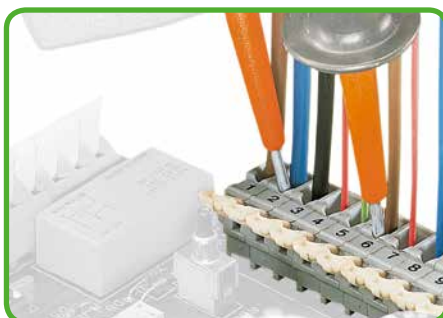


Formation of groups



Formation of groups using housings of different colors.

Testing



Testing with test probes.

Testing



Testing with test plug modules.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid



stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.

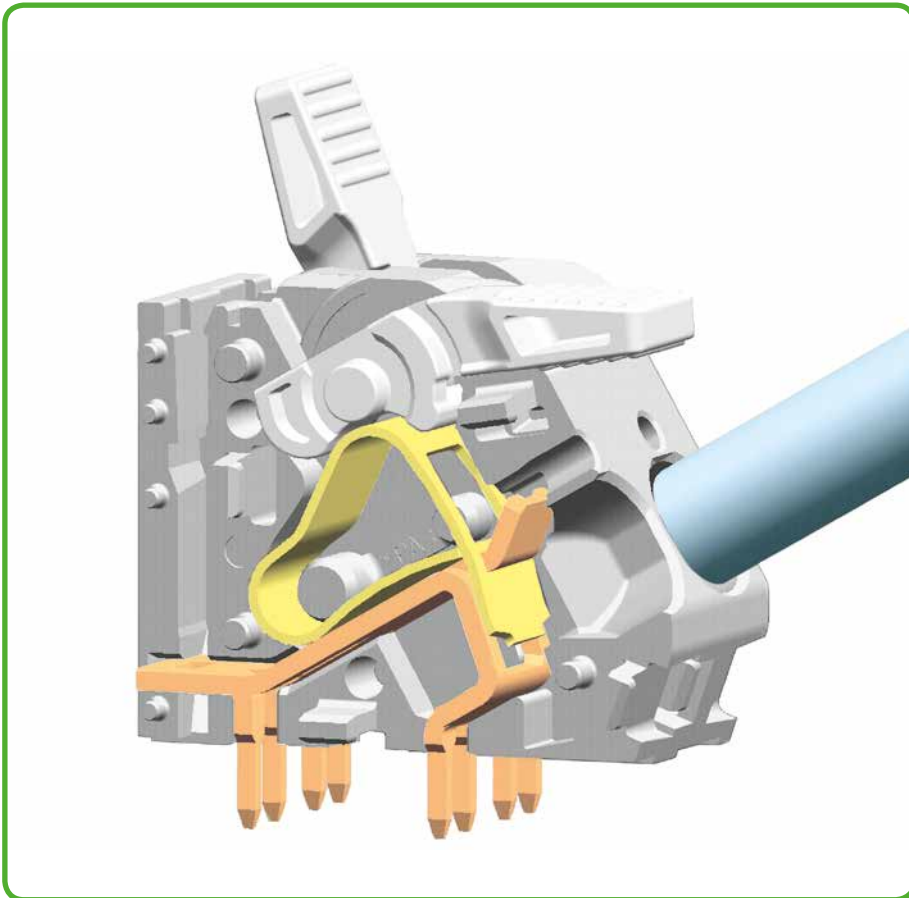


To open the clamping unit, pull the operating lever all the way back – 2706 and 2716 Series.



Inserting/removing conductor – 2706 and 2716 Series.

2706 and 2716 Series



Testing

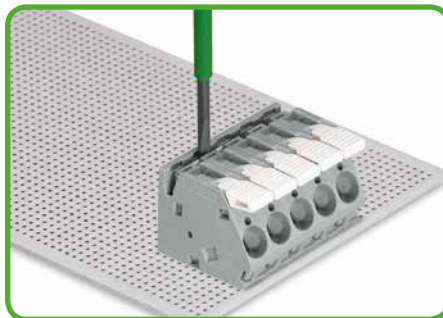


Testing with test plug – 2706 and 2716 Series.

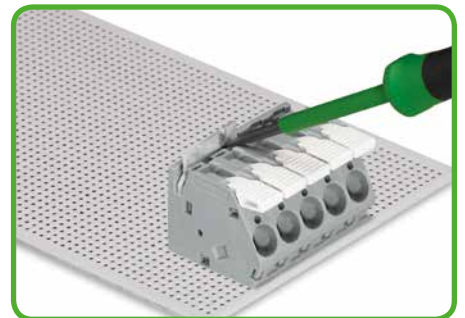
Commoning



Insert the comb-style jumper bar ...



... and push it down firmly using a screwdriver until it hits the backstop – 2706 and 2716 Series.



To remove the comb-style jumper bar, lift it up using a screwdriver – 2706 and 2716 Series.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded

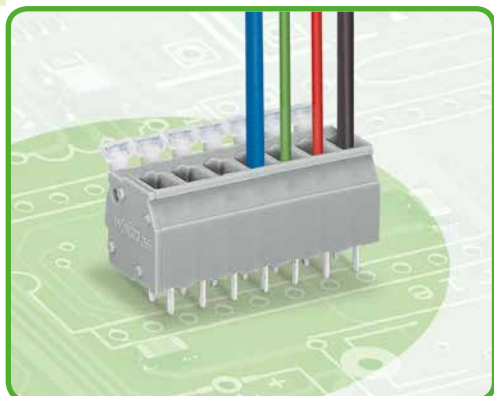


fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 255 Series



- Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

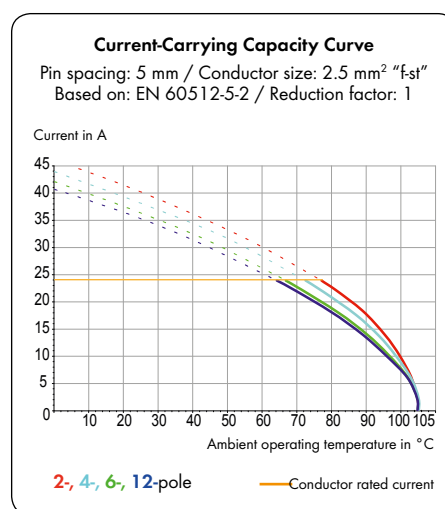
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.	7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.	10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1061 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0042 U		
Rated voltage	176 V	275 V	440 V
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A



255 Series accessories:

Pages:

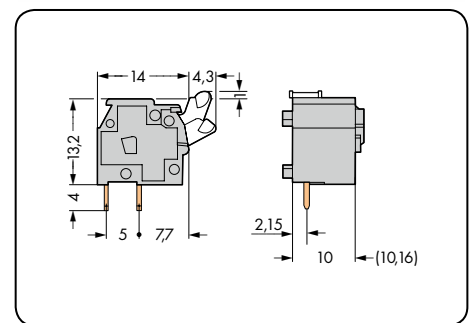
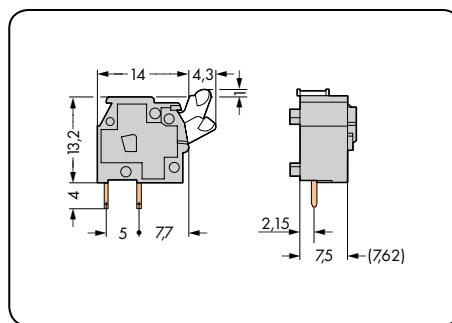
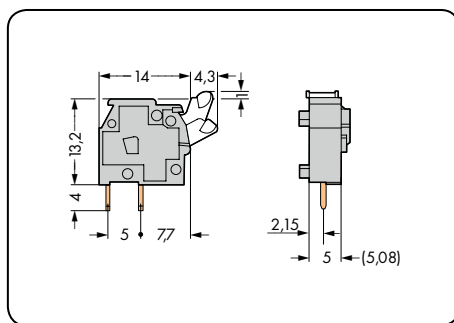
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug adapter	202

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
95

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	255-401	500 (5 x 100)	gray	255-501	400 (4 x 100)	gray	255-601	300 (3 x 100)
red	255-740	500 (5 x 100)	red	255-750	400 (4 x 100)	red	255-760	300 (3 x 100)
yellow	255-741	500 (5 x 100)	yellow	255-751	400 (4 x 100)	yellow	255-761	300 (3 x 100)
dark gray	255-742	500 (5 x 100)	dark gray	255-752	400 (4 x 100)	dark gray	255-762	300 (3 x 100)
light gray	255-743	500 (5 x 100)	light gray	255-753	400 (4 x 100)	light gray	255-763	300 (3 x 100)
blue	255-744	500 (5 x 100)	blue	255-754	400 (4 x 100)	blue	255-764	300 (3 x 100)
orange	255-746	500 (5 x 100)	orange	255-756	400 (4 x 100)	orange	255-766	300 (3 x 100)
light green	255-747	500 (5 x 100)	light green	255-757	400 (4 x 100)	light green	255-767	300 (3 x 100)
black	255-748	500 (5 x 100)	black	255-758	400 (4 x 100)	black	255-768	300 (3 x 100)
○ Ex e II	255-743/999-950		○ Ex e II	255-753/999-950		○ Ex e II	255-763/999-950	
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer, doubles pin spacing 5/5.08 mm, gray			Spacer, doubles pin spacing 7.5/7.62 mm, gray			Spacer, doubles pin spacing 10/10.61 mm, gray		
	255-801	500 (5 x 100)		255-811	400 (4 x 100)		255-821	500 (5 x 100)

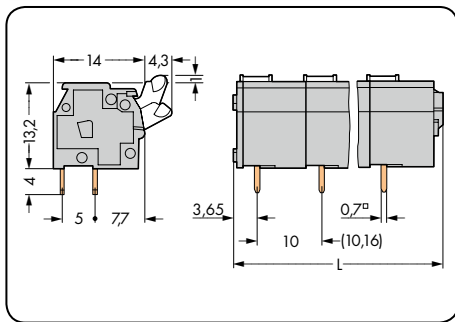
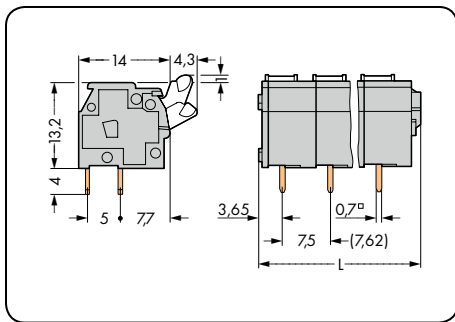
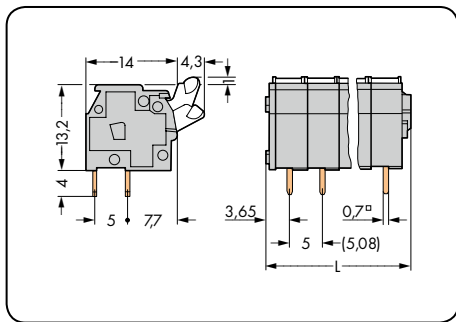
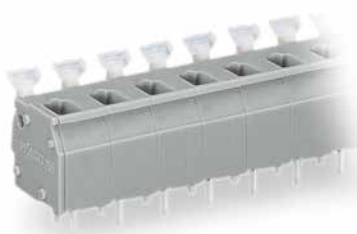
End plates for 255 Series	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick	gray	255-100	100
	dark gray	255-200	100
	light gray	255-300	100
	blue	255-400	100
	red	255-500	100
	orange	255-600	100
	light green	255-700	100
	black	255-800	100

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.



PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 2.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	255-402	400 (4 x 100)	2	255-502	280 (4 x 70)	2	255-602	200 (4 x 50)
3	255-403	280 (4 x 70)	3	255-503	180 (4 x 45)	3	255-603	140 (4 x 35)
4	255-404	200 (4 x 50)	4	255-504	140 (4 x 35)	4	255-604	100 (4 x 25)
5	255-405	160 (4 x 40)	5	255-505	120 (4 x 30)	5	255-605	80 (4 x 20)
6	255-406	140 (4 x 35)	6	255-506	100 (4 x 25)	6	255-606	60 (4 x 15)
7	255-407	120 (4 x 30)	7	255-507	80 (4 x 20)	7	255-607	60 (4 x 15)
8	255-408	100 (4 x 25)	8	255-508	60 (4 x 15)	8	255-608	60 (4 x 15)
9	255-409	100 (4 x 25)	9	255-509	60 (4 x 15)	9	255-609	40 (4 x 10)
10	255-410	80 (4 x 20)	10	255-510	60 (4 x 15)	10	255-610	40 (4 x 10)
12	255-412	60 (4 x 15)	12	255-512	40 (4 x 10)	12	255-612	40 (4 x 10)
16	255-416	60 (4 x 15)	16	255-516	40 (4 x 10)	16	255-616	20 (4 x 5)
24	255-424	40 (4 x 10)	24	255-524	20 (4 x 5)	24	255-624	20 (4 x 5)
36	255-436	20 (4 x 5)						
48	255-448	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

- Ex e II /000-009/999-950
- Ex i /000-006 (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)

Ordering example:
Terminal Strip, 10/10,16 mm pin spacing,
10-pole, Ex e II: **255-610/000-009/999-950**

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

- red /000-005
 - blue /000-006
 - dark gray /000-008
 - light gray /000-009
 - orange /000-012
 - light green /000-017
- Ordering example:**
Terminal strip, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing
8-pole, orange: **255-408/000-012**



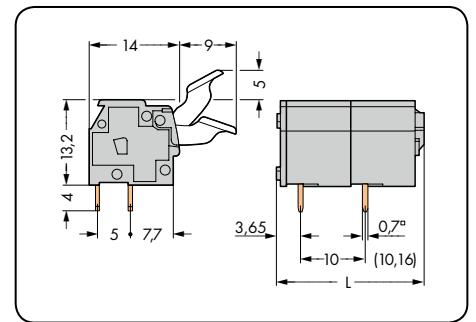
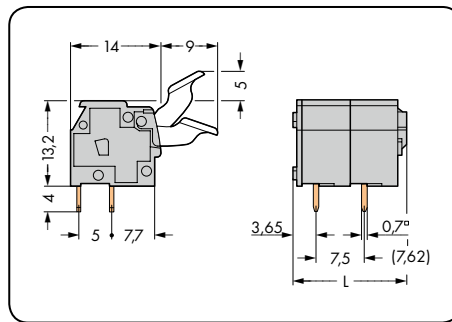
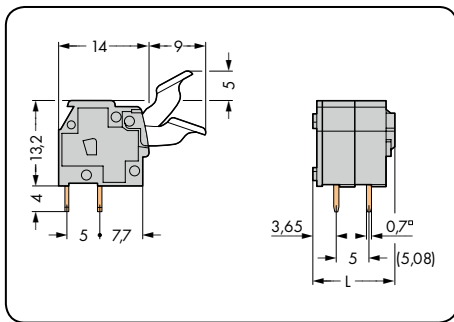
Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

PCB Terminal Strips with Finger-Operated Levers 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
97

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	255-402/333-000	400 (4 x 100)	2	255-502/333-000	280 (4 x 70)	2	255-602/333-000	200 (4 x 50)
3	255-403/333-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	255-503/333-000	180 (4 x 45)	3	255-603/333-000	140 (4 x 35)
4	255-404/333-000	200 (4 x 50)	4	255-504/333-000	140 (4 x 35)	4	255-604/333-000	100 (4 x 25)
5	255-405/333-000	160 (4 x 40)	5	255-505/333-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	255-605/333-000	80 (4 x 20)
6	255-406/333-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	255-506/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	255-606/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
7	255-407/333-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	255-507/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	255-607/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
8	255-408/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	255-508/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	8	255-608/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
9	255-409/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	255-509/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	255-609/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
10	255-410/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	255-510/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	255-610/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
12	255-412/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	12	255-512/333-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	255-612/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
Note: For lengths greater than 3 poles (5/5.08 mm pin spacing), finger lever operation for center levers may not be possible due to finger size/spacing limitations.								

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II .../333-009/999-950	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 10/10,16 mm pin spacing, 10-pole, Ex e II: 255-610/333-009/999-950
● Ex i .../333-006 (only for pin spacing 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in. and 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 in.)	

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● red .../333-005	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing 2-pole, orange: 255-402/333-012
● blue .../333-006	
● dark gray .../333-008	
○ light gray .../333-009	
● orange .../333-012	
● light green .../333-017	



Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

WAGO®

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 256 Series



- Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

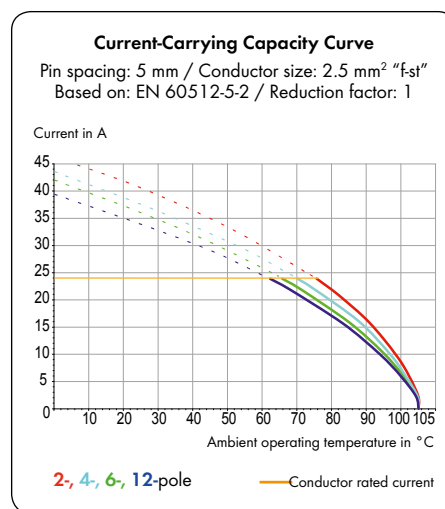
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 (5.5) mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.	7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.	10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1061 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0042 U		
Rated voltage	176 V	275 V	275 V
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A



256 Series accessories:

Pages:

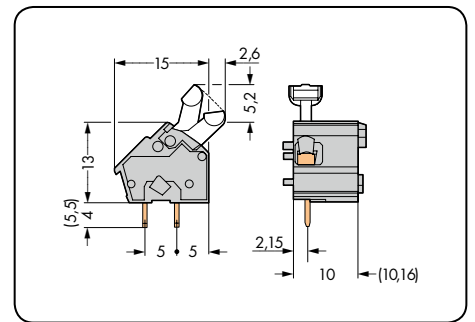
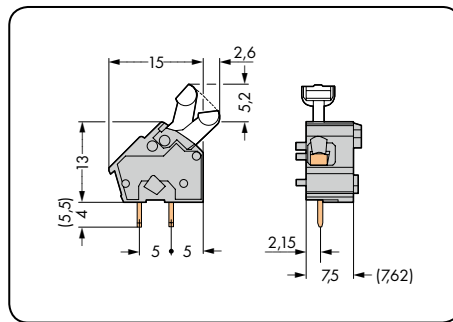
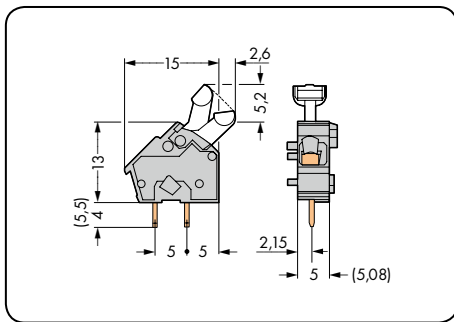
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug adapter	202

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
99

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	256-401	600 (6 x 100)	gray	256-501	400 (4 x 100)	gray	256-601	300 (3 x 100)
red	256-740	600 (6 x 100)	red	256-750	400 (4 x 100)	red	256-760	300 (3 x 100)
dark gray	256-742	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	256-752	400 (4 x 100)	dark gray	256-762	300 (3 x 100)
light gray	256-743	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	256-753	400 (4 x 100)	light gray	256-763	300 (3 x 100)
blue	256-744	600 (6 x 100)	blue	256-754	400 (4 x 100)	blue	256-764	300 (3 x 100)
orange	256-746	600 (6 x 100)	orange	256-756	400 (4 x 100)	orange	256-766	300 (3 x 100)
light green	256-747	600 (6 x 100)	light green	256-757	400 (4 x 100)	light green	256-767	300 (3 x 100)
Ex e II	256-743/999-950		Ex e II	256-753/999-950		Ex e II	256-763/999-950	
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		
Item no. suffix: for modular terminal blocks with 5.5 mm long solder pins: /332-000								

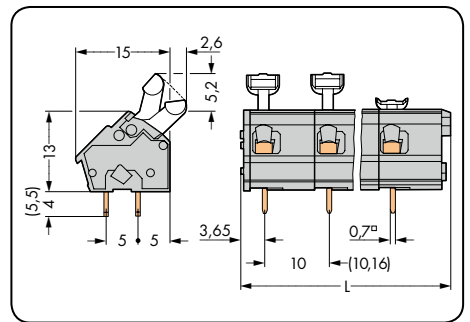
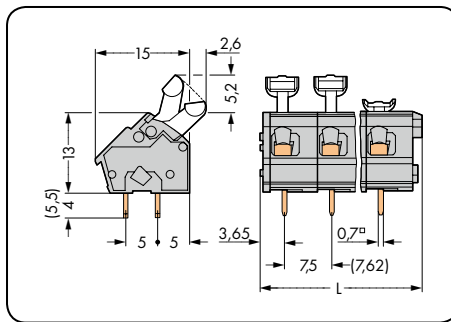
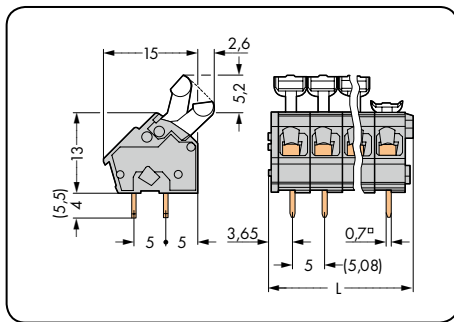
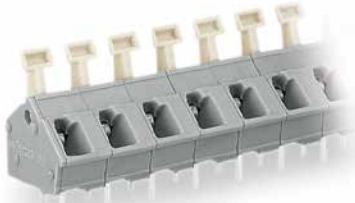
End plates for 256 Series		Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick		gray	256-100	100
		dark gray	256-200	100
		light gray	256-300	100
		blue	256-400	100
		red	256-500	100
		orange	256-600	100
		light green	256-700	100
		black	256-800	100

For other colors, please contact factory.



PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons, 2.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
PCB terminal block with angled push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			PCB terminal block with angled push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			PCB terminal block with angled push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	256-402	400 (4 x 100)	2	256-502	280 (4 x 70)	2	256-602	200 (4 x 50)
3	256-403	280 (4 x 70)	3	256-503	180 (4 x 45)	3	256-603	140 (4 x 35)
4	256-404	200 (4 x 50)	4	256-504	140 (4 x 35)	4	256-604	100 (4 x 25)
5	256-405	160 (4 x 40)	5	256-505	120 (4 x 30)	5	256-605	80 (4 x 20)
6	256-406	140 (4 x 35)	6	256-506	100 (4 x 25)	6	256-606	60 (4 x 15)
7	256-407	120 (4 x 30)	7	256-507	80 (4 x 20)	7	256-607	60 (4 x 15)
8	256-408	100 (4 x 25)	8	256-508	60 (4 x 15)	8	256-608	60 (4 x 15)
9	256-409	100 (4 x 25)	9	256-509	60 (4 x 15)	9	256-609	40 (4 x 10)
10	256-410	80 (4 x 20)	10	256-510	60 (4 x 15)	10	256-610	40 (4 x 10)
12	256-412	60 (4 x 15)	12	256-512	40 (4 x 10)	12	256-612	40 (4 x 10)
16	256-416	60 (4 x 15)	16	256-516	40 (4 x 10)	16	256-616	20 (4 x 5)
24	256-424	40 (4 x 10)	24	256-524	20 (4 x 5)	24	256-624	20 (4 x 5)
36	256-436	20 (4 x 5)						
48	256-448	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for PCB terminal blocks with with 5.5 mm long solder pins: /332-000

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications:

- Ex e II /000-009/999-950
- Ex i /000-006 (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)

Ordering example:

PCB terminal block, 10/10.16 mm pin spacing, 10-pole, 10-pole, Ex e II: **256-610/000-009/999-950**

Item no. suffix: for colored PCB terminal blocks (production and prices depend on quantity required):

- red /000-005
- blue /000-006
- dark gray /000-008
- light gray /000-009
- orange /000-012
- light green /000-017

Ordering example:

PCB terminal block, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing
8-pole, orange: **256-408/000-012**



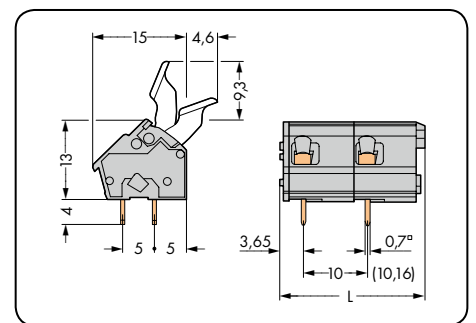
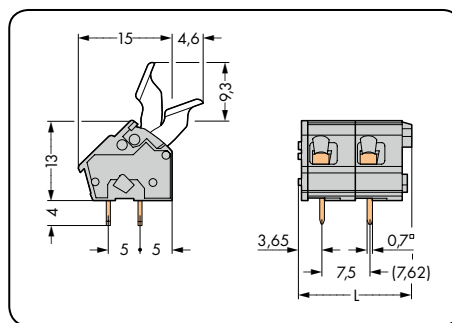
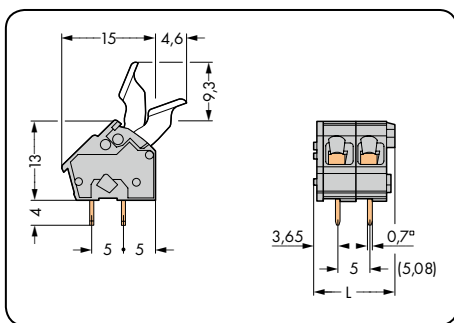
Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, direct printing, or mixed-color PCB terminal blocks.

PCB Terminal Strips with Finger-Operated Levers 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
101

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
PCB terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			PCB terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			PCB terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	256-402/333-000	400 (4 x 100)	2	256-502/333-000	280 (4 x 70)	2	256-602/333-000	200 (4 x 50)
3	256-403/333-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	256-503/333-000	180 (4 x 45)	3	256-603/333-000	140 (4 x 35)
4	256-404/333-000	200 (4 x 50)	4	256-504/333-000	140 (4 x 35)	4	256-604/333-000	100 (4 x 25)
5	256-405/333-000	160 (4 x 40)	5	256-505/333-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	256-605/333-000	80 (4 x 20)
6	256-406/333-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	256-506/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	256-606/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
7	256-407/333-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	256-507/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	256-607/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
8	256-408/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	256-508/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	8	256-608/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
9	256-409/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	256-509/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	256-609/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
10	256-410/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	256-510/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	256-610/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
12	256-412/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	12	256-512/333-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	256-612/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
Note: For lengths greater than 3 poles (5/5.08 mm pin spacing), finger lever operation for center levers may not be possible due to finger size/spacing limitations. †								

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications:

- Ex e II .../333-009/999-950
- Ex i .../333-006 (only for 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)

Ordering example:

PCB terminal strip, 10/10.16 mm pin spacing;
10-pole, Ex e II: 256-610/333-009/999-950

Item no. suffix: for colored PCB terminal blocks (production and prices depend on quantity required):

- red .../333-005
 - blue .../333-006
 - dark gray .../333-008
 - light gray .../333-009
 - orange .../333-012
 - light green .../333-017
- Ordering example:
PCB terminal block, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing
2-pole, orange: 256-402/333-012



Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, direct printing, or mixed-color PCB terminal blocks.

WAGO®

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Angled Push-Buttons, 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 256 Series



- PCB terminal blocks with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- New version with angled push-buttons for easy top-of-unit actuation
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

Technical data:

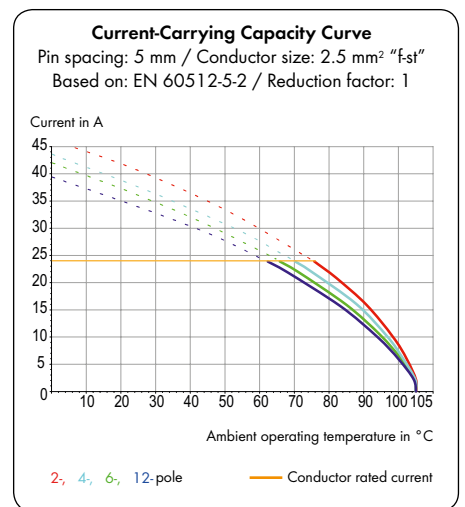
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28-12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5-6 mm / 0.20-0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



256 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug adapter	202

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Angled Push-Buttons, 2.5 mm²

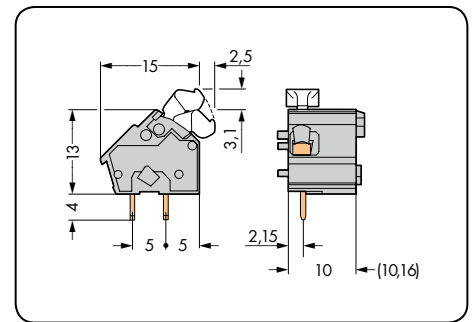
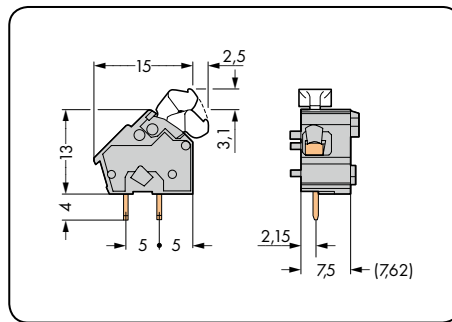
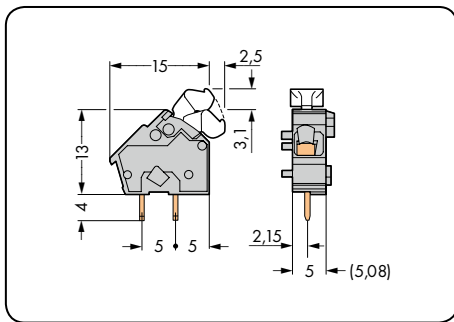
CAGE CLAMP®

1

103

1

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular PCB terminal block with angled push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular PCB terminal block with angled push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular PCB terminal block with angled push-button, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	256-461	600 (6 x 100)	gray	256-561	400 (4 x 100)	gray	256-661	300 (3 x 100)
red	256-840	600 (6 x 100)	red	256-850	400 (4 x 100)	red	256-860	300 (3 x 100)
dark gray	256-842	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	256-852	400 (4 x 100)	dark gray	256-862	300 (3 x 100)
light gray	256-843	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	256-853	400 (4 x 100)	light gray	256-863	300 (3 x 100)
blue	256-844	600 (6 x 100)	blue	256-854	400 (4 x 100)	blue	256-864	300 (3 x 100)
orange	256-846	600 (6 x 100)	orange	256-856	400 (4 x 100)	orange	256-866	300 (3 x 100)
light green	256-847	600 (6 x 100)	light green	256-857	400 (4 x 100)	light green	256-867	300 (3 x 100)

End plates for 256 Series		Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick		gray	256-100	100
		dark gray	256-200	100
		light gray	256-300	100
		blue	256-400	100
		red	256-500	100
		orange	256-600	100
		light green	256-700	100
		black	256-800	100

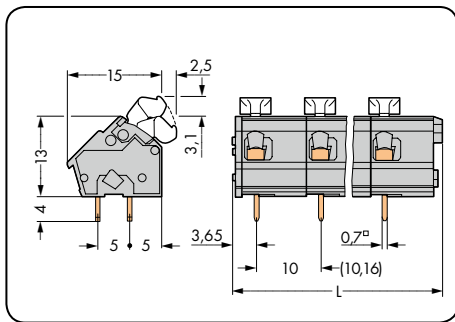
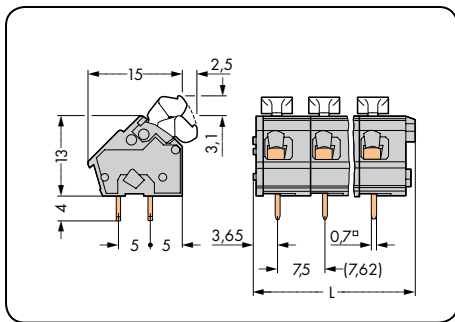
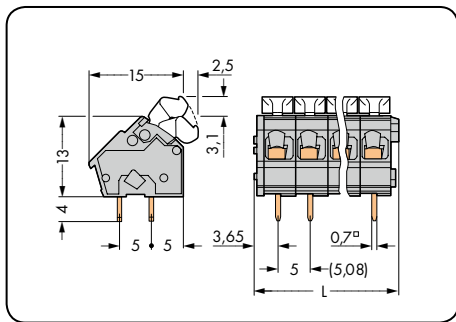
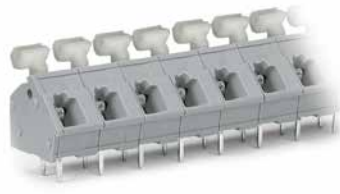


For other colors, please contact factory.

WAGO®

PCB Terminal Strips with Angled Push-Buttons, 2.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



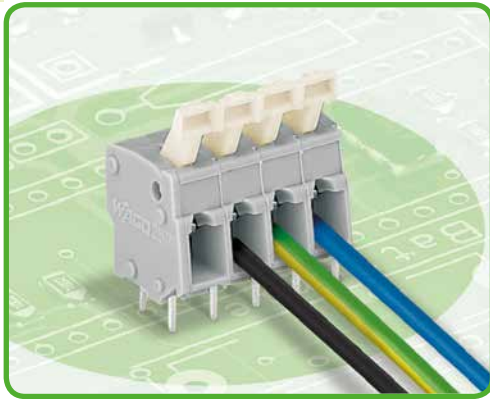
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
PCB terminal strips with angled push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			PCB terminal strips with angled push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			PCB terminal strips with angled push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	256-402/334-000	400 (4 x 100)	2	256-502/334-000	280 (4 x 70)	2	256-602/334-000	200 (4 x 50)
3	256-403/334-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	256-503/334-000	180 (4 x 45)	3	256-603/334-000	140 (4 x 35)
4	256-404/334-000	200 (4 x 50)	4	256-504/334-000	140 (4 x 35)	4	256-604/334-000	100 (4 x 25)
5	256-405/334-000	160 (4 x 40)	5	256-505/334-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	256-605/334-000	80 (4 x 20)
6	256-406/334-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	256-506/334-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	256-606/334-000	60 (4 x 15)
7	256-407/334-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	256-507/334-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	256-607/334-000	60 (4 x 15)
8	256-408/334-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	256-508/334-000	60 (4 x 15)	8	256-608/334-000	60 (4 x 15)
9	256-409/334-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	256-509/334-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	256-609/334-000	40 (4 x 10)
10	256-410/334-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	256-510/334-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	256-610/334-000	40 (4 x 10)
12	256-412/334-000	60 (4 x 15)	12	256-512/334-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	256-612/334-000	40 (4 x 10)
16	256-416/334-000	60 (4 x 15)	16	256-516/334-000	40 (4 x 10)	16	256-616/334-000	20 (4 x 5)
24	256-424/334-000	40 (4 x 10)	24	256-524/334-000	20 (4 x 5)	24	256-624/334-000	20 (4 x 5)
36	256-436/334-000	20 (4 x 5)						
48	256-448/334-000	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for colored PCB terminal blocks (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● red/000-005	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing 8-pole, orange: 256-408/334-012
● blue	...../000-006
● dark gray	...../000-008
○ light gray	...../000-009
● orange	...../000-012
● light green/000-017	

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 257 Series



- Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- versions with Ex e (increased safety) approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation
- Versions with angled push-buttons for simple top-of-unit actuation

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

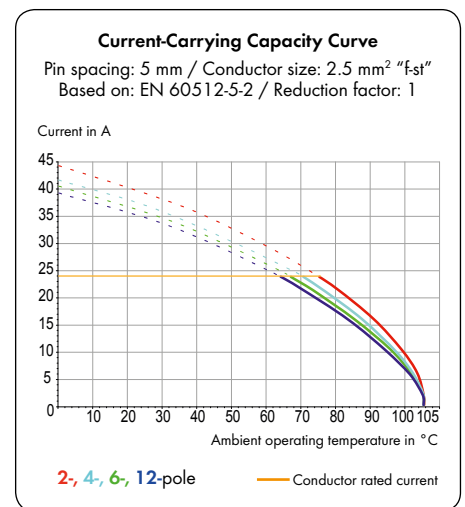
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Technical data for Ex e II () versions:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.	7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.	10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.
Ratings per	ATEX: PTB 06 ATEX 1061 U IECEx: IECEx PTB 06.0042 U		
Rated voltage	176 V	275 V	440 V
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A



257 Series accessories:

Pages:

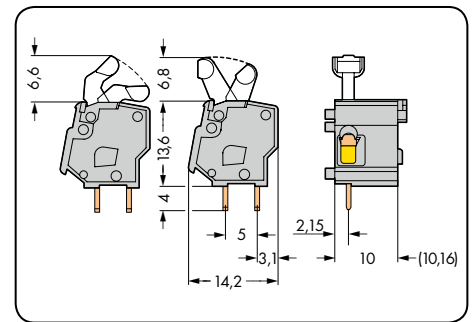
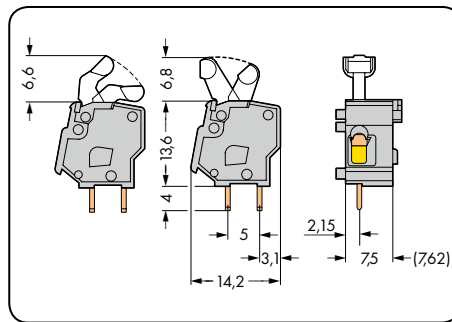
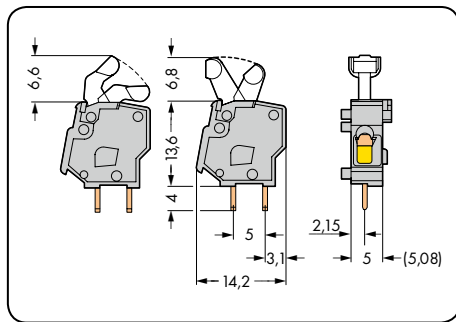
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Commoning strips	67 - 69
Test plug adapter	202




Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²


CAGE CLAMP®

1
107

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	28–12 AWG 300 V/10 A	0.08–2.5 mm ² 630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	28–12 AWG 300 V/10 A	0.08–2.5 mm ² 1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	28–12 AWG 300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole				Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole				Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			
	Angled push-button	Straight push-button			Angled push-button	Straight push-button			Angled push-button	Straight push-button	
gray	257-451	257-401	500 (5 x 100)	gray	257-551	257-501	400 (4 x 100)	gray	257-651	257-601	300 (3 x 100)
red	257-840	257-740	500 (5 x 100)	red	257-850	257-750	400 (4 x 100)	red	257-860	257-760	300 (3 x 100)
dark gray	257-842	257-742	500 (5 x 100)	dark gray	257-852	257-752	400 (4 x 100)	dark gray	257-862	257-762	300 (3 x 100)
light gray	257-843	257-743	500 (5 x 100)	light gray	257-853	257-753	400 (4 x 100)	light gray	257-863	257-763	300 (3 x 100)
blue	257-844	257-744	500 (5 x 100)	blue	257-854	257-754	400 (4 x 100)	blue	257-864	257-764	300 (3 x 100)
orange	257-846	257-746	500 (5 x 100)	orange	257-856	257-756	400 (4 x 100)	orange	257-866	257-766	300 (3 x 100)
light green	257-847	257-747	500 (5 x 100)	light green	257-857	257-757	400 (4 x 100)	light green	257-867	257-767	300 (3 x 100)
Ex e II	257-843/999-950			Ex e II	257-853/999-950			Ex e II	257-863/999-950		
				①	Suitable for Ex i applications			①	Suitable for Ex i applications		
Accessory	Item No.		Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.		Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.		Pack. Unit
Spacer, doubles pin spacing 5/5.08 mm, gray				Spacer, doubles pin spacing 7.5/7.62 mm, gray				Spacer, doubles pin spacing 10/10.16 mm, gray			
	257-801		500 (5 x 100)		257-811		400 (4 x 100)		257-821		300 (3 x 100)

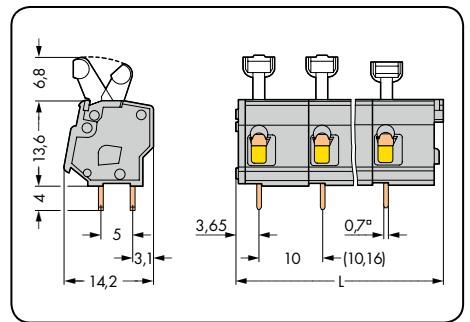
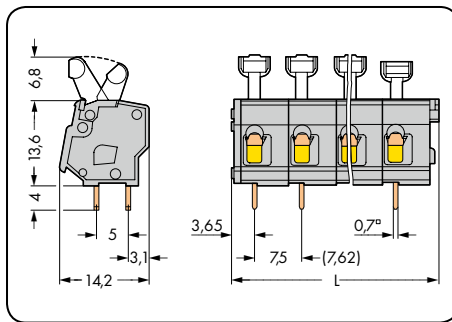
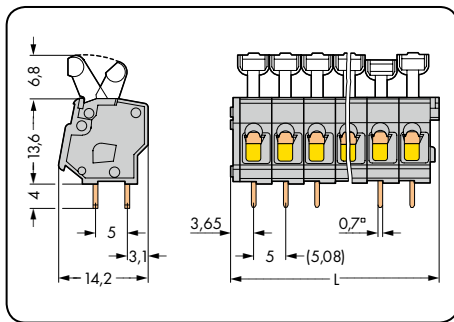
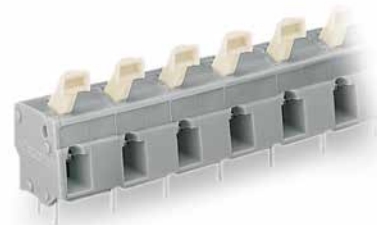
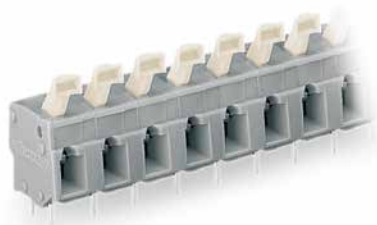
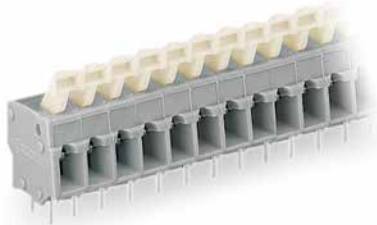
End plates for 257 Series		Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick		gray	257-100	100
		dark gray	257-200	100
		light gray	257-300	100
		blue	257-400	100
		red	257-500	100
		orange	257-600	100
		light green	257-700	100

For other colors, please contact factory.

WAGO®

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 2.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm Dimensions for angled push-buttons, see page 103

Pole No.	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray				Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray				Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			
	Angled push-button	Straight push-button			Angled push-button	Straight push-button			Angled push-button	Straight push-button	
2	257-452	257-402	400 (4 x 100)	2	257-552	257-502	280 (4 x 70)	2	257-652	257-602	200 (4 x 50)
3	257-453	257-403	280 (4 x 70)	3	257-553	257-503	200 (4 x 50)	3	257-653	257-603	140 (4 x 35)
4	257-454	257-404	220 (4 x 55)	4	257-554	257-504	140 (4 x 35)	4	257-654	257-604	100 (4 x 25)
5	257-455	257-405	180 (4 x 45)	5	257-555	257-505	120 (4 x 30)	5	257-655	257-605	80 (4 x 20)
6	257-456	257-406	140 (4 x 35)	6	257-556	257-506	100 (4 x 25)	6	257-656	257-606	80 (4 x 20)
7	257-457	257-407	120 (4 x 30)	7	257-557	257-507	80 (4 x 20)	7	257-657	257-607	60 (4 x 15)
8	257-458	257-408	100 (4 x 25)	8	257-558	257-508	80 (4 x 20)	8	257-658	257-608	60 (4 x 15)
9	257-459	257-409	100 (4 x 25)	9	257-559	257-509	60 (4 x 15)	9	257-659	257-609	40 (4 x 10)
10	257-460	257-410	80 (4 x 20)	10	257-560	257-510	60 (4 x 15)	10	257-660	257-610	40 (4 x 10)
12	257-462	257-412	80 (4 x 20)	12	257-562	257-512	40 (4 x 10)	12	257-662	257-612	40 (4 x 10)
16	257-466	257-416	60 (4 x 15)	16	257-566	257-516	40 (4 x 10)	16	257-666	257-616	20 (4 x 5)
24	257-474	257-424	40 (4 x 10)	24	257-574	257-524	20 (4 x 5)	24	257-674	257-624	20 (4 x 5)
36	257-486	257-436	20 (4 x 5)								
48	257-498	257-448	20 (4 x 5)								

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

- Ex e II ... /000-009/999-950
- Ex i ... /000-006 (only for 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)

Ordering example:

Terminal strip, 10/10.16 mm pin spacing, 10-pole, Ex e II: **257-660/000-009/999-950**

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

- red ... /000-005
 - blue ... /000-006
 - dark gray ... /000-008
 - light gray ... /000-009
 - orange ... /000-012
 - light green ... /000-017
- Ordering example:
Terminal strip, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing
8-pole, orange: **257-408/000-012**



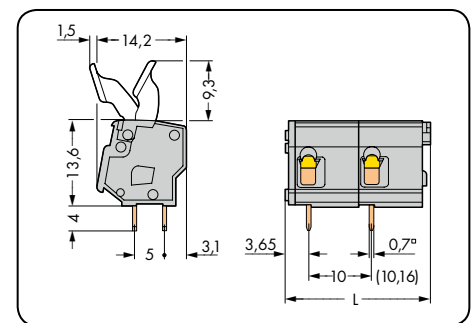
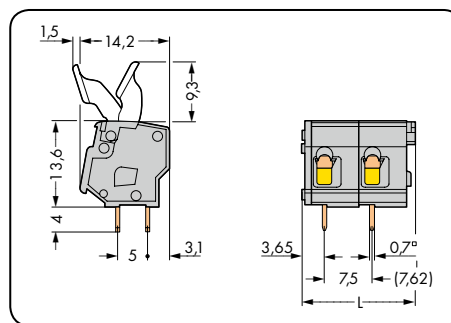
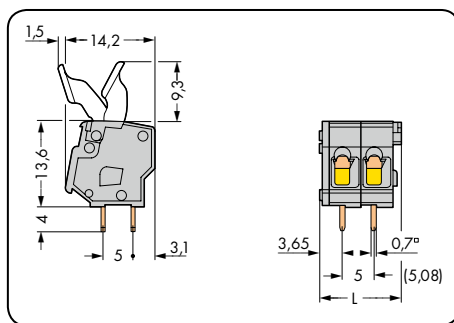
Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

PCB Terminal Strips with Finger-Operated Levers 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
109

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with finger-operated levers, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	257-402/333-000	400 (4 x 100)	2	257-502/333-000	280 (4 x 70)	2	257-602/333-000	200 (4 x 50)
3	257-403/333-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	257-503/333-000	200 (4 x 50)	3	257-603/333-000	140 (4 x 35)
4	257-404/333-000	220 (4 x 55)	4	257-504/333-000	140 (4 x 35)	4	257-604/333-000	100 (4 x 25)
5	257-405/333-000	180 (4 x 45)	5	257-505/333-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	257-605/333-000	80 (4 x 20)
6	257-406/333-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	257-506/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	257-606/333-000	80 (4 x 20)
7	257-407/333-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	257-507/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	257-607/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
8	257-408/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	257-508/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	8	257-608/333-000	60 (4 x 15)
9	257-409/333-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	257-509/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	257-609/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
10	257-410/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	257-510/333-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	257-610/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
12	257-412/333-000	80 (4 x 20)	12	257-512/333-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	257-612/333-000	40 (4 x 10)
Note: For lengths greater than 3 poles (5/5.08 mm pin spacing), finger lever operation for center levers may not be possible due to finger size/spacing limitations.								

Item no. suffix: for Ex e II and Ex i applications

○ Ex e II	.../333-009/999-950	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 10/10.16 mm pin spacing, 10-pole, Ex e II: 257-610/333-009/999-950
● Ex i	.../333-006 (only for 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)	

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● red	.../333-005	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing 2-pole, orange: 257-402/333-012
● blue	.../333-006	
● dark gray	.../333-008	
○ light gray	.../333-009	
● orange	.../333-012	
● light green	.../333-017	



Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

WAGO®

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers 6 mm² Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 10 mm, 12.5 mm 2706 Series



- High-current terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free opening and closing – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- Two solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- 600 V UL for 12.5 mm pin spacing

Technical data:

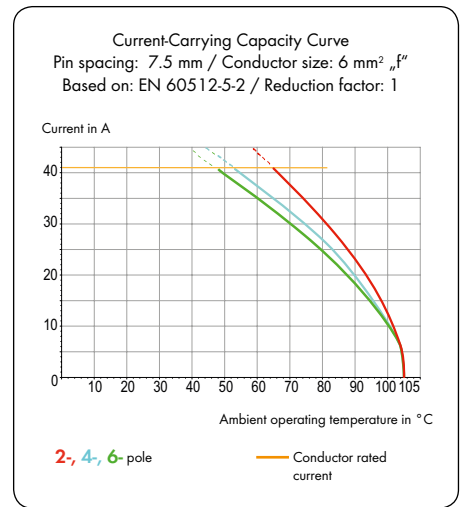
Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.			12.5 mm 0.492 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Usegroup UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	300 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	5 A	30 A	30 A	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.5–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20–10
Strip length	11–12 mm / 0.43–0.47 in.
Conductor entry angle	30° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 1.0 x 1.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



2706 Series accessories:

Pages:

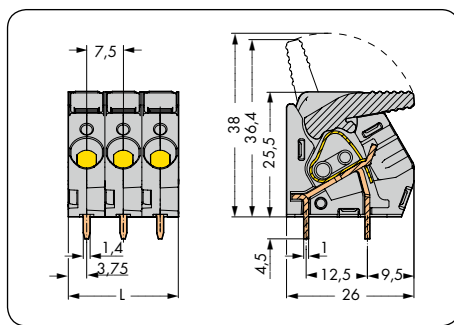
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers 6 mm²

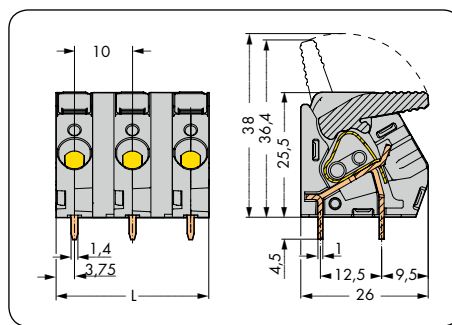
CAGE CLAMP®

1
111

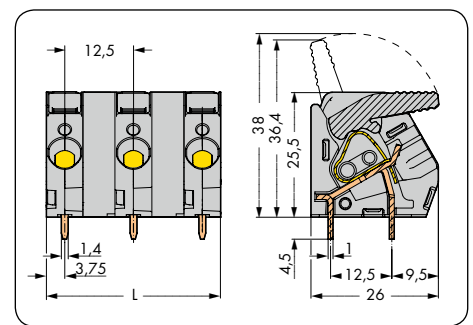
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 in.	
0.5-6 mm ²	20-10 AWG	0.5-6 mm ²	20-10 AWG	0.5-6 mm ²	20-10 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 41 A	150 V/30 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	300 V/30 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/30 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 2.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with operating levers, gray			Terminal strip with operating levers, gray			Terminal strip with operating levers, gray		
2	2706-102	85	2	2706-202	70	2	2706-302	65
3	2706-103	55	3	2706-203	45	3	2706-303	40
4	2706-104	40	4	2706-204	30	4	2706-304	35
5	2706-105	30	5	2706-205	25	5	2706-305	20
6	2706-106	25	6	2706-206	20	6	2706-306	15
7	2706-107	20	7	2706-207	15	7	2706-307	15
8	2706-108	20	8	2706-208	15	8	2706-308	10
9	2706-109	15	9	2706-209	10	9	2706-309	10
10	2706-110	15	10	2706-210	10	10	2706-310	10
11	2706-111	15	11	2706-211	10	11	2706-311	5
12	2706-112	15	12	2706-212	10	12	2706-312	5

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue /000-006	Ordering example: Terminal strip with operating levers, 10 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray: 2706-208/000-009
○ light gray	... .. /000-009
● green-yellow	... .. /000-016
● light green	... .. /000-017

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers and Jumper Slots 6 mm² Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 10 mm 2706 Series



- High-current terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free opening and closing – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- Two solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- Versions with commoning option for distributing potentials

Technical data:

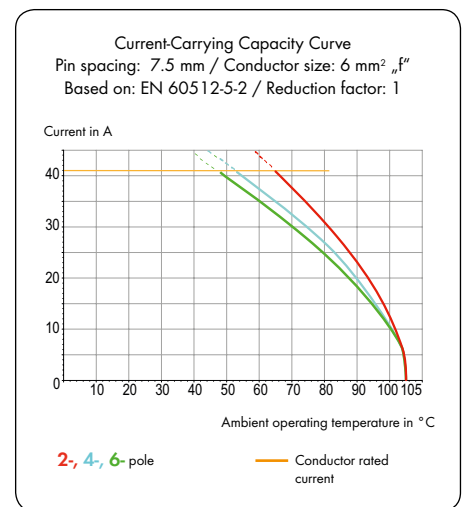
Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Usegroup UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V
Nominal current UL	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	5 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.5–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20–10
Strip length	11–12 mm / 0.43–0.47 in.
Conductor entry angle	30° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 1.0 x 1.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



2706 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Test plug	568
Test plug	538

* Using adjacent jumpers, the rated voltage is reduced to 400 V with pin spacing of 7.5 mm in Category III/3.

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers and Jumper Slots 6 mm²

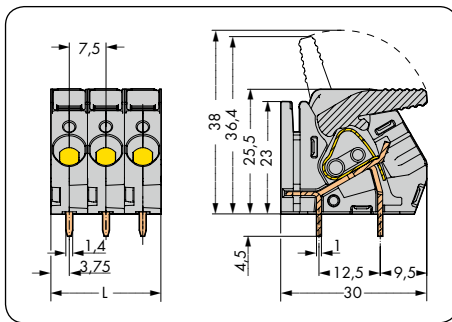
CAGE CLAMP®

1

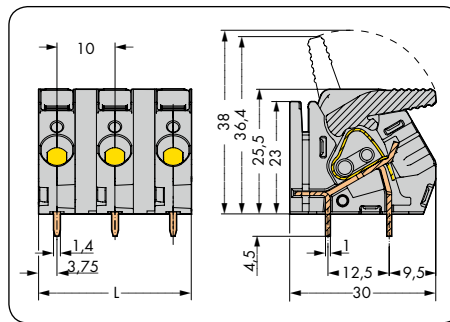
113

1

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.5–6 mm ²	20–10 AWG	0.5–6 mm ²	20–10 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 41 A	150 V/30 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 41 A	300 V/30 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 2.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with operating levers and jumper slot, gray			Terminal strip with operating levers and jumper slot, gray		
2	2706-152	85	2	2706-252	70
3	2706-153	55	3	2706-253	45
4	2706-154	40	4	2706-254	30
5	2706-155	30	5	2706-255	25
6	2706-156	25	6	2706-256	20
7	2706-157	20	7	2706-257	15
8	2706-158	20	8	2706-258	15
9	2706-159	15	9	2706-259	10
10	2706-160	15	10	2706-260	10
11	2706-161	15	11	2706-261	10
12	2706-162	15	12	2706-262	10

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue	...-.../000-006	Ordering example: Terminal strip with operating levers and jumper slots, 10 mm pin spacing 8-pole, light gray: 2706-258/000-009
○ light gray	...-.../000-009	
● green-yellow	...-.../000-016	
● light green	...-.../000-017	

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers 16 mm² Pin Spacing: 10 mm, 15 mm 2716 Series



- High-current terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free opening and closing – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- Four solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- 600 V UL for pin spacing of 15 mm / 0.591 in.
- Pin and dimensions compatible to high-current, screw-type terminal blocks

Technical data:

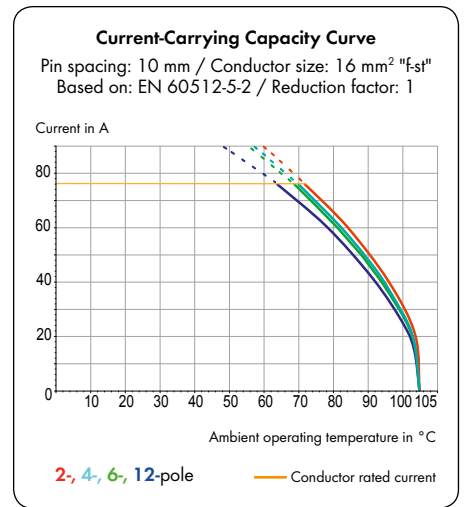
Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.			15 mm 0.591 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL			UL		
Usegroup UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	55 A	55 A	10 A	65 A	65 A	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	1.5-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5-10 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5-10 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	16-6
Strip length	12-13 mm / 0.47-0.51 in.
Conductor entry angle	30° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 0.95 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.6 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



2716 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers 16 mm²

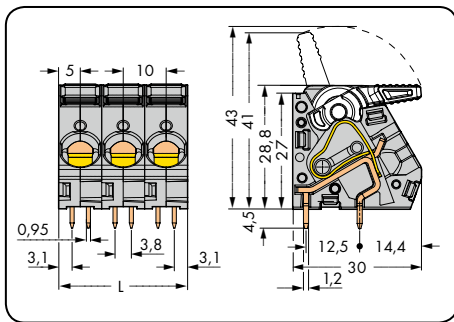
CAGE CLAMP®

1

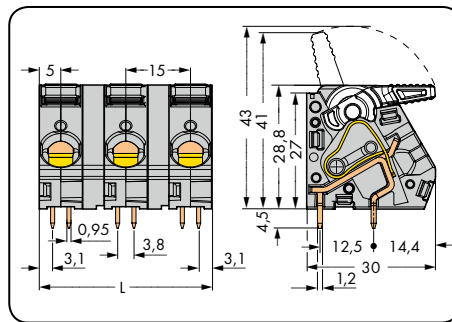
115

1

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 in.	
1.5-16 mm ²	16-6 AWG	1.5-16 mm ²	16-6 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 76 A	150 V/55 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 76 A	600 V/65 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with operating levers, gray			Terminal strip with operating levers, gray		
2	2716-102	65	2	2716-202	50
3	2716-103	40	3	2716-203	30
4	2716-104	30	4	2716-204	20
5	2716-105	25	5	2716-205	15
6	2716-106	20	6	2716-206	15
7	2716-107	15	7	2716-207	10
8	2716-108	15	8	2716-208	10

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue/000-006	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 10 mm pin spacing 8-pole, light gray: 2716-108/000-009
○ light gray	....../000-009
● green-yellow	....../000-016
● light green	....../000-017

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers and Jumper Slots 16 mm² Pin Spacing: 10 mm, 15 mm 2716 Series



- High-current terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free opening and closing – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- Four solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- 600 V UL for pin spacing of 15 mm / 0.591 in.
- Versions with commoning option for distributing potentials

Technical data:

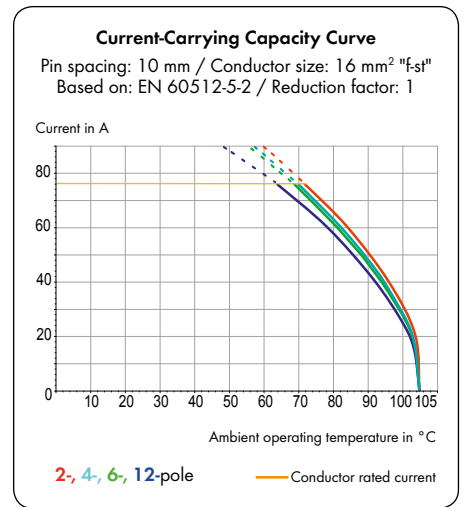
Pin Spacing	10 mm 0.394 in.			15 mm 0.591 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL			UL		
Usegroup UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	55 A	55 A	10 A	55 A	65 A	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	1.5-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5-16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5-10 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5-10 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	16-6
Strip length	12-13 mm / 0.47-0.51 in.
Conductor entry angle	30° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 0.95 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.6 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



2716 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Comb style jumper bars	203
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Operating Levers and Jumper Slots 16 mm²

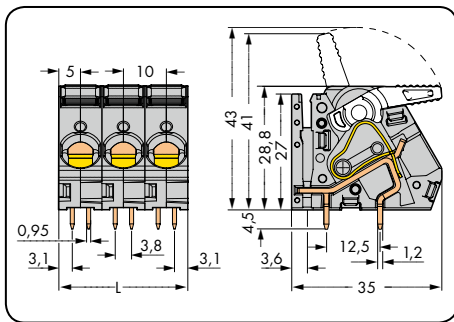
CAGE CLAMP®

1

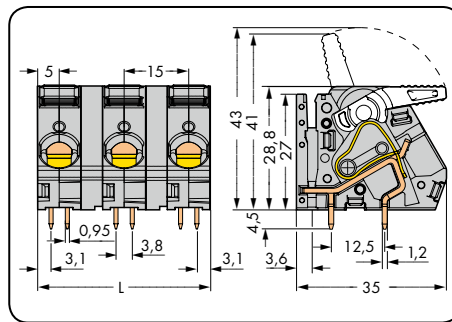
117

1

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.		Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 in.	
1.5-16 mm ²	16-6 AWG	1.5-16 mm ²	16-6 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 76 A	150 V/55 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 76 A	600 V/65 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with operating levers and jumper slot, gray			Terminal strip with operating levers and jumper slot, gray		
2	2716-152	52	2	2716-252	40
3	2716-153	32	3	2716-253	24
4	2716-154	24	4	2716-254	16
5	2716-155	20	5	2716-255	12
6	2716-156	16	6	2716-256	12
7	2716-157	12	7	2716-257	8
8	2716-158	12	8	2716-258	8

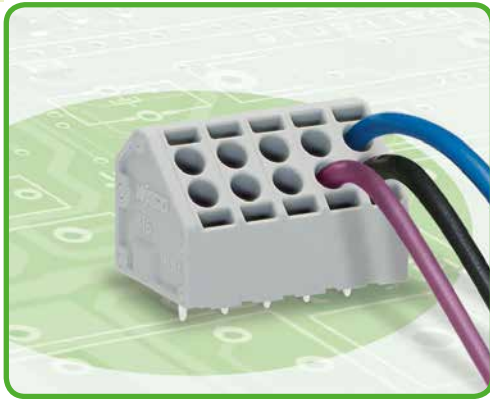
Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue/000-006	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 10 mm pin spacing 8-pole, light gray: 2716-158/000-009
○ light gray	....../000-009
● green-yellow	....../000-016
● light green	....../000-017

2-Conductor Terminal Strips 1.5 mm²/16 AWG

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

816 Series



- 2-conductor terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Double entries for supply and power distribution
- Simple, reliable connection via clamping units featuring individual operating slots
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.				
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1				
Overtension category	III	III	II		
Pollution degree	3	2	2		
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V		
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV		
Nominal current	14 A	14 A	14 A		
Approvals per	UL/CSA				
Usegroup UL 1059	B	C	D		
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V		
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A		
Nominal current CSA	8 A	-	-		

Conductor and solder pin data:

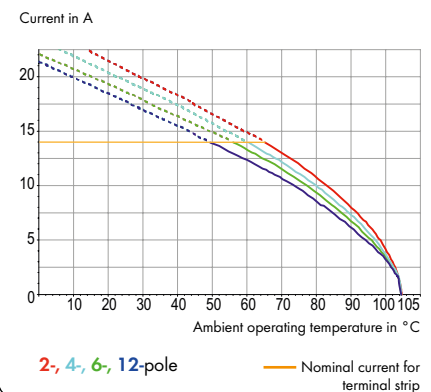
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.5 mm/0.138 in. / 0.8 x 0.5 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

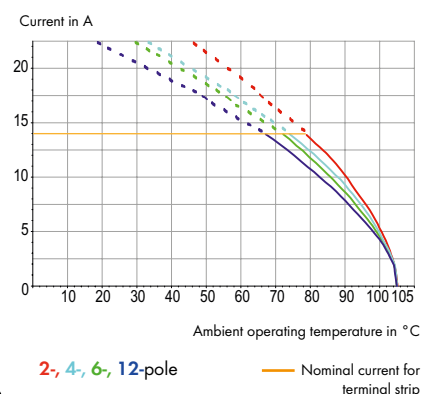
Current-Carrying Capacity Curve: Conductor - Solder Pin

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 1.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



Current-Carrying Capacity: Conductor - Conductor

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 1.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



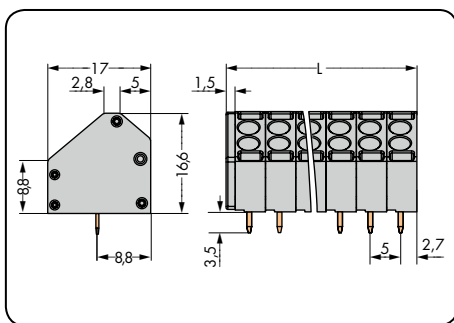
816 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

2-Conductor Terminal Strips 1.5 mm²/16 AWG

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. 2 x 0.2 - 1.5 mm ² | 2 x 24-16 AWG 320 V/4 kV/2 14 A | 300 V/10 A	Handling
---	-----------------



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item no. suffix: Colored Terminal Strips, 5 mm Pin Spacing
2-conductor terminal strip, gray			
2	816-102	400	● yellow ...-.../000-002
3	816-103	250	● blue ...-.../000-006
4	816-104	200	● orange ...-.../000-012
5	816-105	175	
6	816-106	150	
7	816-107	125	Ordering example:
8	816-108	100	Terminal strip, 5mm pin spacing
9	816-109	100	8-pole, orange: 816-108/000-012
10	816-110	80	
11	816-111	80	
12	816-112	60	Production and prices depend on quantity required.



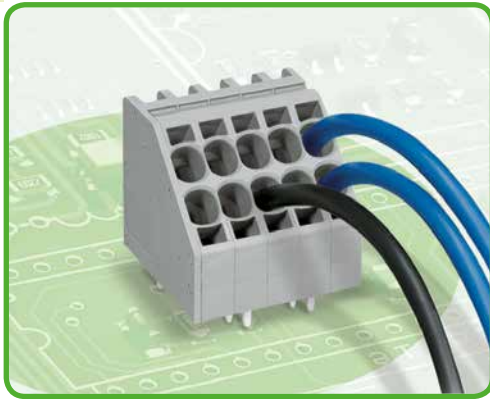
Open clamping unit via 3.5 mm screwdriver to insert/remove fine-stranded conductors.

Push in solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors until fully inserted.



Mixed-color terminal strips available upon request.

2-Conductor PCB Terminal Strips 10 mm² Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm 746 Series



- 2-conductor terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Double entries for supply and power distribution
- Simple, reliable connection via clamping units featuring individual operating slots
- 600 V UL acc. to UL 1059
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Carrier for Mini-WSB and WMB Tags

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	50 A	50 A	50 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Usegroup UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	50 A	50 A	-
Nominal current CSA	44 A	44 A	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

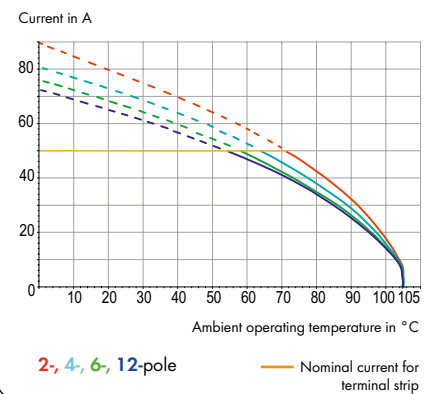
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5–10 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–10 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5–6 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20–8
Strip length	13–15 mm / 0.51–0.59 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4.4 mm / 1.6 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	2.2 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

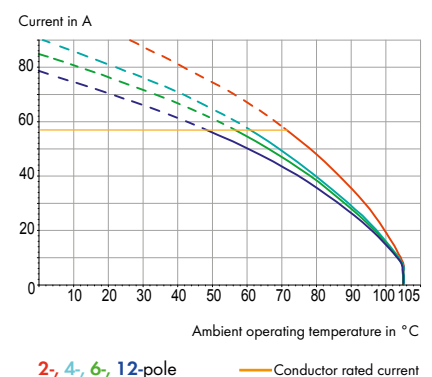
Current-Carrying Capacity Curve: Conductor – Solder Pin

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / Conductor size: 10 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



Current-Carrying Capacity: Conductor – Conductor

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / Conductor size: 10 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



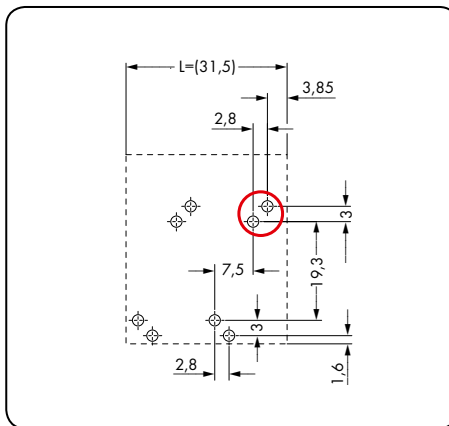
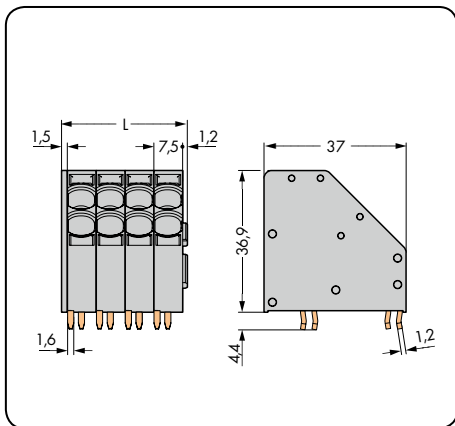
746 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Test plug	568

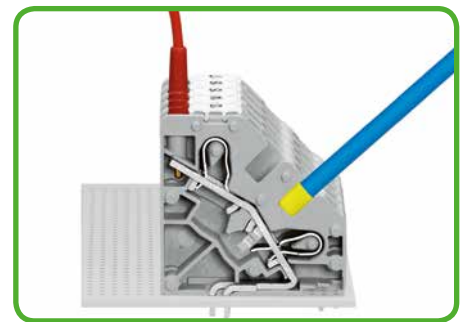
2-Conductor PCB Terminal Strips 10 mm²

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in. 2 x 0.5 – 10 mm ² | 2 x 20–8 AWG 1000 V/8 kV/2 50 A | 600 V/50 A	Handling
--	-----------------



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.7 mm
 ○ first solder pins, right rear side

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item no. suffix: Colored Terminal Strips, 7.5 mm Pin Spacing
2-conductor terminal strip, 2 staggered solder pins/pole, gray			
2	746-2302	60	○ light gray /000-009
3	746-2303	40	① blue /000-006
4	746-2304	64	② green-yellow /000-016
5	746-2305	48	③ light green /000-017
6	746-2306	40	
7	746-2307	16	④ Suitable for Ex i applications
8	746-2308	32	
9	746-2309	24	Ordering example:
10	746-2310	24	Terminal strip, 7.5 mm pin spacing
12	746-2312	16	8-pole, light gray: 746-2308/000-009
Production and prices depend on quantity required.			



Inserting solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors by simply pushing them in. Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Inserting fine-stranded conductors via 5.5 mm screwdriver.



Mixed-color terminal strips available upon request.

THR Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 4 mm 2060 Series



- THR terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® S and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm high
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering
- SMD terminal blocks, see page 211

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	4 mm 0.157 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	9 A	9 A	9 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.34 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-18
Strip length	6-7 mm / 0.24-0.28 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 1.2 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm Ø
Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole	min. 2.4 mm

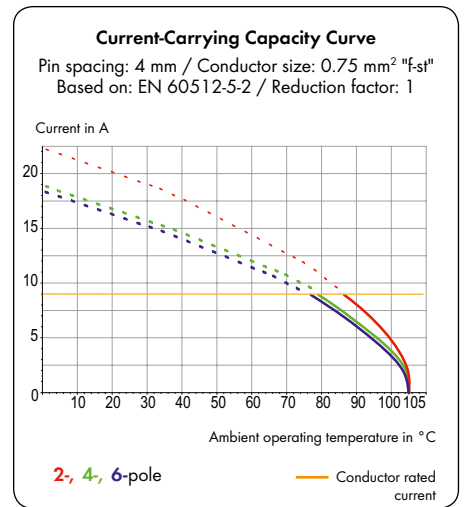
Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles acc. to DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260 °C peak temperature. Due to customer specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), it is recommended that trial runs are conducted to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Recommendation for stencil: Material thickness, 150 µm.
The stencil hole diameter is identical to the outer diameter of the metal-plated PCB hole.



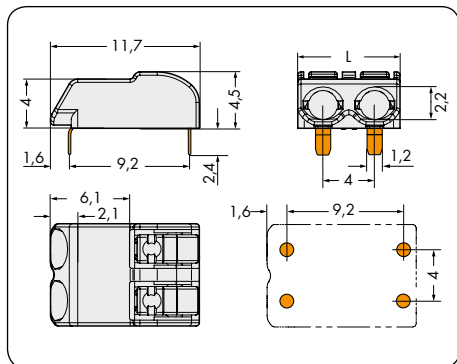
2060 Series accessories:

Pages:

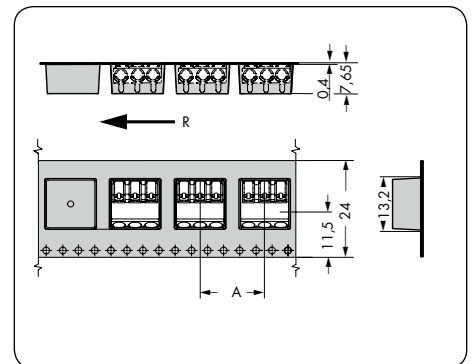
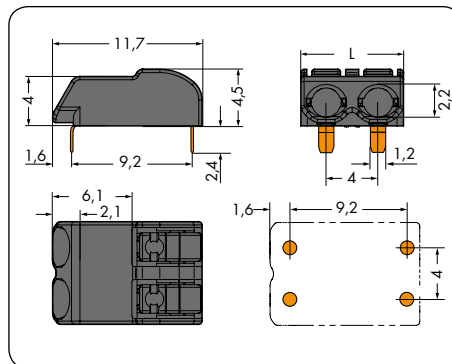
Operating tool (206-860)	218
Operating tool (2060-189)	218

THR Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm²

Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 in.		Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 in.		
0.2-0.75 mm ²	24-18 AWG	0.2-0.75 mm ²	24-18 AWG	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 9 A		160 V/2.5 kV/2 9 A		



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



R = Feed direction
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
THR terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, light gray*			THR terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, black*		
1	2060-1401/998-404	10800 (9 x 1200)	1	2060-1421/998-404	10800 (9 x 1200)
2	2060-1402/998-404	6750 (9 x 750)	2	2060-1422/998-404	6750 (9 x 750)
3	2060-1403/998-404	4950 (9 x 550)	3	2060-1423/998-404	4950 (9 x 550)
Reel diameter: 330 mm			Reel diameter: 330 mm		



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



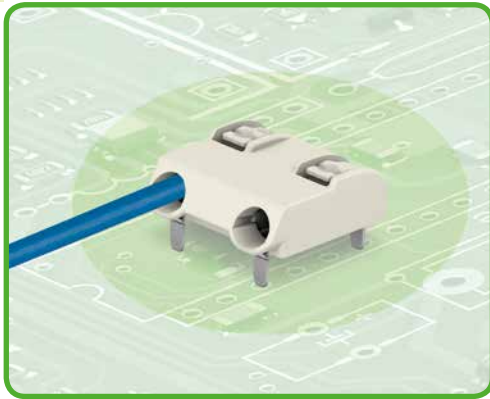
Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button (e.g., using a 206-860 operating tool).



Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.

* Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

THR Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 8 mm 2060 Series



- THR terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® S and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm high
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering
- SMD terminal blocks, see page 213

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	8 mm 0,314 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	400 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	9 A	9 A	9 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.34 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-18
Strip length	6-7 mm / 0.24-0.28 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 1.2 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole	1.5 ^{+0.1} mm Ø
Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole	min. 2.4 mm

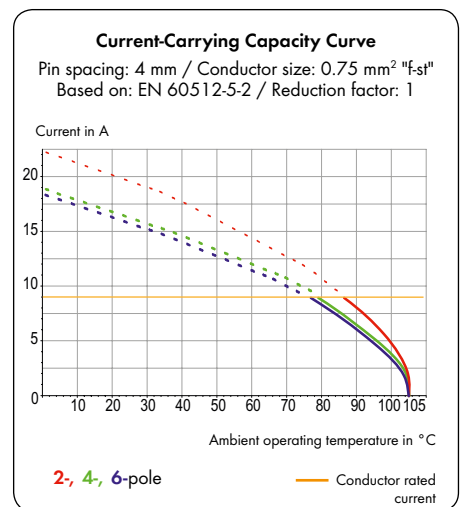
Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles acc. to DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260 °C peak temperature. Due to customer specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), it is recommended that trial runs are conducted to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Recommendation for stencil: Material thickness, 150 µm.
The stencil hole diameter is identical to the outer diameter of the metal-plated PCB hole.



2060 Series accessories:

Pages:

Operating tool (206-860)	218
Operating tool (2060-189)	218

THR Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm²

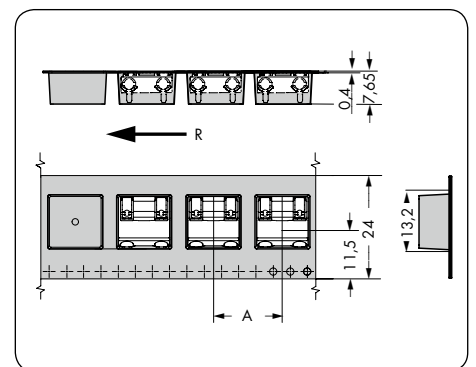
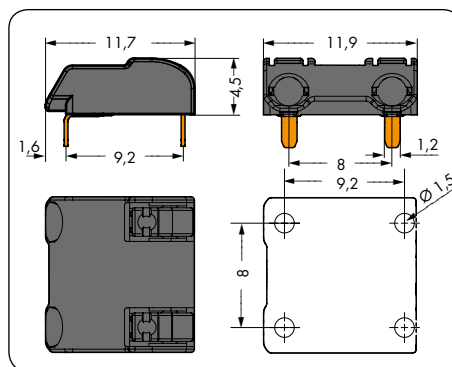
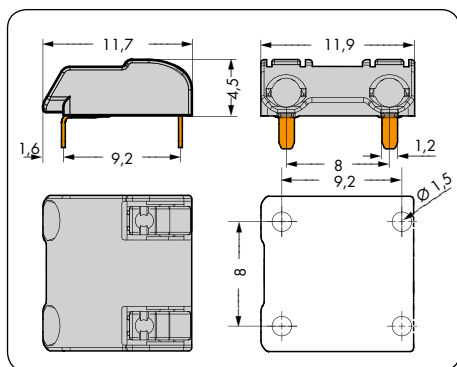
CAGE CLAMP® S

1

125

1

Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 in.		Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 in		
0.2-0.75 mm ²	24-18 AWG	0.2-0.75 mm ²	24-18 AWG	
630 V/6 kV/2 9 A		630 V/6 kV/2 9 A		



R = Feed direction
A + 16 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
THR terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, light gray*			THR terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, black*		
2	2060-1802/998-404	4950 (9 x 550)	2	2060-1822/998-404	4950 (9 x 550)
Reel diameter: 330 mm			Reel diameter: 330 mm		



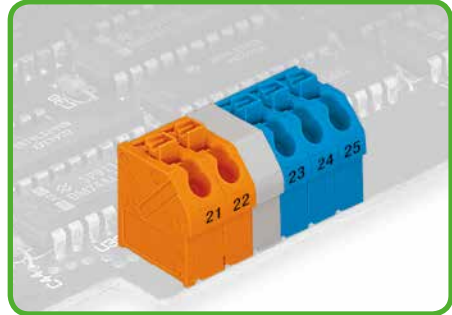
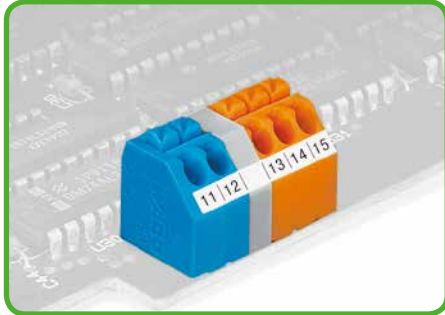
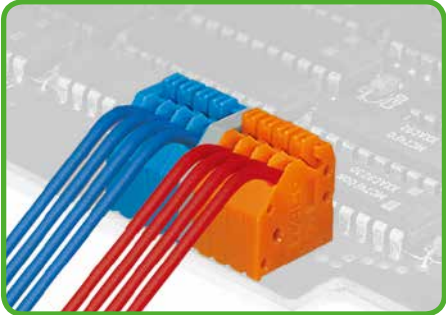
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button (e.g., using a 206-860 operating tool).

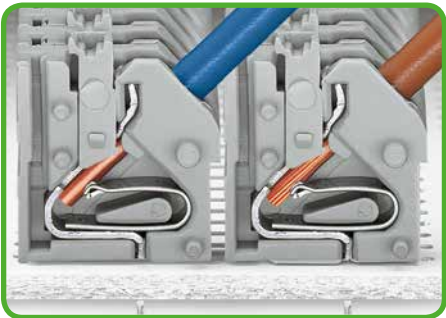
Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur for light gray connectors. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

System Description and Handling, 250 and 235 Series

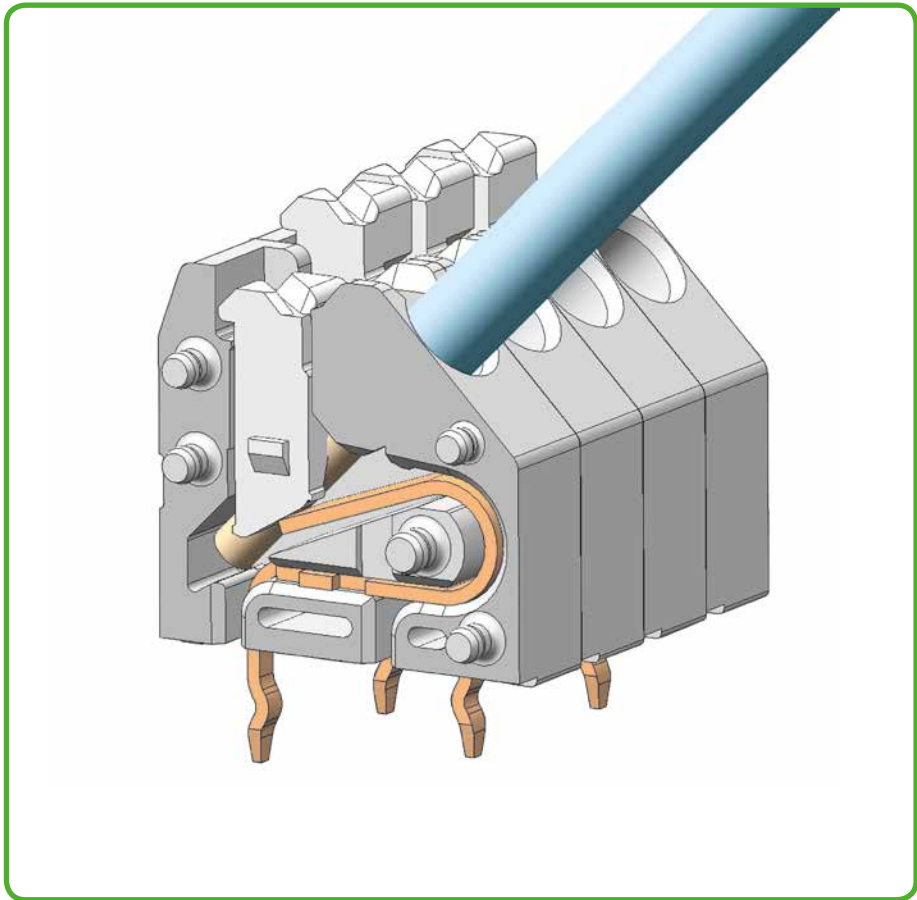


Marking using self-adhesive strips or direct marking. Mixed-color terminal strips (with or without spacer) are available upon request.

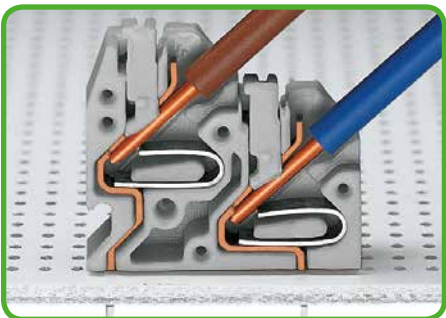
250 Series



Space-saving wiring, 250 Series – 5 mm pin spacing.



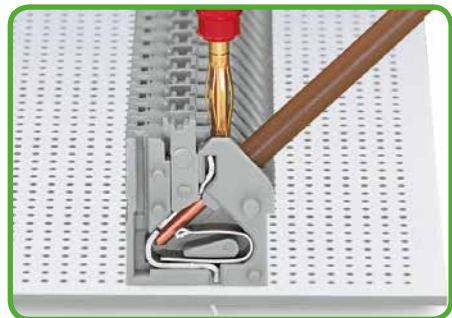
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination. Inserting fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons, 250 Series – 3.5 mm pin spacing.



Space-saving wiring Push-in termination of solid conductors.



Testing with 11 mm Ø test pin, on the conductor, 250 Series – 2.5 to 3.5 mm pin spacing.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug, touch contact with current bar, 250 Series – 5 mm pin spacing.

CAGE CLAMP® S for 250 and 235 Series terminates the following copper conductors:*

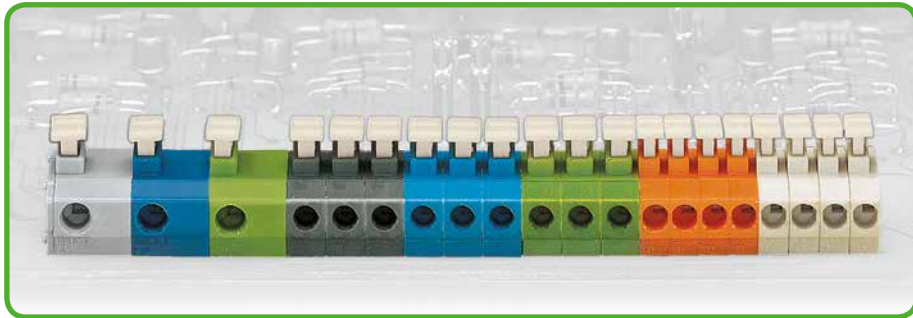


solid

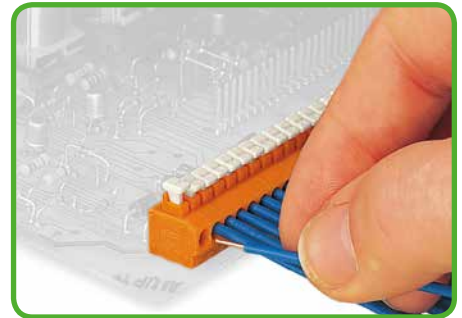


fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.

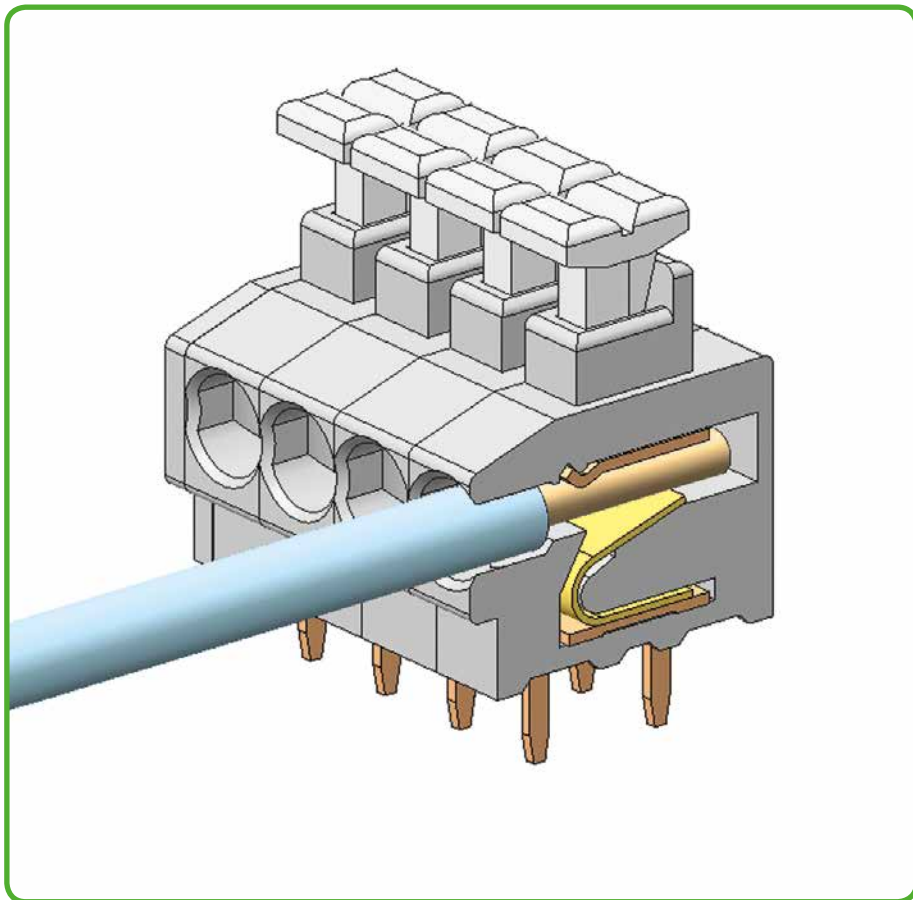


Combining 1- and 2-conductor terminal blocks, also with different housing colors and pin spacing.
 1 = 10/10.16 mm pin spacing 3 = 3.81 mm pin spacing 3 = 3.81 mm pin spacing
 2 = 5/5.08 mm pin spacing 4 = 3.96/4 mm pin spacing 4 = 3.96/4 mm pin spacing

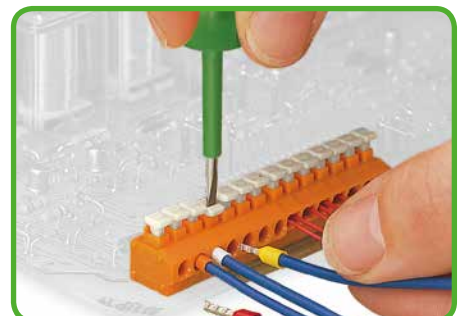


Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.

235 Series

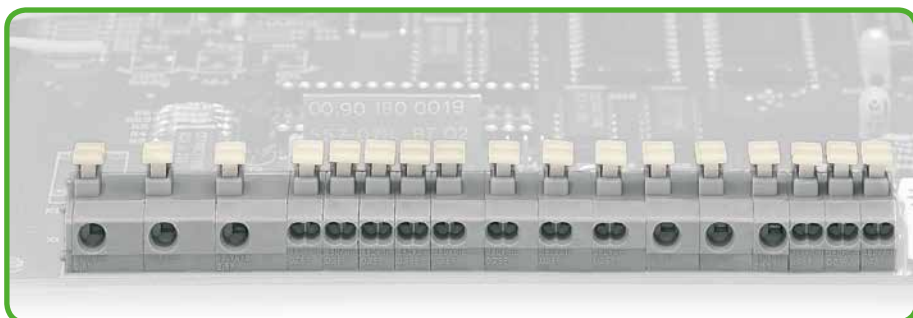


Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductor via push-button.

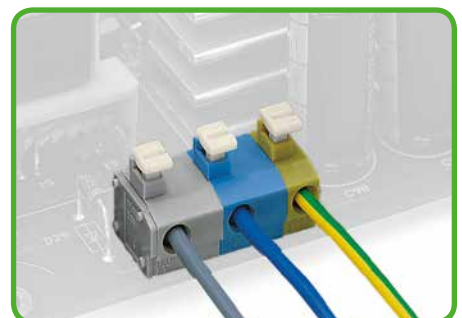


Inserting/removing ferruled, fine-stranded conductor via push-button.

Formation of Groups



Combining 1 and 2-wire terminal blocks and pin spacing.



Application example: power supply terminal strip.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded

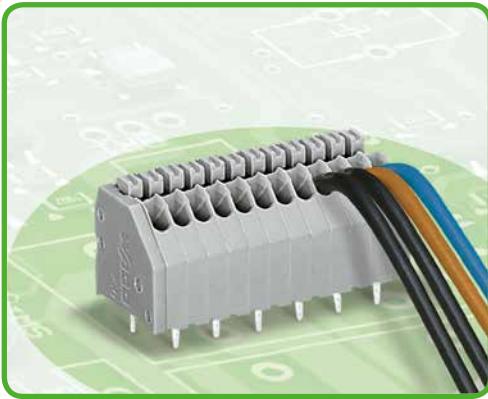


fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm 250 Series



- Compact terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Push-button operation for connecting of fine-stranded conductors and removing of conductors
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- Terminal strips also available with spacers upon request

Technical data:

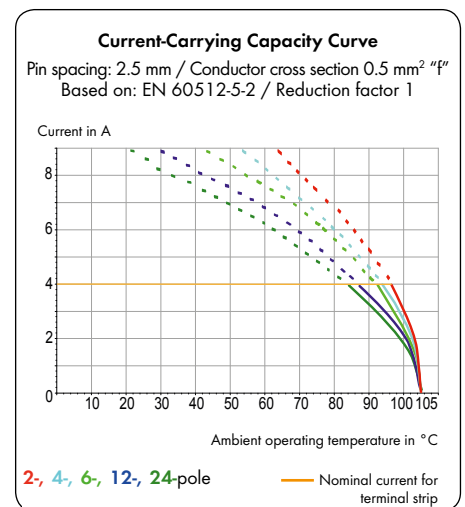
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			2.54 mm 0.1 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	5 A	-	5 A	5 A	-	5 A
Nominal current CSA	2 A	-	2 A	2 A	-	2 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.14–0.5 mm ² (0.4–0.8 mm Ø)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2–0.5 mm ²
AWG	24–20 [26 "sol."]
Strip length	8.5–9.5 mm / 0.32–0.36 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{-0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated



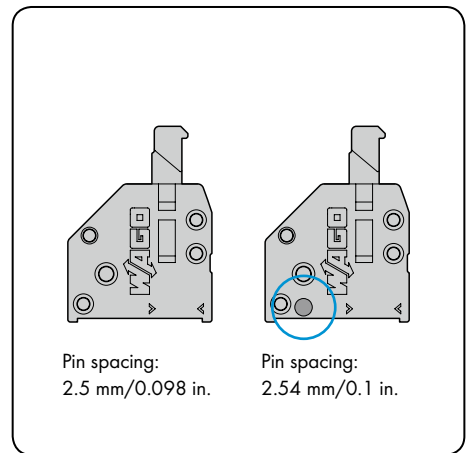
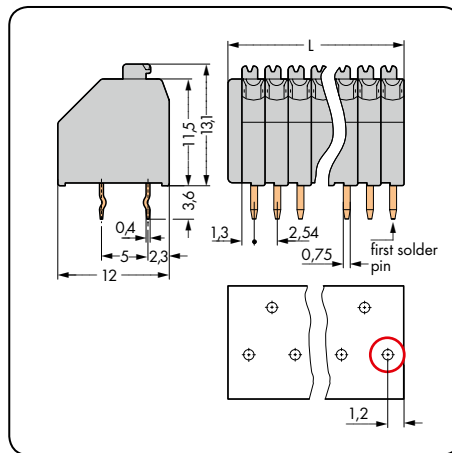
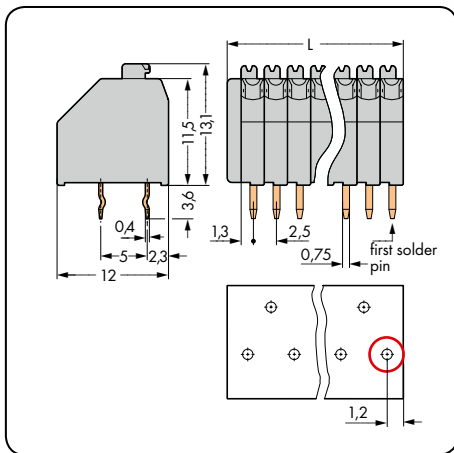
250 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 0.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 in.	
0.2-0.5 mm ²	24-20 AWG	0.2-0.5 mm ²	24-20 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	300 V/5 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	300 V/5 A

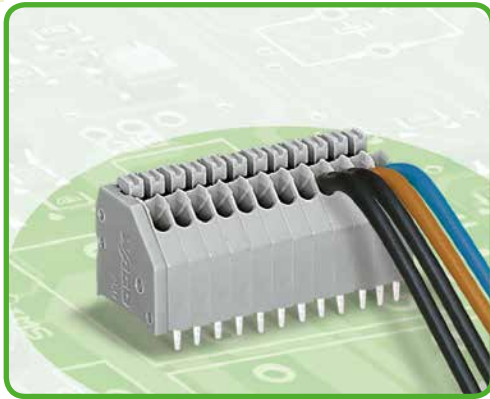


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
 ○ first solder pin, right front side

A groove at the back of the terminal strip differentiates between the two pin spacings.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons 1 solder pin/pole, staggered, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons 1 solder pin/pole, staggered, gray			Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips:		
2	250-402	720 (4 x 180)	2	250-1402	720 (4 x 180)	● black	..... /000-004	
3	250-403	520 (4 x 130)	3	250-1403	520 (4 x 130)	● red	..... /000-005	
4	250-404	400 (4 x 100)	4	250-1404	400 (4 x 100)	● blue	..... /000-006	
5	250-405	340 (4 x 85)	5	250-1405	340 (4 x 85)	○ light gray	..... /000-009	
6	250-406	280 (4 x 70)	6	250-1406	280 (4 x 70)	● orange	..... /000-012	
7	250-407	240 (4 x 60)	7	250-1407	240 (4 x 60)	● green	..... /000-023	
8	250-408	220 (4 x 55)	8	250-1408	200 (4 x 50)	● violet	..... /000-024	
9	250-409	200 (4 x 50)	9	250-1409	180 (4 x 45)	○ white	..... /000-050	
10	250-410	180 (4 x 45)	10	250-1410	160 (4 x 40)	Ordering example:		
11	250-411	160 (4 x 40)	11	250-1411	160 (4 x 40)	Terminal strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing		
12	250-412	140 (4 x 35)	12	250-1412	140 (4 x 35)	8-pole, orange: 250-408/000-012		
13	250-413	140 (4 x 35)	13	250-1413	120 (4 x 30)	Production and prices depend on quantity required.		
14	250-414	120 (4 x 30)	14	250-1414	120 (4 x 30)			
15	250-415	120 (4 x 30)	15	250-1415	120 (4 x 30)			
16	250-416	100 (4 x 25)	16	250-1416	100 (4 x 25)			
17	250-417	100 (4 x 25)	17	250-1417	100 (4 x 25)			
18	250-418	80 (4 x 20)	18	250-1418	100 (4 x 25)			
19	250-419	80 (4 x 20)	19	250-1419	80 (4 x 20)			
20	250-420	80 (4 x 20)	20	250-1420	80 (4 x 20)			
21	250-421	80 (4 x 20)	21	250-1421	80 (4 x 20)			
22	250-422	80 (4 x 20)	22	250-1422	80 (4 x 20)			
23	250-423	80 (4 x 20)	23	250-1423	60 (4 x 15)			
24	250-424	60 (4 x 15)	24	250-1424	60 (4 x 15)			

PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.5 mm², 1 In-Line Solder Pin/Pole, Front Side Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm 250 Series



- Compact PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons
- Version with in-line solder pins
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Push-button operation for connecting of fine-stranded conductors and removing of conductors
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- PCB terminal blocks also available with spacers upon request

Technical data:

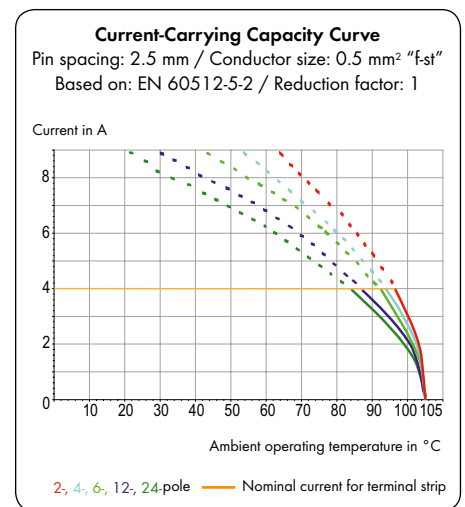
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	100 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	-	-
Nominal current UL	-	-	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.14–0.5 mm ² (0.4–0.8 mm Ø)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2–0.5 mm ²
AWG	24–20 [26 "sol."]
Strip length	8.5–9.5 mm / 0.32–0.36 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{-0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated



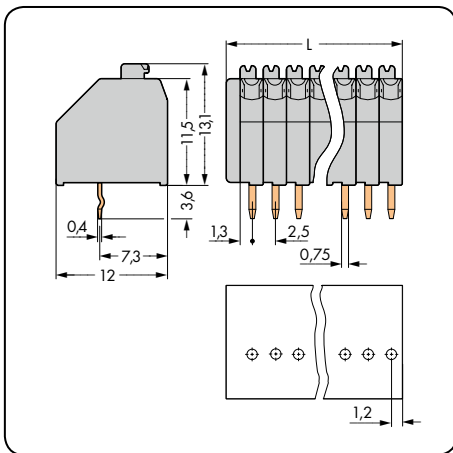
250 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559
Test pin	568

PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.5 mm², 1 In-Line Solder Pin/Pole, Front Side

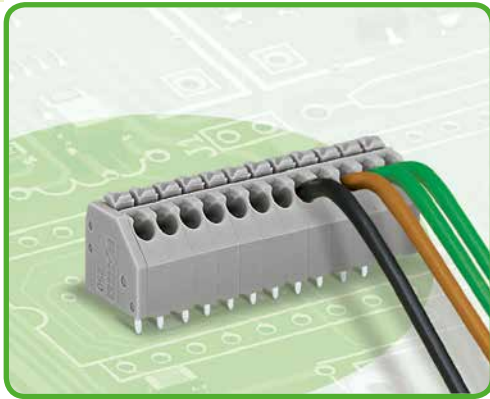
Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		
0.2-0.5 mm ² 160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	24-20 AWG	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
PCB terminal block with push-buttons, 1 in-line solder pin/pole, front side, test slots for 2 mm Ø test plug, gray			Item no. suffix: for colored PCB terminal blocks		
2	250-302	720 (4 x 180)	● black	...-.../000-004	
3	250-303	520 (4 x 130)	● red	...-.../000-005	
4	250-304	400 (4 x 100)	● blue	...-.../000-006	
5	250-305	340 (4 x 85)	○ light gray	...-.../000-009	
6	250-306	280 (4 x 70)	● orange	...-.../000-012	
7	250-307	240 (4 x 60)	● green	...-.../000-023	
8	250-308	220 (4 x 55)	● violet	...-.../000-024	
9	250-309	200 (4 x 50)	○ white	...-.../000-050	
10	250-310	180 (4 x 45)			
11	250-311	160 (4 x 40)	Ordering example: PCB terminal block, 2.5 mm pin spacing 8-pole, orange: 250-308/000-012		
12	250-312	140 (4 x 35)			
13	250-313	140 (4 x 35)			
14	250-314	120 (4 x 30)			
15	250-315	120 (4 x 30)	Production and prices depend on quantity. required.		
16	250-316	100 (4 x 25)			
17	250-317	100 (4 x 25)			
18	250-318	80 (4 x 20)			
19	250-319	80 (4 x 20)			
20	250-320	80 (4 x 20)			
21	250-321	80 (4 x 20)			
22	250-322	80 (4 x 20)			
23	250-323	80 (4 x 20)			
24	250-324	60 (4 x 15)			

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm 250 Series



- Compact terminal strips with push-buttons
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-button operation for connecting of fine-stranded conductors and removing of conductors
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- Terminal strips also available with spacers upon request

Technical data:

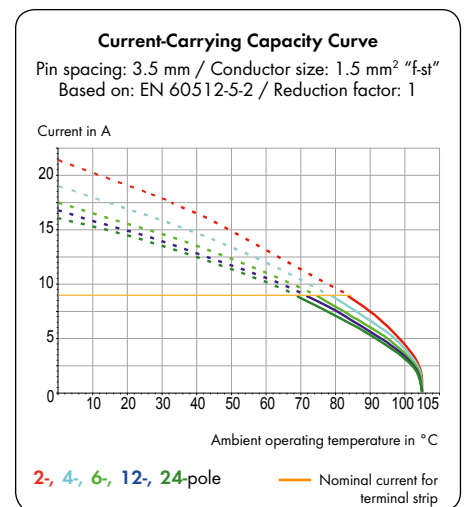
Pin Spacing	1 front solder pin/pole 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.			1 solder pin/pole, staggered, 3.5 mm/0.138 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1					
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	8 A	8 A	8 A	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	5 A	-	5 A	5 A	-	5 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	8.5-9.5 mm / 0.32-0.36 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated



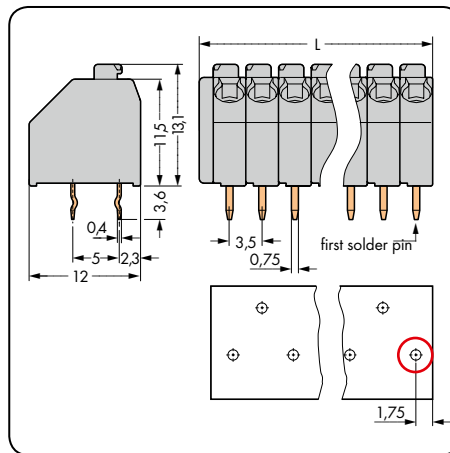
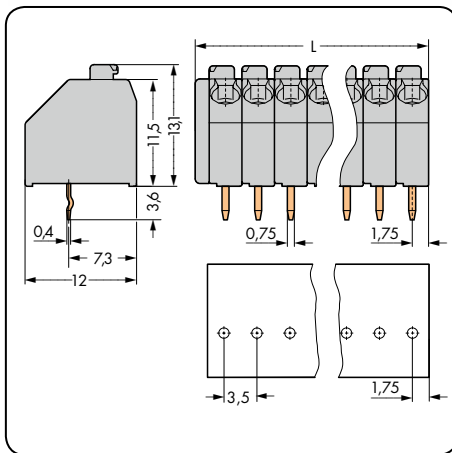
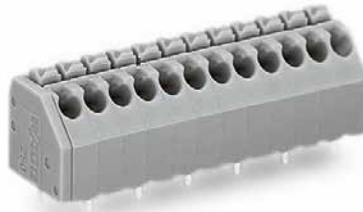
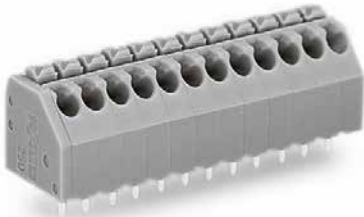
250 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm²

1 in-line solder pin/pole Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		1 solder pin/pole staggered** Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 8 A	300 V/5 A	320 V/4 kV/2 8 A	300 V/5 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
 ○ first solder pin, right front side

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons 1 in-line solder pin/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons 1 solder pin/pole, staggered, gray			Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips:		
2	250-102	560 (4 x 140)	2	250-202	560 (4 x 140)	● yellow	..... /000-002	
3	250-103	400 (4 x 100)	3	250-203	400 (4 x 100)	● black	..... /000-004	
4	250-104	300 (4 x 75)	4	250-204	300 (4 x 75)	● red	..... /000-005	
5	250-105	240 (4 x 60)	5	250-205	240 (4 x 60)	● blue	..... /000-006	
6	250-106	200 (4 x 50)	6	250-206	200 (4 x 50)	○ light gray	..... /000-009	
7	250-107	180 (4 x 45)	7	250-207	180 (4 x 45)	● orange	..... /000-012	
8	250-108	160 (4 x 40)	8	250-208	160 (4 x 40)	● brown	..... /000-014	
9	250-109	140 (4 x 35)	9	250-209	140 (4 x 35)	● light green	..... /000-017	
10	250-110	120 (4 x 30)	10	250-210	120 (4 x 30)	● green	..... /000-023	
11	250-111	120 (4 x 30)	11	250-211	120 (4 x 30)	● violet	..... /000-024	
12	250-112	100 (4 x 25)	12	250-212	100 (4 x 25)	○ white	..... /000-050	
13	250-113	100 (4 x 25)	13	250-213	100 (4 x 25)	● pink	..... /000-051	
14	250-114	80 (4 x 20)	14	250-214	80 (4 x 20)			
15	250-115	80 (4 x 20)	15	250-215	80 (4 x 20)			
16	250-116	80 (4 x 20)	16	250-216	80 (4 x 20)			
17	250-117	80 (4 x 20)	17	250-217	80 (4 x 20)			
18	250-118	60 (4 x 15)	18	250-218	60 (4 x 15)			
19	250-119	60 (4 x 15)	19	250-219	60 (4 x 15)			
20	250-120	60 (4 x 15)	20	250-220	60 (4 x 15)			
21	250-121	60 (4 x 15)	21	250-221	60 (4 x 15)			
22	250-122	60 (4 x 15)	22	250-222	60 (4 x 15)			
23	250-123	60 (4 x 15)	23	250-223	60 (4 x 15)			
24	250-124	40 (4 x 10)	24	250-224	40 (4 x 10)			
						Ordering example: Terminal strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing 8-pole, orange: 250-108/000-012		
						Production and prices depend on quantity required.		

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 0.5 mm² and 1.5 mm² THR (Through-Hole Reflow*), Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm 250 Series



- Cost-effective integration of high-temperature resistant THR terminal strips into SMT reflow soldering processes
- Versions with suction pads are available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-button operation for connecting of fine-stranded conductors and removing of conductors
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.			3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	250 V	200 V	320 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	4 A	4 A	4 A	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	5 A	-	5 A	5 A	-	5 A
Nominal current CSA	2 A	-	2 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data 2.5 mm

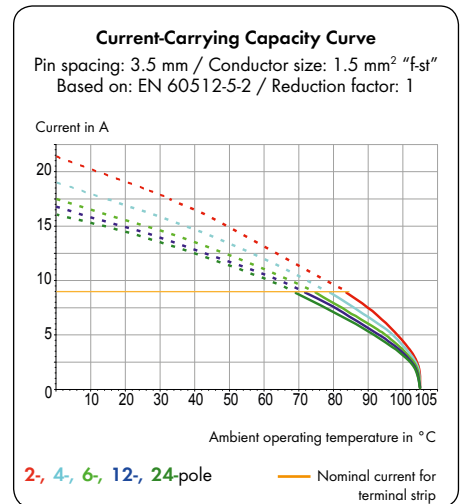
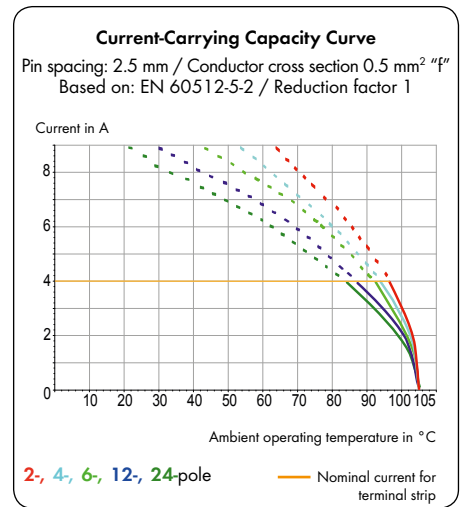
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.14-0.5 mm ² (0.4-0.8 mm Ø)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-0.5 mm ²
AWG	24-20 [26 "sol."]
Strip length	8.5-9.5 mm / 0.32-0.36 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole	1 ^{+0.1} mm Ø

Conductor and solder pin data for 3.5 mm version:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	8.5-9.5 mm / 0.32-0.36 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 0.4 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole	1 ^{+0.1} mm Ø

Material data:

Material group	III a
Insulating material	Nylon 4.6 (PA 4.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	V2
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated



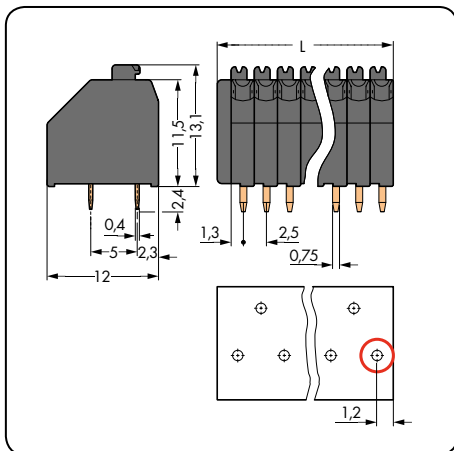
250 Series accessories:

Pages:

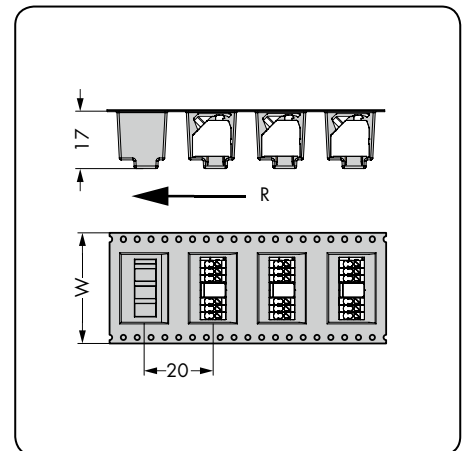
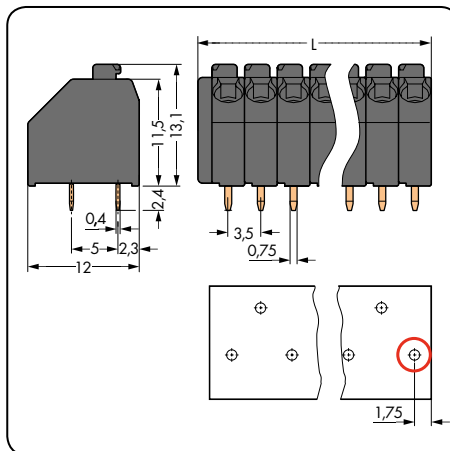
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 0.5 mm² and 1.5 mm², THR

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Terminal strips in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm	
0.2-0.5 mm ² 160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	24-20 AWG 300 V/5 A	0.2-1.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 8 A	24-16 AWG 300 V/5 A	0.2-1.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 8 A	24-16 AWG 300 V/5 A



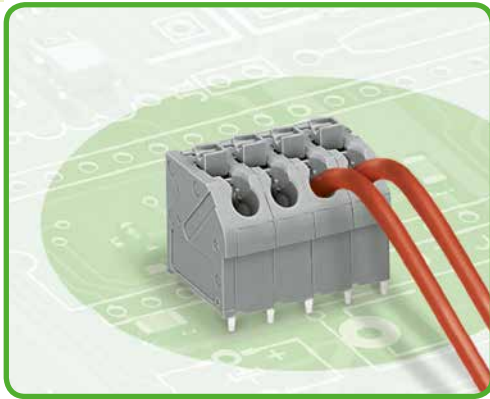
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
 ⊙ first solder pin, right front side



W=Tape width
 R = Feed direction

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 1 staggered solder pin/pole, black			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 1 staggered solder pin/pole, black			Terminal strip with additional suction pads, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, 3.5 mm pin spacing		
								(mm)
2	250-402/350-604	720 (4 x 180)	2	250-202/353-604	560 (4 x 140)	2	250-202/353-604/997-404	24
3	250-403/350-604	520 (4 x 130)	3	250-203/353-604	400 (4 x 100)	3	250-203/353-604/997-404	24
4	250-404/350-604	400 (4 x 100)	4	250-204/353-604	300 (4 x 75)	4	250-204/353-604/997-405	32
5	250-405/350-604	340 (4 x 85)	5	250-205/353-604	240 (4 x 60)	5	250-205/353-604/997-405	32
6	250-406/350-604	280 (4 x 70)	6	250-206/353-604	200 (4 x 50)	6	250-206/353-604/997-406	44
7	250-407/350-604	240 (4 x 60)	7	250-207/353-604	180 (4 x 45)	7	250-207/353-604/997-406	44
8	250-408/350-604	220 (4 x 55)	8	250-208/353-604	160 (4 x 40)	8	250-208/353-604/997-406	44
						330 mm reel diameter, 160 pieces per reel		

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm 250 Series



- Compact terminal strips with push-buttons
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-button operation for connecting of fine-stranded conductors and removing of conductors
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring

Technical data:

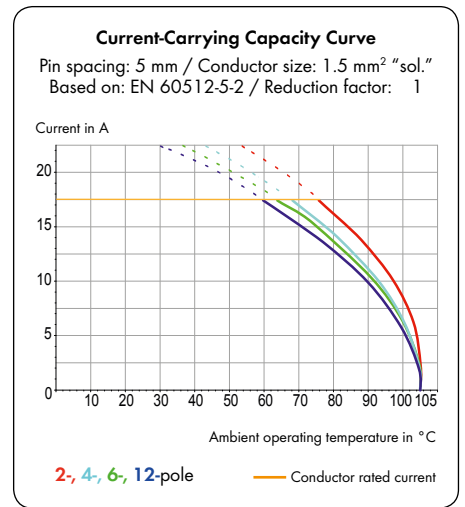
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	2 A	-	2 A	2 A	-	2 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5 mm ² /20 AWG (I max. 2 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75-1.5 mm ² (I max. 4 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-16 (20-14 "sol.")
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.2 ^{-0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



250 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

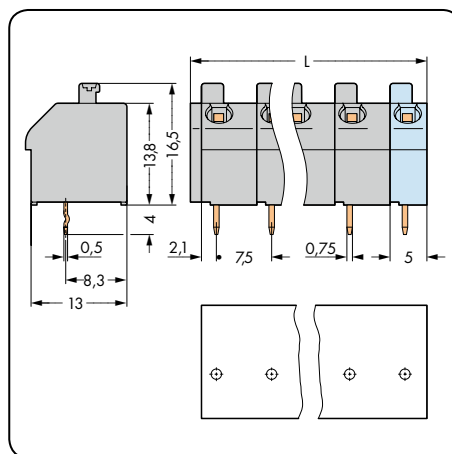
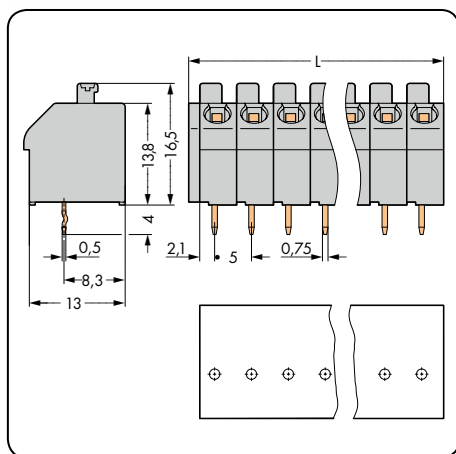
PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP® S

1
137

1

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/2 A	630 V/6 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/2 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons			Terminal strip with push-buttons		
1 in-line solder pin/pole, gray			1 in-line solder pin/pole, gray		
2	250-502	400 (4 x 100)	2	250-602	340 (4 x 85)
3	250-503	280 (4 x 70)	3	250-603	200 (4 x 50)
4	250-504	220 (4 x 55)	4	250-604	160 (4 x 40)
5	250-505	180 (4 x 45)	5	250-605	120 (4 x 30)
6	250-506	140 (4 x 35)	6	250-606	100 (4 x 25)
7	250-507	120 (4 x 30)	7	250-607	80 (4 x 20)
8	250-508	100 (4 x 25)	8	250-608	80 (4 x 20)
9	250-509	100 (4 x 25)	9	250-609	60 (4 x 15)
10	250-510	80 (4 x 20)	10	250-610	60 (4 x 15)
11	250-511	80 (4 x 20)	11	250-611	40 (4 x 10)
12	250-512	60 (4 x 15)	12	250-612	40 (4 x 10)
13	250-513	60 (4 x 15)			
14	250-514	60 (4 x 15)			
15	250-515	60 (4 x 15)			
16	250-516	40 (4 x 10)			

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● yellow	... /000-002	Ordering example:
● red	... /000-005	
● blue	... /000-006	Terminal strip, 5mm pin spacing
○ light gray	... /000-009	8-pole, orange: 250-508/000-012
● orange	... /000-012	
● brown	... /000-014	
● light green	... /000-017	
○ white	... /000-050	

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

WAGO®

Double-Deck PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

250 Series



- Space-saving, double-deck terminal strips with push-buttons
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-button operation for connecting of fine-stranded conductors and removing of conductors
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5 mm ² /20 AWG (I max. 2 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75-1.5 mm ² (I max. 4 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-16 (20-14 "sol.")
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.2 ^{-0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

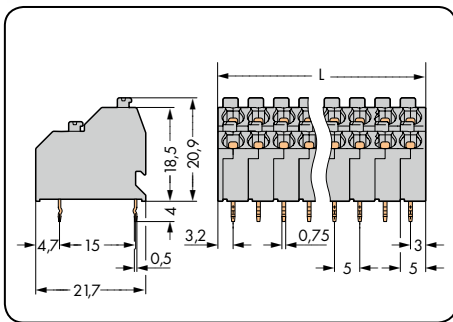
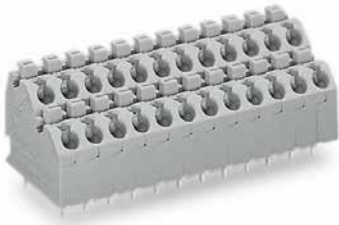
250 Series accessories:

Pages:

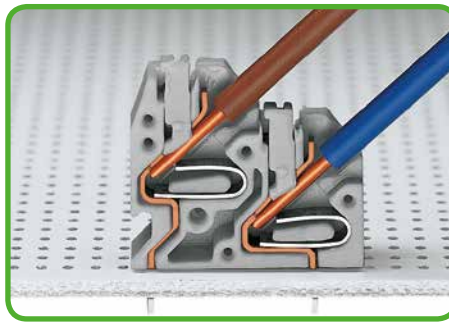
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.

0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A

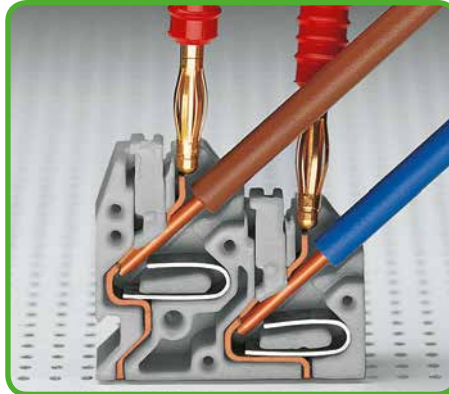


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.2 mm



Space-saving wiring
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 in-line solder pins, gray		
2 x 2	250-702	264 (4 x 66)
3 x 2	250-703	180 (4 x 45)
4 x 2	250-704	132 (4 x 33)
6 x 2	250-706	84 (4 x 21)
8 x 2	250-708	72 (4 x 18)
10 x 2	250-710	48 (4 x 12)
12 x 2	250-712	48 (4 x 12)
16 x 2	250-716	36 (4 x 9)
24 x 2	250-724	24 (4 x 6)

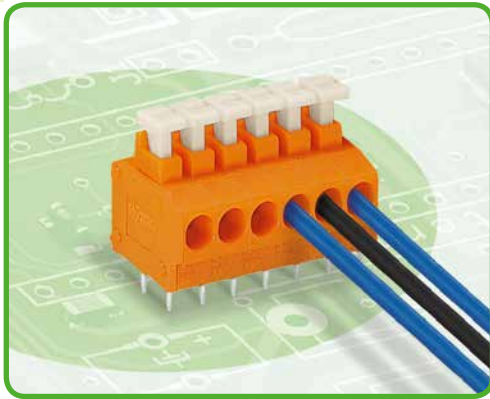


Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug, touch contact with current bar.

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue/000-006	Ordering example: Double-deck terminal strip with push-buttons and test slots for test plugs, 5 mm pin spacing 8 x 2-pole, orange: 250-708/000-012
● orange/000-012	

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 3.81 mm 235 Series



- Terminal strips with push-buttons
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 235 Series without push-buttons, see page 159

Technical data:

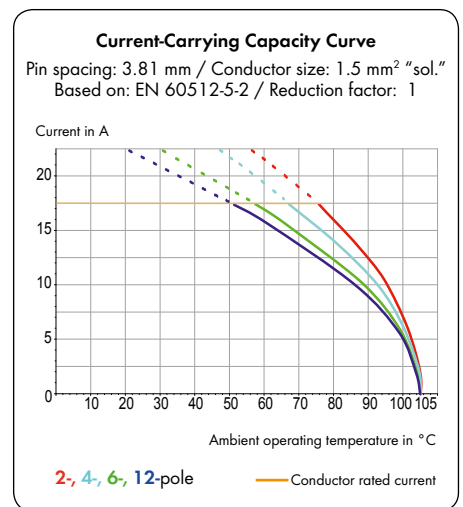
Pin Spacing	3.81 mm 0.15 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75 - 1.5 mm ² (I max. 4 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20 - 16
Strip length	9 - 10 mm / 0.35 - 0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



235 Series accessories:

Pages:

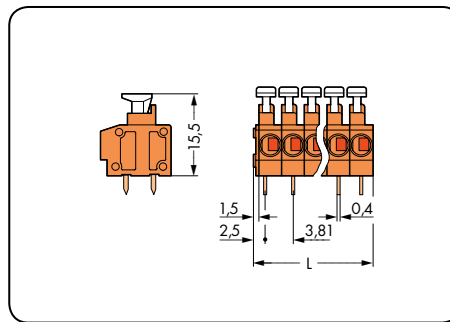
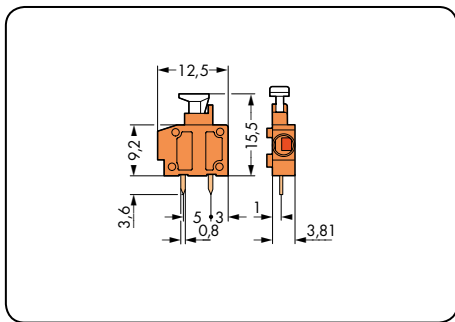
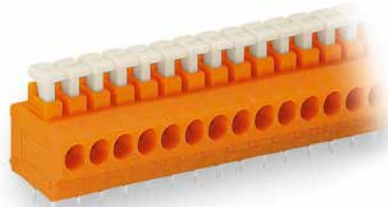
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP® S


1
141


Modular terminal blocks Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		Terminal strips Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange			Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips:		
orange	235-101	800 (8 x 100)	2	235-102	520 (4 x 130)	yellow	..... /000-002	
red	235-770	800 (8 x 100)	3	235-103	360 (4 x 90)	black	..... /000-004	
gray	235-771	800 (8 x 100)	4	235-104	280 (4 x 70)	red	..... /000-005	
dark gray	235-772	800 (8 x 100)	5	235-105	220 (4 x 55)	blue	..... /000-006	
blue	235-774	800 (8 x 100)	6	235-106	180 (4 x 45)	gray	..... /000-007	
white	235-775	800 (8 x 100)	7	235-107	160 (4 x 40)	dark gray	..... /000-008	
yellow	235-776	800 (8 x 100)	8	235-108	140 (4 x 35)	light green	..... /000-017	
light green	235-777	800 (8 x 100)	9	235-109	120 (4 x 30)	white	..... /000-050	
black	235-778	800 (8 x 100)	10	235-110	120 (4 x 30)			
			12	235-112	100 (4 x 25)	Ordering example:		
			16	235-116	60 (4 x 15)	Terminal strip, 3.81 mm pin spacing		
			24	235-124	40 (4 x 10)	8-pole, gray: 235-108/000-007		
			36	235-136	20 (4 x 5)	Production and prices depend on quantity required.		
			48	235-148	20 (4 x 5)			

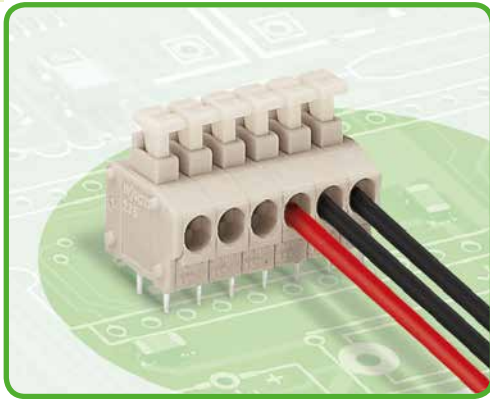
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer, doubles pin spacing, orange		
	235-316	100

End plates for modular terminal blocks, 235 Series, snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	orange	235-600	100
	red	235-800	100
	gray	235-100	100
	dark gray	235-200	100
	blue	235-400	100
	white	235-850	100
	yellow	235-550	100
	light green	235-700	100
	black	235-500	100

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.



Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 3.96/4 mm 235 Series



- Terminal strips with push-buttons
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart

Technical data:

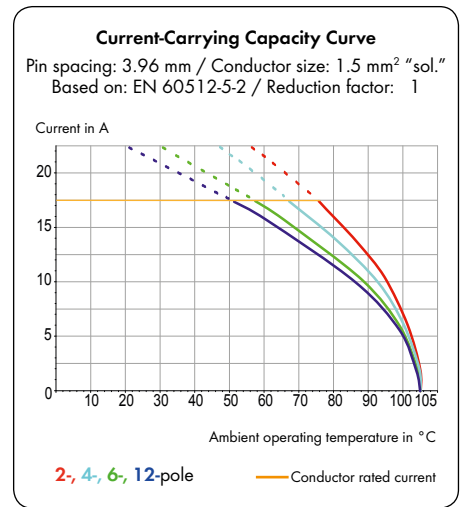
Pin Spacing	3.96/4 mm 0.156 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75 - 1.5 mm ² (I max. 4 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20 - 16
Strip length	9 - 10 mm / 0.35 - 0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



235 Series accessories:

Pages:

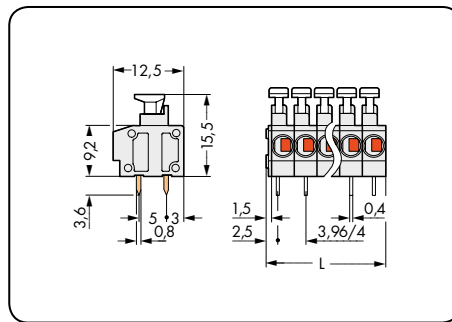
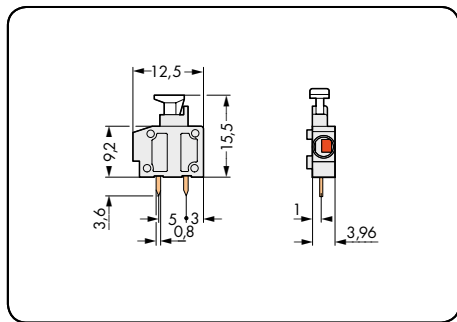
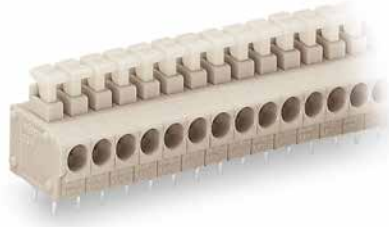
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Strips with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² IMAGE CLAMP® S

1
143

1

Pin spacing: 3.96/4 mm / 0.156 in.		Pin spacing: 3.96/4 mm / 0.156 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, light gray		
○ light gray	235-201	800 (8 x 100)	2	235-202	500 (4 x 125)
● red	235-780	800 (8 x 100)	3	235-203	360 (4 x 90)
○ gray	235-781	800 (8 x 100)	4	235-204	280 (4 x 70)
● dark gray	235-782	800 (8 x 100)	5	235-205	220 (4 x 55)
● black	235-788	800 (8 x 100)	6	235-206	180 (4 x 45)
			7	235-207	160 (4 x 40)
			8	235-208	140 (4 x 35)
			9	235-209	120 (4 x 30)
			10	235-210	100 (4 x 25)
			12	235-212	80 (4 x 20)
			16	235-216	60 (4 x 15)
			24	235-224	40 (4 x 10)
			36	235-236	20 (4 x 5)
			48	235-248	20 (4 x 5)

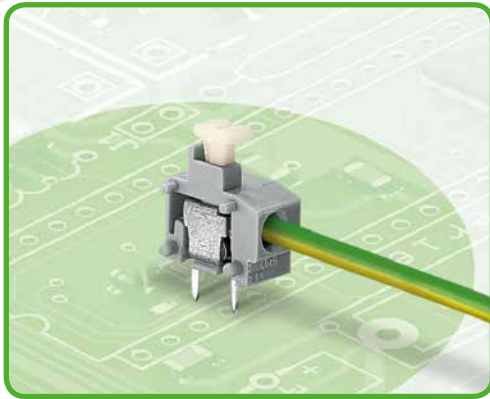
End plates for modular terminal blocks with push-buttons, 235 Series, snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick		Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
		○ gray	235-100	100
		● dark gray	235-200	100
		○ light gray	235-300	100
		● black	235-500	100
		● red	235-800	100

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● black	.../000-004	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 3.96 mm pin spacing 8-pole, gray: 235-208/000-007
● red	.../000-005	
○ gray	.../000-007	
● dark gray	.../000-008	

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

Modular Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with push-buttons for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series without push-buttons, see page 161

Technical data:

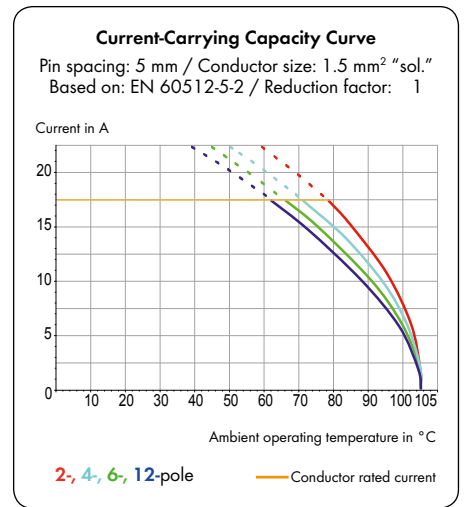
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.5 mm ² (I max. 2 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75-1.5 mm ² (I max. 6 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-14
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

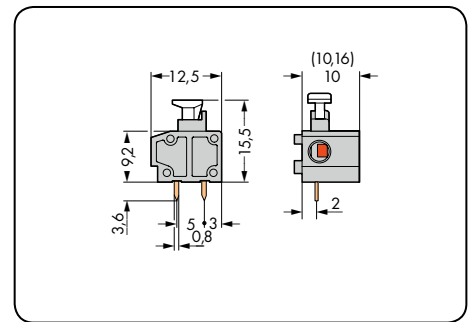
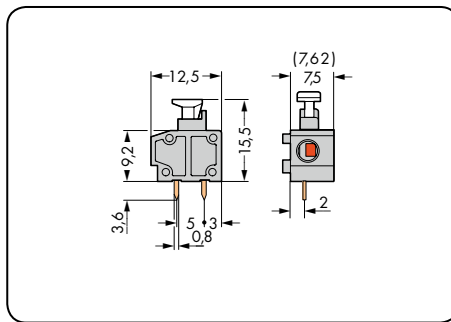
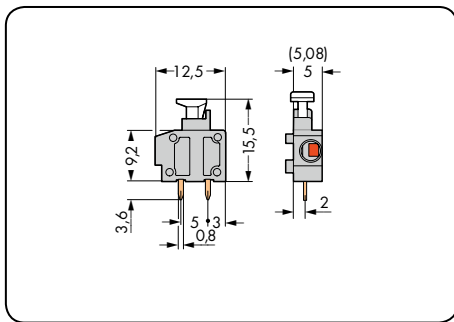


235 Series accessories:


Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-14 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-14 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-14 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A



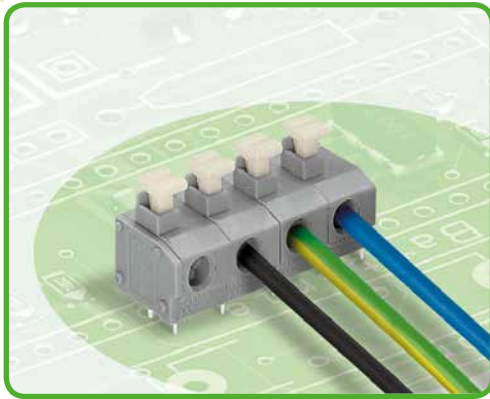
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal strip with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	235-401/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	gray	235-501/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	gray	235-801/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
red	235-740/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	dark gray	235-752/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	235-762/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
yellow	235-741/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	light gray	235-753/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	235-763/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
dark gray	235-742/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	blue	235-754/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	blue	235-764/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
light gray	235-743/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	white	235-755/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	white	235-765/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
blue	235-744/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	orange	235-756/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	orange	235-766/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
white	235-745/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	light green	235-757/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	light green	235-767/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
orange	235-746/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	black	235-758/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	black	235-768/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
light green	235-747/331-000	800 (8 x 100)						
black	235-748/331-000	800 (8 x 100)						
violet	235-749/331-000	800 (8 x 100)						
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		

Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer for modular terminal blocks doubles pin spacing, gray		
	235-701	100

End plates for modular terminal strips, 235 Series snap-on type, 1 mm thick		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	235-100	100
dark gray	235-200	100
light gray	235-300	100
blue	235-400	100
black	235-500	100
yellow	235-550	100
orange	235-600	100
violet	235-650	100
light green	235-700	100
red	235-800	100
white	235-850	100

For other colors, please contact factory.

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Terminal strips with push-buttons
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series without push-buttons, see page 163

Technical data:

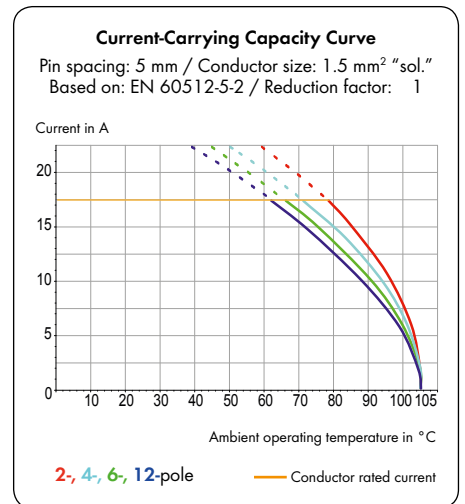
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000V	630 V	1000V	1000V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.5 mm ² (I max. 2 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75-1.5 mm ² (I max. 6 A)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-14
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



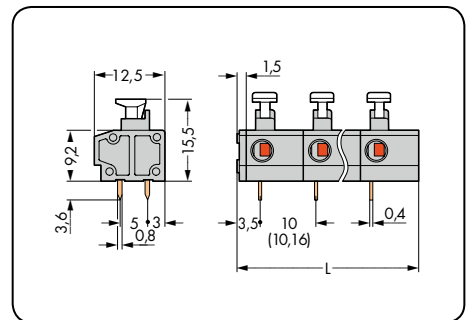
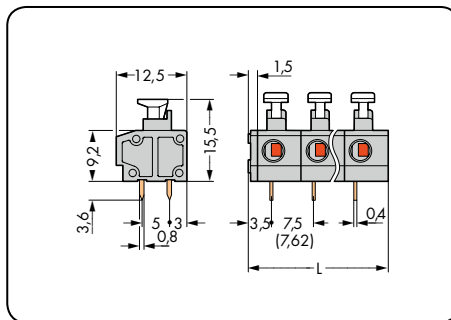
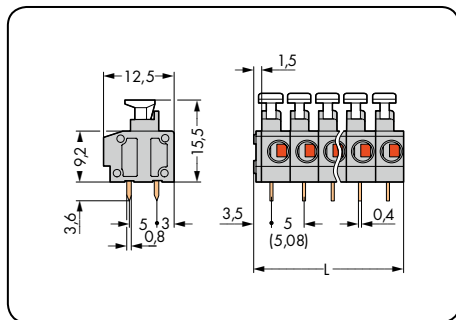
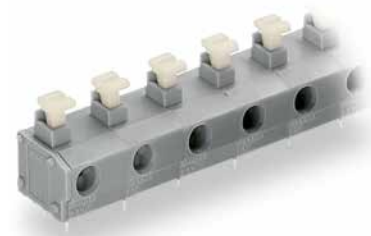
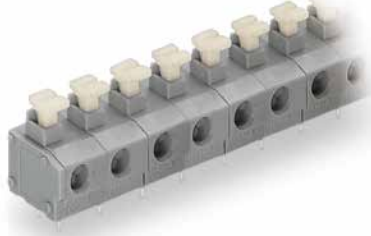
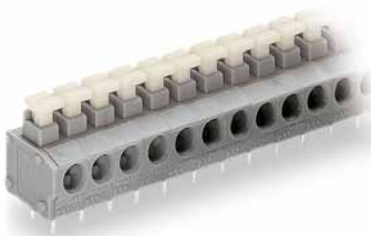
235 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-14 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-14 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-14 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

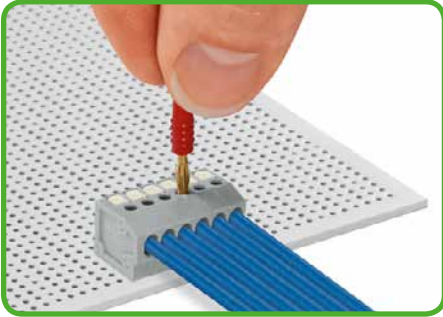
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	235-402/331-000	420 (4 x 105)	2	235-502/331-000	280 (4 x 70)	2	235-802/331-000	220 (4 x 55)
3	235-403/331-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	235-503/331-000	200 (4 x 50)	3	235-803/331-000	140 (4 x 35)
4	235-404/331-000	220 (4 x 55)	4	235-504/331-000	140 (4 x 35)	4	235-804/331-000	120 (4 x 30)
5	235-405/331-000	180 (4 x 45)	5	235-505/331-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	235-805/331-000	80 (4 x 20)
6	235-406/331-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	235-506/331-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	235-806/331-000	80 (4 x 20)
7	235-407/331-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	235-507/331-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	235-807/331-000	60 (4 x 15)
8	235-408/331-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	235-508/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	8	235-808/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
9	235-409/331-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	235-509/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	235-809/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
10	235-410/331-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	235-510/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	235-810/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
12	235-412/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	12	235-512/331-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	235-812/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
16	235-416/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	16	235-516/331-000	40 (4 x 10)	16	235-816/331-000	20 (4 x 5)
24	235-424/331-000	40 (4 x 10)	24	235-524/331-000	20 (4 x 5)	24	235-824/331-000	20 (4 x 5)
36	235-436/331-000	20 (4 x 5)						
48	235-448/331-000	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● yellow	.../331-002	Ordering example: Terminal strip with push-buttons, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing 12-pole, orange: 235-412/331-012
● black	.../331-004	
● red	.../331-005	
● blue	.../331-006	
● dark gray	.../331-008	
● light gray	.../331-009	
● orange	.../331-012	
● light green	.../331-017	
● violet	.../331-024	
● white	.../331-050	
ⓘ	Suitable for Ex i applications (only for 7.5/7.62mm and 10/10.16mm pin spacing)	



Description and Handling 804 and 805 Series



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug, touch contact with current bar.



Inserting solid conductor via push-in termination. Inserting and removing fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons.



Mixed-color terminal strips available upon request.



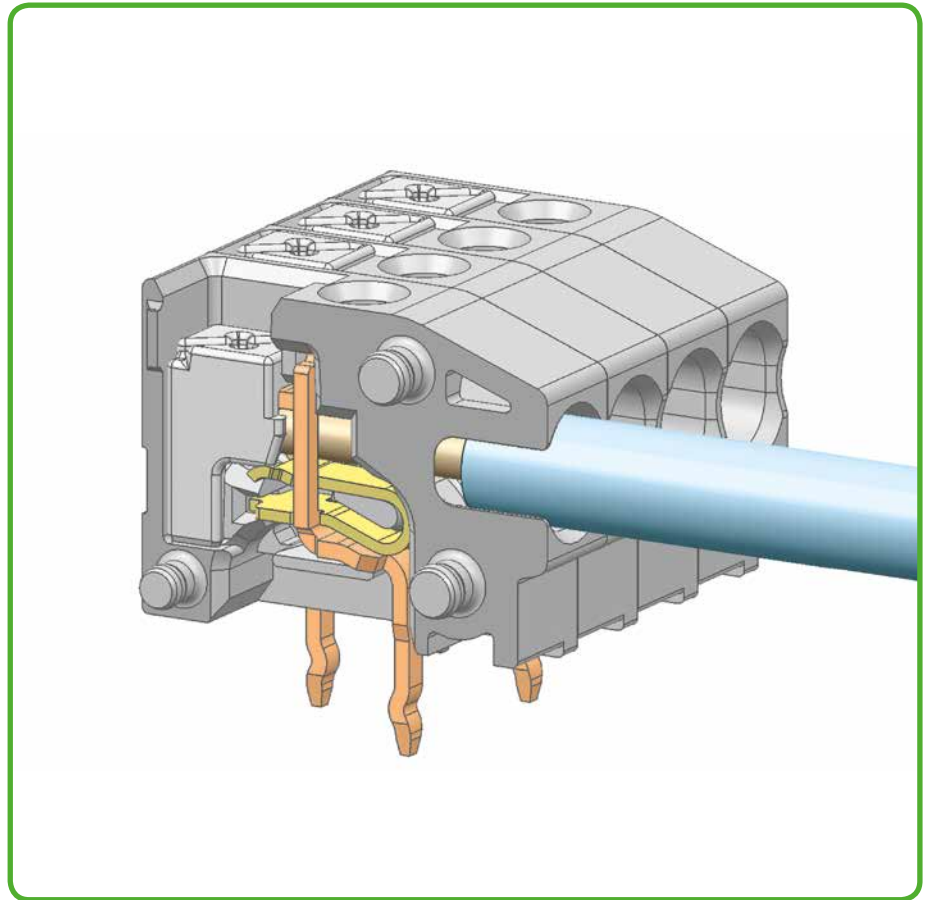
Terminal strips with spacers and enlarged conductor entry (5 mm pin spacing) are available upon request.

Internal commoning



The 805 Series terminal strips provide "internal commoning" to meet requirements for not routing the ground (earth) conductor over the board. This enables custom terminal strips to be commoned and marked at the factory upon request.

805 Series



CAGE CLAMP®S terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid



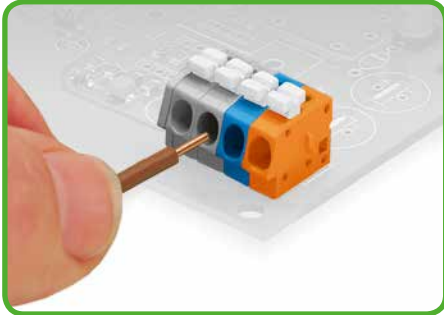
stranded



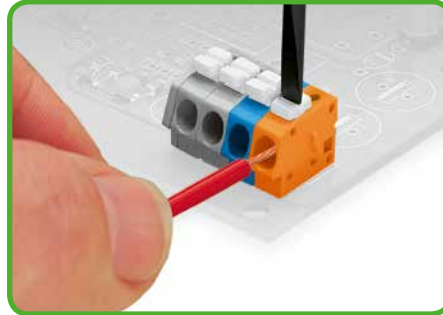
fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.

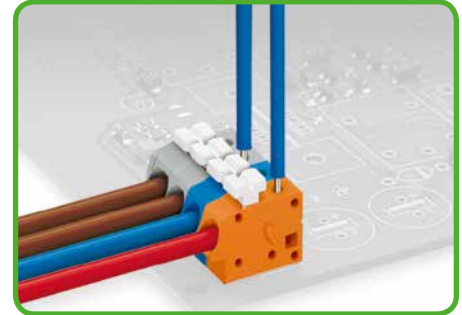
Testing



Terminating solid conductors: Simply push in conductor until it hits backstop.

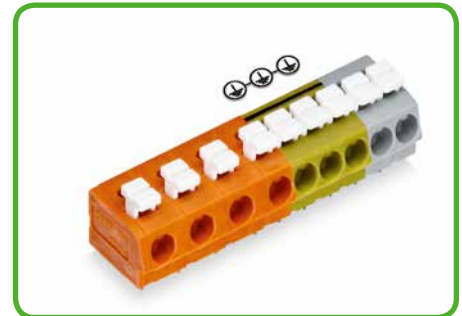
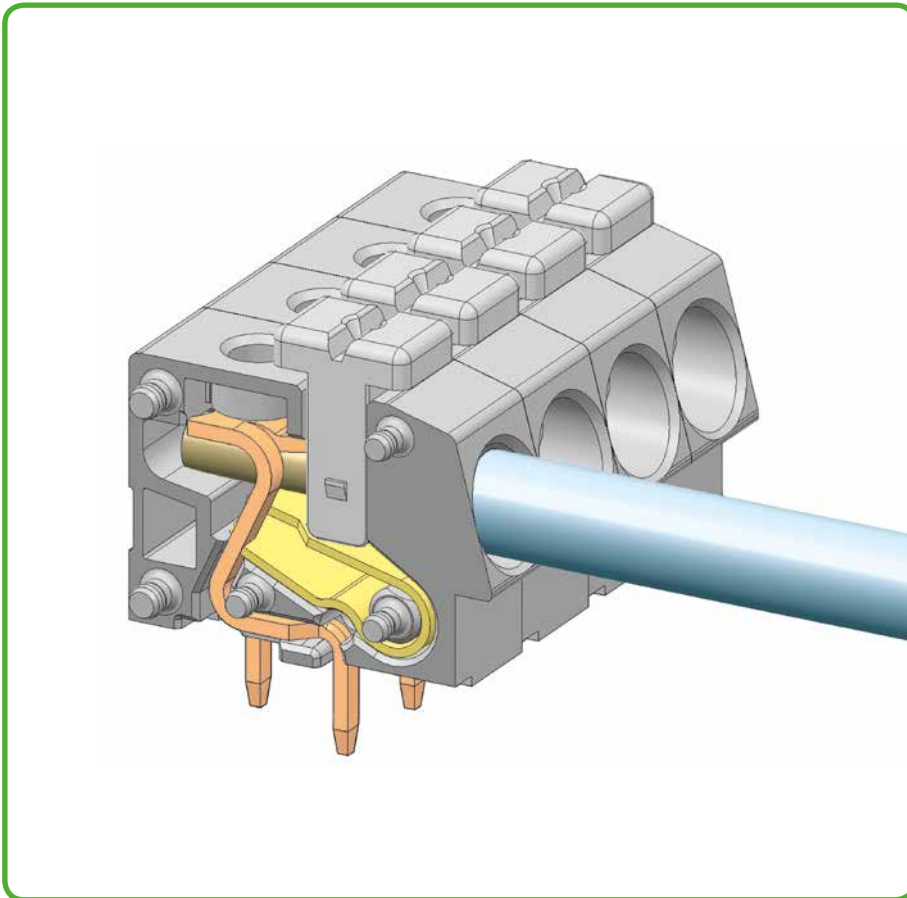


Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors: Open the clamping unit via push-button and insert stripped conductor until it hits backstop.



Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin. Touch contact with current bar.

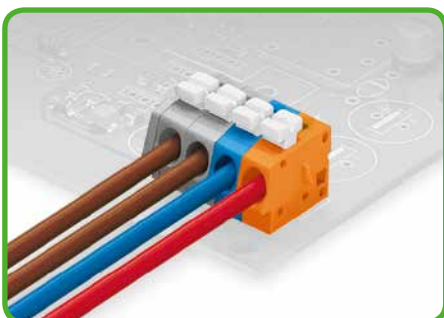
804 Series



804 Series Terminal Strips provide "internal commoning" to meet requirements for not routing the ground (earth) conductor over the board. This enables custom terminal strips to be commoned and marked at the factory upon request.

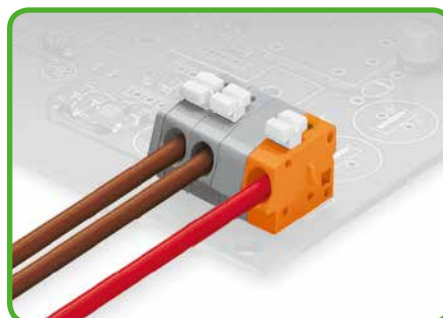


Colors



Mixed-color terminal strips available upon request.

Spacer



Terminal strips with spacer are available upon request.

Marking



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

805 Series



- Terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Flush-mount push-buttons that close with minimal force for convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors
- Convenient, tool-free operation
- Versions with/without test slots and spacers
- Versions available with custom internal commoning (factory assembly), e.g., commoning ground conductor

Technical data:

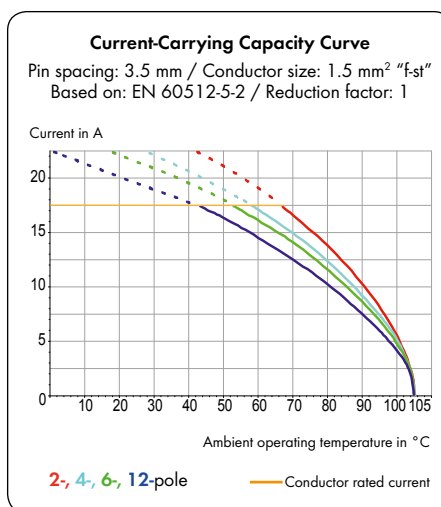
Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	10 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.2 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



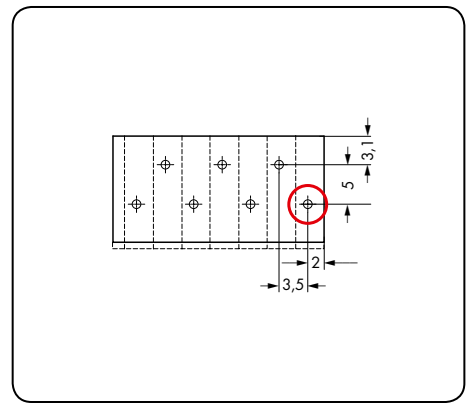
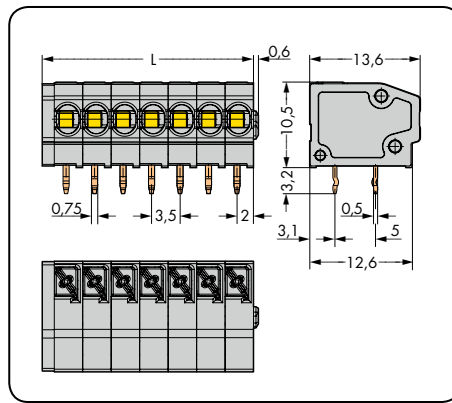
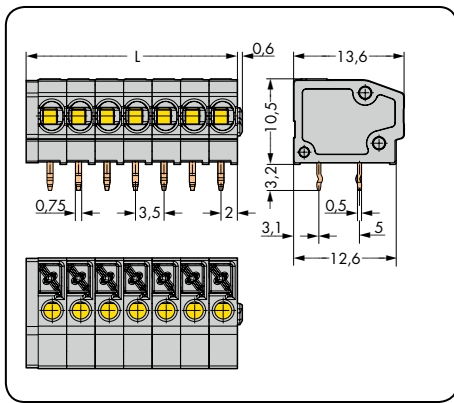
805 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 1.5 mm²

With test slots Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
 ○ first solder pin, right front side

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons and test slots for 2 mm Ø test plug, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, gray		
2	805-102	580 (4 x 145)	2	805-302	580 (4 x 145)
3	805-103	420 (4 x 105)	3	805-303	420 (4 x 105)
4	805-104	320 (4 x 80)	4	805-304	320 (4 x 80)
5	805-105	260 (4 x 65)	5	805-305	260 (4 x 65)
6	805-106	220 (4 x 55)	6	805-306	220 (4 x 55)
7	805-107	180 (4 x 45)	7	805-307	180 (4 x 45)
8	805-108	160 (4 x 40)	8	805-308	160 (4 x 40)
9	805-109	140 (4 x 35)	9	805-309	140 (4 x 35)
10	805-110	120 (4 x 30)	10	805-310	120 (4 x 30)
11	805-111	100 (4 x 25)	11	805-311	100 (4 x 25)
12	805-112	100 (4 x 25)	12	805-312	100 (4 x 25)
13	805-113	100 (4 x 25)	13	805-313	100 (4 x 25)
14	805-114	100 (4 x 25)	14	805-314	100 (4 x 25)
15	805-115	80 (4 x 20)	15	805-315	80 (4 x 20)
16	805-116	80 (4 x 20)	16	805-316	80 (4 x 20)
17	805-117	80 (4 x 20)	17	805-317	80 (4 x 20)
18	805-118	60 (4 x 15)	18	805-318	60 (4 x 15)
19	805-119	60 (4 x 15)	19	805-319	60 (4 x 15)
20	805-120	60 (4 x 15)	20	805-320	60 (4 x 15)
21	805-121	60 (4 x 15)	21	805-321	60 (4 x 15)
22	805-122	60 (4 x 15)	22	805-322	60 (4 x 15)
23	805-123	60 (4 x 15)	23	805-323	60 (4 x 15)
24	805-124	40 (4 x 10)	24	805-324	40 (4 x 10)

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

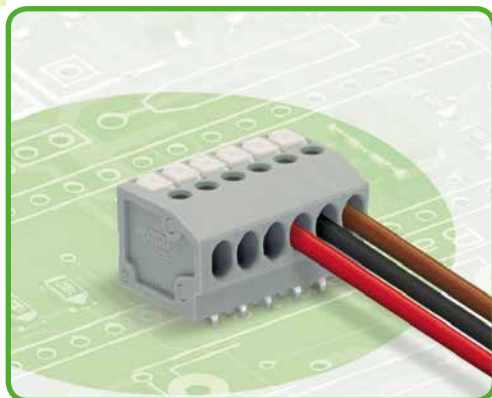
● blue	.../000-006	Ordering example:
● orange	.../000-012	Terminal strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, blue: 805-106/000-006

For assemblies in other lengths, with in-line solder pins, and other colors or with direct marking, please contact factory.

PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 1.5 mm², 1 In-Line Solder Pin/Pole, Front Side

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm

805 Series



- PCB terminal blocks with with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Version with in-line solder pins
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Flush-mount push-buttons that close with minimal force for convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors
- Convenient, tool-free operation
- Versions with/without test slots and spacers
- Versions available with custom internal commoning (factory assembly), e.g., commoning ground conductor

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.				
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1				
Overvoltage category	III	III	II		
Pollution degree	3	2	2		
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V		
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV		
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A		
Approvals per	UL/CSA				
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D		
Rated voltage	-	-	-		
Nominal current UL	-	-	-		
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-		

Conductor and solder pin data:

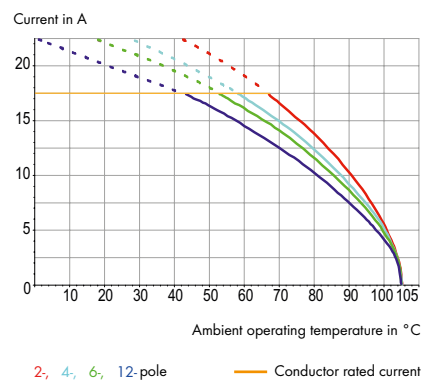
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.2 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / Conductor size: 1.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



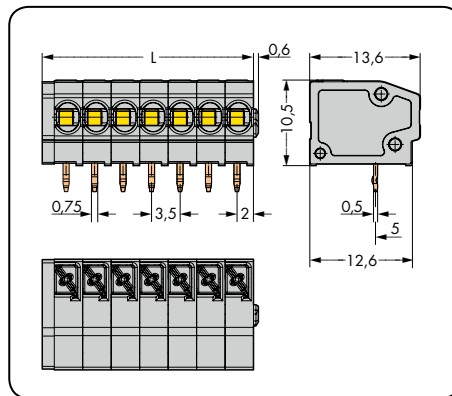
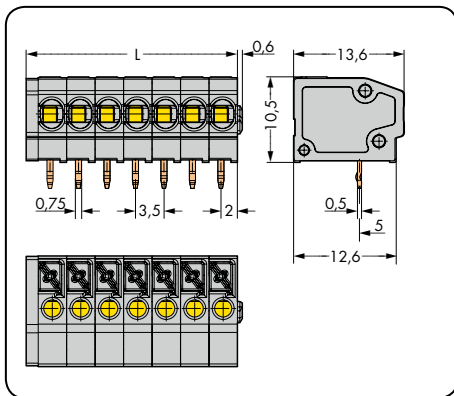
805 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 1.5 mm², 1 In-Line Solder Pin/Pole, Front Side

With test slots Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
PCB terminal block with push-buttons, 1 in-line solder pin/pole, front side, test slots for 2 mm Ø test plug, gray			PCB terminal block with push-buttons, 1 in-line solder pin/pole, front side, test slots for 2 mm Ø test plug, gray		
2	805-152	600 (4 x 150)	2	805-352	600 (4 x 150)
3	805-153	420 (4 x 105)	3	805-353	420 (4 x 105)
4	805-154	320 (4 x 80)	4	805-354	300 (4 x 75)
5	805-155	260 (4 x 65)	5	805-355	260 (4 x 65)
6	805-156	220 (4 x 55)	6	805-356	220 (4 x 55)
7	805-157	180 (4 x 45)	7	805-357	180 (4 x 45)
8	805-158	160 (4 x 40)	8	805-358	160 (4 x 40)
9	805-159	140 (4 x 35)	9	805-359	140 (4 x 35)
10	805-160	120 (4 x 30)	10	805-360	120 (4 x 30)
11	805-161	100 (4 x 25)	11	805-361	100 (4 x 25)
12	805-162	100 (4 x 25)	12	805-362	100 (4 x 25)
13	805-163	100 (4 x 25)	13	805-363	100 (4 x 25)
14	805-164	100 (4 x 25)	14	805-364	100 (4 x 25)
15	805-165	80 (4 x 20)	15	805-365	80 (4 x 20)
16	805-166	80 (4 x 20)	16	805-366	80 (4 x 20)
17	805-167	80 (4 x 20)	17	805-367	80 (4 x 20)
18	805-168	60 (4 x 15)	18	805-368	60 (4 x 15)
19	805-169	60 (4 x 15)	19	805-369	60 (4 x 15)
20	805-170	60 (4 x 15)	20	805-370	60 (4 x 15)
21	805-171	60 (4 x 15)	21	805-371	60 (4 x 15)
22	805-172	60 (4 x 15)	22	805-372	60 (4 x 15)
23	805-173	60 (4 x 15)	23	805-373	60 (4 x 15)
24	805-174	40 (4 x 10)	24	805-374	40 (4 x 10)

Item no. suffix: for colored PCB terminal blocks (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● blue	.../000-006	Ordering example:
● orange	.../000-012	PCB terminal block, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, blue: 805-356/000-006

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, direct printing, or mixed-color PCB terminal blocks.

THR* Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 1.5 mm² Pin spacing: 3.5 mm 805 Series



- THR* terminal blocks with with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Flush-mount push-buttons that close with minimal force for convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors
- Convenient, tool-free operation

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	200 V	320 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	-	-
Nominal current UL	-	-	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

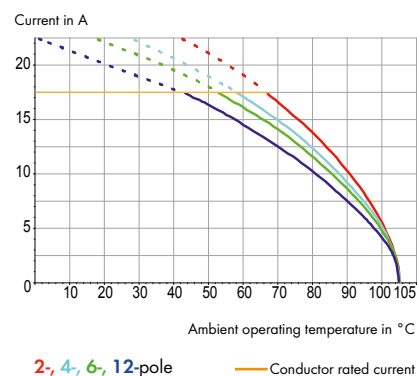
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.9 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm Ø

Material data:

Material group	III a
Insulating material	Nylon 4.6 (PA 4.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	V2
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / Conductor size: 1.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



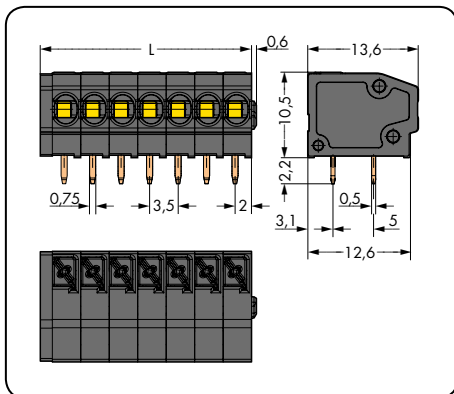
805 Series accessories:

Pages:

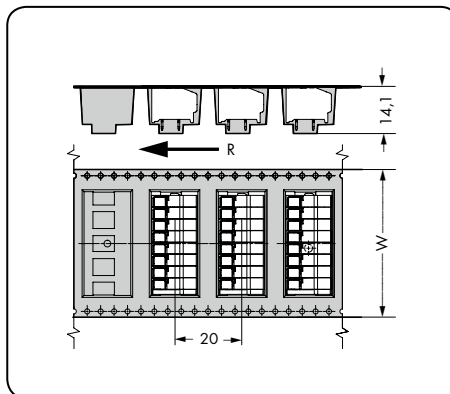
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

THR* Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 1.5 mm²

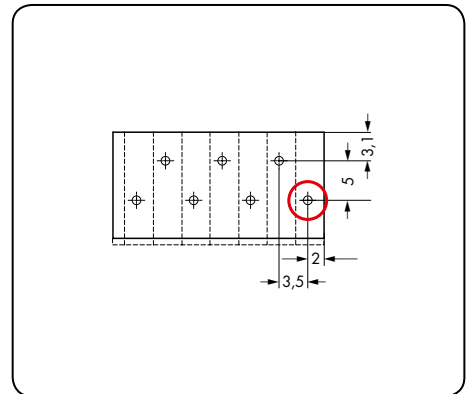
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Terminal strips in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



R = Feed direction
W = Tape width



Pole No.	Item No.	PU/SPU	Pole No.	Item No.	W
THR* terminal block with push-buttons, black			THR* terminal block with push-buttons, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	805-302/200-604	600 (4 x 150)	2	805-302/200-604/997-404	24
3	805-303/200-604	420 (4 x 105)	3	805-303/200-604/997-405	32
4	805-304/200-604	300 (4 x 75)	4	805-304/200-604/997-405	32
5	805-305/200-604	260 (4 x 65)	5	805-305/200-604/997-405	32
6	805-306/200-604	220 (4 x 55)	6	805-306/200-604/997-406	44
7	805-307/200-604	180 (4 x 45)	7	805-307/200-604/997-406	44
8	805-308/200-604	160 (4 x 40)	8	805-308/200-604/997-406	44
330 mm reel diameter, 160 pieces per reel					

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 2.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm

804 Series



- Terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- A large conductor entry accommodates conductors with a cross section up to 12 AWG with an insulation diameter up to 4.2 mm
- Terminal strips with spacers to increase pin spacing
- Versions available with custom internal commoning (factory assembly), e.g., commoning ground conductor

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

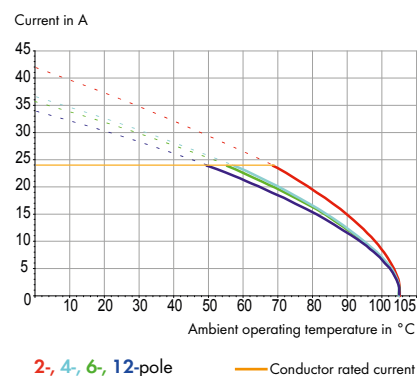
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.25-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-12
Strip length	10-11 mm / 0.39-0.43 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.6 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "fst"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



804 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

PCB Terminal Strips with Push-buttons 2.5 mm²

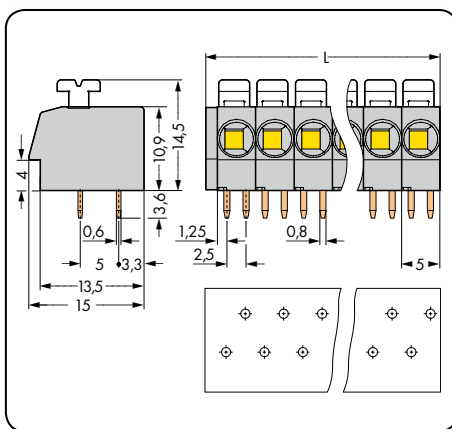
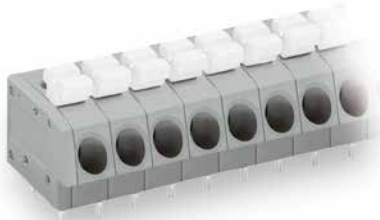
CAGE CLAMP® S

1

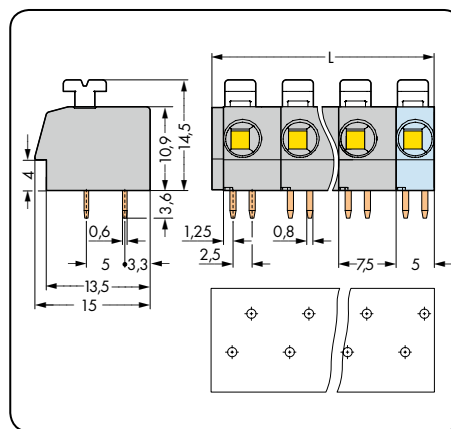
157

1

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.25–2.5 mm ²	20–12 AWG	0.25–2.5 mm ²	20–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 staggered solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 staggered solder pins/pole, gray		
2	804-102	420 (4 x 105)	2	804-302	340 (4 x 85)
3	804-103	300 (4 x 75)	3	804-303	220 (4 x 55)
4	804-104	220 (4 x 55)	4	804-304	160 (4 x 40)
5	804-105	180 (4 x 45)	5	804-305	120 (4 x 30)
6	804-106	140 (4 x 35)	6	804-306	100 (4 x 25)
7	804-107	120 (4 x 30)	7	804-307	80 (4 x 20)
8	804-108	100 (4 x 25)	8	804-308	80 (4 x 20)
9	804-109	100 (4 x 25)	9	804-309	60 (4 x 15)
10	804-110	80 (4 x 20)	10	804-310	60 (4 x 15)
11	804-111	80 (4 x 20)	11	804-311	60 (4 x 15)
12	804-112	80 (4 x 20)	12	804-312	40 (4 x 10)
13	804-113	60 (4 x 15)			
14	804-114	60 (4 x 15)			
15	804-115	60 (4 x 15)			
16	804-116	60 (4 x 15)			

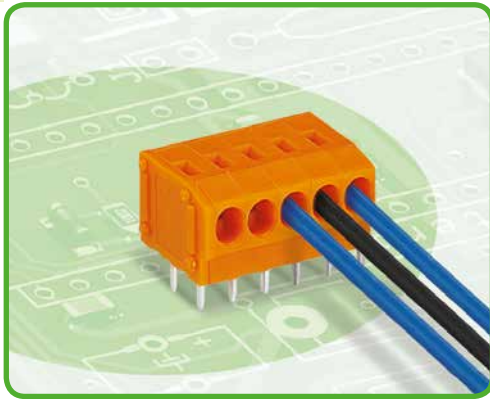
Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● red/000-005	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 5 mm pin spacing 8-pole, orange: 804-108/000-012
● blue	...../000-006
● orange	...../000-012
● light green	...../000-017
● pink	...../000-051
●	Suitable for Ex i applications	

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks and Terminal Strips 1.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 3.81 mm

235 Series



- Low-profile terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Conductor removal via screwdriver (2.5 mm x 0.4 mm)
- 235 Series with push-buttons, see page 141

Technical data:

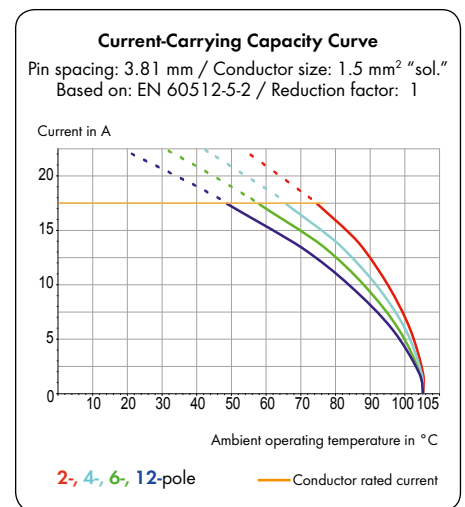
Pin Spacing	3.81 mm 0.15 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.75 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.75 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-16 "sol."
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.0 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

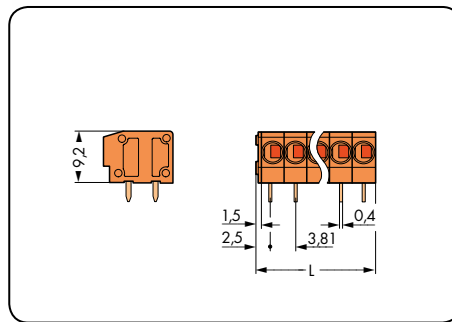
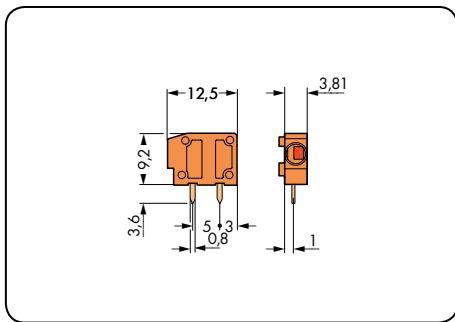
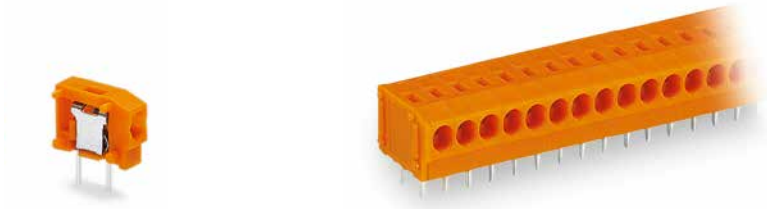


235 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		Handling
0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."	0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."	
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A	300 V/10 A	



Inserting solid conductor via push-in termination.

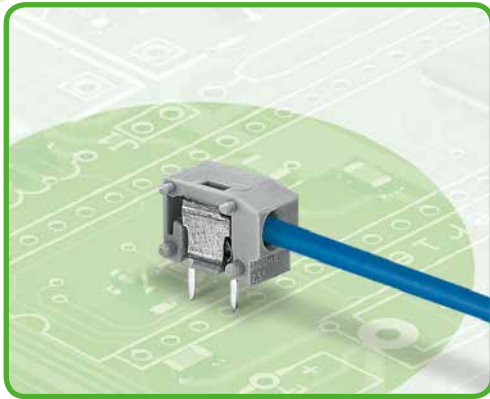
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole, orange			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, orange		
● orange	235-101/330-000	800 (8 x 100)	2	235-102/330-000	520 (4 x 130)
			3	235-103/330-000	360 (4 x 90)
			4	235-104/330-000	280 (4 x 70)
			5	235-105/330-000	220 (4 x 55)
			6	235-106/330-000	180 (4 x 45)
			7	235-107/330-000	160 (4 x 40)
			8	235-108/330-000	140 (4 x 35)
			9	235-109/330-000	120 (4 x 30)
			10	235-110/330-000	120 (4 x 30)
			12	235-112/330-000	100 (4 x 25)
			16	235-116/330-000	60 (4 x 15)
			24	235-124/330-000	40 (4 x 10)
			36	235-136/330-000	20 (4 x 5)
			48	235-148/330-000	20 (4 x 5)



Conductor removal via screwdriver (2.5 mm x 0.4 mm)

Accessories	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer, doubles pin spacing, orange		
	235-316	100
End plate, snap-on type, 1 mm thick, orange		
	235-600	100

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Low-profile modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Conductor removal via screwdriver (2.5 mm x 0.4 mm)
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series with push-buttons, see page 145

Technical data:

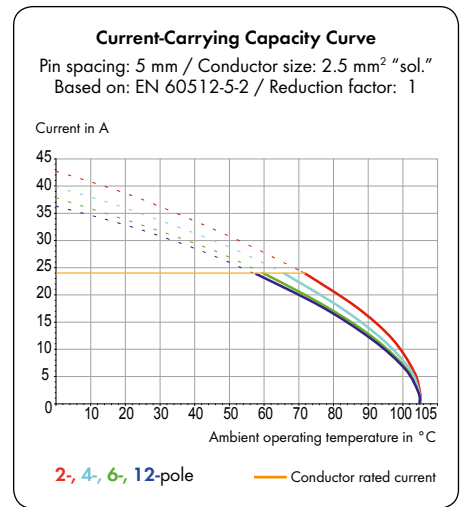
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-14 "sol."
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



235 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm²

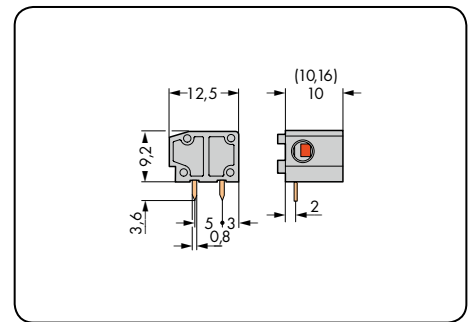
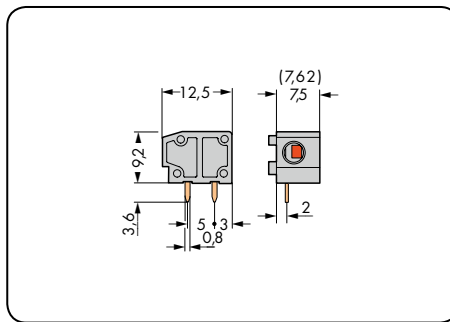
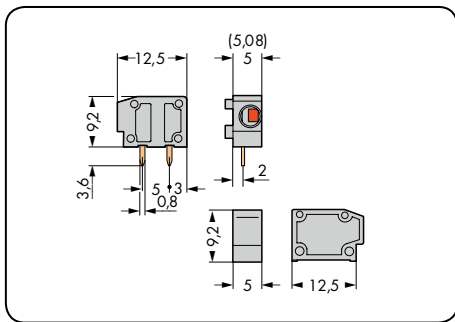
PUSH WIRE®

1


161

1

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.5-2.5 mm ² "sol."	20-14 AWG "sol."	0.5-2.5 mm ² "sol."	20-14 AWG "sol."	0.5-2.5 mm ² "sol."	20-14 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	235-401	800 (8 x 100)	gray	235-501	600 (6 x 100)	gray	235-801	400 (4 x 100)
dark gray	235-742	800 (8 x 100)	dark gray	235-752	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	235-762	400 (4 x 100)
light gray	235-743	800 (8 x 100)	light gray	235-753	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	235-763	400 (4 x 100)
blue	235-744	800 (8 x 100)	blue	235-754	600 (6 x 100)	blue	235-764	400 (4 x 100)
orange	235-746	800 (8 x 100)	orange	235-756	600 (6 x 100)	orange	235-766	400 (4 x 100)
light green	235-747	800 (8 x 100)	light green	235-757	600 (6 x 100)	light green	235-767	400 (4 x 100)
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		

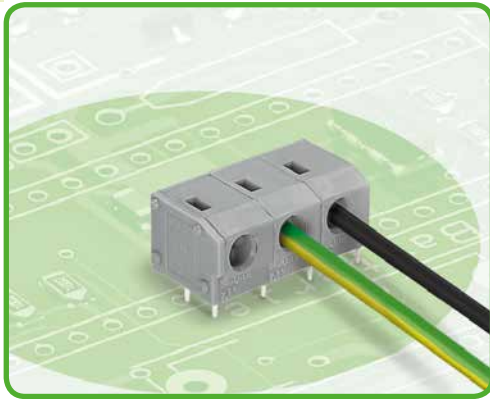
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer for modular terminal blocks doubles pin spacing, gray		
	235-701	100

End plates for modular terminal blocks, 235 Series snap-on type, 1 mm thick		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	235-100	100
dark gray	235-200	100
light gray	235-300	100
blue	235-400	100
black	235-500	100
yellow	235-550	100
orange	235-600	100
violet	235-650	100
light green	235-700	100
red	235-800	100
white	235-850	100

For other colors, please contact factory.

WAGO®

PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Low-profile terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series with push-buttons, see page 147

Technical data:

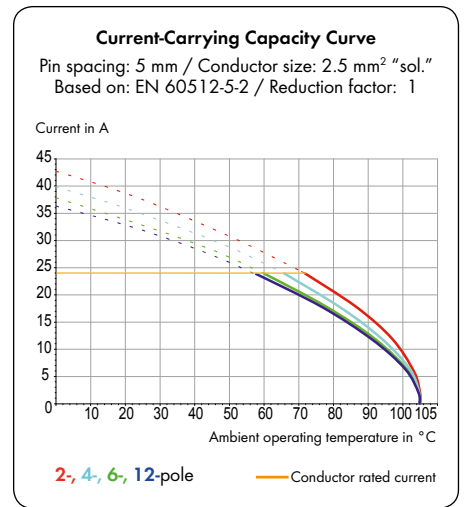
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-14 "sol."
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

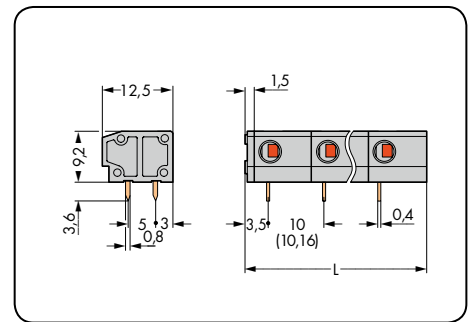
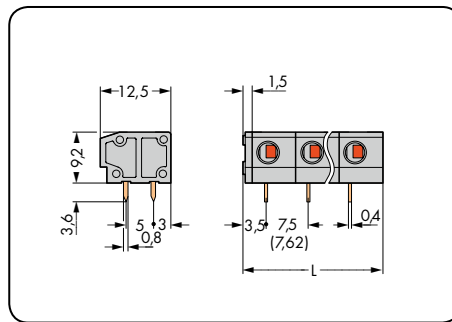
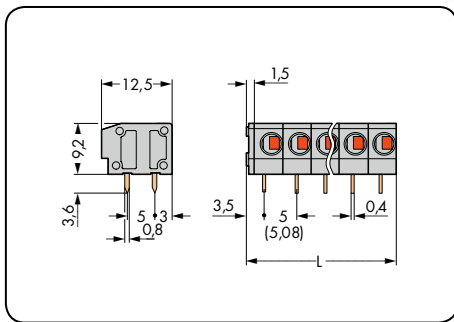
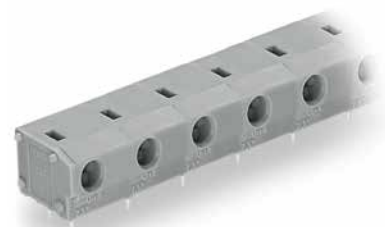
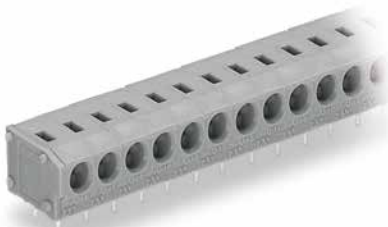


235 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–14 AWG "sol."	0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–14 AWG "sol."	0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–14 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



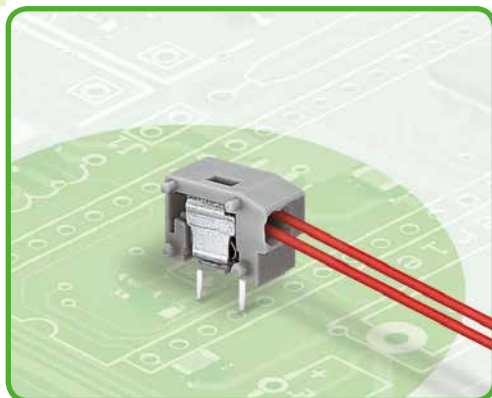
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	235-402	420 (4 x 105)	2	235-502	280 (4 x 70)	2	235-802	220 (4 x 55)
3	235-403	280 (4 x 70)	3	235-503	200 (4 x 50)	3	235-803	140 (4 x 35)
4	235-404	220 (4 x 55)	4	235-504	140 (4 x 35)	4	235-804	120 (4 x 30)
5	235-405	180 (4 x 45)	5	235-505	120 (4 x 30)	5	235-805	80 (4 x 20)
6	235-406	140 (4 x 35)	6	235-506	100 (4 x 25)	6	235-806	80 (4 x 20)
7	235-407	120 (4 x 30)	7	235-507	80 (4 x 20)	7	235-807	60 (4 x 15)
8	235-408	100 (4 x 25)	8	235-508	60 (4 x 15)	8	235-808	40 (4 x 10)
9	235-409	100 (4 x 25)	9	235-509	60 (4 x 15)	9	235-809	40 (4 x 10)
10	235-410	80 (4 x 20)	10	235-510	60 (4 x 15)	10	235-810	40 (4 x 10)
12	235-412	60 (4 x 15)	12	235-512	40 (4 x 10)	12	235-812	40 (4 x 10)
16	235-416	60 (4 x 15)	16	235-516	40 (4 x 10)	16	235-816	20 (4 x 5)
24	235-424	40 (4 x 10)	24	235-524	20 (4 x 5)	24	235-824	20 (4 x 5)
36	235-436	20 (4 x 5)						
48	235-448	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

① blue	... /000-006	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing 16-pole, blue: 235-516/000-006
● dark gray	... /000-008	
○ light gray	... /000-009	
● orange	... /000-012	
● light green	... /000-017	
① Suitable for Ex i applications (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)		

2-Conductor Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Low-profile modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Double-conductor connection for supply and distribution of signals – ideal for standard, single-conductor signal lines – suitable for push-in termination
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Combines with all 235 Series modular terminal blocks
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- 235 Series with push-buttons, see page 185

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	2 x 0.25–0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24–18 "sol."
Strip length	9–10 mm / 0.35–0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

235 Series accessories:

Pages:

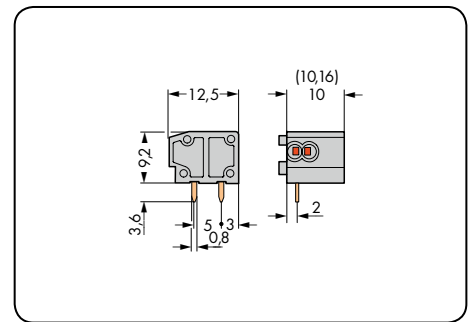
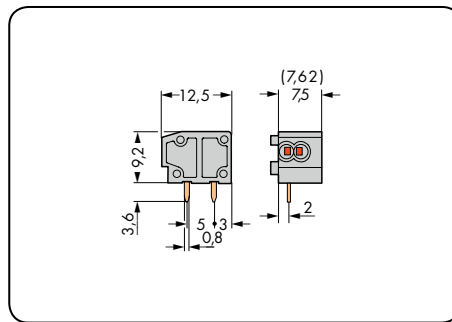
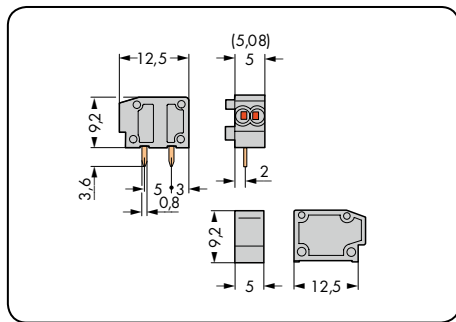
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559

2-Conductor Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 0.75 mm²


PUSH WIRE®


1
165

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
2 x 0.25-0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24-18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25-0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24-18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25-0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24-18 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	235-711	800 (8 x 100)	gray	235-551	600 (6 x 100)	gray	235-851	400 (4 x 100)
dark gray	235-712	800 (8 x 100)	dark gray	235-722	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	235-732	400 (4 x 100)
light gray	235-713	800 (8 x 100)	light gray	235-723	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	235-733	400 (4 x 100)
blue	235-714	800 (8 x 100)	blue	235-724	600 (6 x 100)	blue	235-734	400 (4 x 100)
orange	235-716	800 (8 x 100)	orange	235-726	600 (6 x 100)	orange	235-736	400 (4 x 100)
light green	235-717	800 (8 x 100)	light green	235-727	600 (6 x 100)	light green	235-737	400 (4 x 100)
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		

Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer, doubles pin spacing, gray		
	235-701	100

End plates for 235 Series, snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	gray	235-100	100
	dark gray	235-200	100
	light gray	235-300	100
	blue	235-400	100
	orange	235-600	100
	light green	235-700	100

For other colors, please contact factory.

2-Conductor PCB Terminal Strips 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Low-profile terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Double-conductor connection for supply and distribution of signals – ideal for standard, single-conductor signal lines – suitable for push-in termination
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series with push-buttons, see page 187

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	2 x 0.25–0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24–18 "sol."
Strip length	9–10 mm / 0.35–0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.4 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

235 Series accessories:

Pages:

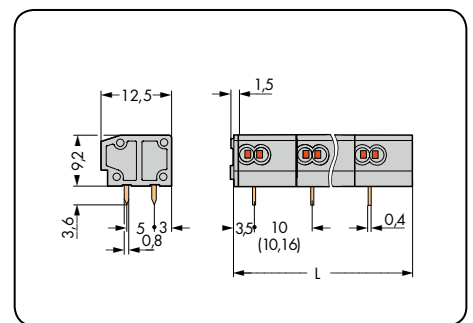
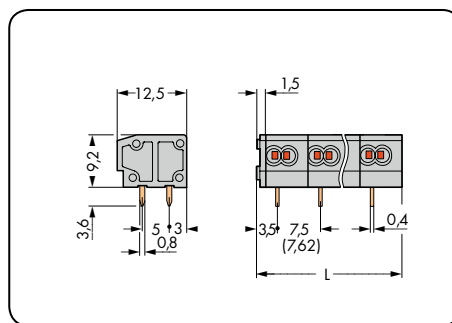
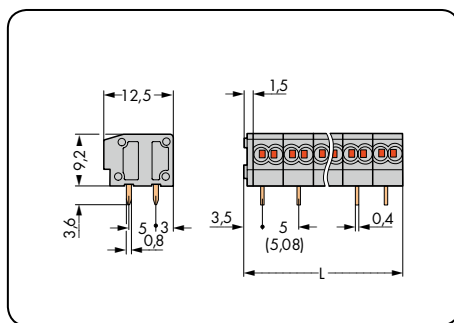
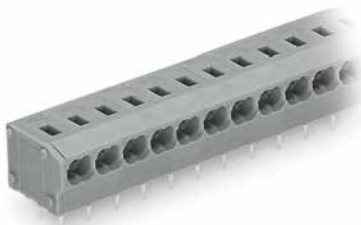
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 559

2-Conductor PCB Terminal Strips 0.75 mm²

PUSH WIRE®

1
167

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			2-conductor terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			2-conductor terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	235-452	420 (4 x 105)	2	235-552	280 (4 x 70)	2	235-852	220 (4 x 55)
3	235-453	280 (4 x 70)	3	235-553	200 (4 x 50)	3	235-853	140 (4 x 35)
4	235-454	220 (4 x 55)	4	235-554	140 (4 x 35)	4	235-854	120 (4 x 30)
5	235-455	180 (4 x 45)	5	235-555	120 (4 x 30)	5	235-855	80 (4 x 20)
6	235-456	140 (4 x 35)	6	235-556	100 (4 x 25)	6	235-856	80 (4 x 20)
7	235-457	120 (4 x 30)	7	235-557	80 (4 x 20)	7	235-857	60 (4 x 15)
8	235-458	100 (4 x 25)	8	235-558	60 (4 x 15)	8	235-858	40 (4 x 10)
9	235-459	100 (4 x 25)	9	235-559	60 (4 x 15)	9	235-859	40 (4 x 10)
10	235-460	80 (4 x 20)	10	235-560	60 (4 x 15)	10	235-860	40 (4 x 10)
12	235-462	60 (4 x 15)	12	235-562	40 (4 x 10)	12	235-862	40 (4 x 10)
16	235-466	60 (4 x 15)	16	235-566	40 (4 x 10)	16	235-866	20 (4 x 5)
24	235-474	40 (4 x 10)	24	235-574	20 (4 x 5)	24	235-874	20 (4 x 5)
36	235-486	20 (4 x 5)						
48	235-498	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

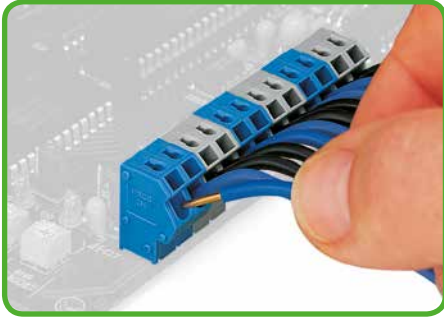
① blue	... /000-006	Ordering example: 2-conductor terminal strip, 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing 16-pole, blue: 235-566/000-006
● dark gray	... /000-008	
○ light gray	... /000-009	
● orange	... /000-012	
● light green	... /000-017	
① Suitable for Ex i applications (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)		

Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.

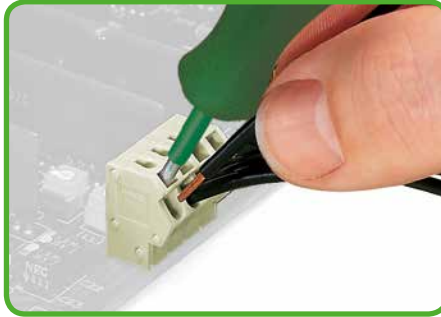
WAGO®

Description and Handling 254 Series

PUSH WIRE® connection

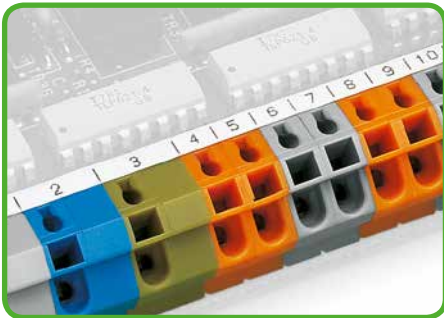


Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



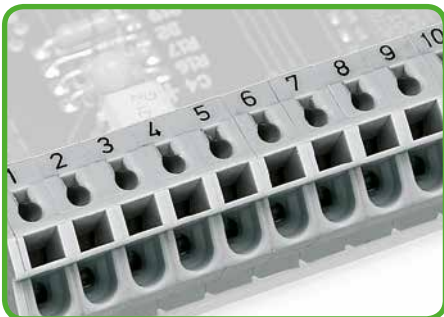
Inserting tip-bonded conductor via screwdriver.

Marking

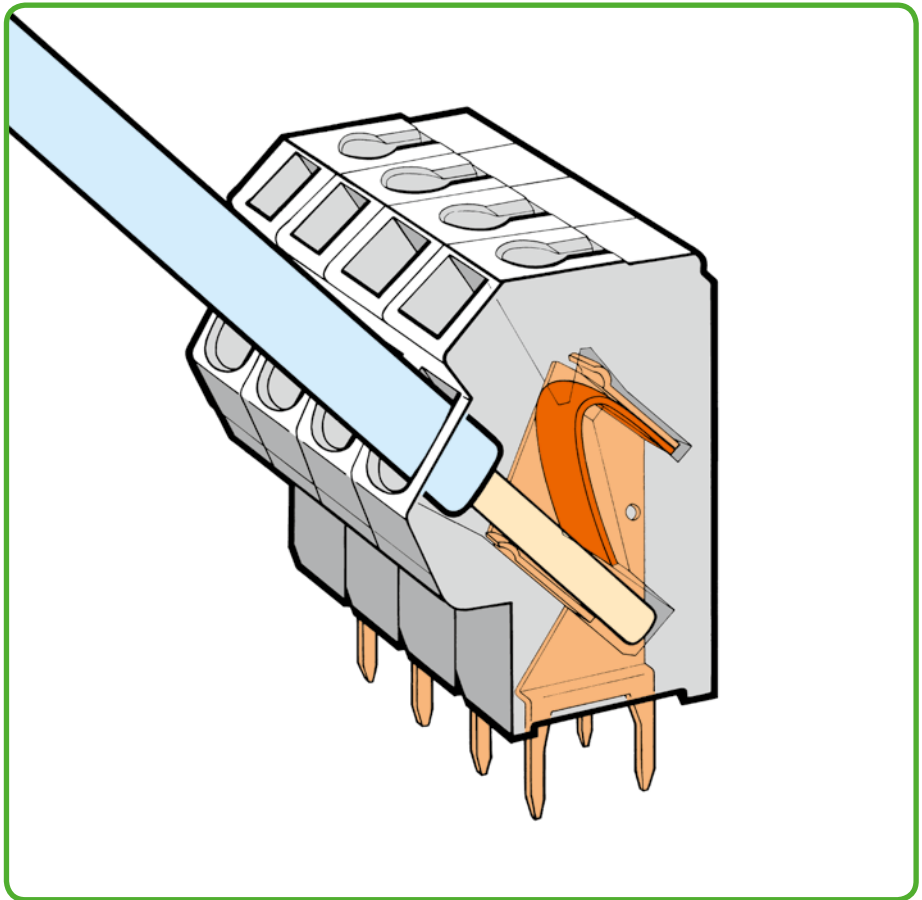


Marking via self-adhesive strips ...

Marking



... or factory direct printing.

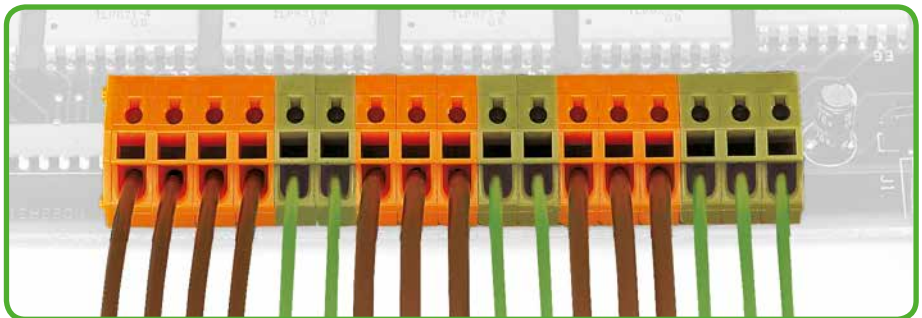


Application



Application example: power supply terminal strip.

Formation of Groups



Formation of terminal strips with mixed-color housings and different pin spacings.

PUSH WIRE® clamps the following copper conductors:*

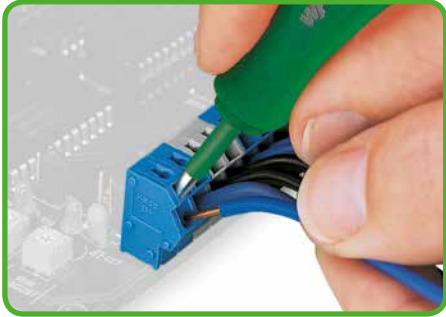


solid

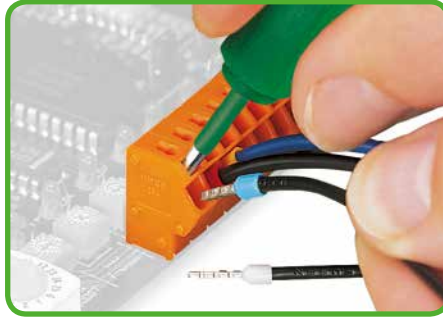


fine-stranded,
8 mm tip-bonded

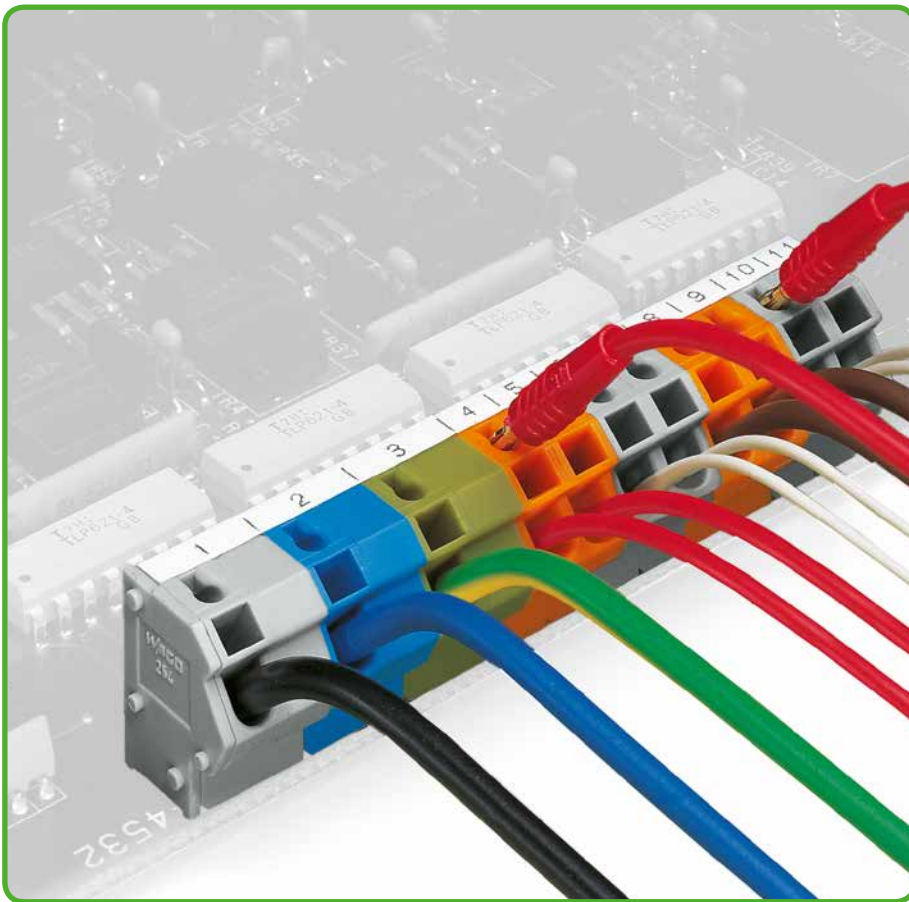
* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



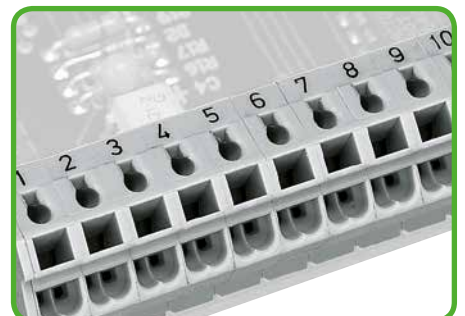
Removing conductor.



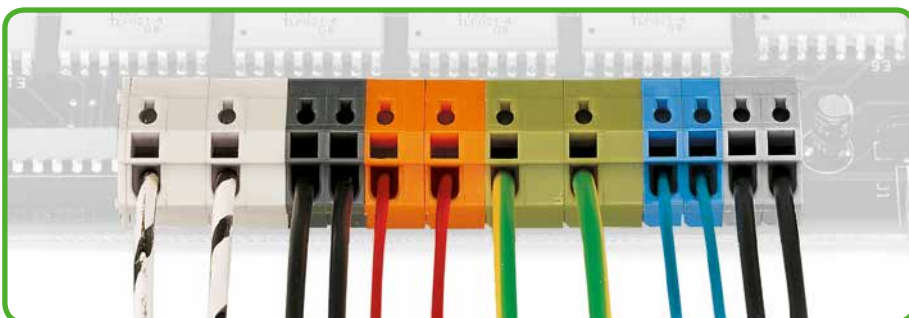
Inserting/removing ferruled conductor.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Also available in 2-conductor versions - go to www.wago.com.



Formation of terminal strips with mixed-color housings and different pin spacings.



fine-stranded with crimped ferrule (gas-tight)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 254 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Test socket for 2mm Ø test plug
- Saves space on the PCB, just 8.9 mm deep
- For 2-conductor versions, go to www.wago.com

Technical data:

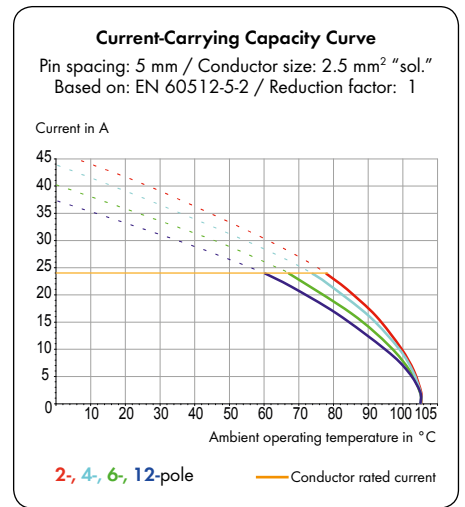
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-12 "sol." (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	10-12 mm / 0.39-0.47 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



254 Series accessories:

Pages:

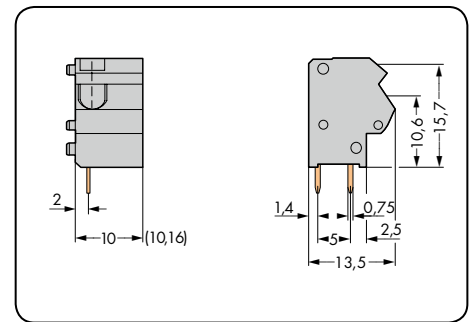
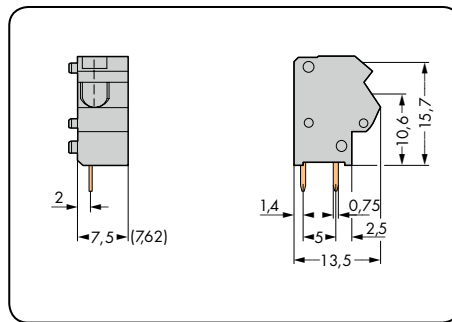
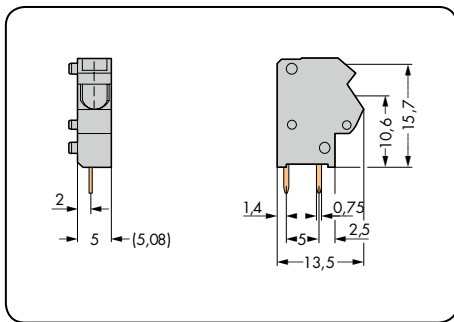
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm²


PUSH WIRE®

1
171

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–12 AWG "sol."	0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–12 AWG "sol."	0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–12 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



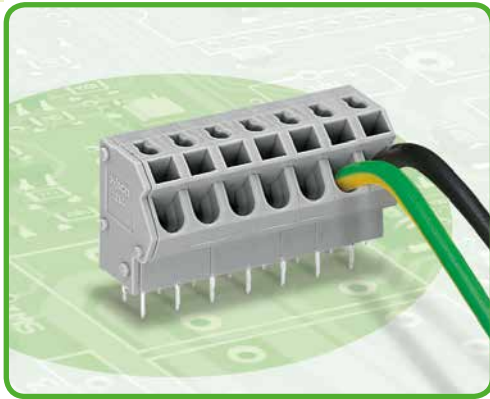
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			Modular terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	254-451	500 (5 x 100)	gray	254-551	400 (4 x 100)	gray	254-651	300 (3 x 100)
dark gray	254-842	500 (5 x 100)	dark gray	254-852	400 (4 x 100)	dark gray	254-862	300 (3 x 100)
light gray	254-843	500 (5 x 100)	light gray	254-853	400 (4 x 100)	light gray	254-863	300 (3 x 100)
blue	254-844	500 (5 x 100)	blue	254-854	400 (4 x 100)	blue	254-864	300 (3 x 100)
orange	254-846	500 (5 x 100)	orange	254-856	400 (4 x 100)	orange	254-866	300 (3 x 100)
light green	254-847	500 (5 x 100)	light green	254-857	400 (4 x 100)	light green	254-867	300 (3 x 100)
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		

End plates for 254 Series		Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick		gray	254-100	100
		dark gray	254-200	100
		light gray	254-300	100
		blue	254-400	100
		orange	254-600	100
		light green	254-700	100

For other colors, please contact factory.

WAGO®

PCB Terminal Strips 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 254 Series



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Test socket for 2mm Ø test plug
- Saves space on the PCB, just 8.9 mm deep
- For 2-conductor versions, go to www.wago.com

Technical data:

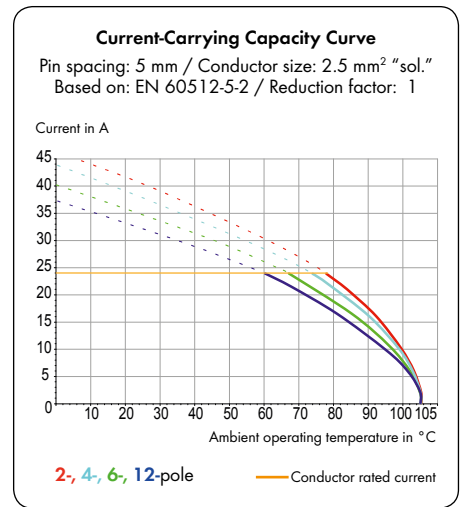
Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-12 "sol." (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	10-12 mm / 0.39-0.47 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.5 x 0.75 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

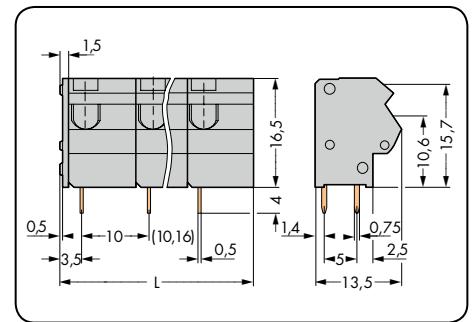
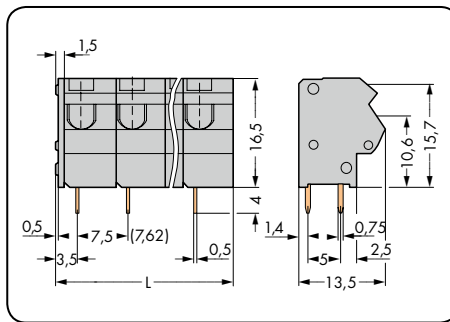
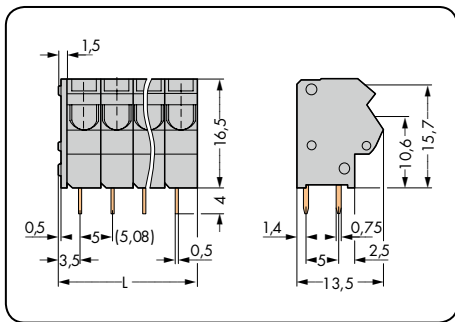
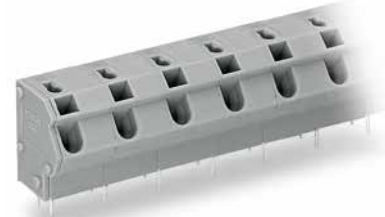
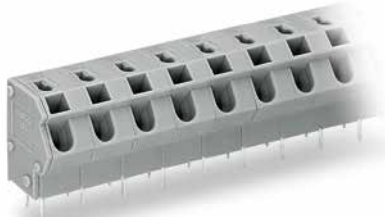
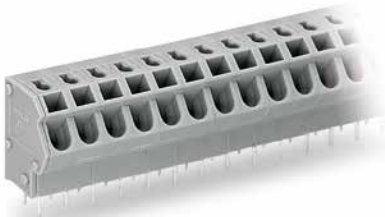


254 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–12 AWG "sol."	0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–12 AWG "sol."	0.5–2.5 mm ² "sol."	20–12 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 24 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Terminal strip, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	254-452	420 (4 x 105)	2	254-552	280 (4 x 70)	2	254-652	200 (4 x 50)
3	254-453	280 (4 x 70)	3	254-553	200 (4 x 50)	3	254-653	160 (4 x 40)
4	254-454	220 (4 x 55)	4	254-554	140 (4 x 35)	4	254-654	100 (4 x 25)
5	254-455	180 (4 x 45)	5	254-555	120 (4 x 30)	5	254-655	80 (4 x 20)
6	254-456	140 (4 x 35)	6	254-556	100 (4 x 25)	6	254-656	80 (4 x 20)
7	254-457	120 (4 x 30)	7	254-557	80 (4 x 20)	7	254-657	60 (4 x 15)
8	254-458	100 (4 x 25)	8	254-558	80 (4 x 20)	8	254-658	60 (4 x 15)
9	254-459	100 (4 x 25)	9	254-559	60 (4 x 15)	9	254-659	40 (4 x 10)
10	254-460	80 (4 x 20)	10	254-560	60 (4 x 15)	10	254-660	40 (4 x 10)
12	254-462	80 (4 x 20)	12	254-562	40 (4 x 10)	12	254-662	40 (4 x 10)
16	254-466	60 (4 x 15)	16	254-566	40 (4 x 10)	16	254-666	20 (4 x 5)
24	254-474	40 (4 x 10)	24	254-574	20 (4 x 5)	24	254-674	20 (4 x 5)
36	254-486	20 (4 x 5)						
48	254-498	20 (4 x 5)						

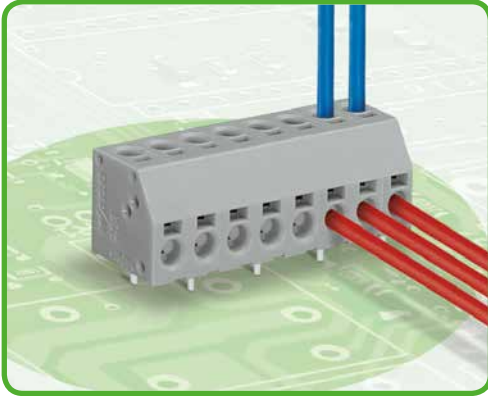
Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

● red/000-005	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing 8-pole, orange: 256-458/000-012
● blue	...../000-006
● dark gray	...../000-008
● light gray	...../000-009
● orange	...../000-012
● light green	...../000-017
①	Suitable for Ex i applications (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)	



1 2-Conductor Terminal Strips 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 253 Series

174



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Double-conductor connection provides top-entry (vertical) and/or side-entry (horizontal) wiring
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double-conductor connection for feed-in and potential distribution

Technical data:

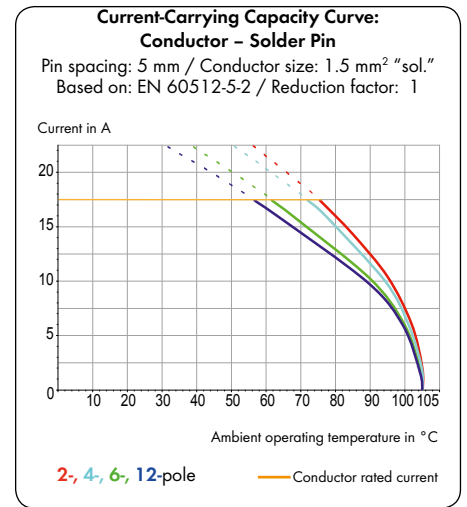
Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	8 A	-	8 A
Nominal current CSA	8 A	-	8 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
AWG	20-16 "sol."
Strip length	8.5-9.5 mm / 0.32-0.36 in. (for single-side wiring)
Strip length	7-8 mm / 0.28-0.31 in. (for wiring on both sides)
Conductor entry angle	0° and 90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.5 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



253 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

2-Conductor Terminal Strips 1.5 mm²

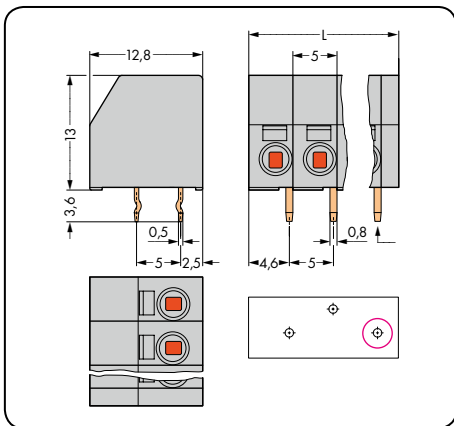
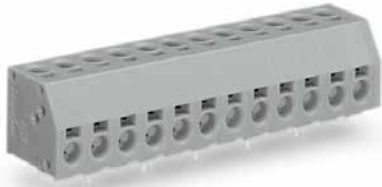
PUSH WIRE®

1
175

1

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.

0.5–1.5 mm² "sol." | 20–16 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A | 300 V/8 A



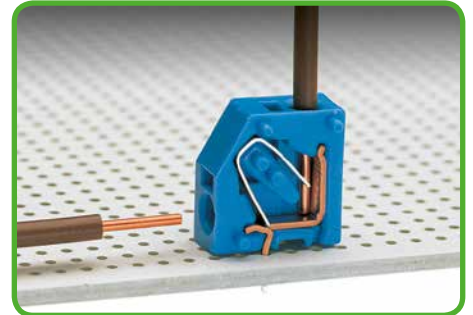
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2 mm
 first solder pin, right front side

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor terminal strip, 1 staggered solder pin/pole, gray		
2	253-102	400 (4 x 100)
3	253-103	280 (4 x 70)
4	253-104	220 (4 x 55)
5	253-105	160 (4 x 40)
6	253-106	140 (4 x 35)
7	253-107	120 (4 x 30)
8	253-108	100 (4 x 25)
9	253-109	100 (4 x 25)
10	253-110	80 (4 x 20)
11	253-111	80 (4 x 20)
12	253-112	60 (4 x 15)
13	253-113	60 (4 x 15)
14	253-114	60 (4 x 15)
15	253-115	60 (4 x 15)
16	253-116	40 (4 x 10)

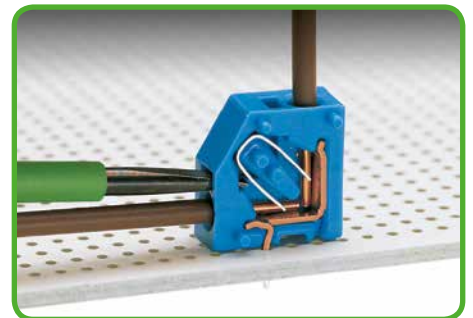
Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

yellow	... /000-002	Ordering example: Terminal strip, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, orange, 1 solder pin staggered: 253-108/000-012
black	... /000-004	
red	... /000-005	
blue	... /000-006	
light gray	... /000-009	
orange	... /000-012	
light green	... /000-017	
violet	... /000-024	
white	... /000-050	

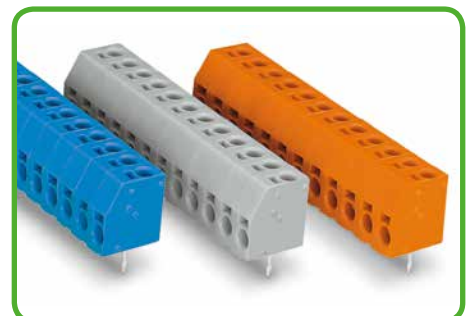
Please contact factory for other lengths, colors, mixed-color terminal strips, or direct marking.



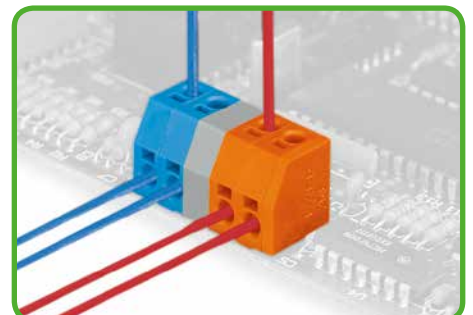
Inserting solid conductor via push-in termination.



Removing conductor via 2.5 mm screwdriver.

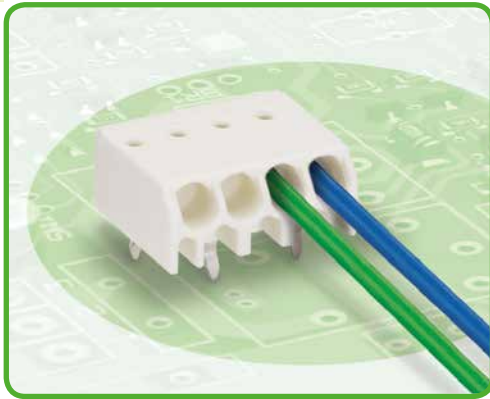


Insulating housings are available in different colors.



Mixed-color connector strips (with or without spacer) are available upon request.

PCB Terminal Blocks 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm 744 Series



- Terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection
- Push-in termination of solid conductors – low insertion forces
- Just 6.4 mm high
- Conductor removal via disconnection tool or by twist & pull

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	2 A	2 A	2 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	2 A	-	2 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5–1.5 mm ²
AWG	20–16 "sol."
Strip length	8–9 mm / 0.31–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.5 mm / 0.35 x 0.9 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi), copper-plated
Contact plating	tin-plated

744 Series accessory:

Page:

Disconnect tool	559

Terminal Blocks 1.5 mm²

PUSH WIRE®

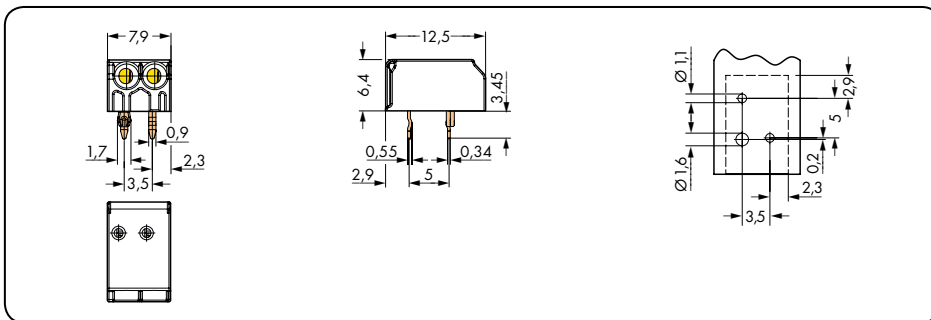
1

177

1

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.

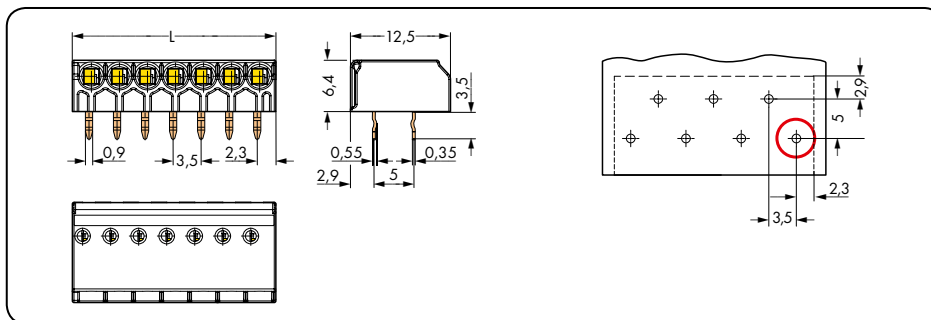
0.5 - 1.5 mm ² "sol."	20 - 16 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 2 A	300 V/2 A



2-pole version with additional anti-rotating pin



Inserting solid conductor via push-in termination.



For 3 poles and more, L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 0.9 mm
 ○ first solder pin, right front side



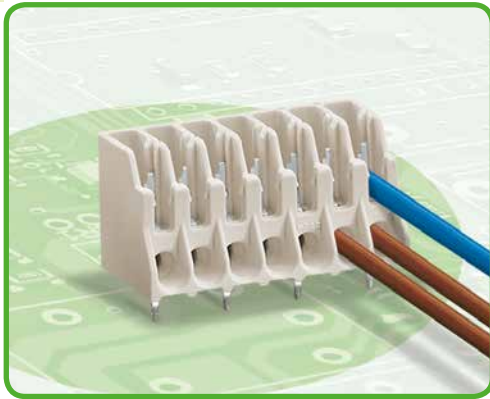
Removing conductor via 1.0 mm Ø disconnection tool. (206-840)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item no. suffix: for colored terminal blocks:
Terminal block with disconnecting slots, white			Production and prices depend on quantity required.
2	744-292	1000	● gray ...-.../000-007
3	744-203	1000	● orange ...-.../000-012
4	744-204	800	
6	744-206	500	Ordering example:
7	744-207	300	Terminal block, 3.5 mm pin spacing
8	744-208	300	10-pole, orange: 744-210/000-012
10	744-210	200	

Combi PCB Terminal Blocks with PUSH WIRE® and FIT CLAMP® Connections

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

251 Series



- Compact Combi PCB terminal blocks ideal for automated wiring in the lighting industry
- Low conductor insertion forces
- PUSH WIRE® and FIT CLAMP® connections suitable for automated wiring systems

Technical data:

"251 high" version:

"251 mini" version:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm/0.138 in. 0.5–1.5 mm ² "sol."			3.5 mm/0.138 in. 0.5–1 mm ² "sol."		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	2 A	2 A	2 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	-	-	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	-	-	-	4 A	-	4 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data for "251 high" version:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5–1.5 mm ²
AWG	20–16 "sol."
Strip length	7.5–8.5 mm / 0.29–0.32 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Connection technology	FIT CLAMP® (IDC connection)
Conductor size: solid	0.5 mm ² (PVC insulation, simple)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75 mm ² (PVC insulation, simple)
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.75 x 0.5 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.2 ^{-0.1} mm

Conductor and solder pin data for "251 mini" version:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5–1 mm ² for 1 mm ² "sol." max. insulation diameter 2.5 mm
AWG	20–18 "sol."
Strip length	8–9 mm / 0.31–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Connection technology	FIT CLAMP® (IDC connection)
Conductor size: solid	0.5 mm ² (PVC insulation, simple)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75 mm ² (PVC insulation, simple)
Solder pin: length/width	3.2 mm / 0.75 x 0.5 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{-0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi) (only "251 mini" version)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

251 Series accessories:

Pages:

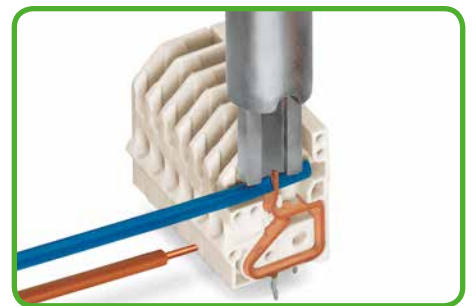
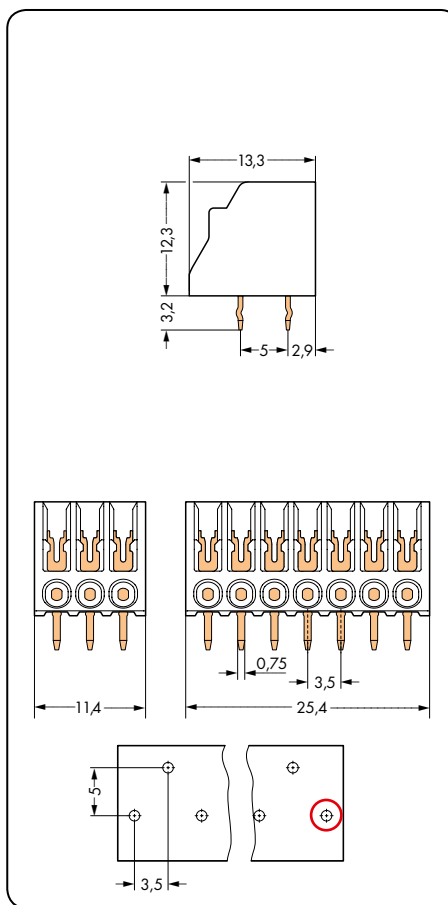
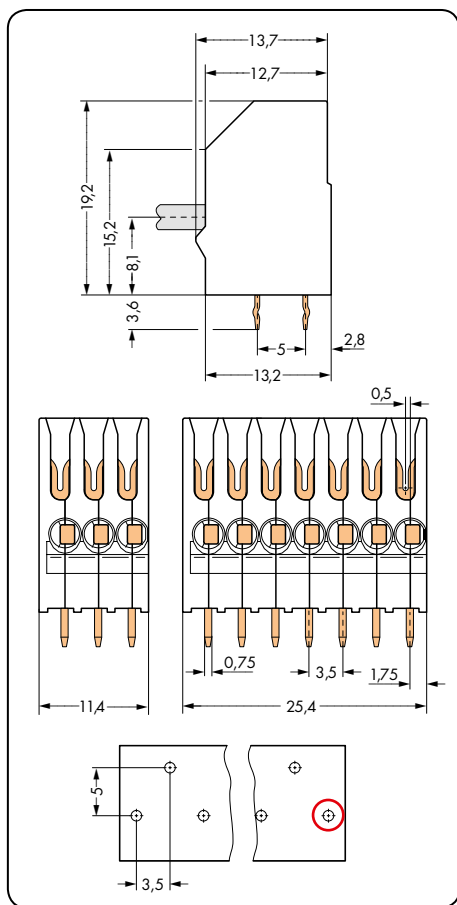
Operating tool	557
Disconnect tool	559

Combi PCB Terminal Blocks with PUSH WIRE® and FIT CLAMP® Connections

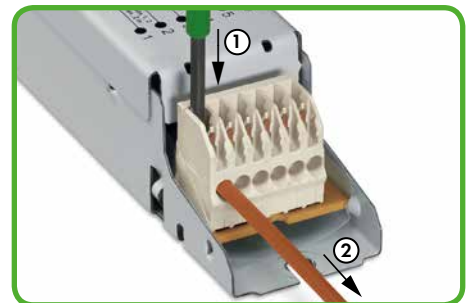
FIT CLAMP®
PUSH WIRE®

1
179

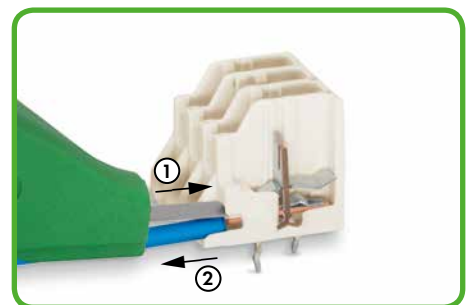
"251 high" version:		"251 mini" version:		Handling
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		
0.5 - 1.5 mm ² "sol."	20 - 16 AWG "sol."	0.5 - 1 mm ² "sol."	20 - 18 AWG "sol."	
320 V/4 kV/2 2 A		320 V/4 kV/2 6 A	300 V/4 A	



Conductor termination – "251 high" and "251 mini"
PUSH WIRE® = Simply push in conductor.
FIT CLAMP® (IDC) = Insert conductor via 206-831 operating tool.



Conductor removal – "251 high"
PUSH WIRE®: Open spring via 2.5 x 0.4 mm screwdriver (1) and pull out conductor (2).
FIT CLAMP® (IDC): Pull up vertically on conductor to remove it (10 x reconnection possible when used properly). Before re-using, cut off old contact point from conductor)



Conductor removal – "251 mini"
PUSH WIRE®: Twist conductor and pull out, or fully insert 206-830 disconnection tool over the conductor (1) and pull it out (2).
FIT CLAMP® (IDC): Pull up vertically on conductor to remove it (10 x reconnection possible when used properly). Before re-using, cut off old contact point from conductor)

L = [pole no. x pin spacing] + 0.9 mm

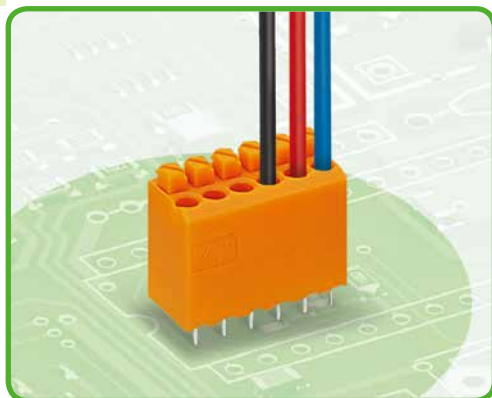
○ Starting point (first solder pin), right front side

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Combi PCB terminal block, "251 high" version, with PUSH WIRE® and FIT CLAMP® connections, white			Combi PCB terminal block, "251 mini" version, with PUSH WIRE® and FIT CLAMP® connections, white		
2	251-102	600 (4 x 150)	3	251-303	420 (4 x 105)
3	251-103	420 (4 x 105)	4	251-304	320 (4 x 80)
4	251-104	320 (4 x 80)	6	251-306	200 (4 x 50)
5	251-105	260 (4 x 65)	7	251-307	180 (4 x 45)
6	251-106	220 (4 x 55)	8	251-308	160 (4 x 40)
7	251-107	180 (4 x 45)	10	251-310	120 (4 x 30)

For other lengths and direct printing, please contact factory.

WAGO®

Compact PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 3.81 mm 735 Series



- Compact terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Top-of-unit, push-button actuation and conductor termination save space on the PCB
- Push-in termination of solid conductors –
- Pin center spacing can be maintained in a terminal block assembly

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.81 mm 0.15 in.				
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1				
Overvoltage category	III	III	II		
Pollution degree	3	2	2		
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V		
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV		
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A		
Approvals per	UL/CSA				
Use group UL1059	B	C	D		
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V		
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A		
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A		

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-16 "sol."
Strip length	8-9 mm / 0.31-0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.5 mm / 0.4 x 0.9 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

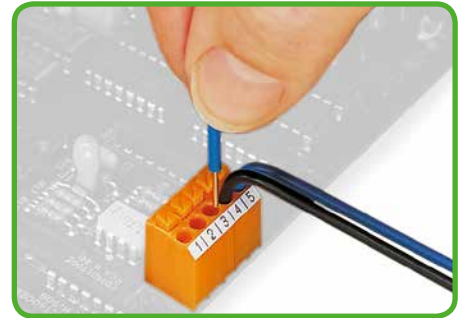
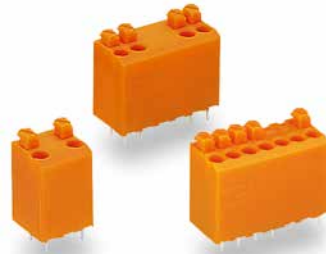
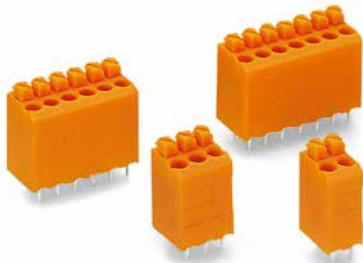
735 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

*For versions with staggered solder pins allowing increased clearances and creepage distances, please contact factory.

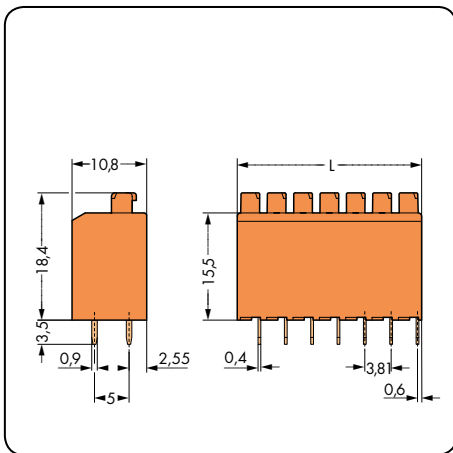
Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With spacer: 1 and 2 x pin spacing Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."	0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



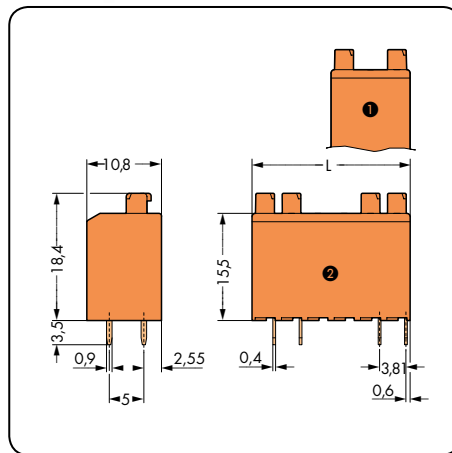
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



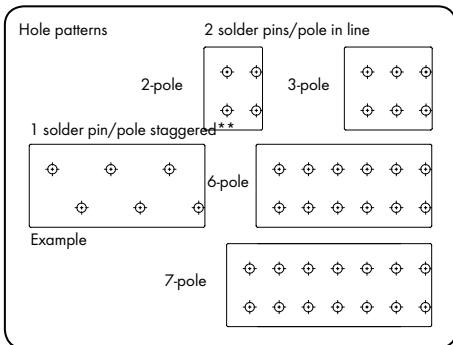
Removing conductor via push-button.



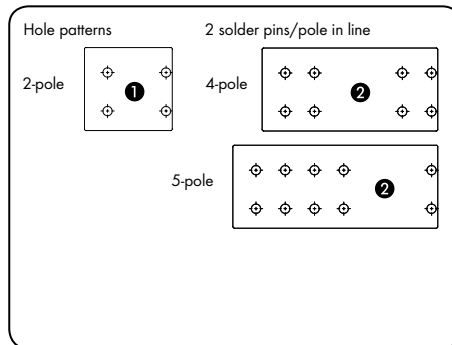
L for 2-pole 7.62 mm, L for 3-pole 11.43 mm
L for 6-pole 22.86 mm, L for 7-pole 26.67 mm



L for 2-pole 11.43 mm, L for 4-pole 22.86 mm
L for 5-pole 26.67 mm



* For versions with staggered solder pins allowing increased clearances and creepage distances, please contact factory.



① Spacer of same width as 1 x pin spacing
② Spacer of same width as 2 x pin spacing



Pin center spacing can be maintained in an assembly.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Compact terminal block with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole in line, orange			Compact terminal block with push-buttons and spacer, 2 solder pins/pole in line, orange		
- high version -			- high version -		
2	735-122	660 (4 x 165)	2	735-123/001-000 *	440 (4 x 110)
3	735-123	440 (4 x 110)	4	735-126/001-000	220 (4 x 55)
6	735-126	220 (4 x 55)	5	735-127/001-000	180 (4 x 45)
7	735-127	180 (4 x 45)	* For technical data, go to www.wago.com .		



Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin.

Compact PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

735 Series



- Compact terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Top-of-unit, push-button actuation and conductor termination save space on the PCB
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Pin center spacing can be maintained in a terminal block assembly

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
	Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1	
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-16 "sol."
Strip length	8-9 mm / 0.31-0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.5 mm / 0.4 x 0.9 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

735 Series accessories:

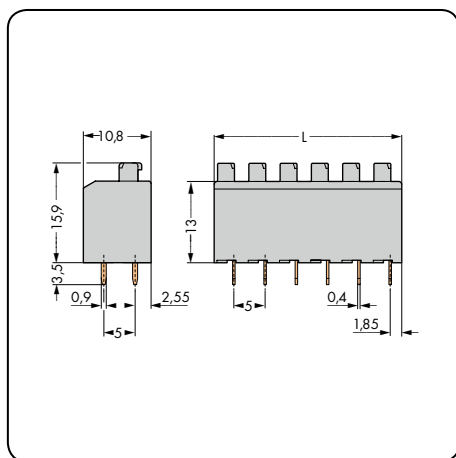
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test pin	568

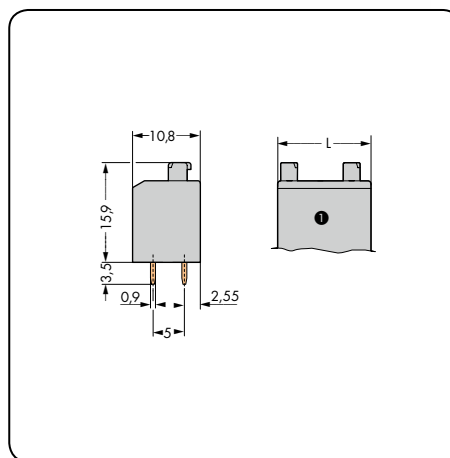
Compact PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 1.5 mm²

PUSH WIRE®

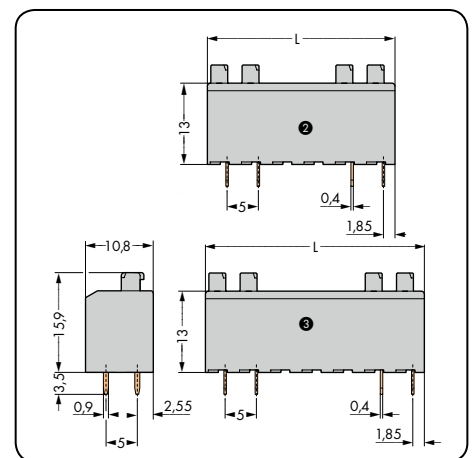
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With spacer: 1 x pin spacing Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With spacer: 2 and 3 x pin spacing Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."	0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."	0.5-1.5 mm ² "sol."	20-16 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



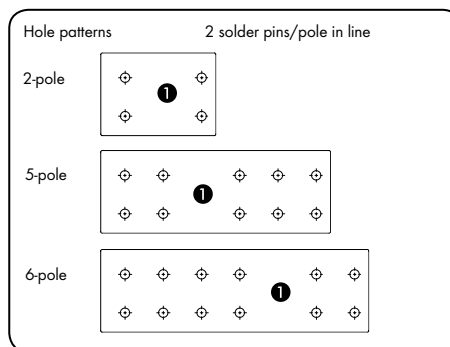
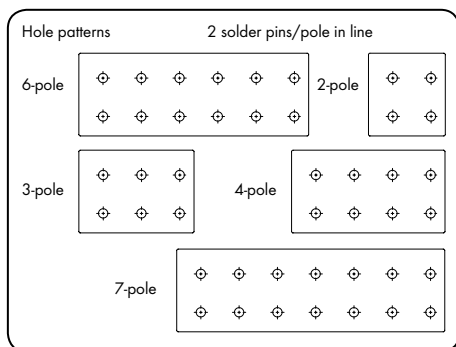
L for 2-pole 10 mm, L for 3-pole 15mm
L for 4-pole 20 mm, L for 6-pole 30mm
L for 7-pole 35 mm



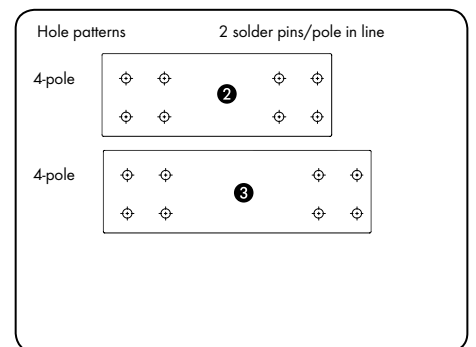
L for 2-pole/① x 15 mm pin spacing
L for 5-pole/① x 30 mm pin spacing
L for 6-pole/① x 35 mm pin spacing



L for 4-pole/② x 30 mm pin spacing
L bei 4-polig/③ x 35 mm pin spacing



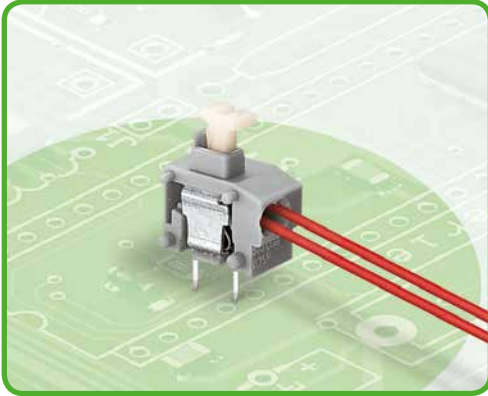
① Spacer of same width as 1 x pin spacing



② Spacer of same width as 2 x pin spacing
③ Spacer of same width as 3 x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Compact terminal block with push-buttons, 2 in-line solder pins/pole, low version, gray			Compact terminal block with push-buttons and spacer for 1 x pin spacing, 2 in-line solder pins/pole, low version, gray			Compact terminal block with push-buttons and spacer for 2 x pin spacing, 2 in-line solder pins/pole, low version, gray		
2	735-302	500 (4 x 125)	2	735-303/001-000 *	320 (4 x 80)	4	735-306/001-000	160 (4 x 40)
3	735-303	320 (4 x 80)						
4	735-304	240 (4 x 60)						
6	735-306	160 (4 x 40)	5	735-306/003-000	160 (4 x 40)	Compact terminal block with push-buttons and spacer for 3 x pin spacing, 2 in-line solder pins/pole, low version, gray		
7	735-307	140 (4 x 35)	6	735-307/001-000	140 (4 x 35)			
			* For technical data, go to www.wago.com .					
						4	735-307/002-000	140 (4 x 35)

2-Conductor, Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection, for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Double-conductor connection for commoning signals
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Easy conductor removal via push-button
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series without push-buttons, see page 165

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	2 x 0.2-0.75 mm ²
AWG	2 x 24-18 "sol."
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

235 Series accessories:

Pages:

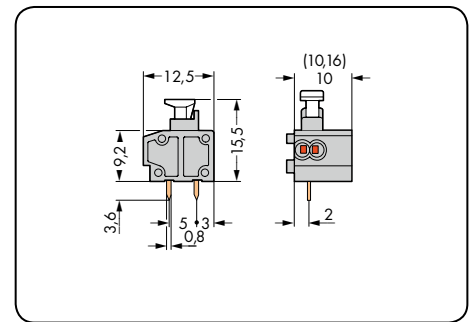
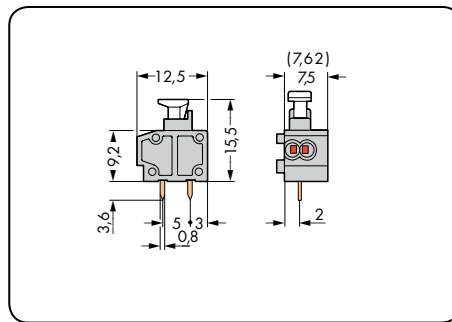
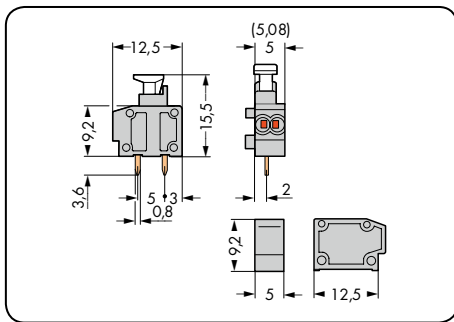
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

2-Conductor, Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons 0.75 mm²


PUSH WIRE®

1
185

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



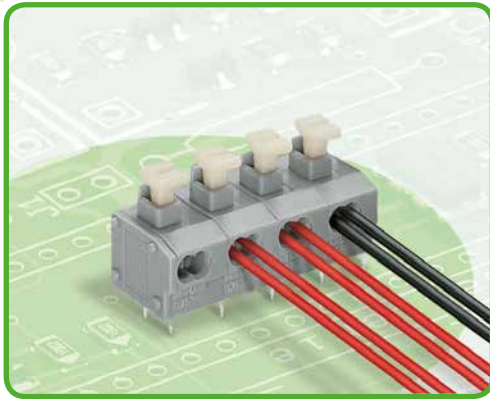
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor modular terminal block with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor modular terminal block with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor modular terminal block with push-button, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	235-711/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	gray	235-551/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	gray	235-851/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
dark gray	235-712/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	dark gray	235-722/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	dark gray	235-732/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
light gray	235-713/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	light gray	235-723/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	light gray	235-733/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
blue	235-714/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	blue	235-724/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	blue	235-734/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
orange	235-716/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	orange	235-726/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	orange	235-736/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
light green	235-717/331-000	800 (8 x 100)	light green	235-727/331-000	600 (6 x 100)	light green	235-737/331-000	400 (4 x 100)
			① Suitable for Ex i applications			① Suitable for Ex i applications		

Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Spacer for modular terminal blocks doubles pin spacing, gray		
	235-701	100

End plates for 235 Series, snap-on type, 1 mm/0.039 in. thick	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	gray	235-100	100
dark gray	235-200	100	
light gray	235-300	100	
blue	235-400	100	
orange	235-600	100	
light green	235-700	100	

For other colors, please contact factory.

2-Conductor PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm, 10/10.16 mm 235 Series



- Terminal strips with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Double-conductor connection for commoning signals
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Easy conductor removal via push-button
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips together or pulling them apart
- For versions with test slots go to www.wago.com
- 235 Series without push-buttons, see page 167

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5/5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.5/7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10/10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	2 x 0.2-0.75 mm ²
AWG	2 x 24-18 "sol."
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 0.4 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

235 Series accessories:

Pages:

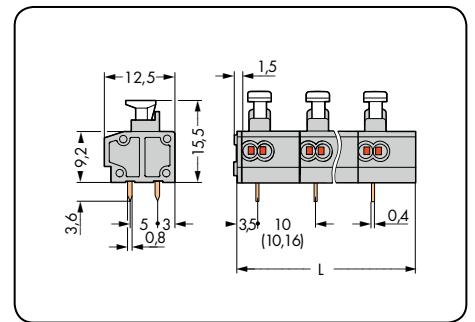
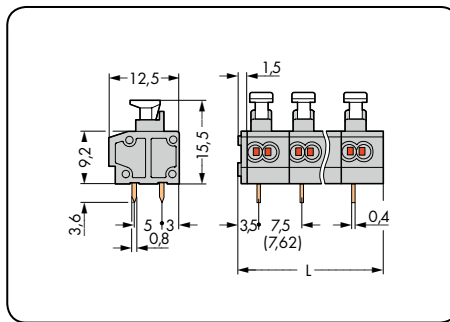
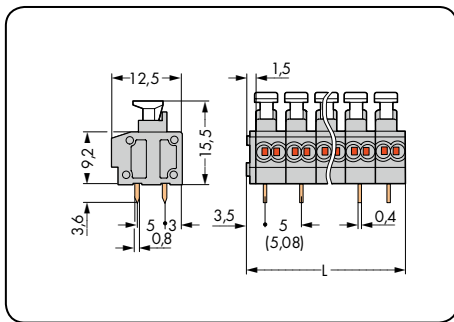
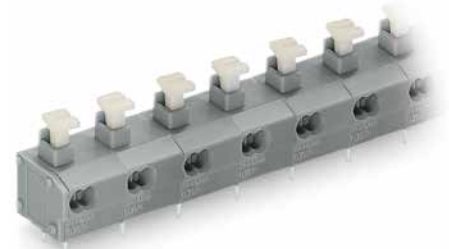
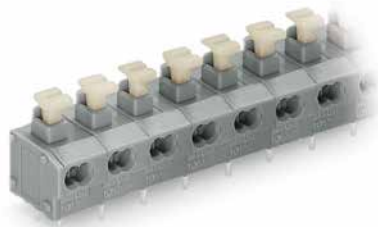
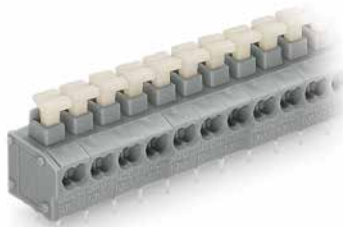
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559

2-Conductor PCB Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 0.75 mm²

PUSH WIRE®

1
187

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.25–0.75 mm ² "sol."	2 x 24–18 AWG "sol."
320 V/4 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



Adjust pin spacing by pulling on the end blocks so that they expand to satisfy the hole centers required.
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

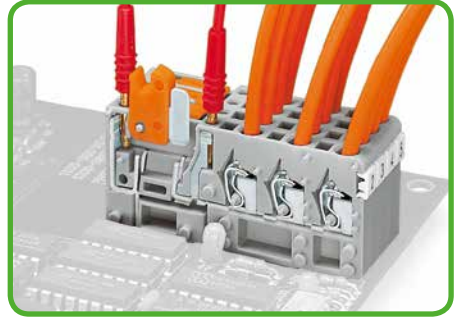
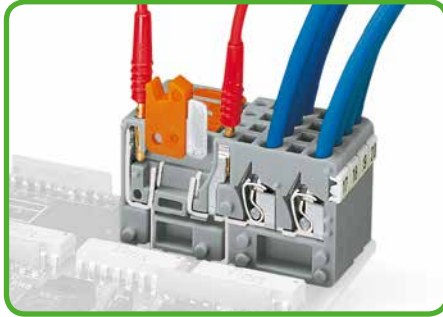
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			2-conductor terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			2-conductor terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	235-452/331-000	420 (4 x 105)	2	235-552/331-000	280 (4 x 70)	2	235-852/331-000	220 (4 x 55)
3	235-453/331-000	280 (4 x 70)	3	235-553/331-000	200 (4 x 50)	3	235-853/331-000	140 (4 x 35)
4	235-454/331-000	220 (4 x 55)	4	235-554/331-000	140 (4 x 35)	4	235-854/331-000	120 (4 x 30)
5	235-455/331-000	180 (4 x 45)	5	235-555/331-000	120 (4 x 30)	5	235-855/331-000	80 (4 x 20)
6	235-456/331-000	140 (4 x 35)	6	235-556/331-000	100 (4 x 25)	6	235-856/331-000	80 (4 x 20)
7	235-457/331-000	120 (4 x 30)	7	235-557/331-000	80 (4 x 20)	7	235-857/331-000	60 (4 x 15)
8	235-458/331-000	100 (4 x 25)	8	235-558/331-000	80 (4 x 20)	8	235-858/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
9	235-459/331-000	100 (4 x 25)	9	235-559/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	9	235-859/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
10	235-460/331-000	80 (4 x 20)	10	235-560/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	10	235-860/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
12	235-462/331-000	80 (4 x 20)	12	235-562/331-000	40 (4 x 10)	12	235-862/331-000	40 (4 x 10)
16	235-466/331-000	60 (4 x 15)	16	235-566/331-000	40 (4 x 10)	16	235-866/331-000	20 (4 x 5)
24	235-474/331-000	40 (4 x 10)	24	235-574/331-000	20 (4 x 5)	24	235-874/331-000	20 (4 x 5)
36	235-486/331-000	20 (4 x 5)						
48	235-498/331-000	20 (4 x 5)						

Item no. suffix: for colored terminal strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

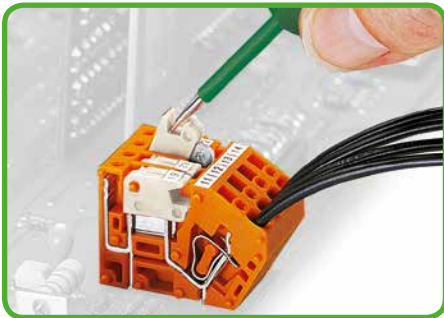
① blue	.../331-006	Ordering example: 2-conductor terminal strip, 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing 16-pole, blue: 235-566/331-006
● dark gray	.../331-008	
○ light gray	.../331-009	
● orange	.../331-012	
● light green	.../331-017	
① Suitable for Ex i applications (only for 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing)		



Description and Handling 742 Series



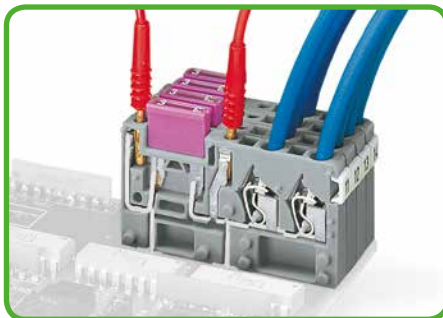
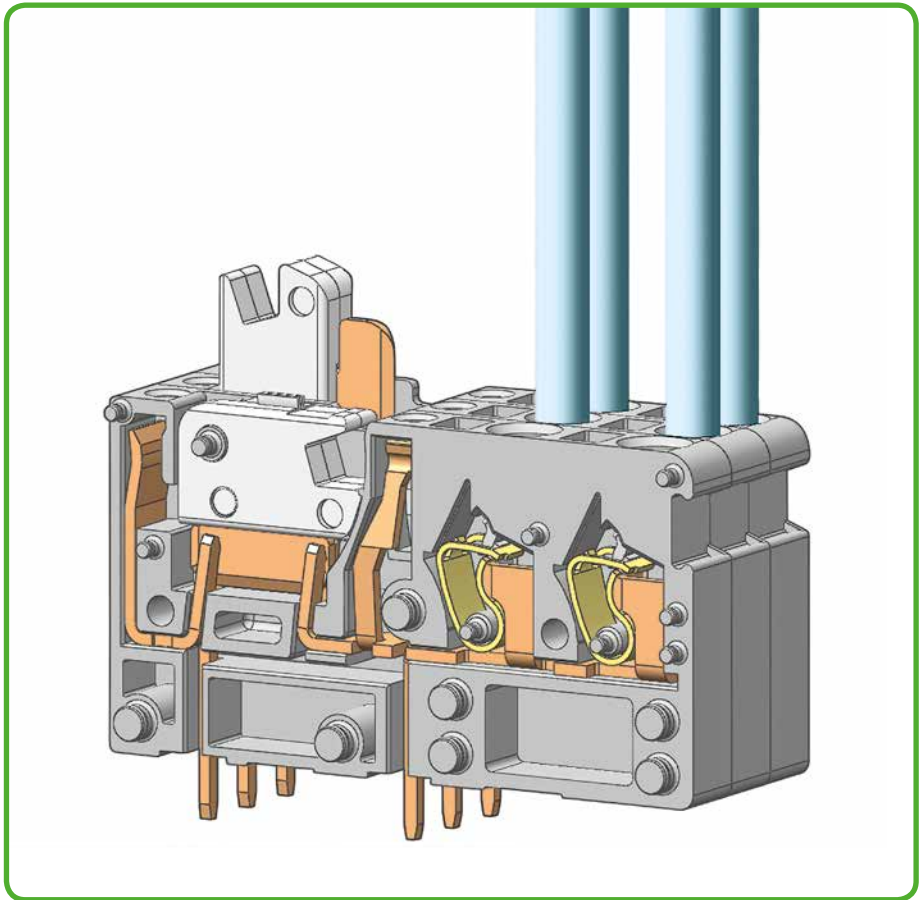
Testing and measurement of all disconnect terminal block types via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs.



Opening knife disconnect.



Distributing potentials via 3-conductor terminal blocks.



Testing all fuse terminal block types via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid

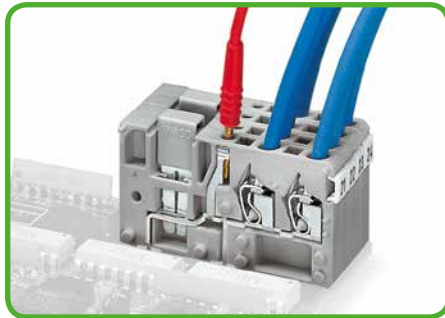


stranded

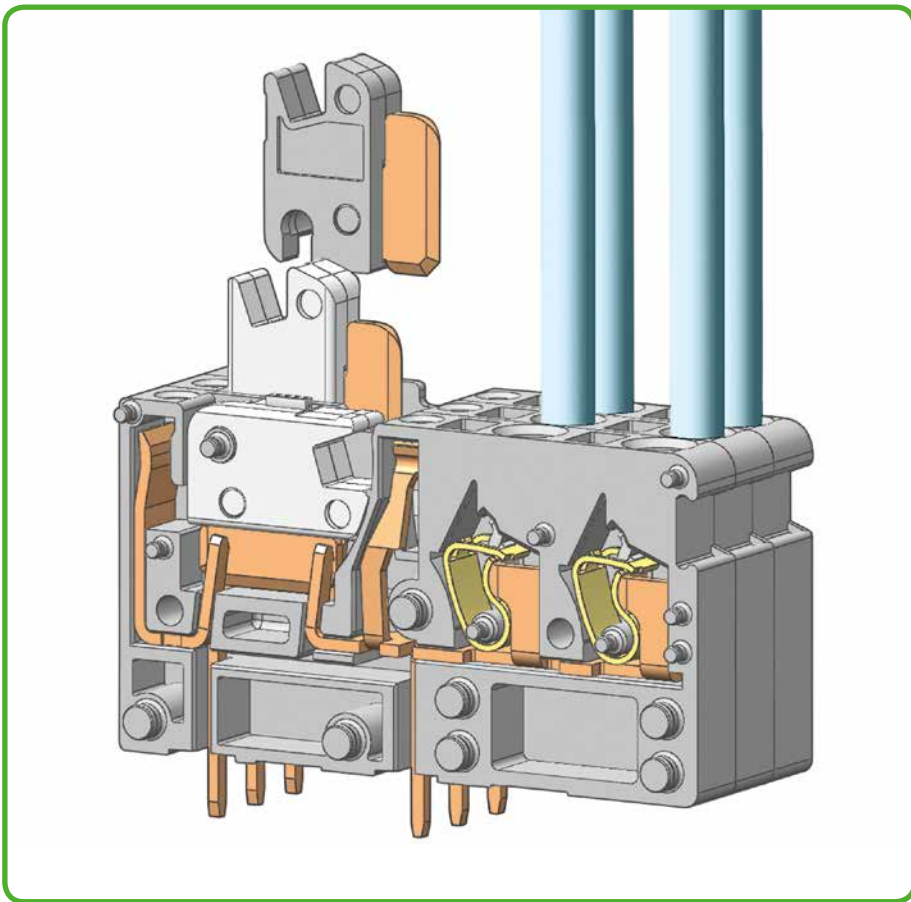


fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



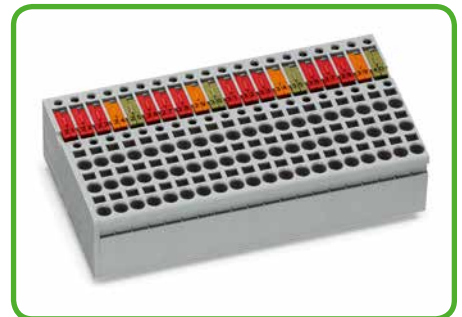
Testing all terminal block types via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs.



For disconnect terminal blocks with removable knife disconnect, please contact factory.



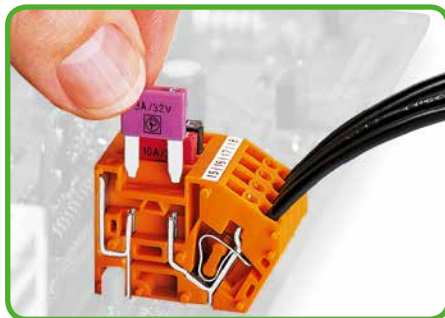
Mixed-color terminal strips are available upon request.



Mixed-color knife disconnect/test terminal strips are available upon request.



Commoning with adjacent jumpers. Push jumper down until fully inserted!



Inserting a fuse.



Custom terminal strips are available upon request.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Modular PCB Disconnect Terminal Blocks for Test and Measurement 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 742 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Power circuit disconnection via knife disconnect, e.g., for regular testing and measuring
- Test sockets on both sides of knife disconnect for 2.0mm Ø or 2.3mm Ø test plugs
- 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB
- Versions with removable knife disconnects available upon request

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.			2-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.			3-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in. (for 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in. (for 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	60° to PCB (with 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB (with 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.05} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

742 Series accessories:

Pages:

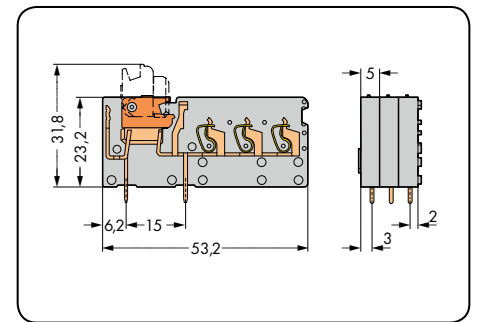
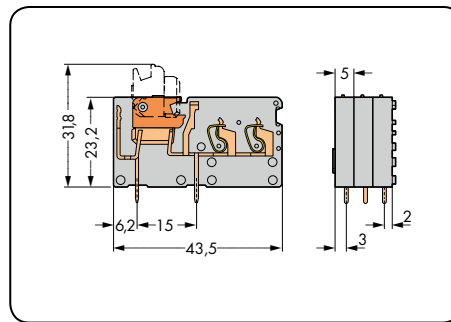
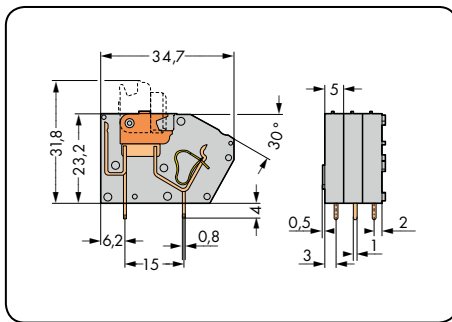
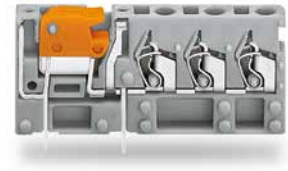
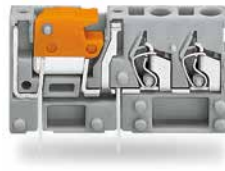
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Modular PCB Disconnect Terminal Blocks for Test and Measurement 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
191

1-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		2-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		3-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-conductor, modular disconnect terminal block for test and measurement, 2 solder pins/pole, gray, Disconnect link, orange			2-conductor, modular disconnect terminal block for test and measurement, 2 solder pins/pole, gray, knife disconnect, orange			3-conductor, modular disconnect terminal block for test and measurement, 2 solder pins/pole, gray, Knife disconnect, orange		
● gray	742-101	384 (4 x 96)	● gray	742-151	200 (4 x 50)	● gray	742-153	100 (2 x 50)
Accessory			Accessory			Accessory		
End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, gray			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, gray			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, gray		
	742-100	300 (3 x 100)		742-150	300 (3 x 100)		742-152	300 (3 x 100)

Modular PCB Disconnect Terminal Blocks for Test and Measurement 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm 742 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Power circuit disconnection via knife disconnect, e.g., for regular testing and measuring
- Test sockets on both sides of knife disconnect for 2.0mm Ø or 2.3mm Ø test plugs
- 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB
- Versions with removable knife disconnects available upon request

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.			2-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.			3-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28-12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8-9 mm / 0.31-0.35 in. (for 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Strip length	6-7 mm / 0.24-0.28 in. (for 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	60° to PCB (with 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB (with 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.05} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

742 Series accessories:

Pages:

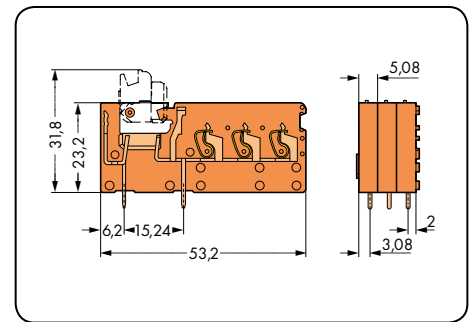
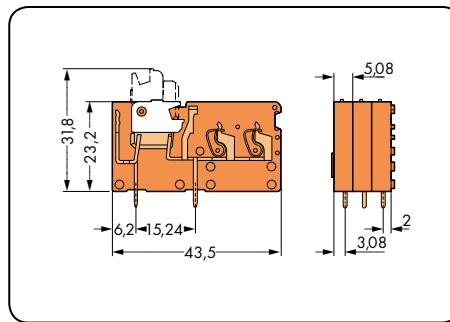
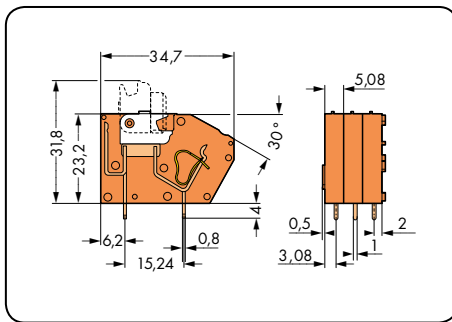
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Modular PCB Disconnect Terminal Blocks for Test and Measurement 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
193

1-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		2-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		3-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-conductor, modular disconnect terminal block for test and measurement, 2 solder pins/pole, knife disconnect, white			2-conductor, modular disconnect terminal block for test and measurement, 2 solder pins/pole, knife disconnect, white			3-conductor, modular disconnect terminal block for test and measurement, 2 solder pins/pole, Knife disconnect, white		
orange	742-106	384 (4 x 96)	orange	742-156	200 (4 x 50)	orange	742-158	100 (2 x 50)
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange		
	742-600	300 (3 x 100)		742-650	300 (3 x 100)		742-651	300 (3 x 100)

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Potential Commoning 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 742 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Adjacent jumpers for multiplying and distributing potentials
- Disconnect and fuse terminal blocks can be combined to form complex function assemblies
- Test socket for 2.0 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.			2-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in. (for 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in. (for 2-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	60° to PCB (with 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB (with 2-conductor terminal blocks)
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.05} mm

Material data:

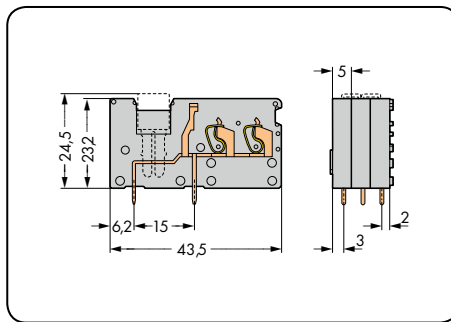
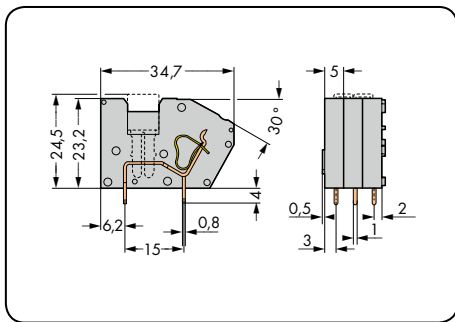
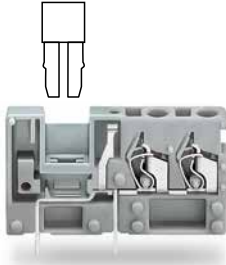
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

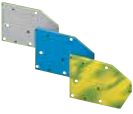
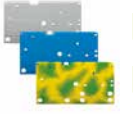

742 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

1-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		2-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-conductor, modular terminal block with potential commoning, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor, modular terminal block with potential commoning, 2 solder pins/pole		
gray	742-121	300	gray	742-171	200
blue	742-124	300	blue	742-174	200
green-yellow	742-128	300	green-yellow	742-178	200
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick		
	gray 742-100	300 (3 x 100)		gray 742-150	300 (3 x 100)
	blue 742-400	300 (3 x 100)		blue 742-450	300 (3 x 100)
	green-yellow 742-800	300 (3 x 100)		green-yellow 742-850	300 (3 x 100)
Adjacent jumper, insulated, I_N 24 A					
	gray 280-402	200 (8 x 25)			

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Potential Commoning 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm 742 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Adjacent jumpers for multiplying and distributing potentials
- Disconnect and fuse terminal blocks can be combined to form complex function assemblies
- Test socket for 2.0 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.			2-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in. (for 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in. (for 2-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	60° to PCB (with 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB (with 2-conductor terminal blocks)
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.05} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{CU})
Contact plating	tin-plated

742 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568

Modular PCB Terminal Blocks with Potential Commoning 2.5 mm²

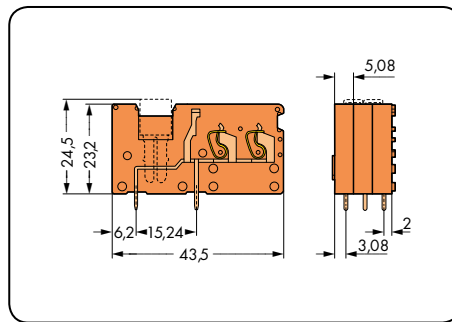
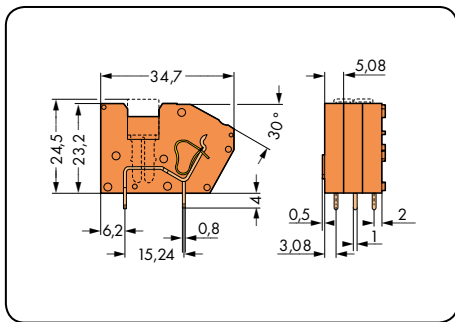
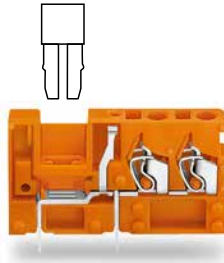
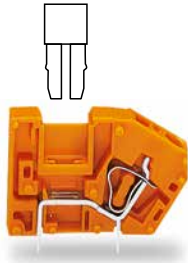
CAGE CLAMP®

1

197

1

1-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		2-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-conductor, modular terminal block with potential commoning, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor, modular terminal block with potential commoning, 2 solder pins/pole		
orange	742-126	300	orange	742-176	200
Accessory			Accessory		
End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange		
	742-600	300 (3 x 100)		742-650	300 (3 x 100)
Adjacent jumper, insulated, I _N 24 A, gray					
	280-402	200 (8 x 25)			

Modular PCB Fuse Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm 742 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Quick, easy replacement of mini-automotive blade-style fuses in the event of a fault
- Test sockets on both sides of knife disconnect for 2.0 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs
- Protection against direct contact is required for voltages above 42 V
- 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.			2-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.			3-Conductor 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current in individual arrangement	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A
Nominal current in block arrangement	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in. (for 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in. (for 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	60° to PCB (with 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB (with 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.05} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

742 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568
Automotive blade-style fuses acc. to DIN 72581-3f	
Example supplier: www.littelfuse.de	

Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards. Due to the different current rating definitions, the recommended current-carrying permanent capacity of the fuses is max. 80 % of their rated current according to DIN 72581 part 3 (for an ambient operating temperature of 23 °C).

Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications as well as the service life/operational reliability of the fuse cartridges. Fuse cartridges will only operate perfectly as protection components (rated break point) if they are properly selected and used as intended (i.e., according to the state of the technology and valid specifications, as well as data sheet characteristics), according to basic safety requirements (i.e., persons, animals and property must be protected against hazards). Depending on the application requirements (product safety), the fuse in the device to be protected must generally be tested both under normal and faulty operating conditions.

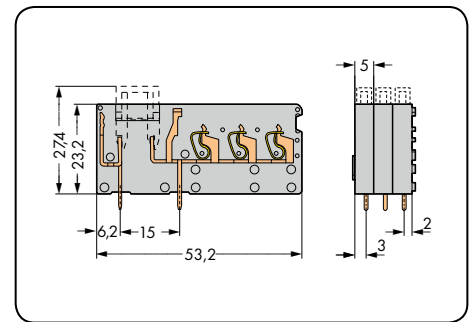
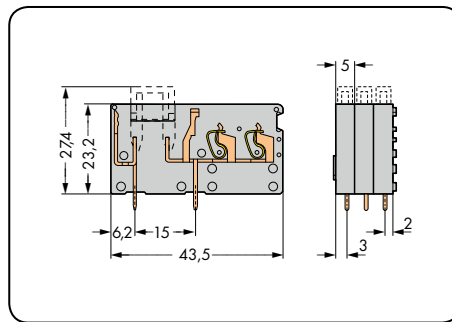
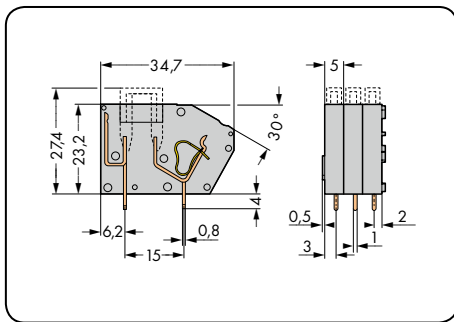
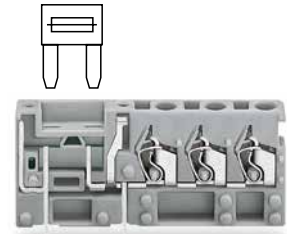
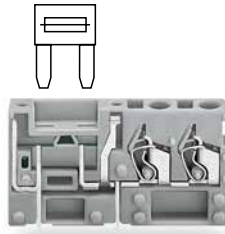
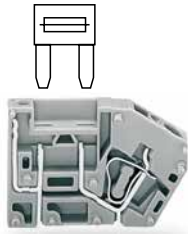
Modular PCB Fuse Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
199

1

1-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		2-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		3-conductor Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 15 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 15 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 15 A	300 V/10 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-conductor, modular fuse terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor, modular fuse terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			3-conductor, modular fuse terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole		
● gray	742-111	300	● gray	742-161	200	● gray	742-163	100
Accessory			Accessory			Accessory		
End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, gray			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, gray			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, gray		
	742-100	300 (3 x 100)		742-150	300 (3 x 100)		742-152	300 (3 x 100)

Modular PCB Fuse Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm

742 Series



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Quick, easy replacement of mini-automotive blade-style fuses in the event of a fault
- Test sockets on both sides of knife disconnect for 2.0 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs
- Protection against direct contact is required for voltages above 42 V
- 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.			2-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.			3-conductor 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current in individual arrangement	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A
Nominal current in block arrangement	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in. (for 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in. (for 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	60° to PCB (with 1-conductor terminal blocks)
Conductor entry angle	90° to PCB (with 2- and 3-conductor terminal blocks)
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.05} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

742 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 559
Test plug	568
Blade-style fuses acc. to DIN 72581-3f	
Example supplier: www.littelfuse.de	

Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards. Due to the different current rating definitions, the recommended current-carrying permanent capacity of the fuses is max. 80 % of their rated current according to DIN 72581 part 3 (for an ambient operating temperature of 23 °C).

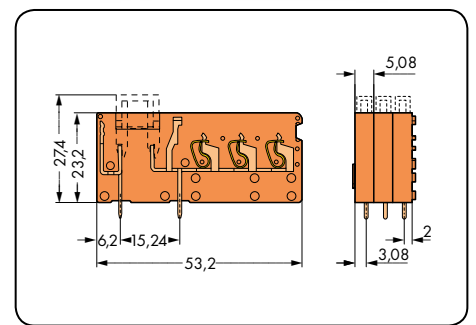
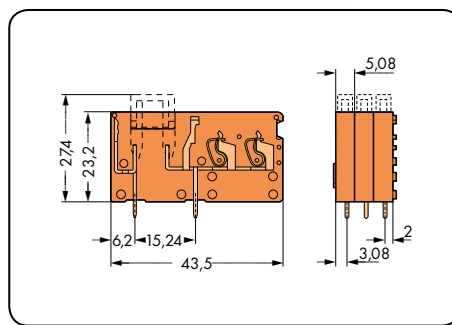
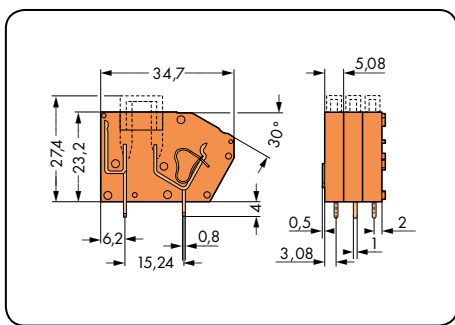
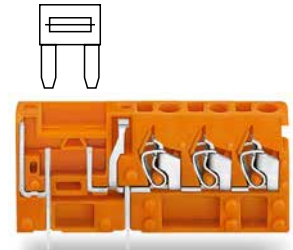
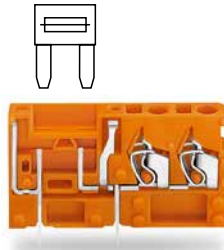
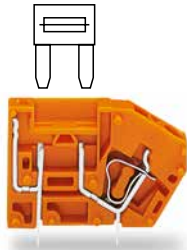
Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications as well as the service life/operational reliability of the fuse cartridges. Fuse cartridges will only operate perfectly as protection components (rated break point) if they are properly selected and used as intended (i.e., according to the state of the technology and valid specifications, as well as data sheet characteristics), according to basic safety requirements (i.e., persons, animals and property must be protected against hazards). Depending on the application requirements (product safety), the fuse in the device to be protected must generally be tested both under normal and faulty operating conditions.




Modular PCB Fuse Terminal Blocks 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

1
201

1-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		2-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		3-conductor Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 15 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 15 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 15 A	300 V/10 A



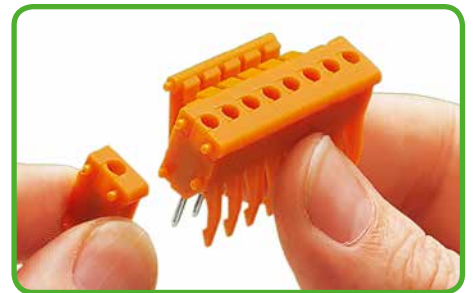
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-conductor, modular fuse terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			2-conductor, modular fuse terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole			3-conductor, modular fuse terminal block, 2 solder pins/pole		
● orange	742-116	300	● orange	742-166	200	● orange	742-168	100
Accessory			Accessory			Accessory		
End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange			End plate, snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick, orange		
	742-600	300 (3 x 100)		742-650	300 (3 x 100)		742-651	300 (3 x 100)

Test Plug Adapters for 255, 256 and 257 Series PCB Terminal Blocks

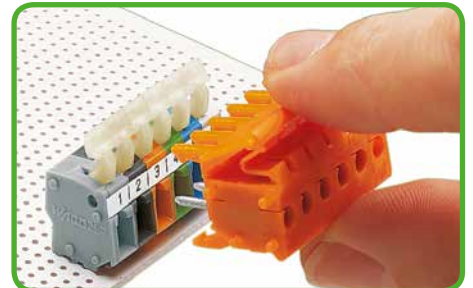
Pin spacing:		Pin spacing:	
5 mm / 0.197 in.	320 V/2.5 kV/2 (II) 6 A	5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	320 V/2.5 kV/2 (II) 6 A
7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	630 V/ 4 kV/2 (II) 6 A	7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	630 V/ 4 kV/2 (II) 6 A
10 mm / 0.394 in.	1000 V/ 6 kV/2 (II) 6 A	10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	1000 V/ 6 kV/2 (II) 6 A



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Test plug adapter, 1-pole, socket for 2 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs, modular			Test plug adapter, 1-pole, socket for 2 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs, modular		
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.			Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
● gray	249-110	100 (4 x 25)	● orange	249-111	100 (4 x 25)
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.			Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		
● gray	249-112	100 (4 x 25)	● orange	249-113	100 (4 x 25)
Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.			Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.		
● gray	249-114	100 (4 x 25)	● orange	249-115	100 (4 x 25)
Accessories			Item No.		Pages:
Test plug, with 500 mm cable, 2.3 mm Ø, yellow			210-137		568
Test plug, with 500 mm cable, 2 mm Ø, red			210-136		568



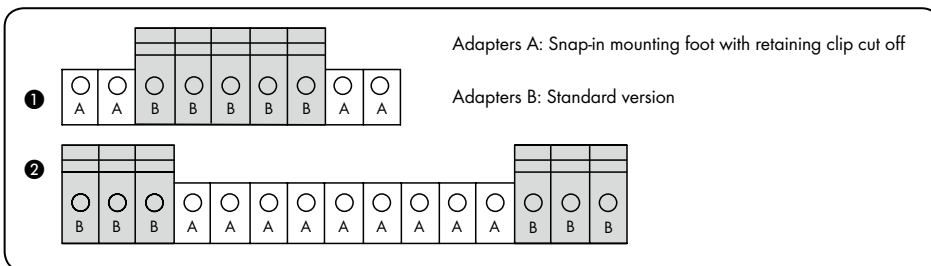
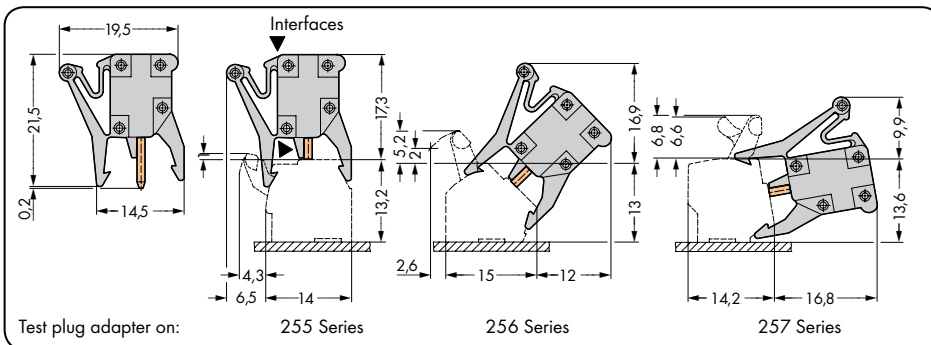
Assembling a multipole test plug adapter.



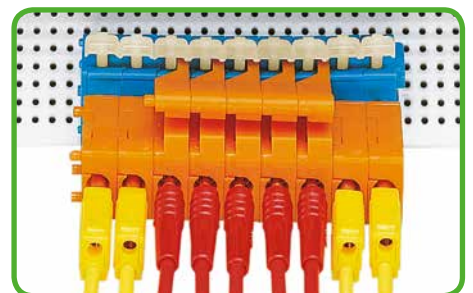
Inserting a 6-pole test plug adapter assembly into a terminal strip.



Testing terminal blocks with terminated conductors.



For lengths longer than 7 poles, the feet and retaining clip should be cut off!
 ① Adapters with mounting foot cut off assembled on both ends (7 to 9 poles)
 ② Adapters with mounting foot cut off in center position (10 to 15 poles)



9-pole test plug adapter, – external mounting feet with retaining clip cut off.

Comb-Style Jumper Bars for 745, 2706 and 2716 Series PCB Terminal Blocks

Comb-style jumper bar for 745 Series – 4 mm²

Comb-style jumper bar for 745 Series – 6 mm² and 2706 Series

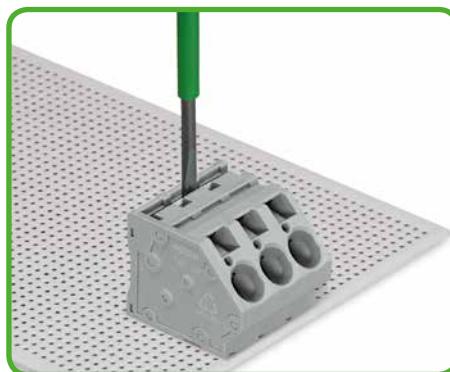
Comb-style jumper bar for 745 Series – 16 mm² and 2716 Series



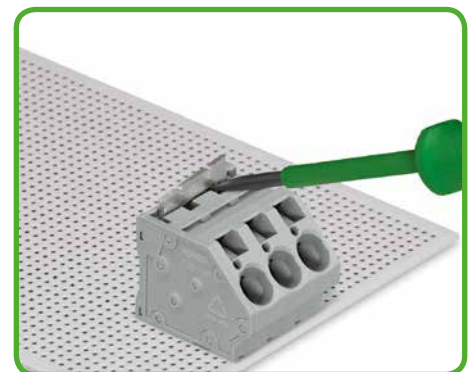
Jumper Type	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Jumper Type	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Jumper Type	Item No.	Pack. Unit
5 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 4 mm ²			7.5 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 6 mm ² and 2706 Series			10 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 16 mm ² and 2716 Series		
1 to 3	745-181	250 (5 x 50)	1 to 3	745-381	250 (5 x 50)	1 to 3	745-682	400 (8 x 50)
2-way	745-182	250 (5 x 50)	2-way	745-382	250 (5 x 50)	2-way	745-582	400 (8 x 50)
3-way	745-183	250 (5 x 50)	3-way	745-383	250 (5 x 50)	3-way	745-583	300 (6 x 50)
4-way	745-184	200 (4 x 50)	4-way	745-384	200 (4 x 50)	4-way	745-584	200 (4 x 50)
5-way	745-185	200 (4 x 50)	5-way	745-385	200 (4 x 50)	5-way	745-585	200 (4 x 50)
10-way	745-180	200 (4 x 50)	10-way	745-380	200 (4 x 50)			
7.5 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 4 mm ²			10 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 6 mm ² and 2706 Series			15 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 16 mm ² and 2716 Series		
1 to 3	745-191	250 (5 x 50)	1 to 3	745-391	250 (5 x 50)	1 to 3	745-631	200 (4 x 50)
2-way	745-192	250 (5 x 50)	2-way	745-392	250 (5 x 50)	2-way	745-632	200 (4 x 50)
3-way	745-193	250 (5 x 50)	3-way	745-393	250 (5 x 50)	3-way	745-633	200 (4 x 50)
4-way	745-194	200 (4 x 50)	4-way	745-394	200 (4 x 50)	4-way	745-634	200 (4 x 50)
5-way	745-195	200 (4 x 50)	5-way	745-395	200 (4 x 50)	5-way	745-635	200 (4 x 50)
10-way	745-190	200 (4 x 50)	10-way	745-390	200 (4 x 50)			
10 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 4 mm ²						20 mm pin spacing for 745 Series – 16 mm ² and 2716 Series		
1 to 3	745-281	250 (5 x 50)				1 to 3	745-681	300 (6 x 50)
2-way	745-182	250 (5 x 50)				2-way	745-682	400 (8 x 50)
3-way	745-283	250 (5 x 50)				3-way	745-683	200 (4 x 50)
4-way	745-284	200 (4 x 50)				4-way	745-684	200 (4 x 50)
5-way	745-285	200 (4 x 50)				5-way	745-685	200 (4 x 50)
10-way	745-280	150 (8 x 50)						



Insert the comb-style jumper bar ...





... and push it down firmly using a screwdriver until it hits the backstop – 745 Series.



Removing the comb-type jumper bar – Pry the jumper bar out using a screwdriver – 745 Series.

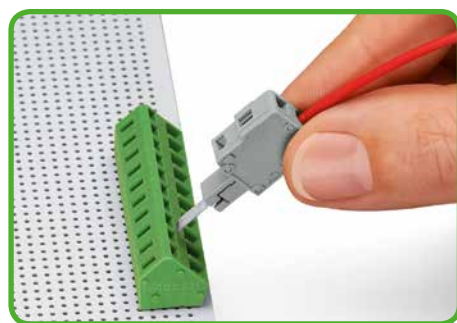
1 Test Plug Modules, A-Type Contact, for 236, 736, 737 and 738 Series PCB Terminal Blocks

(Testing without terminated conductors)

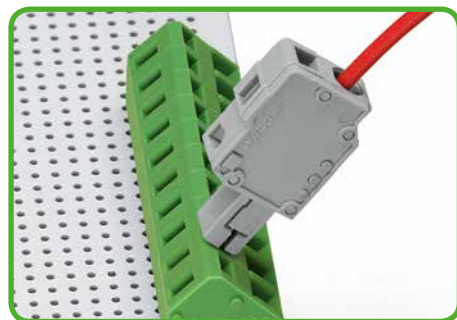
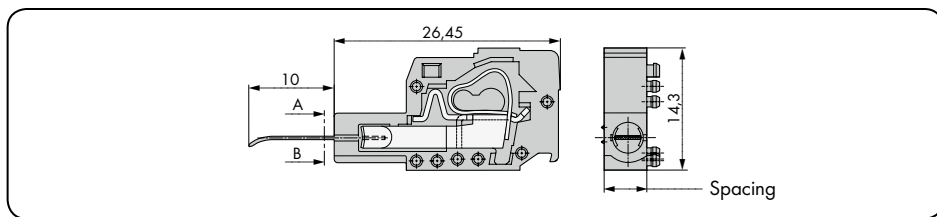
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in. 0.08–2.5 mm ² | 28–12 AWG 250 V/ 2.5 kV/ 2 (II)* 0.5 A  12–13 mm / 0.47–0.51 in.	Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in. Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in. 0.08–2.5 mm ² | 28–12 AWG 250 V/ 2.5 kV/ 2 (II)* 0.5 A  12–13 mm / 0.47–0.51 in.
--	--



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Test plug module, with 10 mm contact lug, for 236 Series, can be snapped together			Test plug module, with 10 mm contact lug, for 236 Series, can be snapped together		
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.			Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
● gray	231-127	100	● orange	231-128	100
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.			Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		
● gray	231-161	100	● orange	231-125	100

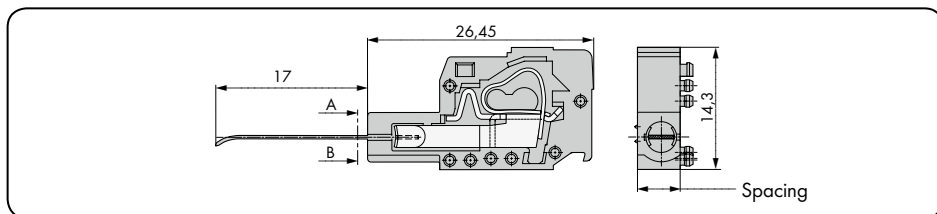


Inserting a test plug module into the operating slot.





Test plug module inserted, conductors not terminated.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Test plug module, with 17 mm contact lug, for 280, 736, 737, 738 and 780 Series, can be snapped together			Test plug module, with 17 mm contact lug, for 736, 737 and 738 Series, can be snapped together		
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.			Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
● gray	231-126	100	● orange	231-426	100





Contact type A
Testing only in unwired condition.

Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
End plate, gray			End plate, orange		
	231-100	200 (2 x 100)		231-300	200 (2 x 100)



*Observe protection against direct contact for voltages of 42V and higher!

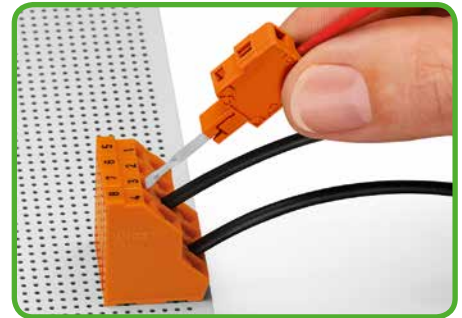
Test Plug Modules, B-Type Contact, for 736, 737 and 738 Series PCB Terminal Blocks

(Testing with terminated 0.75 mm²-1.5 mm² "f-st" or 0.5 mm² "sol." conductors)

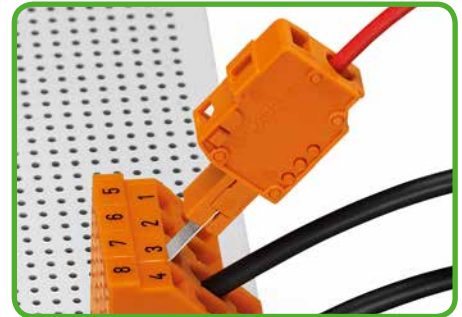
<p>Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² | 28-12 AWG 250 V/ 2.5 kV/ 2 (II)* 0.5 A</p> <p> 12-13 mm / 0.47-0.51 in.</p>	<p>Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.</p> <p>0.08-2.5 mm² | 28-12 AWG 250 V/ 2.5 kV/ 2 (II)* 0.5 A</p> <p> 12-13 mm / 0.47-0.51 in.</p>	
--	---	--



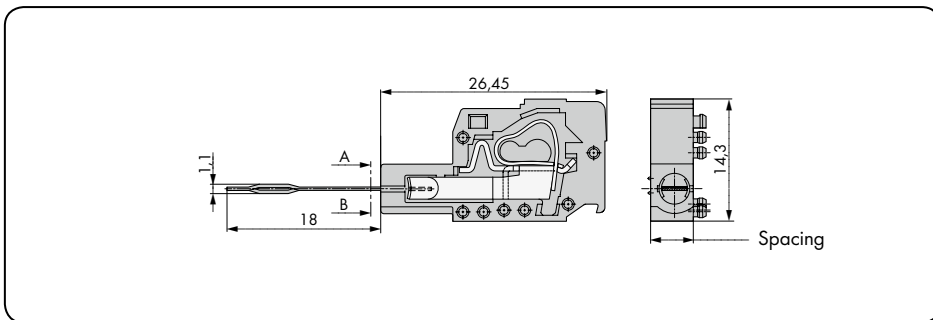
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Test plug module, with 18 mm contact lug, for 280, 736, 737, 738 and 780 Series, can be snapped together Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.			Test plug module, with 18 mm contact lug, for 736, 737 and 738 Series, can be snapped together Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
● gray	231-155	100	● orange	231-455	100
Test plug module, with 18 mm contact lug, for 736 and 737 Series, can be snapped together Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.					
● gray	231-456	100			
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
End plate, gray 			End plate, orange 		
	231-100	200 (2 x 100)		231-300	200 (2 x 100)



Inserting a test plug module into the operating slot.



Test plug module inserted, with terminated conductors.



Contact type B
 Testing only with terminated 0.75 mm² - 1.5 mm² "f-st" or 0.5 mm² "sol." conductors.

*Observe protection against direct contact for voltages of 42 V and higher!

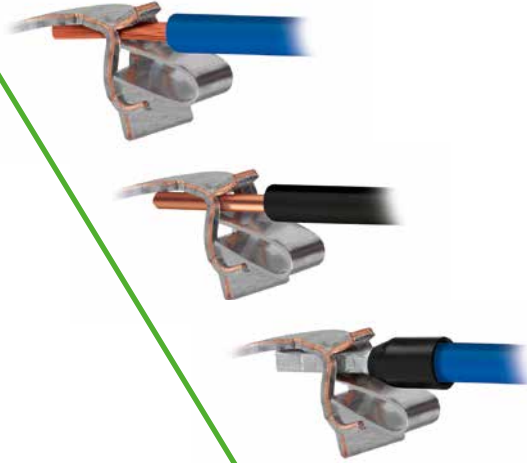
Connection Technology for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks

CAGE CLAMP[®]S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

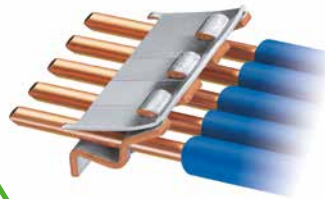
Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



PUSH WIRE[®]

PUSH WIRE[®] connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on model used)

Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors – simply push into unit.



Product overview sorted by pin spacing, see pages 4 – 6



**SMD PCB Terminal Blocks
PUSH WIRE®**

Nominal cross section
0.34 mm² / 24 AWG

Series Pages
2059 208 – 209



**SMD PCB Terminal Blocks
with Push-Buttons
CAGE CLAMP® S**

0.75 mm² / 18 AWG

2060 210 – 213



**SMD PCB Terminal Blocks
with Push-Buttons
CAGE CLAMP® S**

1.5 mm² / 16 AWG

2061 214 – 215



**Connecting Link for SMD Terminal Blocks
with Push-Buttons, 4 mm Pin Spacing**

2060 216 – 217



Operating Tools
Accessories, General – Section 12

218
554 – 576

2 SMD Terminal Blocks, 0.34 mm² Pin Spacing: 3 mm 2059 Series

208



- SMD terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection technology
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool
- Just 2.7 mm high
- Side-by-side arrangement without pole loss
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3 mm 0.118 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	3 A	3 A	3 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage, 1-pole	600 V		
Rated voltage, 2 or more poles	250 V		
Nominal current UL	3 A		

Conductor data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	0.14–0.34 mm ²
AWG	26–22 "sol."
Strip length	4–5.5 mm / 0.16–0.22 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

2059 Series accessories:

Pages:

Operating tool (206-859)	218
Operating tool (2059-189)	218

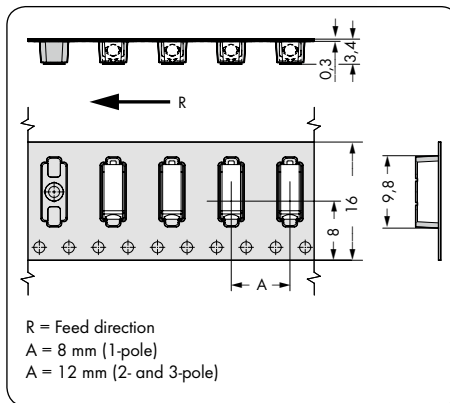
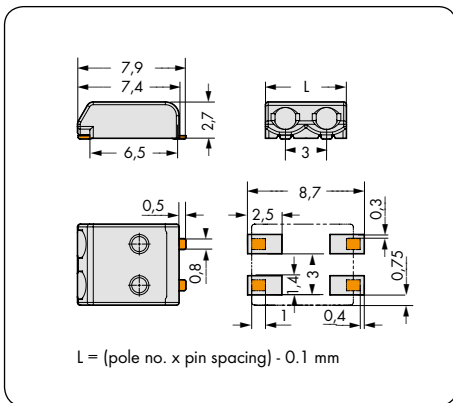
Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles acc. to DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260 °C peak temperature. Due to customer specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), it is recommended that trial runs are conducted to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Recommendation for stencil: Material thickness, 150 µm. Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout.

*For 26 AWG "sol." conductors that are not rigid enough, the clamping unit must be opened using an operating tool.

Pin spacing: 3 mm / 0.118 in.	
0.14–0.34 mm ² "sol."	26–22 AWG "sol."
160 V/2.5 kV/2 3 A	



Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
SMD terminal block in tape-and-reel packaging, white *		
1	2059-301/998-403	31800 (12 x 2650)
2	2059-302/998-403	21000 (12 x 1750)
3	2059-303/998-403	21000 (12 x 1750)
Reel diameter: 330 mm		



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



Easy conductor removal, e.g., via 206-859 operating tool.

* Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 4 mm 2060 Series



- SMD terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® S and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm high
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- For THR version, see page 123.

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	4 mm 0.157 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage, 1-pole	600 V		
Rated voltage, 2 or more poles	250 V		
Nominal current UL	9 A		

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2–0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2–0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24–18
Strip length	7–9 mm / 0.28–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

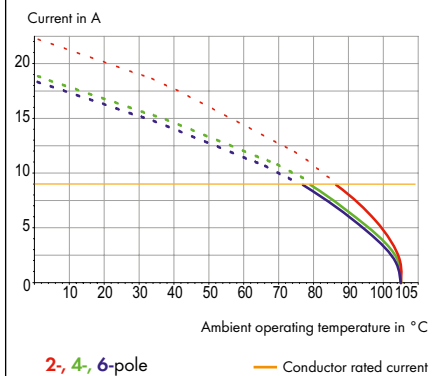
Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles acc. to DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260 °C peak temperature. Due to customer specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), it is recommended that trial runs are conducted to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Recommendation for stencil: Material thickness, 150 µm. Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout.

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 4 mm / Conductor size: 0.75 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



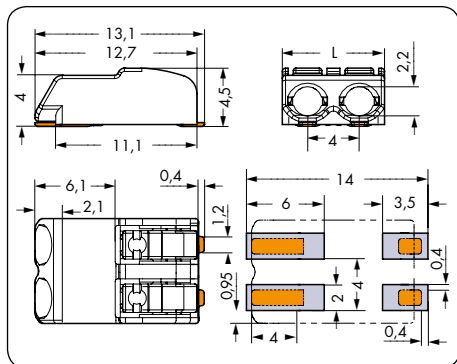
2060 Series accessories:

Pages:

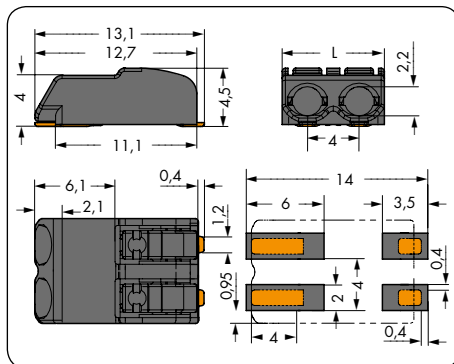
Operating tool (206-860)	218
Operating tool (2060-189)	218

SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm²

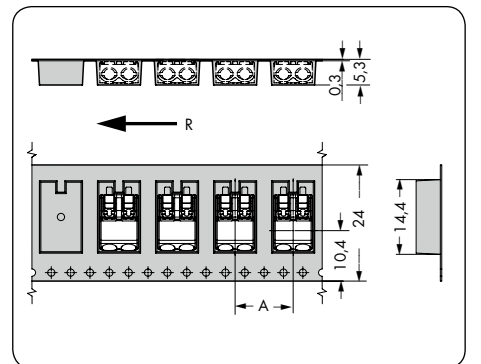
Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 in. 0.2-0.75 mm ² | 24-18 AWG 160 V/2.5 kV/2 9 A		Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 in. 0.2-0.75 mm ² | 24-18 AWG 160 V/2.5 kV/2 9 A	
--	--	--	--



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



R = Feed direction
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
SMD terminal block with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, white*			SMD terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, black		
1	2060-451/998-404	13500 (9 x 1500)	1	2060-471/998-404	13500 (9 x 1500)
2	2060-452/998-404	9000 (9 x 1000)	2	2060-472/998-404	9000 (9 x 1000)
3	2060-453/998-404	6750 (9 x 750)	3	2060-473/998-404	6750 (9 x 750)
Reel diameter: 330 mm			Reel diameter: 330 mm		



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button (e.g., using a 206-860 operating tool).



Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.

* Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm² Pin Spacing: 8 mm 2060 Series



- SMD terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® S and push-buttons
- 8 mm pin spacing version for higher rated voltages
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Height of just 4.5 mm minimizes on-board LED shadowing
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- For THR version, see page 125.

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	8 mm 0.314 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	400 V	630 V	1000V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Nominal current UL	9 A		

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2–0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2–0.75 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24–18
Strip length	7–9 mm / 0.28–0.35 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

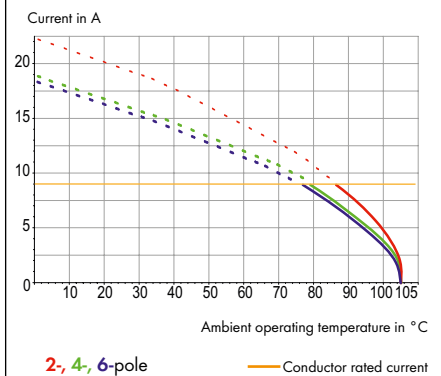
Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles acc. to DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260 °C peak temperature. Due to customer specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), it is recommended that trial runs are conducted to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Recommendation for stencil: Material thickness, 150 µm. Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout.

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 4 mm / Conductor size: 0.75 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



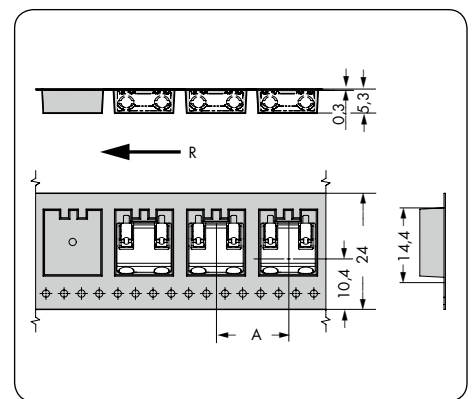
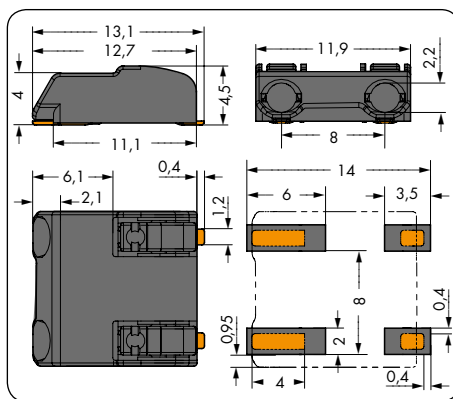
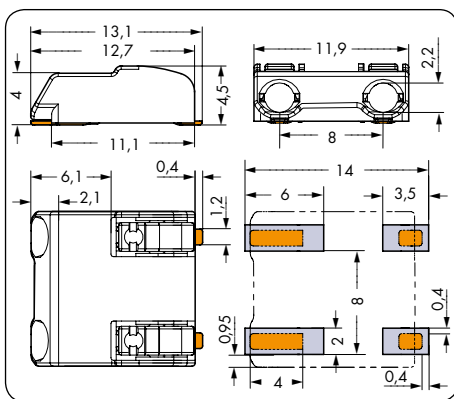
2060 Series accessories:

Pages:

Operating tool (206-860)	218
Operating tool (2060-189)	218

SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm²

Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 in.		Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 in.	
0.2-0.75 mm ²	24-18 AWG	0.2-0.75 mm ²	24-18 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 9 A	600 V / 9 A	630 V/6 kV/2 9 A	600 V / 9 A



R = Feed direction
A + 16 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
SMD terminal block with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, white*			SMD terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, black*		
2	2060-852/998-404	6750 (9 x 750)	2	2060-872/998-404	6750 (9 x 750)
Reel diameter: 330 mm			Reel diameter: 330 mm		



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination. (Picture shows 2060 Series)



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button (e.g., using a 206-860 operating tool).

* Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 1.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 6 mm 2061 Series



- SMD terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® S and push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm high
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-buttons for easy connection and removal of all conductor types
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	6 mm / 0.24 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	17.5A	17.5A	17.5A
Approvals per	UL		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage, 1-pole	600 V	-	600 V
Rated voltage, 2 or more poles	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-0.75 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-0.75 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-16
Strip length	7-10 mm / 0.28-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60°C / +105°C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

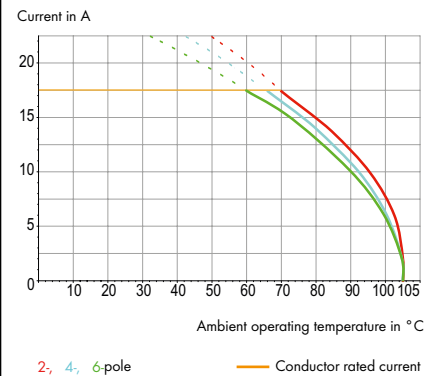
Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles acc. to DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260 °C peak temperature. Due to customer specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), it is recommended that trial runs are conducted to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Recommendation for stencil: Material thickness, 150 µm. Stencil layout identical to pad layout.

Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 6 mm / Conductor size 1.5 mm² "fst"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



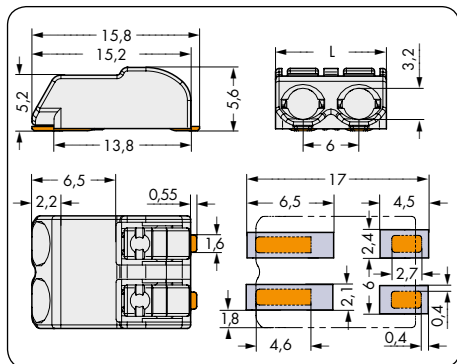
2061 Series accessories:

Pages:

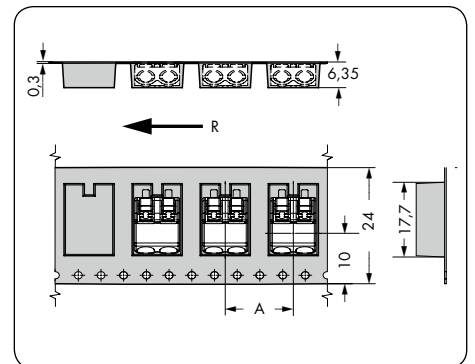
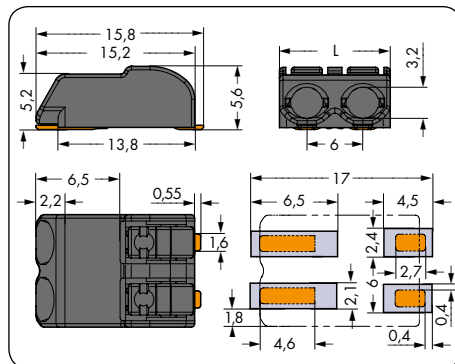
Operating tool (206-861)	218
Operating tool (2061-189)	218

SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 1.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 in.		Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 in.		
0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG	0.5-1.5 mm ²	20-16 AWG	
320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A		320 V/4 kV/2 17.5 A		



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.3 mm



R = Feed direction
A = 12 mm (1-pole)
A = 16 mm (2-pole)
A = 22 mm (3-pole)

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
SMD terminal block with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, white*			SMD terminal blocks with push-buttons in tape-and-reel packaging, black		
1	2061-601/998-404	8100 (9 x 900)	1	2061-621/998-404	8100 (9 x 900)
2	2061-602/998-404	6300 (9 x 700)	2	2061-622/998-404	6300 (9 x 700)
3	2061-603/998-404	4050 (9 x 450)	3	2061-623/998-404	4050 (9 x 450)
Reel diameter: 330 mm			Reel diameter: 330 mm		



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button (e.g., using a 206-861 operating tool).

* Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur for white connectors. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

Board-to-Board Links for SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm², Pin Spacing: 4 mm 2060 Series



- Board-to-board link simplifies in-line assembly of LED modules
- Easy push-in termination and disconnection without push-button actuation

Technical data:

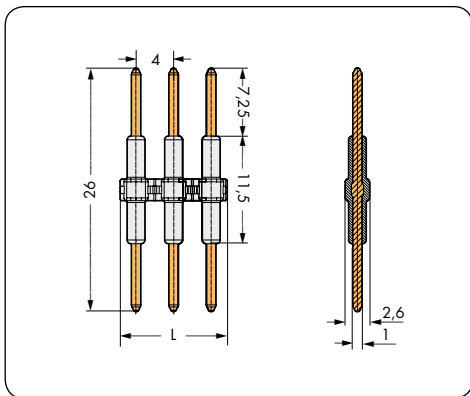
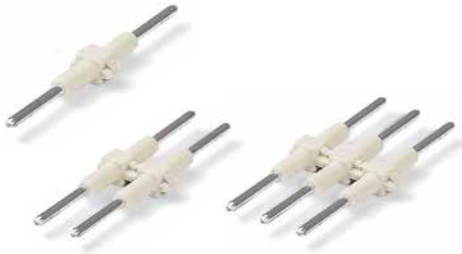
Pin Spacing	4 mm 0.157 in.				
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1				
Overvoltage category	III	III	II		
Pollution degree	3	2	2		
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V		
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV		
Nominal current	9 A	9 A	9 A		
Approvals per	UL/CSA				
Rated voltage	250 V				
Nominal current UL	9 A				

Material data:

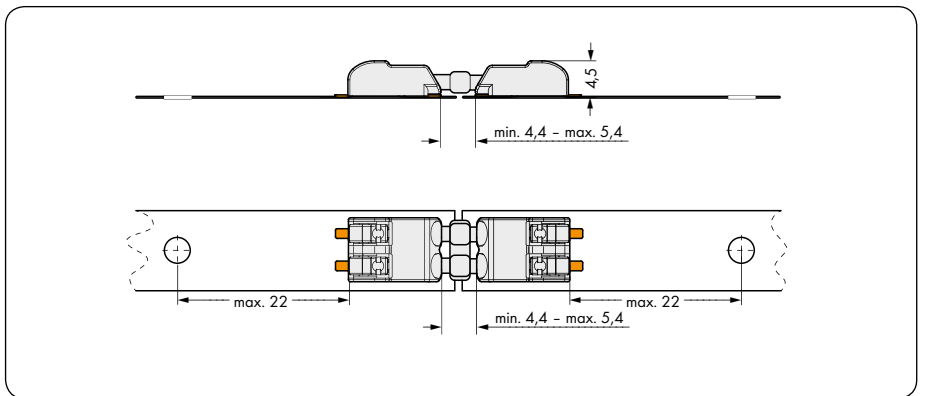
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Silver-plated

Board-to-Board Links for SMD Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons, 0.75 mm²

Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 9 A	250 V/9 A



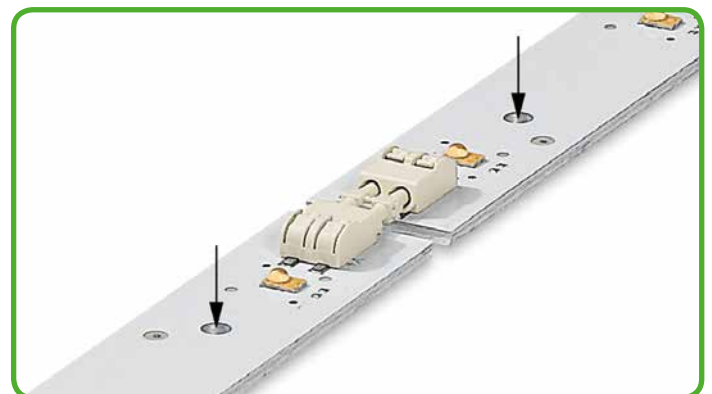
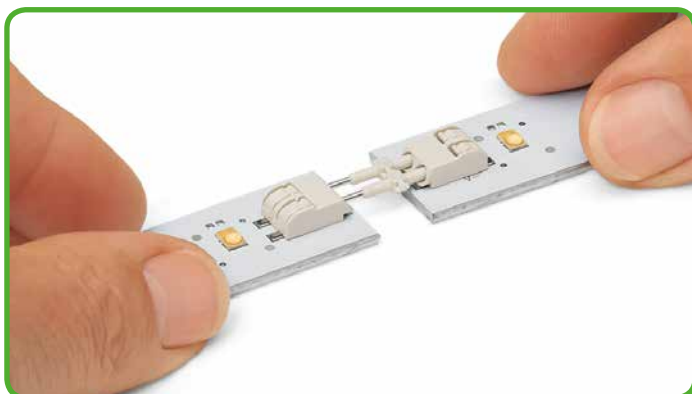
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 0.9 \text{ mm}$



Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Board-to-board link for SMD terminal blocks with push-buttons		
1	2060-901	1500
2	2060-902	500
3	2060-903	375



Inserting board-to-board link into terminal block.



Assembly: Place PCBs on a flat surface and insert links into terminal blocks on adjoining PCBs.

Disassembly: Pull PCBs apart.

(max. 10 connections/disconnections)

The PCBs must be secured (see figure above).

Operating Tools	Operating Tools insulated	
-----------------	------------------------------	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool, suitable for 2059, 2060 and 2061 Series		Operating tool, insulated, suitable for 2059, 2060 and 2061 Series	
for 2059 Series	206-859	5	
for 2060 Series	206-860	5	
for 2061 Series	206-861	5	
		for 2059 Series	2059-189 600 (12 x 50)
		for 2060 Series	2060-189 300 (6 x 50)
		for 2061 Series	2061-189 300 (6 x 50)



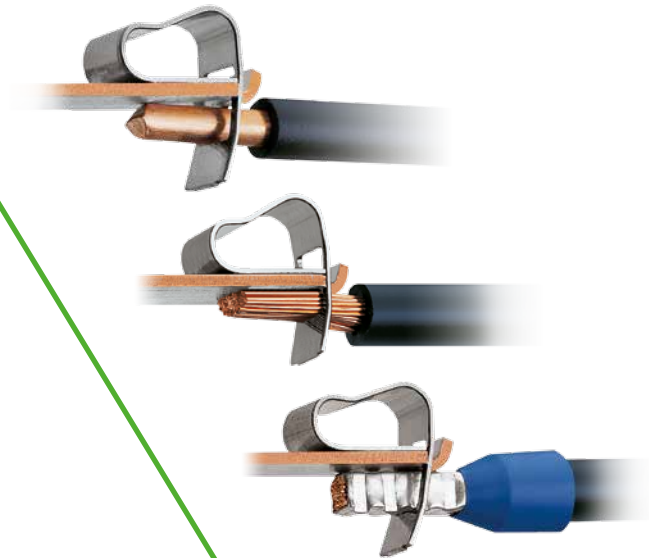
Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button.



CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid,
stranded and fine-stranded conductors

Open clamping unit, insert the conductor,
release clamp – done!



2.5 mm pin spacing / Nominal cross section 0.5 mm²

3

Pages

224 - 225

226 - 227

226 - 227

228 - 231

232 - 233

234 - 237

554 - 576



Female Connectors with Push-Buttons and CAGE CLAMP®
CAGE CLAMP®



Male Headers with Solder Pins



Male Headers with Press-In Pins



Male Headers with Solder Pins for Through-Hole Reflow Soldering



Male Connectors with
CAGE CLAMP®



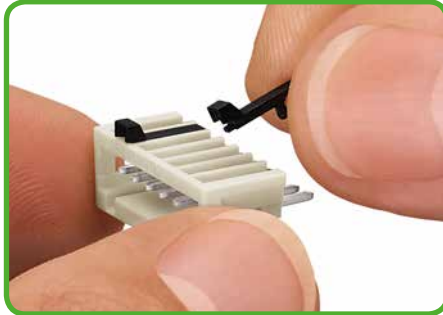
MCS MICRO Accessories

Accessories, General – Section 12

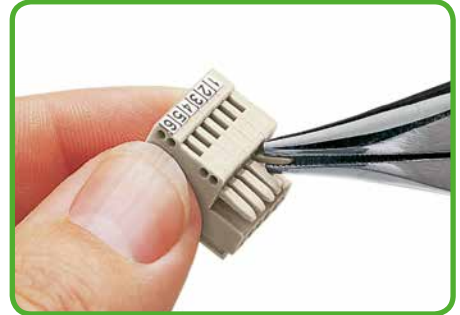
Description and Handling MCS MICRO



Male header and female connector – 100% protected against mismatching. Only mating halves with the same pole number can be connected together.



Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).



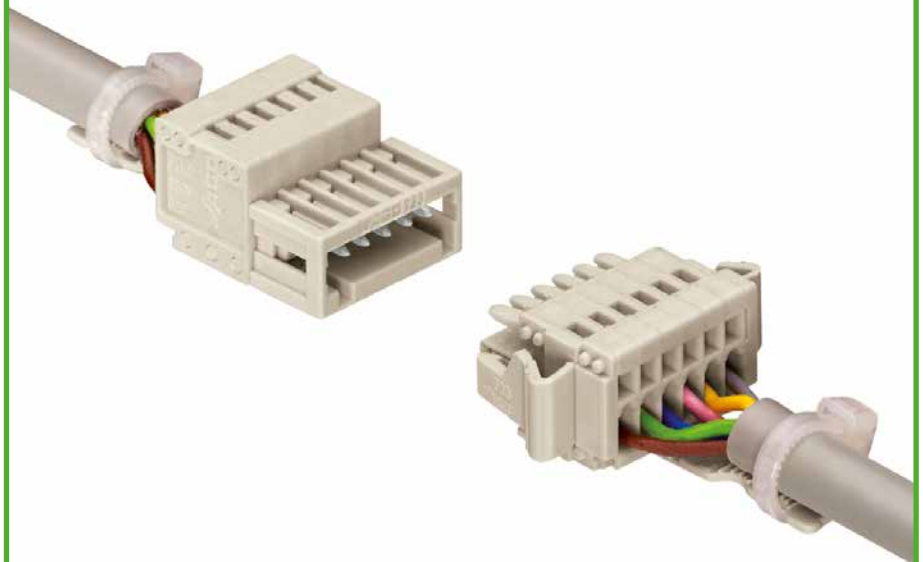
Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

733 Series



"Wire-to-wire" connection of single conductors.

100% protected against mismatching



"Wire-to-wire" connection of multi-core cables
Plug-in connection using strain relief plates and locking levers



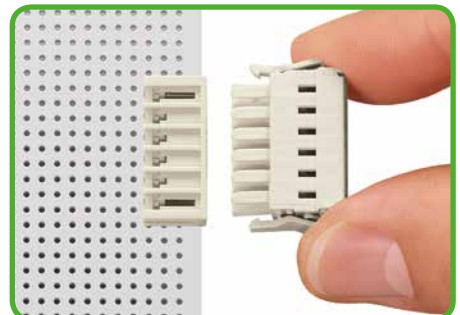
THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications.



Tape-and-reel packaging for THR male headers.



Locking levers prevent accidental disconnection.



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands



CAGE CLAMP®
terminates the following
copper conductors:*

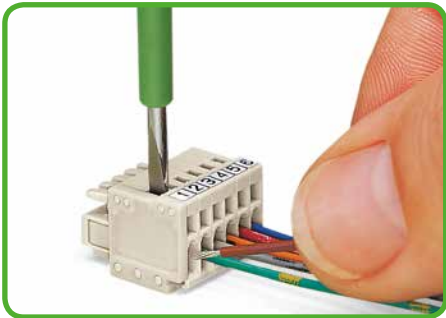
solid



stranded



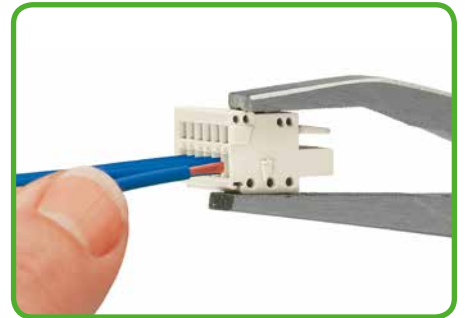
* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Inserting conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver.
Operation perpendicular to conductor entry



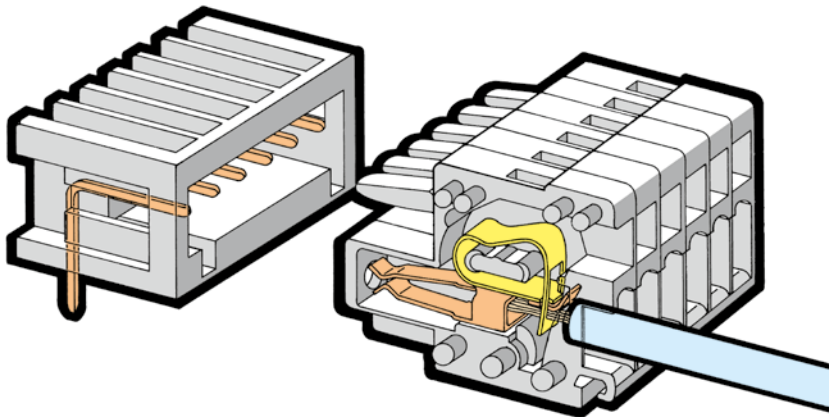
Inserting conductor via 233-331 operating tool.
Operation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting conductor via 210-251 operating tool.

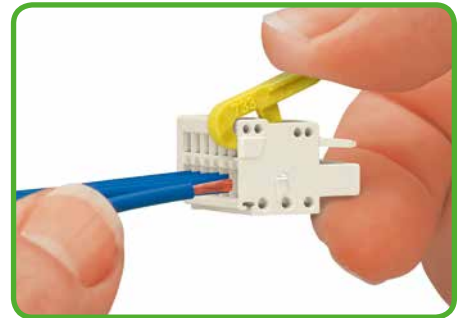
733 Series

100% protected against mismatching



MCS MICRO

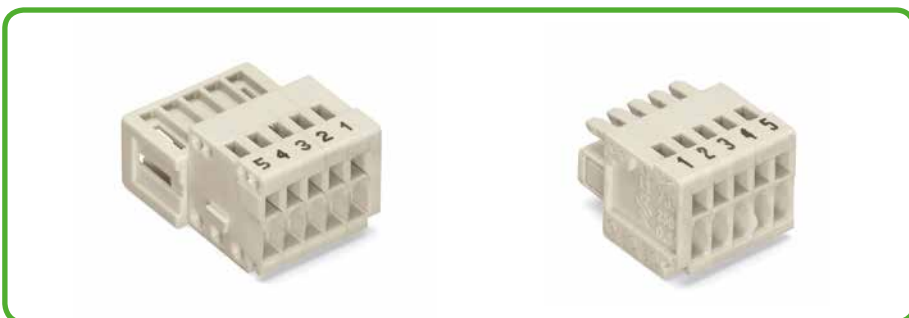
Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm/0.098 in.



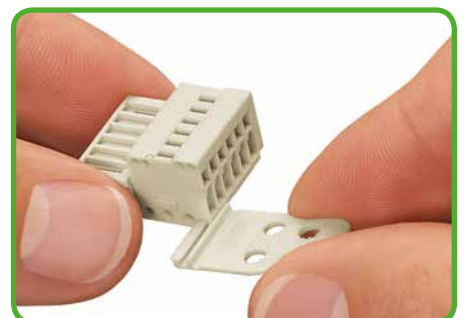
Inserting conductor via 733-191 operating lever.



Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin (item no. 735-500),
touch contact with current bar.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.



Strain relief plates for factory or in-the-field assembly.



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded

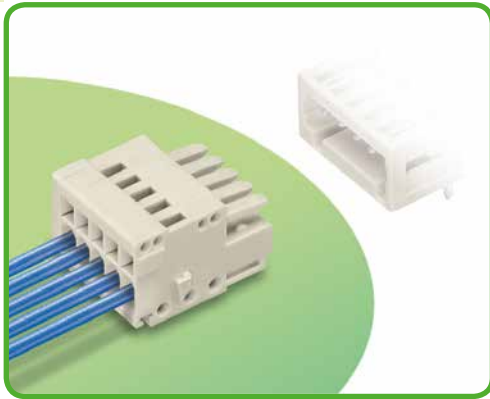


fine-stranded,
with ferrules
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

3 Female Connectors Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm MCS MICRO



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Strain relief plates for factory and in-the-field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

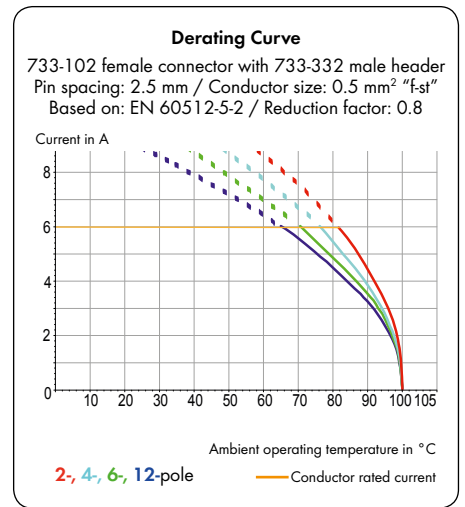
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	100 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MICRO accessories:

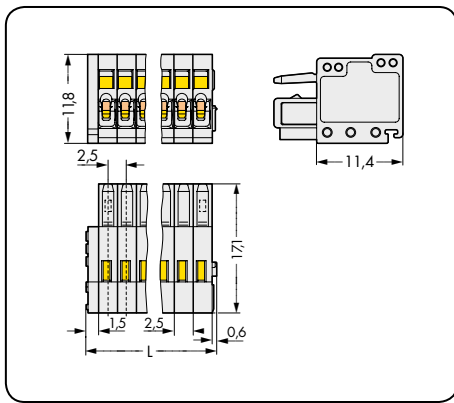
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	234 – 235
Direct marking	237
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	236

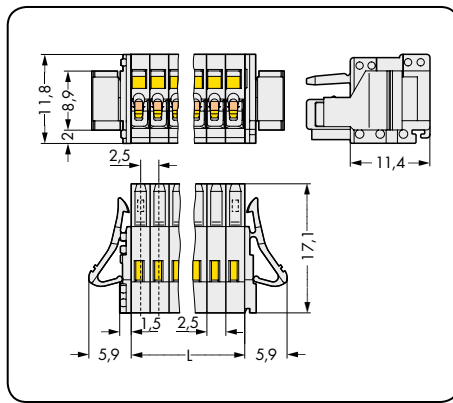
The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these pins connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors MCS MICRO

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		
0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	0.08–0.5 mm ²	28–20 AWG	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



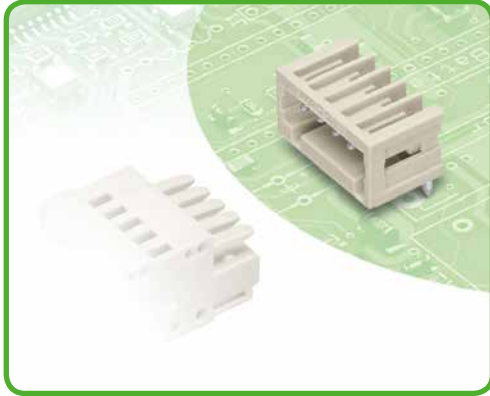
L = pole no. x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, light gray			Female connector with locking levers, light gray		
2	733-102	200	2	733-102/037-000	100
3	733-103	200	3	733-103/037-000	100
4	733-104	200	4	733-104/037-000	100
5	733-105	100	5	733-105/037-000	100
6	733-106	100	6	733-106/037-000	100
7	733-107	100	7	733-107/037-000	50
8	733-108	100	8	733-108/037-000	50
9	733-109	100	9	733-109/037-000	50
10	733-110	100	10	733-110/037-000	50
12	733-112	50	12	733-112/037-000	50

Male Headers with Solder and Press-In Pins, MCS-MIDI

Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm

MCS MICRO



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight and angled solder pins
- Also available with press-in pins for solder-free connection to the PCB
- 100% protected against mismatching; only mating halves with the same pole number can be connected together
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

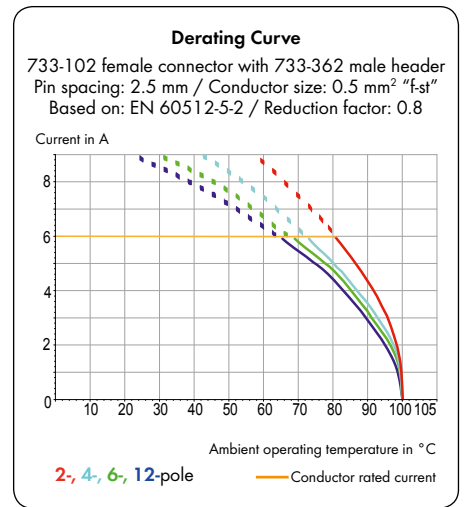
Pin Spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 in.			Press-In Technology 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	80 V	160 V	320 V	80 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-	4 A	-	-

Solder and press-in pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	4.6 mm / 0.8 x 0.8 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.7 mm / 0.8 x 0.8 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm
Press-in pin: length/width	3.2 mm / 0.6 x 1.2 mm
Press-in pin: drilled hole diameter	1.15 ^{+0.025} mm
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole	1.0 ^{+0.09} / _{-0.08} mm (HAL Sn)
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole	1.0 ^{+0.09} / _{-0.08} mm (Chem. Sn)

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C / Press-in pin: -40 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu}) / Copper alloy for press-in technology
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MICRO accessory

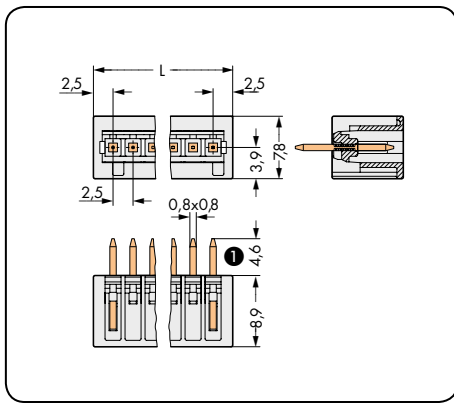
Page:

Coding keys	235

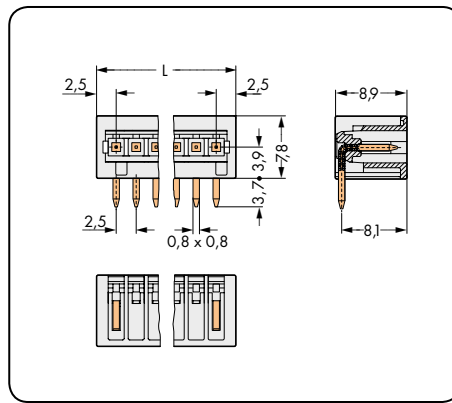
The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder and Press-In Pins, MCS-MIDI MCS MICRO

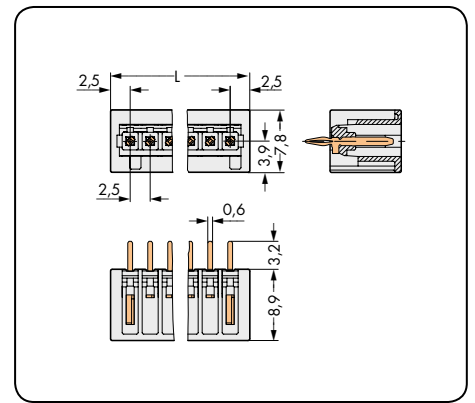
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.		With press-in pins* Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A	150 V/4 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 4 A	150 V/4 A



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins, light gray			Male header with angled solder pins, light gray			Male header for press-in technology*, with straight press-in pins, light gray		
2	733-332	200	2	733-362	200	2	733-332/100-000	200
3	733-333	200	3	733-363	200	3	733-333/100-000	200
4	733-334	200	4	733-364	200	4	733-334/100-000	200
5	733-335	200	5	733-365	200	5	733-335/100-000	200
6	733-336	200	6	733-366	200	6	733-336/100-000	200
7	733-337	200	7	733-367	200	7	733-337/100-000	200
8	733-338	200	8	733-368	200	8	733-338/100-000	200
9	733-339	200	9	733-369	200	9	733-339/100-000	200
10	733-340	200	10	733-370	200	10	733-340/100-000	200
12	733-342	100	12	733-372	100	12	733-342/100-000	100
						For information on press-in tool design, please contact factory.		

1 MCS MICRO male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
Item no. suffix: .../046-000

***Unique features of WAGO press-in technology:**

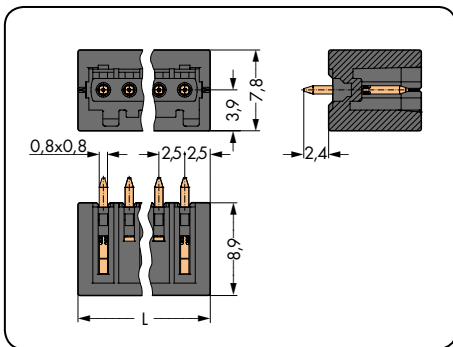
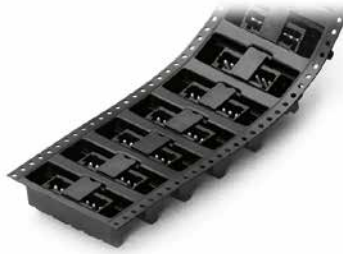
- Press-in pin features spring-loaded style expanding contact zone to provide greater retention and stability
- Suitable for all printed circuit boards with the correct tin plating for press-in connectors
- Metal-plated hole with optimum diameter
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.02} mm (HAL Sn)
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.02} mm (Chem. Sn)
- Press-in pin for PCB thickness from 1.4 to 3 mm
- Press-in length of approx 3.2 mm – no unnecessary projection on underside of PCB
- low press-in force required – reduces wear and tear on PCB and components
- High retention force within the PCB – doubles the values required by DIN EN 60352-5
- Robust bonded connection
- Excellent elastic spring behavior
- No deformation of the metal-plated end hole
- Length of contact area ≥ 1.3 mm
- No deformation of multilayer PCBs
- Minimal tin removal in the contact hole – reduces wear and tear on PCB and contact points

For other lengths, please contact factory.

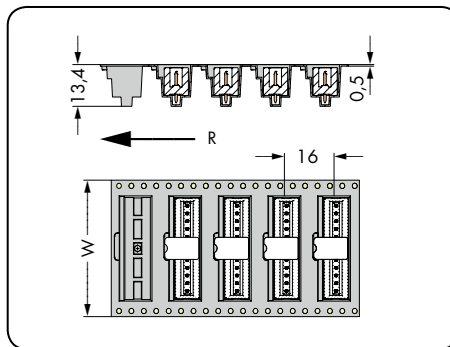


Male Headers with Solder Pins, THR MCS MICRO

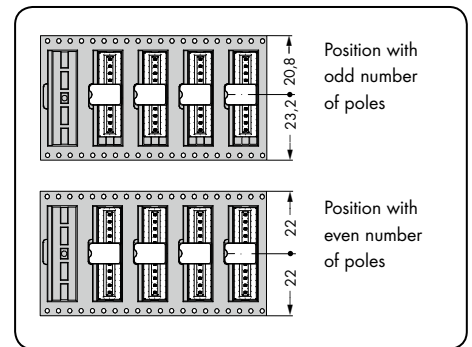
<p>With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A</p>	<p>Male headers in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A</p>
---	---



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



W = Tape width
R = Feed direction



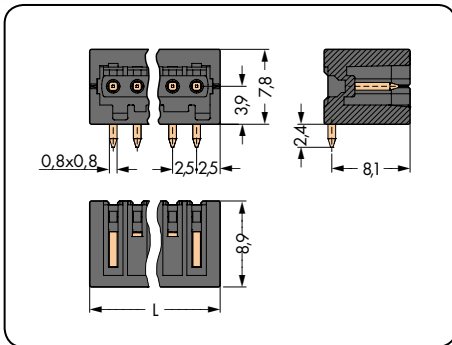
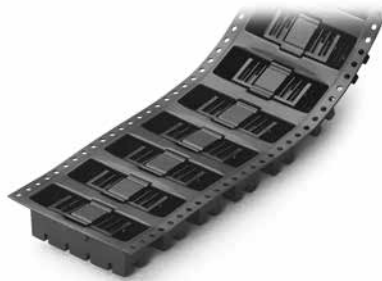
Position with
odd number
of poles

Position with
even number
of poles

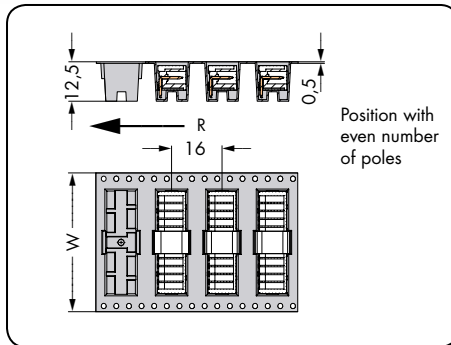
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with straight solder pins, black			Male header with straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
(mm)					
2	733-332/105-604	200	2	733-332/105-604/997-446	44
3	733-333/105-604	200	3	733-333/105-604/997-446	44
4	733-334/105-604	200	4	733-334/105-604/997-446	44
5	733-335/105-604	200	5	733-335/105-604/997-446	44
6	733-336/105-604	200	6	733-336/105-604/997-446	44
7	733-337/105-604	200	7	733-337/105-604/997-446	44
8	733-338/105-604	200	8	733-338/105-604/997-446	44
9	733-339/105-604	200	9	733-339/105-604/997-446	44
10	733-340/105-604	200	10	733-340/105-604/997-446	44
12	733-342/105-604	100	12	733-342/105-604/997-446	44
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 290 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with Solder Pins, THR MCS MICRO

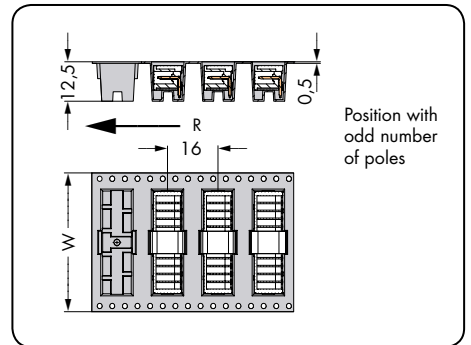
<p>With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A</p>	<p>Male headers in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A</p>
---	---



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



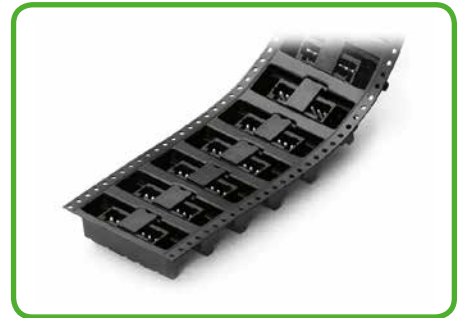
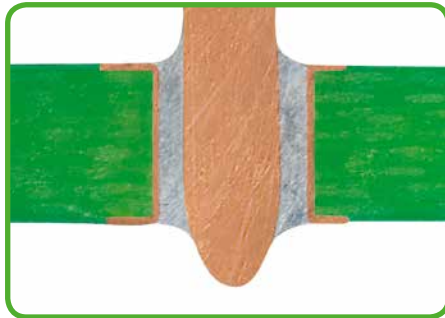
W = Tape width
R = Feed direction



W = Tape width
R = Feed direction

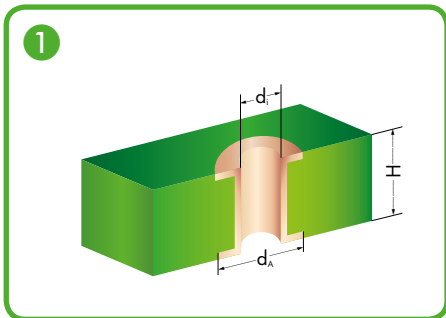
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with angled solder pins, black			Male header with angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
(mm)					
2	733-362/105-604	200	2	733-362/105-604/997-406	44
3	733-363/105-604	200	3	733-363/105-604/997-406	44
4	733-364/105-604	200	4	733-364/105-604/997-406	44
5	733-365/105-604	200	5	733-365/105-604/997-406	44
6	733-366/105-604	200	6	733-366/105-604/997-406	44
7	733-367/105-604	200	7	733-366/105-604/997-406	44
8	733-368/105-604	200	8	733-368/105-604/997-406	44
9	733-369/105-604	200	9	733-368/105-604/997-406	44
10	733-370/105-604	200	10	733-370/105-604/997-406	44
12	733-372/105-604	100	12	733-372/105-604/997-406	44
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 300 pieces per reel					

THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process

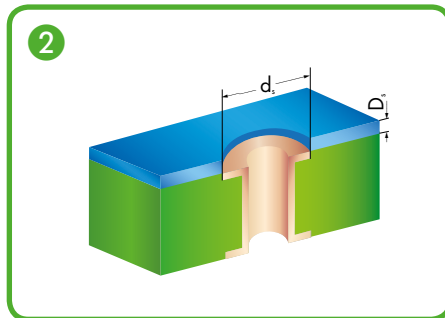


By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, the WAGO Through-Hole Reflow headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. THR male headers and THR PCB terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

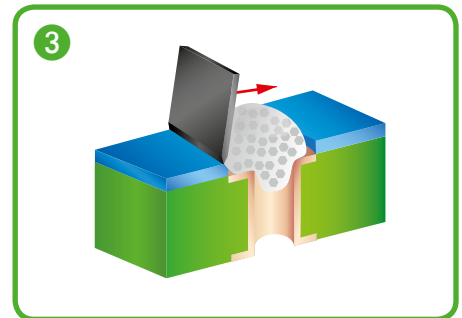
Terminal strips with additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3,



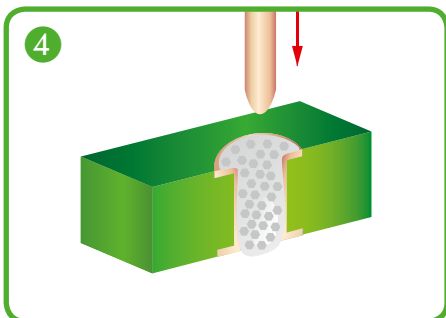
1 Metal-plated PCB bore hole



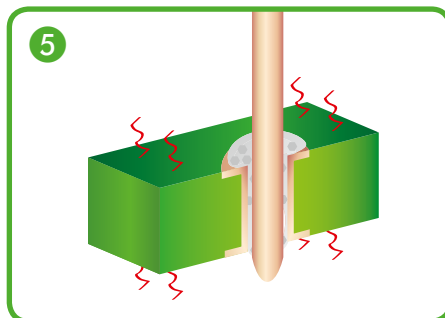
2 SMD positioning pattern



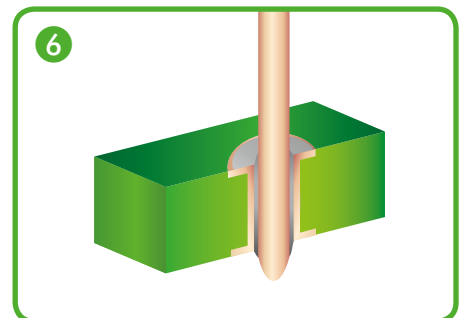
3 Solder paste application



4 Component assembly, automatic/by hand



5 Reflow soldering process



6 THR soldering joint

Series	d _i (mm)	d _A (mm)	H(mm)	d _s (mm)	D _s (μm)	d(mm)	L(mm)
231 (1 x 1 mm)	1.4 ^{+0.1}	2.5	< 2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	1.7 ^{+0.1}	2.8	< 2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
713	1.2 ^{+0.1}	1.9	< 2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	1.2 ^{+0.1}	1.9	< 2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	1.4 ^{+0.1}	2.5	< 2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4

WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.

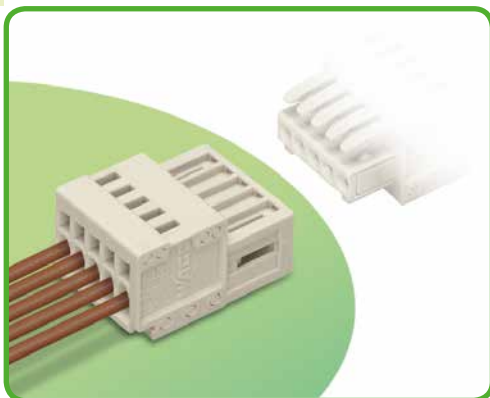
- d_i: Inner diameter of metal-plated PCB bore hole
- d_A: Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole
- H: PCB thickness
- d_s: Pattern hole diameter
- D_s: Pattern thickness
- D: Pin diagonal
- L: Pin length

* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

Male Connectors

Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm

MCS MICRO



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” connections
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	2.5 mm 0.098 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	100 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	4 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	4 A	-	-

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–0.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–0.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–0.34 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–20
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.

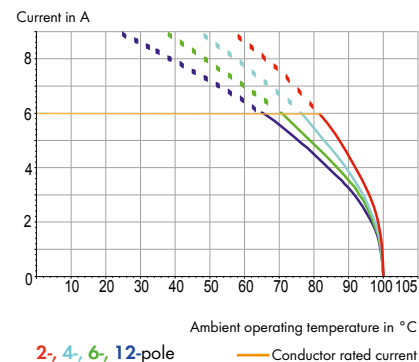
Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix . . . /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	

The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these pins connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

733-102 female connector with 733-202 male header
Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / Conductor size: 0.5 mm² “f-st”
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



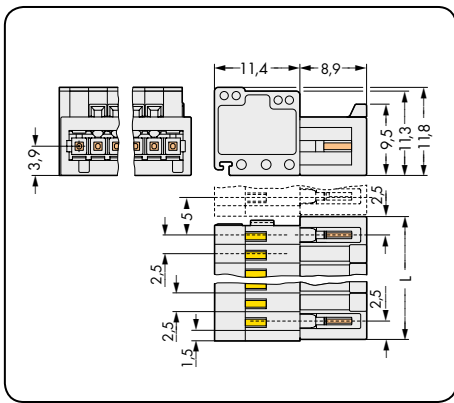
MCS MICRO accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	234 – 235
Direct marking	237
Coding keys	235
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	236

Male Connectors MCS MICRO

<p>Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 in.</p>		
<p>0.08–0.5 mm² 160 V/2.5 kV/2 6 A</p>	<p>28–20 AWG 150 V/4 A</p>	



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing

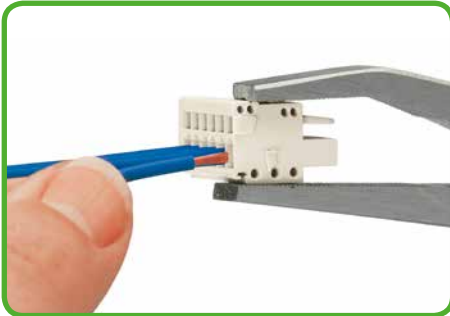
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, light gray		
2	733-202	200
3	733-203	200
4	733-204	200
5	733-205	100
6	733-206	100
7	733-207	100
8	733-208	100
9	733-209	100
10	733-210	100
12	733-212	50

Accessories Operating Tools MCS MICRO

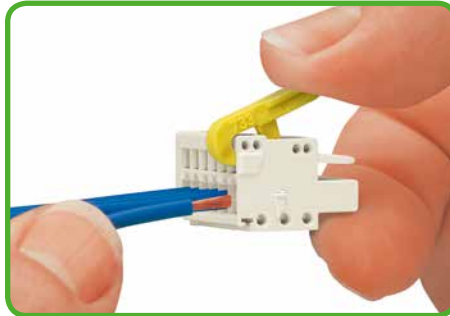
Operating tool for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Operating levers for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Operating tools for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®
--	--	---



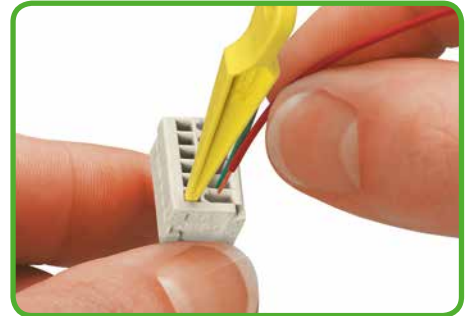
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool, 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm and 3.81 mm pin spacing			Operating lever, 2.5 mm pin spacing			Operating tool, 2.5 mm pin spacing		
yellow	210-251	1	white	733-130	100 (4 x 25)	white	233-332	25
			yellow	733-191	100 (4 x 25)	yellow	233-331	25



Inserting conductor via operating tool.



Conductor connected using push-button.



Inserting conductor via 233-331 operating tool. Operation parallel to conductor entry.

Accessories

Operating Tools and Coding Keys

MCS MICRO

Operating tool with partially insulated shaft Type 1	Operating tool for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Coding keys for male headers
---	--	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool with partially insulated shaft, type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade		Operating tool with partially insulated shaft		Coding key		
210-719	1	233-335	1	white	733-330	100
				black (suitable for THR soldering)	733-331	100



Inserting conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver. Actuation perpendicular to conductor termination.



Inserting conductor via 233-335 operating tool. Operation parallel to conductor entry.



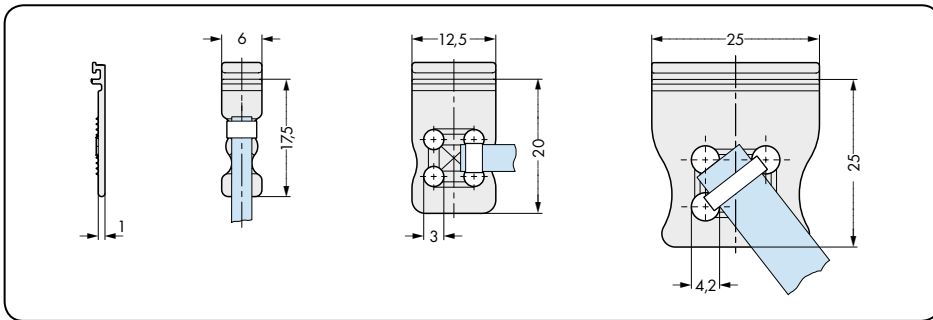
Snap-on coding key for headers.

3 Accessories Strain Relief Plates MCS MICRO

<p>Strain relief plates for insertion</p> <p>for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Strain relief plates factory-assembled</p> <p>for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>
--	--

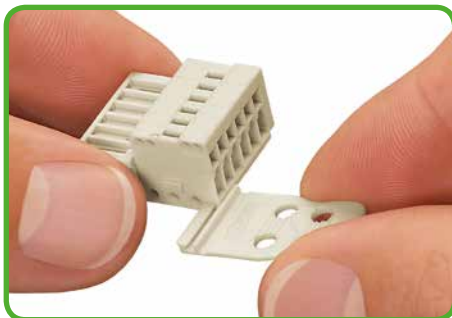


Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Width	Pole No.	Item no. suffix	Pack. Unit
Strain relief plate light gray				Strain relief plate, pre-assembled			
6 mm	2- 4	734-127	100 (4 x 25)	6 mm	2- 4	... / 032-000	
12.5 mm	5- 9	734-128	100 (4 x 25)	12.5 mm	5- 9	... / 033-000	
25 mm	10-12	734-129	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	10-12	... / 034-000	
<p>Ordering example: Female connector with strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 2-pole, light gray: 733-102/032-000</p> <p>An "item no. suffix", referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.</p>							



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and cable binding tools are not included in the WAGO scope of supply. Refer to the Hellemann company, for example, for these items.



734-128 strain relief plate, for in-the-field assembly.



Strain relief plate, for factory assembly, female connector, 2.5 mm pin spacing, light gray, 2-pole, with 733-102/032-000 strain relief plate.



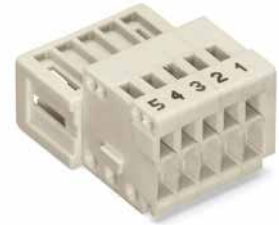
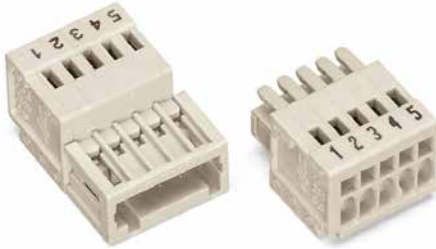
Strain relief plate, for factory assembly, female connector, 2.5 mm pin spacing, light gray, 12-pole, with 733-112/034-000 strain relief plate.

Accessories

Direct Marking

MCS MICRO

<p>Direct marking</p> <p>of male and female connectors for conductor termination</p>	<p>Direct marking 1-pole no.</p> <p>for female connectors for connection of conductors</p>	<p>Direct marking Pole no. - 1</p> <p>of headers for connection of conductors</p>
---	--	---



MCS-MICRO inkjet marking:

Male and female connectors for conductor connection can be provided with direct marking of poles from 1 - number of poles at the factory.

Two standard marking orientations are available:

1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry
2. Marking parallel to conductor entry

Other custom marking options are available upon request.

Direct marking of MCS headers with solder pins is not possible. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers.

Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /... - 047	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /... - 044
Ordering examples:	Ordering examples:
<p>Female connector, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/000-047</p>	<p>Male connector, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-205/000-044</p>
<p>Female connector with locking levers, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/037-047</p>	<p>Male connector with strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-205/033-044</p>
<p>Female connector with strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/033-047</p>	
<p>Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/037-047/033-000</p>	



Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /... - 9037	Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /... - 9034
Ordering examples:	Ordering examples:
<p>Female connector, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/000-9037</p>	<p>Male connector, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-205/000-9034</p>
<p>Female connector with locking levers, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/037-9037</p>	<p>Male connector with strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-205/033-9034</p>
<p>Female connector with strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/033-9037</p>	
<p>Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate, 2.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 733-105/037-9037/033-000</p>	

CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

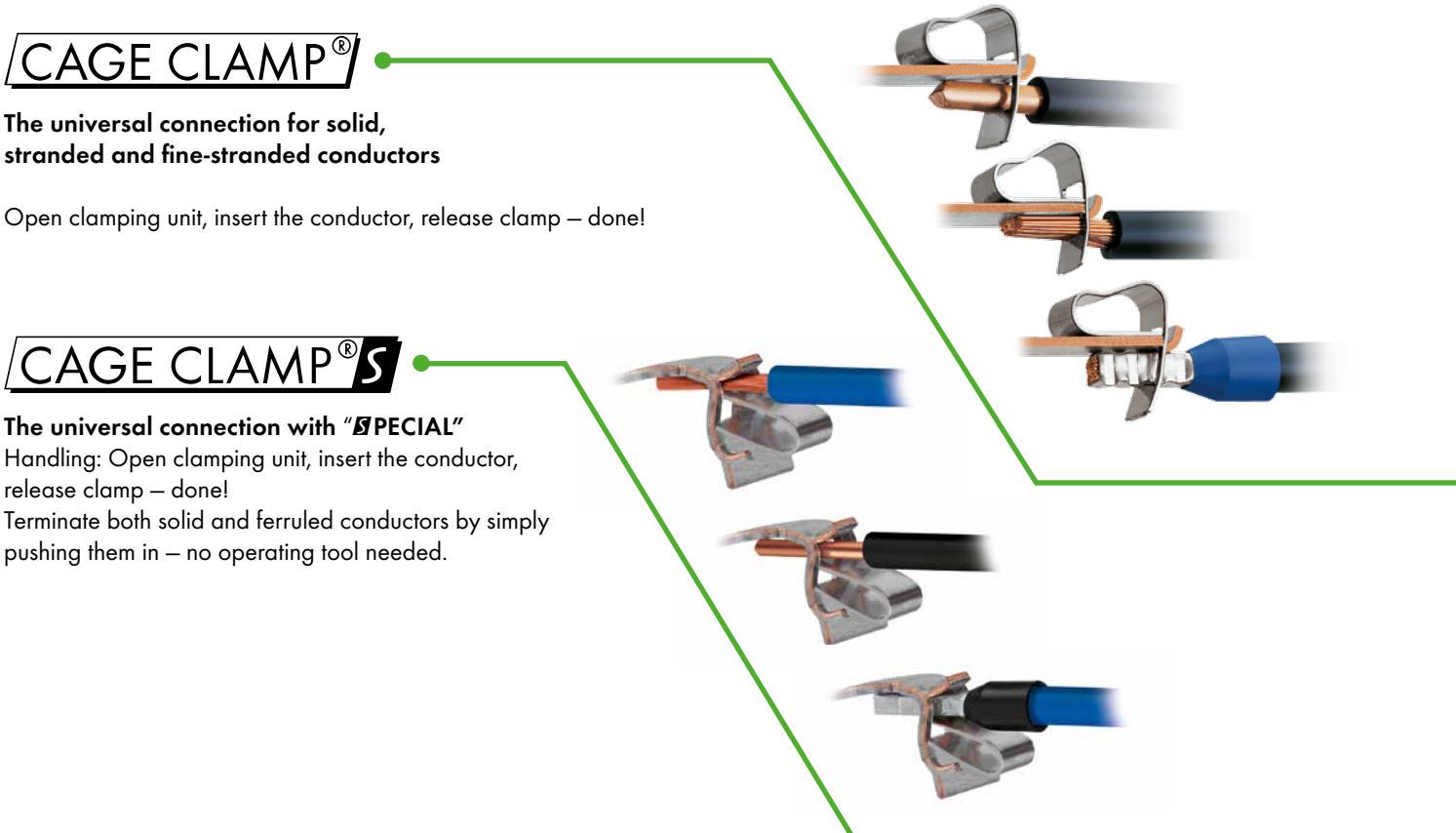
Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

CAGE CLAMP® S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



Connectors and Headers

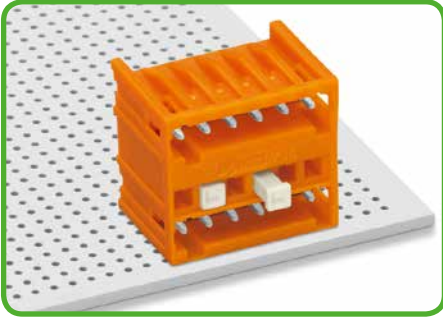
MCS MINI / MINI HD / MINI SL

4

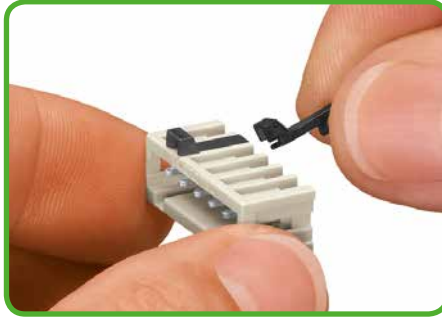
3.5 and 3.81 mm pin spacing / Nominal cross section 1.5 mm²

	Pin Spacing	Pages
 <p>MCS MINI Female Connectors, CAGE CLAMP® Termination CAGE CLAMP® S</p>	3.5/3.81 mm / 0.138/0.15 in. 3.5/3.81 mm / 0.138/0.15 in.	242 – 245 246 – 249
 <p>MCS MINI Male Headers with Solder Pins Male Headers with Press-In Pins Male Headers for Through-Hole Reflow Soldering</p>	3.5/3.81 mm / 0.138/0.15 in. 3.5/3.81 mm / 0.138/0.15 in. 3.5/3.81 mm / 0.138/0.15 in.	250 – 257 253 – 256 258 – 261
 <p>MCS MINI Male Connectors, CAGE CLAMP® Termination</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in. 3.81 mm/0.15 in.	262 – 264 264 – 265
 <p>MCS MINI 2-Conductor Combi Strips, CAGE CLAMP® Termination</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in.	266 – 267
 <p>MCS MINI Female Connectors with Solder Pins</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in. 3.81 mm/0.15 in.	268 – 270 270 – 271
 <p>MCS MINI HD Female Connectors, CAGE CLAMP® Termination</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in.	282 – 283
 <p>MCS MINI HD Male Headers with Solder Pins Male Headers with Solder Pins for Through-Hole Reflow Soldering</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in. 3.5 mm/0.138 in.	284 – 287 288 – 394
 <p>MCS MINI SL Female Connectors with Push-Buttons, CAGE CLAMP® S</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in.	300 – 301
 <p>MCS MINI SL Male Headers with Solder Pins</p>	3.5 mm/0.138 in.	302 – 303
 <p>MCS MINI Accessories MCS MINI HD Accessories MCS MINI SL Accessories</p>		272 – 278 296 – 297 303
<p>Accessories, General – Section 12</p>		554 – 576

Description and Handling MCS MINI



Coding a double-deck male header with solder pins – lower level.

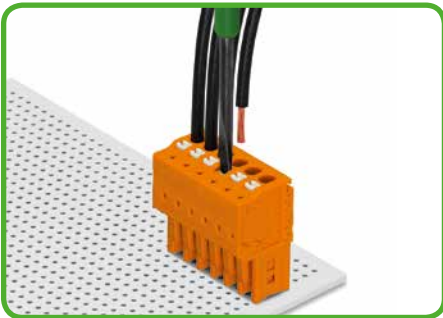


Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).

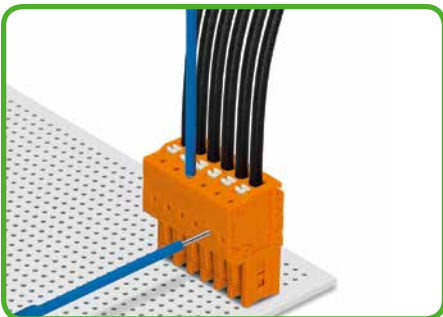


Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

2734 Series Female Connectors with Push-Buttons and CAGE CLAMP® S



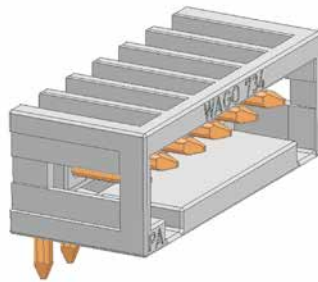
Inserting fine-stranded conductor into CAGE CLAMP® S unit via push-button; solid conductors can be simply pushed in.



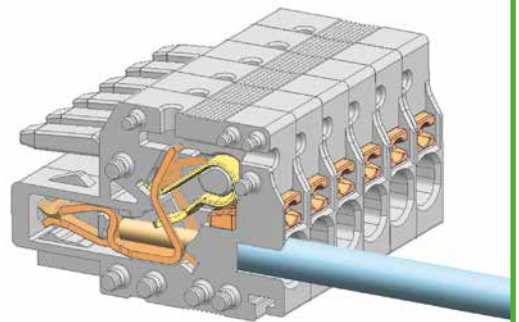
Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin (735-500) – CAGE CLAMP® S connection – insertion parallel to conductor entry.

100% protected against mismatching

CAGE CLAMP® S



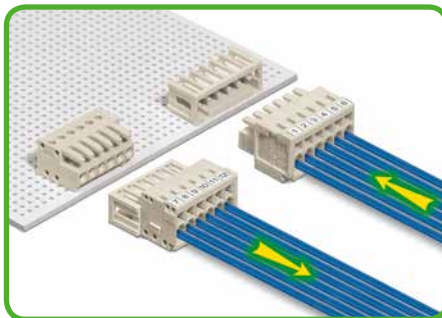
MCS MINI



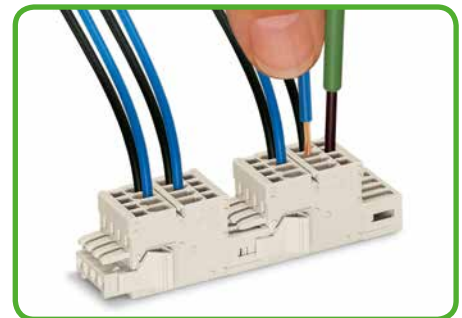
Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm and 3.81 mm



THR headers in "Tape-and-reel" packages for the SMT process.



Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs.



2-conductor Combi strips with locking levers for multiplying potentials.



CAGE CLAMP® S and CAGE CLAMP® terminate the following copper conductors:
solid

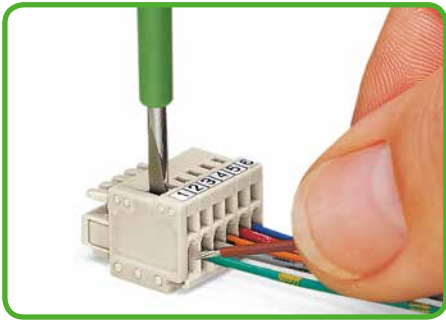


stranded

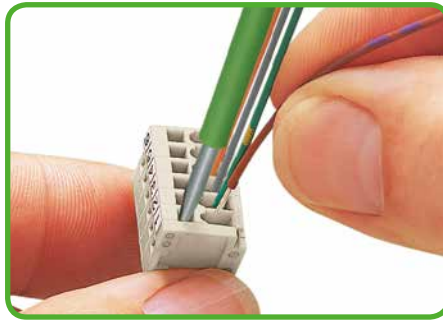


fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

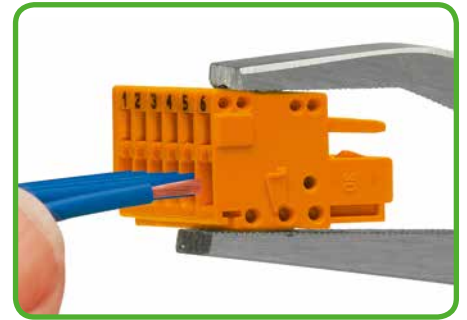
* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Inserting conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



Inserting conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.

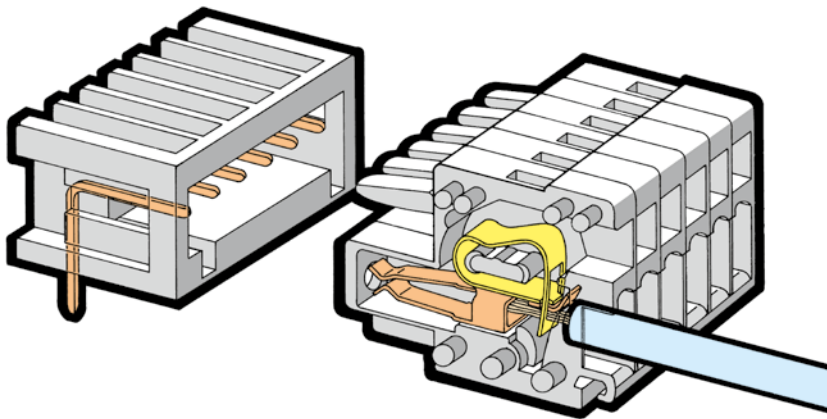


Inserting conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via 210-251 or 210-250 operating tool.

734 Series Female Connectors with CAGE CLAMP®

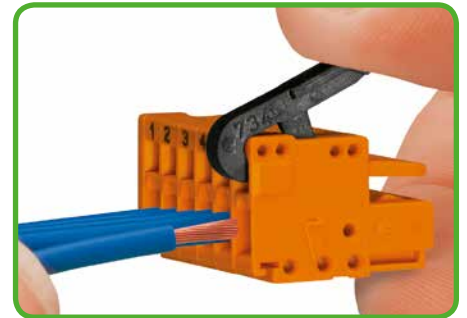
100% protected against mismatching

CAGE CLAMP®

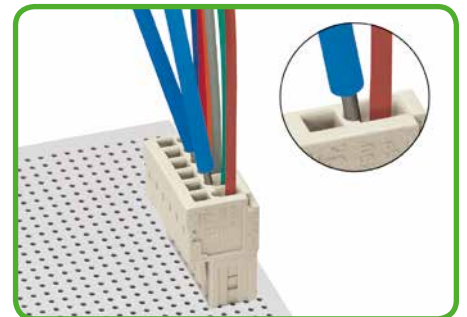


MCS MINI

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm and 3.81 mm



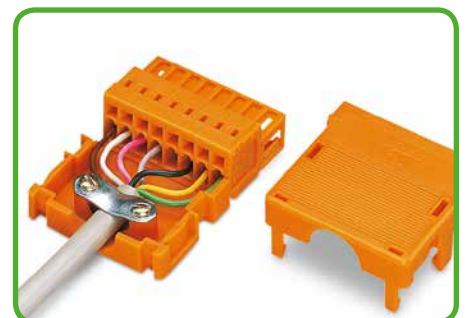
Inserting conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via 734-191 operating lever.



Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin (735-500), – CAGE CLAMP® connection – touch contact with current bar.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.



Strain relief housing for 734 Series male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®; strain relief plates for 734 and 2734 Series.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)

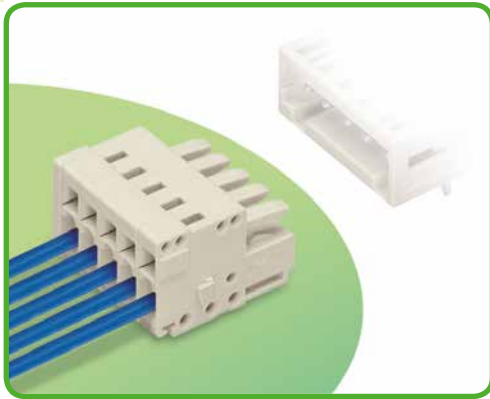


fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

4 Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm

MCS MINI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Strain relief plates and housings for in-the-field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- with coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.			3.81 mm 0.15 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

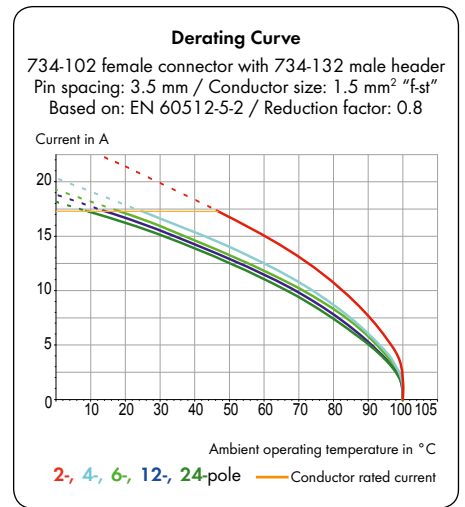
Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 14 14: THHN, THWN
Strip length	6-7 mm / 0.24-0.28 in.
* Only every other clamping unit can be terminated using 1.5 mm ² connectors with insulated ferrules.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these pins connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.



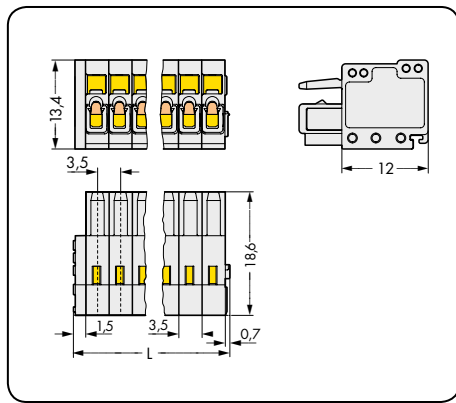
MCS MINI accessories:

Pages:

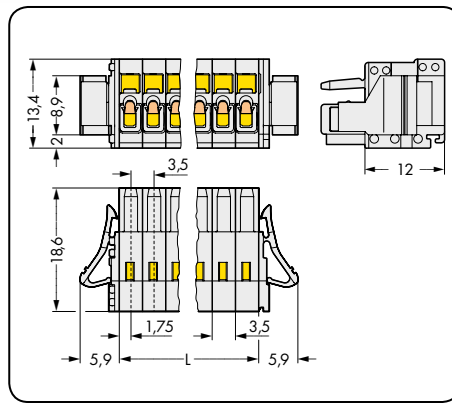
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	272
Direct marking	276 - 277
Mounting adapter	479
Test pin	568
Strain relief housings	274
Strain relief plates	275

Female Connectors MCS MINI

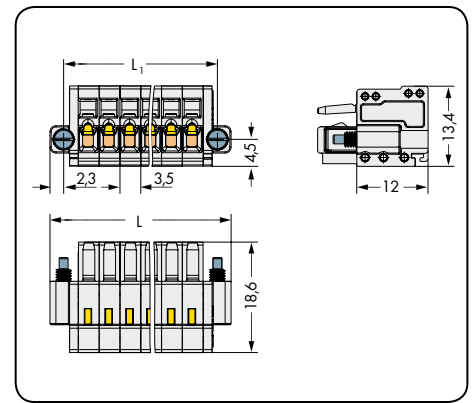
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With screw flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

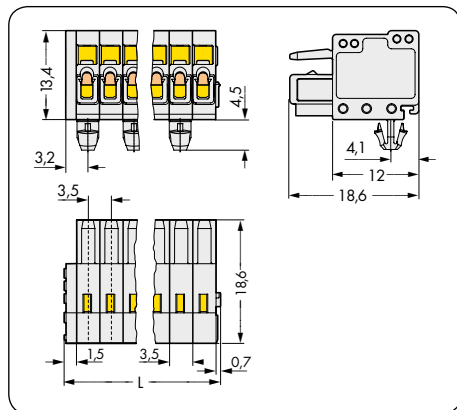


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 9.5 mm
L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4.9 mm

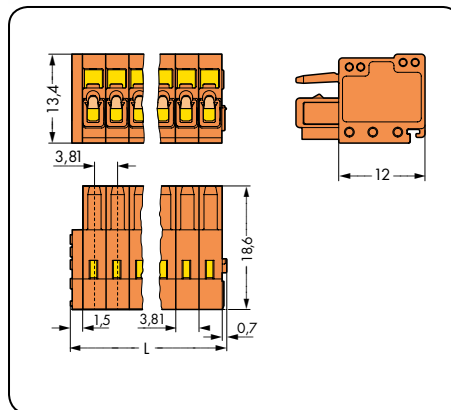
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, light gray			Female connector with locking levers, light gray			Female connector with screw flanges, light gray		
2	734-102	200	2	734-102/037-000	100	2	734-102/107-000	100
3	734-103	200	3	734-103/037-000	100	3	734-103/107-000	100
4	734-104	100	4	734-104/037-000	100	4	734-104/107-000	100
5	734-105	100	5	734-105/037-000	50	5	734-105/107-000	50
6	734-106	100	6	734-106/037-000	50	6	734-106/107-000	50
7	734-107	100	7	734-107/037-000	50	7	734-107/107-000	50
8	734-108	50	8	734-108/037-000	50	8	734-108/107-000	50
9	734-109	50	9	734-109/037-000	50	9	734-109/107-000	50
10	734-110	50	10	734-110/037-000	50	10	734-110/107-000	50
11	734-111	50	11	734-111/037-000	50	11	734-111/107-000	50
12	734-112	50	12	734-112/037-000	50	12	734-112/107-000	50
13	734-113	50	13	734-113/037-000	25	13	734-113/107-000	25
14	734-114	50	14	734-114/037-000	25	14	734-114/107-000	25
16	734-116	25	16	734-116/037-000	25	16	734-116/107-000	25
18	734-118	25	18	734-118/037-000	25	18	734-118/107-000	25
20	734-120	25	20	734-120/037-000	25	20	734-120/107-000	25
24	734-124	25	24	734-124/037-000	10	24	734-124/107-000	10

Female Connectors MCS MINI

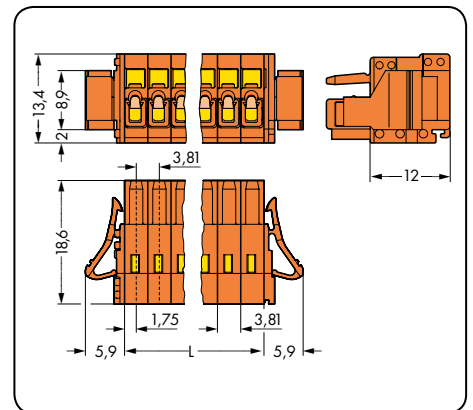
With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm



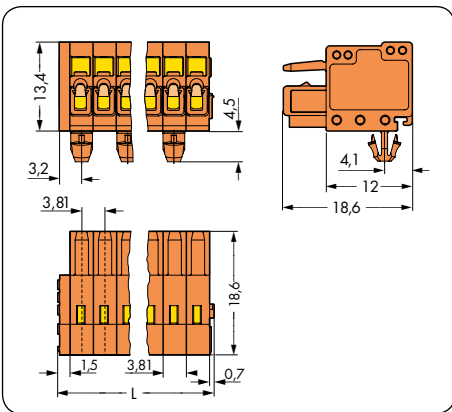
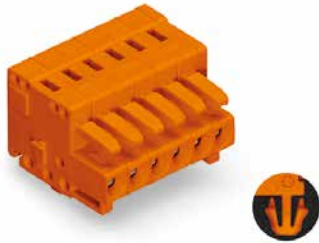
L = pole no. x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray			Female connector, orange			Female connector with locking levers, orange		
2	734-102/008-000	200	2	734-202	200	2	734-202/037-000	100
3	734-103/008-000	200	3	734-203	200	3	734-203/037-000	100
4	734-104/008-000	100	4	734-204	100	4	734-204/037-000	100
5	734-105/008-000	100	5	734-205	100	5	734-205/037-000	50
6	734-106/008-000	100	6	734-206	100	6	734-206/037-000	50
7	734-107/008-000	100	8	734-208	50	8	734-208/037-000	50
8	734-108/008-000	50	9	734-209	50	9	734-209/037-000	50
9	734-109/008-000	50	10	734-210	50	10	734-210/037-000	50
10	734-110/008-000	50	12	734-212	25	12	734-212/037-000	25
11	734-111/008-000	50	14	734-214	25	14	734-214/037-000	25
12	734-112/008-000	50	16	734-216	25	16	734-216/037-000	25
13	734-113/008-000	50	18	734-218	25	18	734-218/037-000	25
14	734-114/008-000	50	19	734-219	25	19	734-219/037-000	25
16	734-116/008-000	25	20	734-220	25	20	734-220/037-000	25
18	734-118/008-000	25						
20	734-120/008-000	25						
24	734-124/008-000	25						
Three or more pole female connectors have a snap-in mounting foot at every other pole (2-pole female connectors/two snap-in mounting feet)								

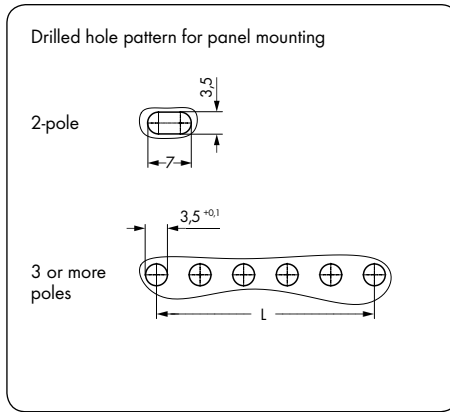
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Female Connectors MCS MINI

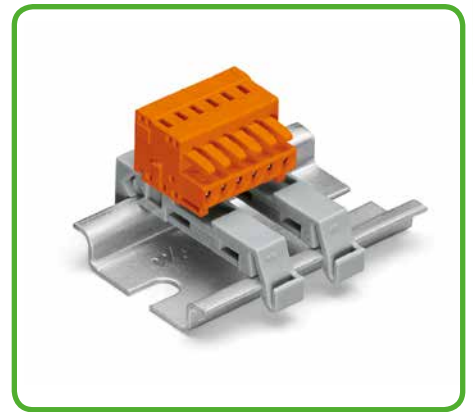
With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet	
0.08-1.5 mm ² | 28-14 AWG 160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A | 300 V/10 A	Drilled hole pattern for panel mounting	



L = pole no. x pin spacing



Even pole number : L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing
 Odd pole number: L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing



Using two DIN 35-rail mounting adapters (209-137) for 3 or more poles. Distance between two mounting adapters: maximum 7 poles.

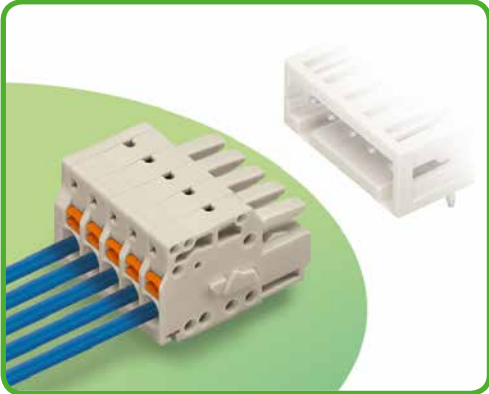
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with snap-in mounting feet,		
for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange		
2	734-202/008-000	100
3	734-203/008-000	100
4	734-204/008-000	100
5	734-205/008-000	50
6	734-206/008-000	50
8	734-208/008-000	50
9	734-209/008-000	50
10	734-210/008-000	50
12	734-212/008-000	50
14	734-214/008-000	25
16	734-216/008-000	25
18	734-218/008-000	25
19	734-219/008-000	25
20	734-220/008-000	25
Three or more pole female connectors have a snap-in mounting foot at every other pole (2-pole female connectors/two snap-in mounting feet)		
Accessory		Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-187)		479

4 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm

MCS MINI

246



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

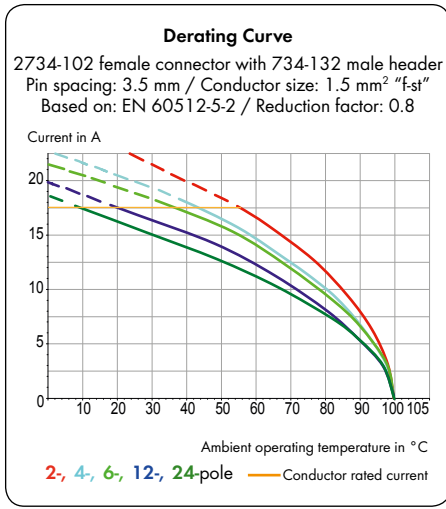
Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.			3.81 mm 0.15 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.75 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	8-9 mm / 0.31-0.35 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix .../010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MINI accessories:

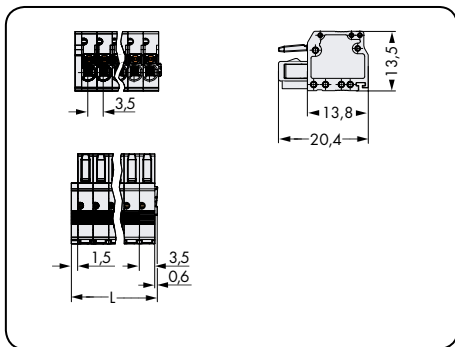
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	272
Direct marking	276 - 277
Test pin	568
Screws	576
Strain relief plates	275

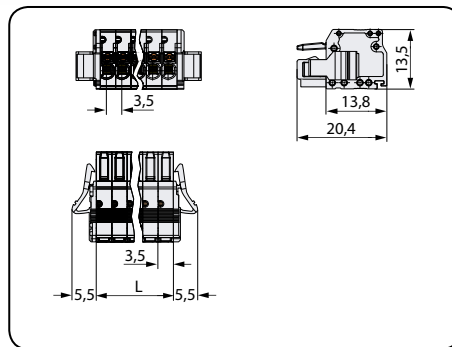
The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these pins connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MINI

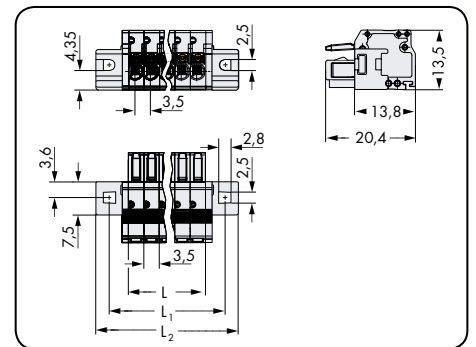
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

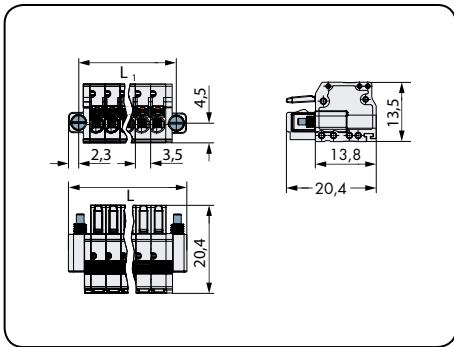


L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm
L₂ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm

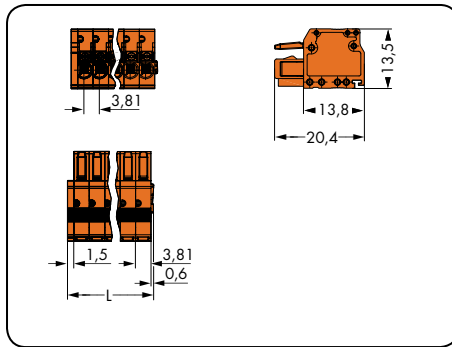
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, light gray		
2	2734-102	200	2	2734-102/037-000	100	2	2734-102/031-000	100
3	2734-103	200	3	2734-103/037-000	100	3	2734-103/031-000	100
4	2734-104	100	4	2734-104/037-000	100	4	2734-104/031-000	50
5	2734-105	100	5	2734-105/037-000	50	5	2734-105/031-000	50
6	2734-106	100	6	2734-106/037-000	50	6	2734-106/031-000	50
7	2734-107	100	7	2734-107/037-000	50	7	2734-107/031-000	50
8	2734-108	50	8	2734-108/037-000	50	8	2734-108/031-000	50
9	2734-109	50	9	2734-109/037-000	50	9	2734-109/031-000	50
10	2734-110	50	10	2734-110/037-000	50	10	2734-110/031-000	50
11	2734-111	50	11	2734-111/037-000	50	11	2734-111/031-000	25
12	2734-112	50	12	2734-112/037-000	50	12	2734-112/031-000	25
13	2734-113	50	13	2734-113/037-000	25	13	2734-113/031-000	25
14	2734-114	50	14	2734-114/037-000	25	14	2734-114/031-000	25
16	2734-116	25	16	2734-116/037-000	25	16	2734-116/031-000	25
18	2734-118	25	18	2734-118/037-000	25	18	2734-118/031-000	25
20	2734-120	25	20	2734-120/037-000	25	20	2734-120/031-000	25
24	2734-124	25	24	2734-124/037-000	10	24	2734-124/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 278, Table 2								

4 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MINI

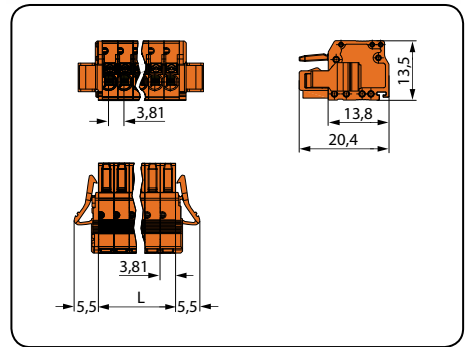
With screw flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG	0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 9.5 mm
L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

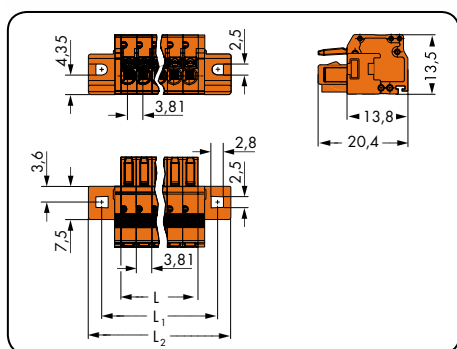


L = pole no. x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and screw flanges, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, orange		
2	2734-102/107-000	100	2	2734-202	200	2	2734-202/037-000	100
3	2734-103/107-000	100	3	2734-203	200	3	2734-203/037-000	100
4	2734-104/107-000	100	4	2734-204	100	4	2734-204/037-000	100
5	2734-105/107-000	50	5	2734-205	100	5	2734-205/037-000	50
6	2734-106/107-000	50	6	2734-206	100	6	2734-206/037-000	50
7	2734-107/107-000	50						
8	2734-108/107-000	50	8	2734-208	50	8	2734-208/037-000	50
9	2734-109/107-000	50	9	2734-209	50	9	2734-209/037-000	50
10	2734-110/107-000	50	10	2734-210	50	10	2734-210/037-000	50
11	2734-111/107-000	50						
12	2734-112/107-000	50	12	2734-212	25	12	2734-212/037-000	25
13	2734-113/107-000	25						
14	2734-114/107-000	25	14	2734-214	25	14	2734-214/037-000	25
16	2734-116/107-000	25	16	2734-216	25	16	2734-216/037-000	25
18	2734-118/107-000	25	18	2734-218	25	18	2734-218/037-000	25
20	2734-120/107-000	25	19	2734-219	25	19	2734-219/037-000	25
24	2734-124/107-000	10	20	2734-220	25	20	2734-220/037-000	25

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MINI

<p>With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p>			
0.2-1.5 mm ²	24-16 AWG		
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A		



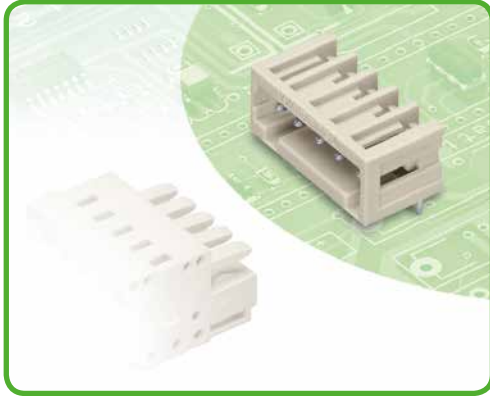
L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, orange		
2	2734-202/031-000	100
3	2734-203/031-000	100
4	2734-204/031-000	50
5	2734-205/031-000	50
6	2734-206/031-000	50
8	2734-208/031-000	50
9	2734-209/031-000	50
10	2734-210/031-000	50
12	2734-212/031-000	25
14	2734-214/031-000	25
16	2734-216/031-000	25
18	2734-218/031-000	25
19	2734-219/031-000	25
20	2734-220/031-000	25
For cutout dimensions, see page 278, Table 2		

4 Male Headers with Solder and Press-In Pins, MCS-MIDI

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm

MCS MINI



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- 1 x 1 mm pin cross section (MCS MINI) allows a nominal current of 10 A
- Double-deck male headers save space on the PCB, providing a large number of “wire-to-board” connections
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5/3.81 mm 0.138 in.			3.5/3.81 mm 0.138 in.			3.5/3.81 mm 0.138 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	8 A	8 A	8 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Press-in technology:

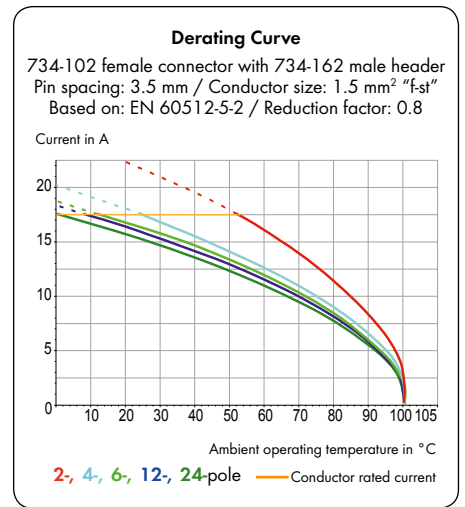
Double-deck version:

Solder and press-in pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	4.5 mm / 1 x 1 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1 x 1 mm (angled)
Solder pin: length/width	3.6 mm / 1 x 1 mm (double-deck male headers)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Press-in pin: length/width	2.9 mm / 0.6 x 1.2 mm
Press-in pin: drilled hole diameter	1,15 ^{±0.025}
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole	1.0 Ø ^{+0.009} _{-0.008} mm (HAL Sn)
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole	1.0 Ø ^{+0.009} _{-0.008} mm (Chem. Sn)
For other pin lengths, please contact factory.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C / Press-in pin: -40 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu}) / Copper alloy for press-in technology
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MINI accessory:

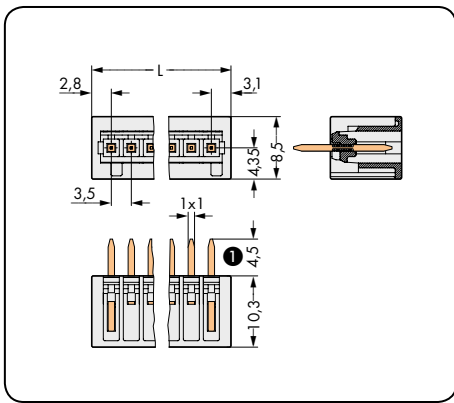
Page:

Coding keys	273

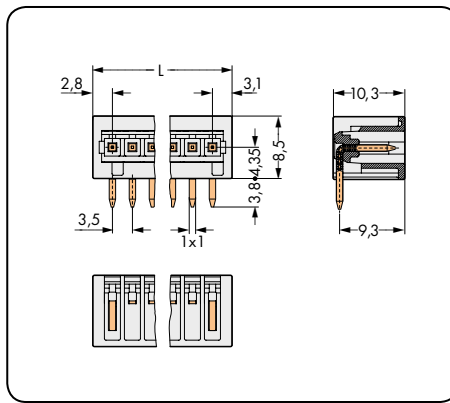
The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MINI

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



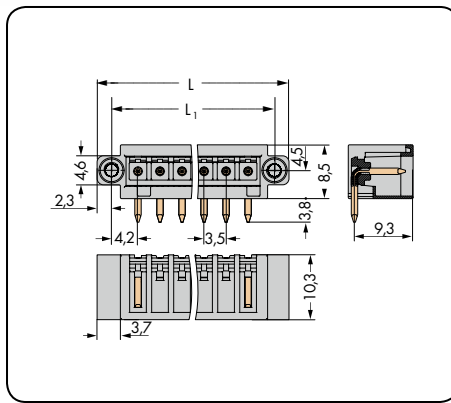
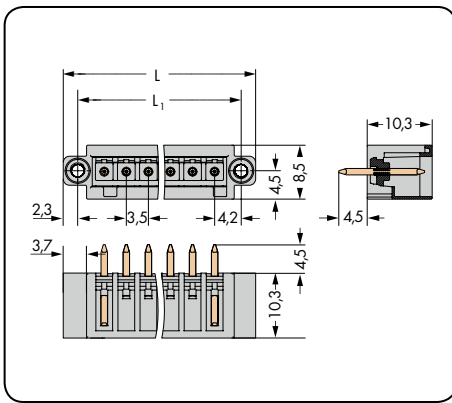
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins, light gray			Male header with angled solder pins, light gray		
2	734-132	200	2	734-162	200
3	734-133	200	3	734-163	200
4	734-134	200	4	734-164	200
5	734-135	200	5	734-165	200
6	734-136	100	6	734-166	100
7	734-137	100	7	734-167	100
8	734-138	100	8	734-168	100
9	734-139	100	9	734-169	100
10	734-140	100	10	734-170	100
11	734-141	100	11	734-171	100
12	734-142	100	12	734-172	100
13	734-143	100	13	734-173	100
14	734-144	100	14	734-174	100
16	734-146	50	16	734-176	50
18	734-148	50	18	734-178	50
20	734-150	50	20	734-180	50
24	734-154	50	24	734-184	50

1 MCS MINI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection upon request.
Item no. suffix: .../046-000

Male Headers with Solder Pins and Threaded Flanges MCS MINI

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A

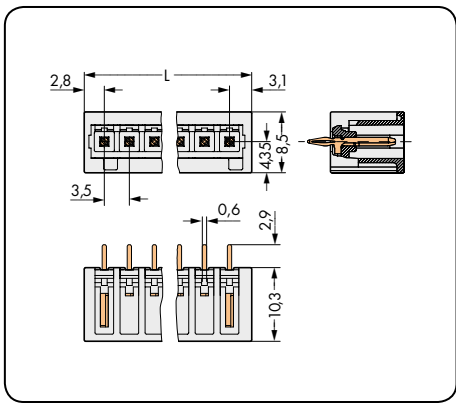
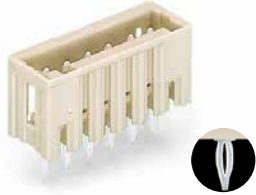


$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 9.5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 4.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins and threaded flanges, light gray			Male header with angled solder pins and threaded flanges, light gray		
2	734-132/108-000	200	2	734-162/108-000	200
3	734-133/108-000	200	3	734-163/108-000	200
4	734-134/108-000	200	4	734-164/108-000	200
5	734-135/108-000	100	5	734-165/108-000	100
6	734-136/108-000	100	6	734-166/108-000	100
7	734-137/108-000	100	7	734-167/108-000	100
8	734-138/108-000	100	8	734-168/108-000	100
9	734-139/108-000	100	9	734-169/108-000	100
10	734-140/108-000	100	10	734-170/108-000	100
11	734-141/108-000	100	11	734-171/108-000	100
12	734-142/108-000	100	12	734-172/108-000	100
13	734-143/108-000	50	13	734-173/108-000	50
14	734-144/108-000	50	14	734-174/108-000	50
16	734-146/108-000	50	16	734-176/108-000	50
18	734-148/108-000	50	18	734-178/108-000	50
20	734-150/108-000	50	20	734-180/108-000	50
24	734-154/108-000	50	24	734-184/108-000	50

Male Headers for Press-In Technology MCS MINI

With straight press-in pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Press-In Technology
160 V/2.5 kV/2 8 A	300 V/10 A	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header for press-in technology,		
0.6 x 1.2 mm press-in pin, light gray		
2	734-132/100-000	200
3	734-133/100-000	200
4	734-134/100-000	200
5	734-135/100-000	200
6	734-136/100-000	100
7	734-137/100-000	100
8	734-138/100-000	100
9	734-139/100-000	100
10	734-140/100-000	100
11	734-141/100-000	100
12	734-142/100-000	100

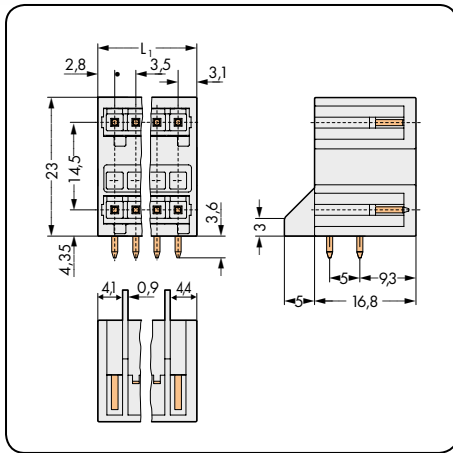
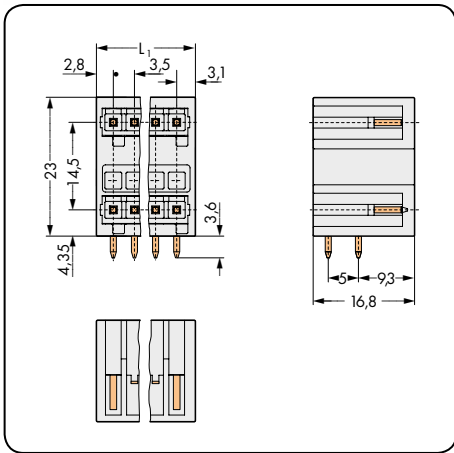
For information on press-in tool design, please contact factory.

Unique features of WAGO press-in technology:

- Press-in pin features spring-loaded style expanding contact zone to provide greater retention and stability
- Suitable for all printed circuit boards with the correct tin plating for press-in connectors
- Metal-plated hole with optimum diameter
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.08}_{-0.08} mm (HAL Sn)
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.08}_{-0.08} mm (Chem. Sn)
- Press-in pin for PCB thickness from 1.4 to 3 mm
- Press-in length of approx 3.2 mm – no unnecessary projection on underside of PCB
- low press-in force required
 - reduces wear and tear on PCB and components
- High retention force within the PCB – doubles the values required by DIN EN 60352-5
- Robust bonded connection
- Excellent elastic spring behavior
- No deformation of the metal-plated end hole
- Length of contact area ≥ 1.3 mm
- No deformation of multilayer PCBs
- Minimal tin removal in the contact hole – reduces wear and tear on PCB and contact points

Double-Deck Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MINI

With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins and support Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A

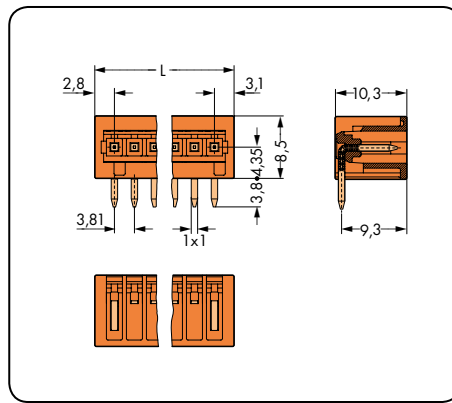
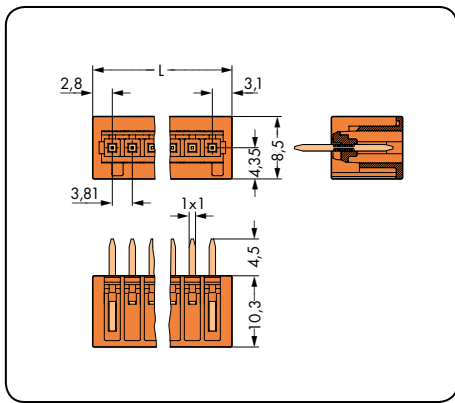


$L_1 = (\text{pole no.}/2 - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck male header with angled solder pins light gray			Double-deck male header with angled solder pins and support, light gray		
4 (2 x 2)	734-402	100	4 (2 x 2)	734-402/001-000	100
6 (3 x 2)	734-403	100	6 (3 x 2)	734-403/001-000	100
8 (4 x 2)	734-404	100	8 (4 x 2)	734-404/001-000	100
10 (5 x 2)	734-405	100	10 (5 x 2)	734-405/001-000	100
12 (6 x 2)	734-406	100	12 (6 x 2)	734-406/001-000	50
14 (7 x 2)	734-407	50	14 (7 x 2)	734-407/001-000	50
16 (8 x 2)	734-408	50	16 (8 x 2)	734-408/001-000	50
18 (9 x 2)	734-409	50	18 (9 x 2)	734-409/001-000	50
20 (10 x 2)	734-410	50	20 (10 x 2)	734-410/001-000	50
24 (12 x 2)	734-412	50	24 (12 x 2)	734-412/001-000	50

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MINI

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



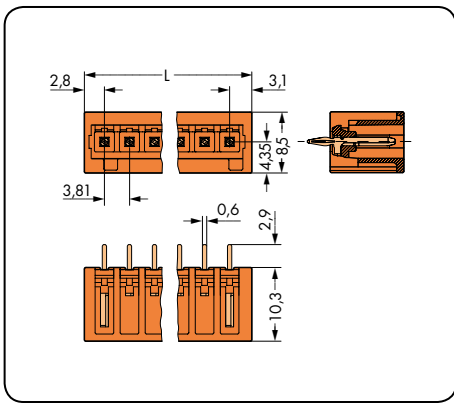
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins, orange			Male header with angled solder pins, orange		
2	734-232	200	2	734-262	200
3	734-233	200	3	734-263	200
4	734-234	200	4	734-264	200
5	734-235	200	5	734-265	200
6	734-236	100	6	734-266	100
8	734-238	100	8	734-268	100
9	734-239	100	9	734-269	100
10	734-240	100	10	734-270	100
12	734-242	100	12	734-272	100
14	734-244	100	14	734-274	100
16	734-246	50	16	734-276	50
18	734-248	50	18	734-278	50
19	734-249	50	19	734-279	50
20	734-250	50	20	734-280	50

4 Male Headers for Press-In Technology MCS MINI

256

<p>With straight press-in pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p>		<p>Press-in technology</p>
<p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 8 A</p>	<p>300 V/10 A</p>	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header for press-in technology,		
0.6 x 1.2 mm press-in pin, orange		
2	734-232/100-000	200
3	734-233/100-000	200
4	734-234/100-000	200
5	734-235/100-000	200
6	734-236/100-000	100
8	734-238/100-000	100
9	734-239/100-000	100
10	734-240/100-000	100
12	734-242/100-000	100

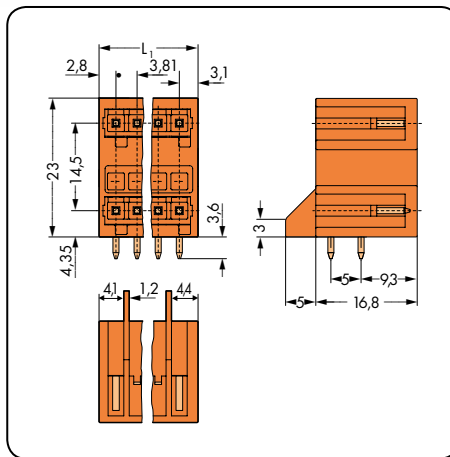
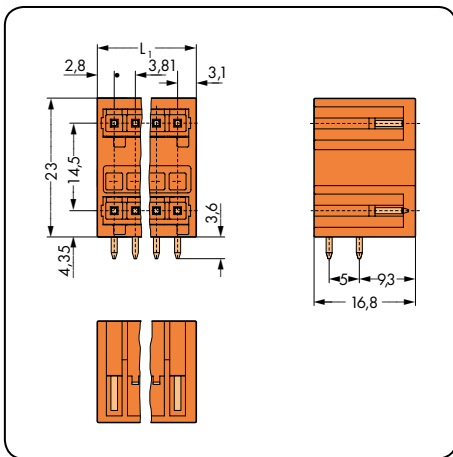
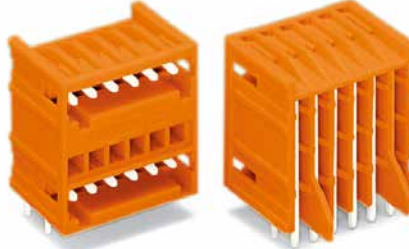
For information on press-in tool design, please contact factory.

Unique features of WAGO press-in technology:

- Press-in pin features spring-loaded style expanding contact zone to provide greater retention and stability
- Suitable for all printed circuit boards with the correct tin plating for press-in connectors
- Metal-plated hole with optimum diameter
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.02}_{-0.02} mm (HAL Sn)
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.02}_{-0.02} mm (Chem. Sn)
- Press-in pin for PCB thickness from 1.4 to 3 mm
- Press-in length of approx 3.2 mm – no unnecessary projection on underside of PCB
- low press-in force required
 - reduces wear and tear on PCB and components
- High retention force within the PCB – doubles the values required by DIN EN 60352-5
- Robust bonded connection
- Excellent elastic spring behavior
- No deformation of the metal-plated end hole
- Length of contact area ≥ 1.3 mm
- No deformation of multilayer PCBs
- Minimal tin removal in the contact hole – reduces wear and tear on PCB and contact points

Double-Deck Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MINI

With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With angled solder pins and support Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A

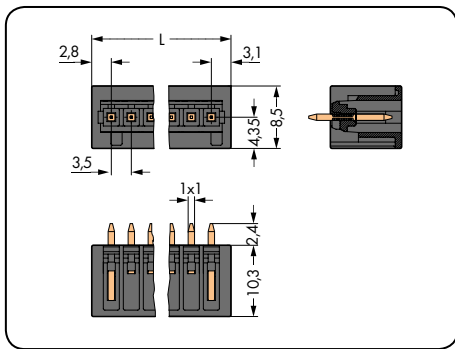


$L_1 = (\text{pole no.}/2 - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

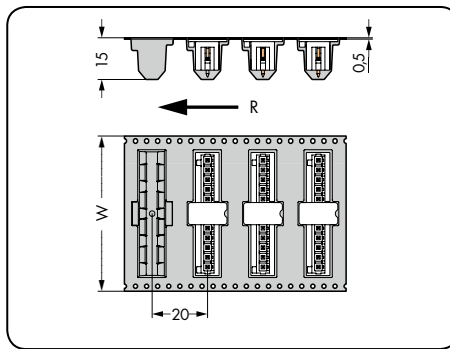
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-deck male header with angled solder pins, orange			Double-deck male header with angled solder pins and support, orange		
4 (2 x 2)	734-432	100	4 (2 x 2)	734-432/001-000	100
6 (3 x 2)	734-433	100	6 (3 x 2)	734-433/001-000	100
8 (4 x 2)	734-434	100	8 (4 x 2)	734-434/001-000	100
10 (5 x 2)	734-435	100	10 (5 x 2)	734-435/001-000	100
12 (6 x 2)	734-436	100	12 (6 x 2)	734-436/001-000	50
14 (7 x 2)	734-437	50	14 (7 x 2)	734-437/001-000	50
16 (8 x 2)	734-438	50	16 (8 x 2)	734-438/001-000	50
18 (9 x 2)	734-439	50	18 (9 x 2)	734-439/001-000	50
20 (10 x 2)	734-440	50	20 (10 x 2)	734-440/001-000	50
24 (12 x 2)	734-442	50	24 (12 x 2)	734-442/001-000	50

Male Headers with Solder Pins, THR MCS MINI

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

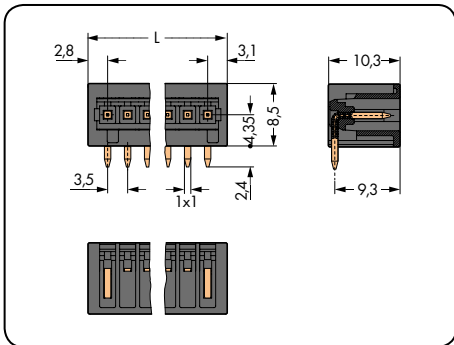
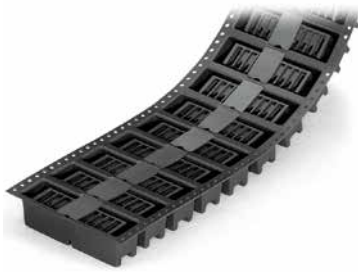


W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

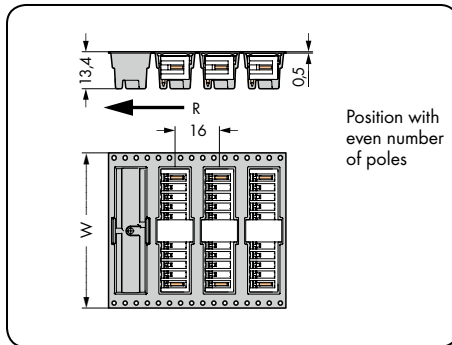
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with straight solder pins, black			Male header with straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
			(mm)		
2	734-132/105-604	200	2	734-132/105-604/997-405	32
3	734-133/105-604	200	3	734-133/105-604/997-405	32
4	734-134/105-604	200	4	734-134/105-604/997-405	32
5	734-135/105-604	200	5	734-135/105-604/997-405	32
6	734-136/105-604	100	6	734-136/105-604/997-407	56
7	734-137/105-604	100	7	734-137/105-604/997-407	56
8	734-138/105-604	100	8	734-138/105-604/997-407	56
9	734-139/105-604	100	9	734-139/105-604/997-407	56
10	734-140/105-604	100	10	734-140/105-604/997-407	56
11	734-141/105-604	100	11	734-141/105-604/997-407	56
12	734-142/105-604	100	12	734-142/105-604/997-407	56
14	734-144/105-604	100	14	734-144/105-604/997-408	72
16	734-146/105-604	50	16	734-146/105-604/997-408	72
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 200 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with Solder Pins, THR MCS MINI

With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	

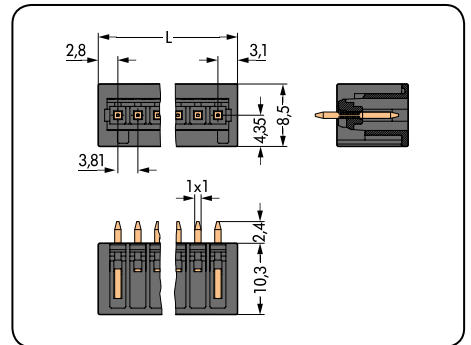


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



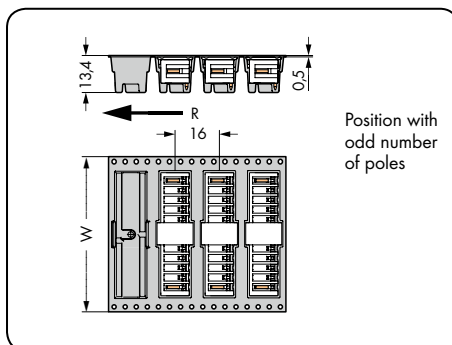
W = Tape width R = Feed direction

Position with even number of poles



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with angled solder pins, black			Male headers with angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black			Male header with straight solder pins, black		
					(mm)			
2	734-162/105-604	200	2	734-162/105-604/997-405	32	2	734-232/105-604	200
3	734-163/105-604	200	3	734-163/105-604/997-405	32	3	734-233/105-604	200
4	734-164/105-604	200	4	734-164/105-604/997-405	32	4	734-234/105-604	200
5	734-165/105-604	200	5	734-165/105-604/997-405	32	5	734-235/105-604	200
6	734-166/105-604	100	6	734-166/105-604/997-407	56	6	734-236/105-604	100
7	734-167/105-604	100	7	734-167/105-604/997-407	56	7		
8	734-168/105-604	100	8	734-168/105-604/997-407	56	8	734-238/105-604	100
9	734-169/105-604	100	9	734-169/105-604/997-407	56	9		
10	734-170/105-604	100	10	734-170/105-604/997-407	56	10	734-240/105-604	100
11	734-171/105-604	100	11	734-171/105-604/997-407	56	11		
12	734-172/105-604	100	12	734-172/105-604/997-407	56	12	734-242/105-604	100
14	734-174/105-604	100	14	734-174/105-604/997-408	72			
16	734-176/105-604	50	16	734-176/105-604/997-408	72			
			Reel diameter: 330 mm, 280 pieces per reel					

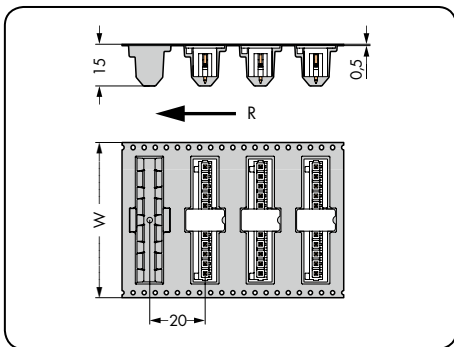


W = Tape width
R = Feed direction

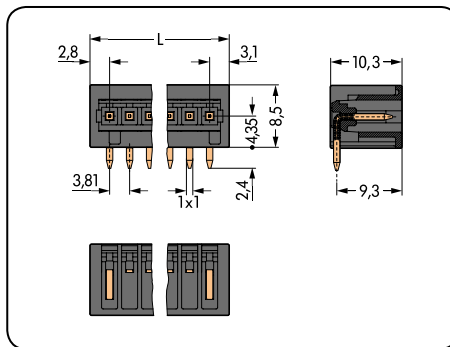
Position with odd number of poles

Male Headers with Solder Pins, THR MCS MINI

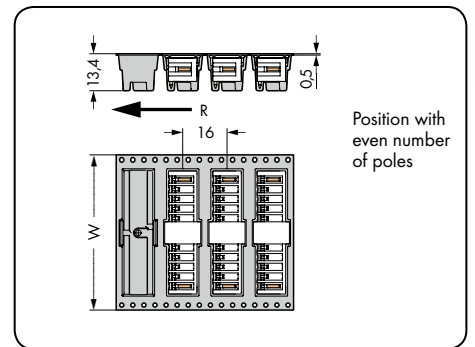
<p>With straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>
--	--	--



W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

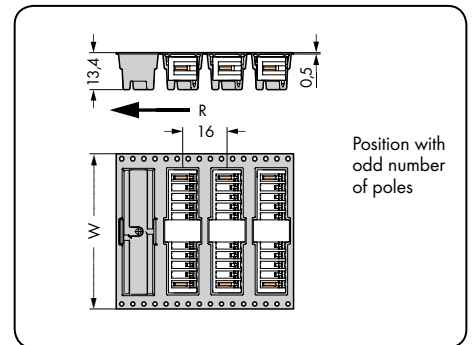


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

Pole No.	Item No.	W	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male headers with straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black			Male header with angled solder pins, black			Male headers with angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
		(mm)						(mm)
2	734-232/105-604/997-405	32	2	734-262/105-604	200	2	734-262/105-604/997-405	32
3	734-233/105-604/997-405	32	3	734-263/105-604	200	3	734-263/105-604/997-405	32
4	734-234/105-604/997-405	32	4	734-264/105-604	200	4	734-264/105-604/997-405	32
5	734-235/105-604/997-407	56	5	734-265/105-604	200	5	734-265/105-604/997-407	56
6	734-236/105-604/997-407	56	6	734-266/105-604	100	6	734-266/105-604/997-407	56
8	734-238/105-604/997-407	56	8	734-268/105-604	100	8	734-268/105-604/997-407	56
10	734-240/105-604/997-407	56	10	734-270/105-604	100	10	734-270/105-604/997-407	56
12	734-242/105-604/997-408	72	12	734-272/105-604	100	12	734-272/105-604/997-408	72
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 200 pieces per reel						Reel diameter: 330 mm, 280 pieces per reel		



W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

Male Connectors

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm

MCS MINI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Strain relief plates and housings for factory and in-the-field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- with coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.			3.81 mm 0.15 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor data:

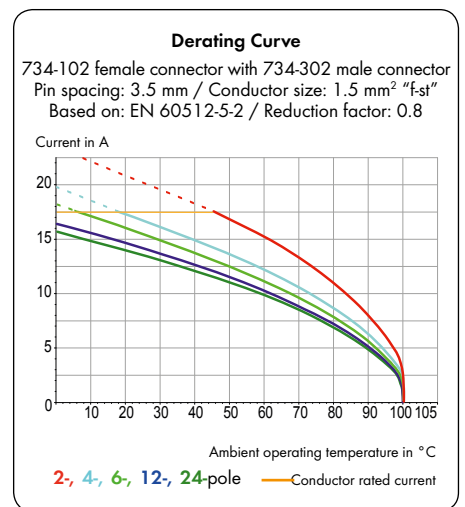
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 14 14: THHN, THWN
Strip length	6-7 mm / 0.24-0.28 in.

* Only every other clamping unit can be terminated using 1.5 mm² connectors with insulated ferrules.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix . . . /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	

The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these pins connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

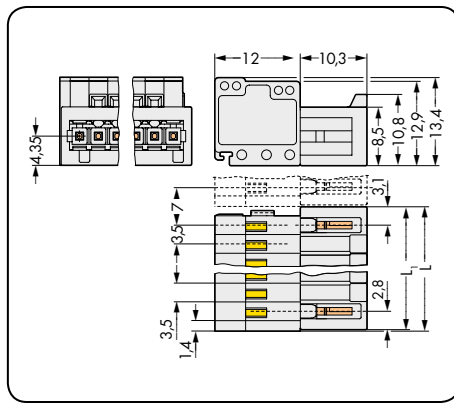
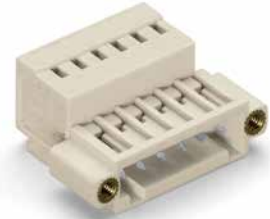


MCS MINI accessories:

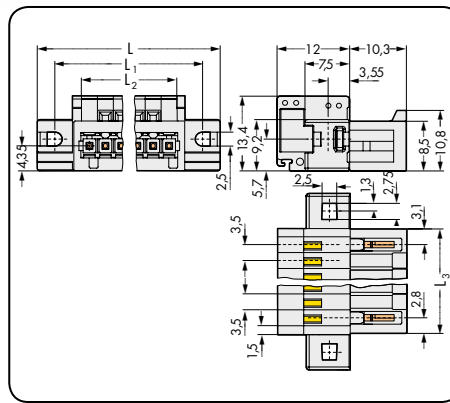
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	272
Direct marking	276 - 277
Coding keys	273
Mounting adapter	479
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	274
Strain relief plates	275

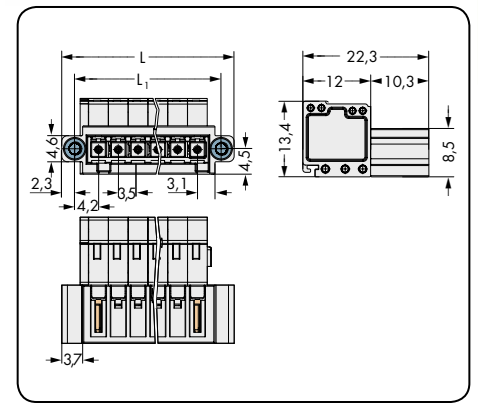
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With threaded flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 0.45 \text{ mm}$



$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 14.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

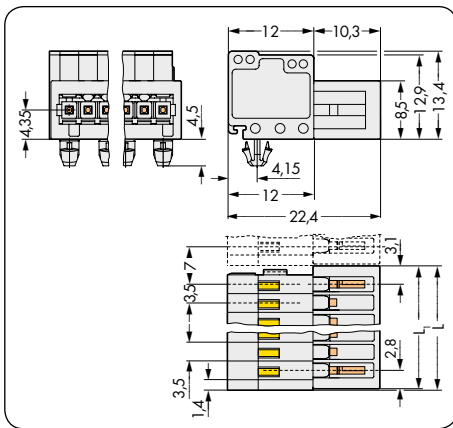
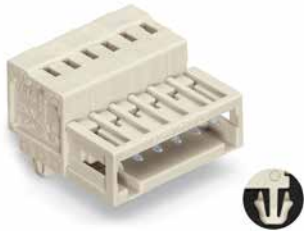


$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 9.5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 4.9 \text{ mm}$

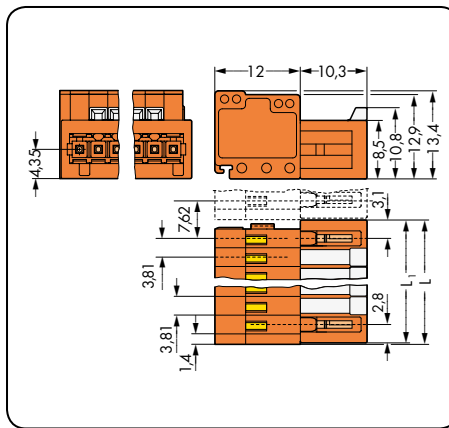
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, light gray			Male connector with fixing flanges, light gray			Male connector with threaded flanges, light gray		
2	734-302	200	2	734-302/019-000	100	2	734-302/109-000	100
3	734-303	200	3	734-303/019-000	100	3	734-303/109-000	100
4	734-304	100	4	734-304/019-000	50	4	734-304/109-000	100
5	734-305	100	5	734-305/019-000	50	5	734-305/109-000	50
6	734-306	100	6	734-306/019-000	50	6	734-306/109-000	50
7	734-307	100	7	734-307/019-000	50	7	734-307/109-000	50
8	734-308	50	8	734-308/019-000	50	8	734-308/109-000	50
9	734-309	50	9	734-309/019-000	50	9	734-309/109-000	50
10	734-310	50	10	734-310/019-000	50	10	734-310/109-000	50
11	734-311	50	11	734-311/019-000	25	11	734-311/109-000	50
12	734-312	50	12	734-312/019-000	25	12	734-312/109-000	50
13	734-313	50	13	734-313/019-000	25	13	734-313/109-000	25
14	734-314	50	14	734-314/019-000	25	14	734-314/109-000	25
16	734-316	25	16	734-316/019-000	25	16	734-316/109-000	25
18	734-318	25	18	734-318/019-000	25	18	734-318/109-000	25
20	734-320	25	20	734-320/019-000	25	20	734-320/109-000	25
24	734-324	25	24	734-324/019-000	10	24	734-324/109-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 278, Table 1								

Male Connectors MCS MINI

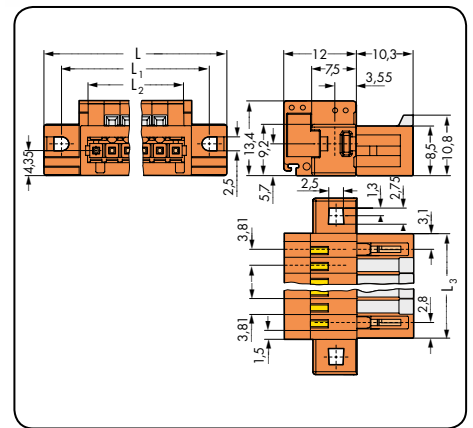
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 0.45 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 0.45 \text{ mm}$

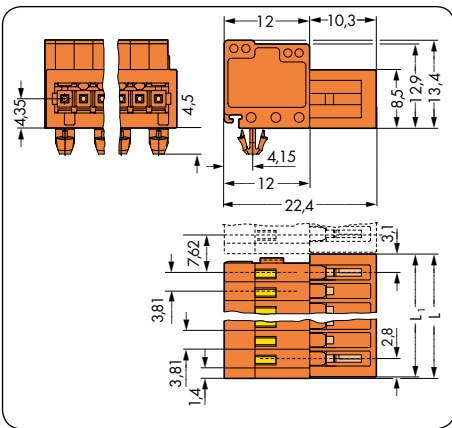


$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 14.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

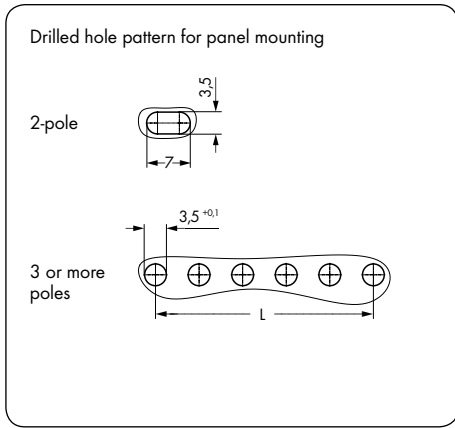
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray			Male connector, orange			Male connector with fixing flanges, orange		
2	734-302/018-000	200	2	734-332	200	2	734-332/019-000	100
3	734-303/018-000	200	3	734-333	200	3	734-333/019-000	100
4	734-304/018-000	100	4	734-334	100	4	734-334/019-000	50
5	734-305/018-000	100	5	734-335	100	5	734-335/019-000	50
6	734-306/018-000	100	6	734-336	100	6	734-336/019-000	50
7	734-307/018-000	100	8	734-338	50	8	734-338/019-000	50
8	734-308/018-000	50	9	734-339	50	9	734-339/019-000	50
9	734-309/018-000	50	10	734-340	50	10	734-340/019-000	50
10	734-310/018-000	50	12	734-342	25	12	734-342/019-000	25
11	734-311/018-000	50	14	734-344	25	14	734-344/019-000	25
12	734-312/018-000	50	16	734-346	25	16	734-346/019-000	25
13	734-313/018-000	50	18	734-348	25	18	734-348/019-000	25
14	734-314/018-000	50	19	734-349	25	19	734-349/019-000	25
16	734-316/018-000	25	20	734-350	25	20	734-350/019-000	25
18	734-318/018-000	25						
20	734-320/018-000	25						
24	734-324/018-000	25						
Three or more pole female connectors have a snap-in mounting foot at every other pole (2-pole female connectors/two snap-in mounting feet)						For cutout dimensions, see page 280, Table 1		
Accessory		Page						
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-187)		479						

Male Connectors MCS MINI

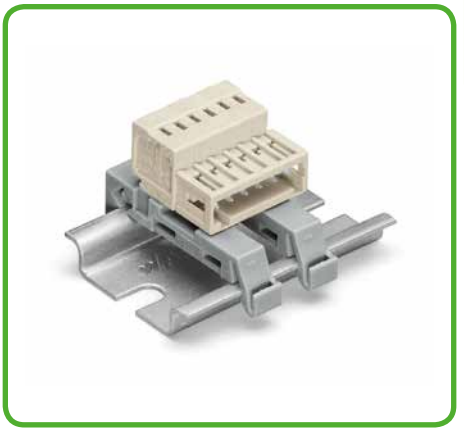
<p>With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p> <p>0.08-1.5 mm² | 28-14 AWG 160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A | 300 V/10 A</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet</p> <p>Drilled hole pattern for panel mounting</p>	
--	--	--



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 0.45 \text{ mm}$

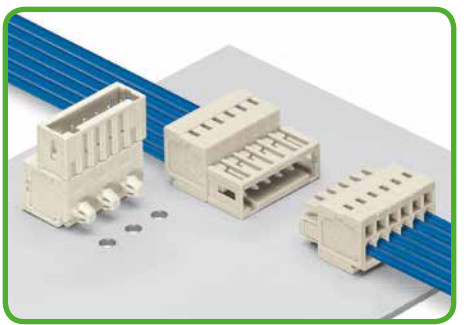


Even pole number : $L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing}$
 Odd pole number: $L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing}$



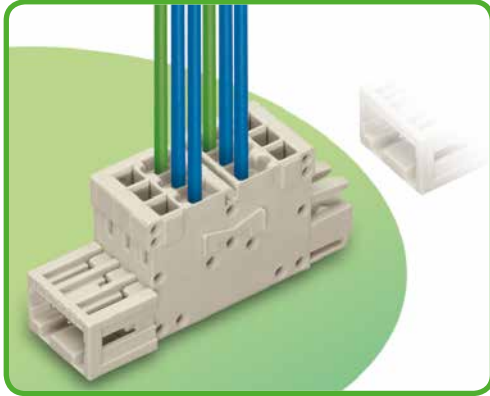
Using two DIN 35-rail mounting adapters (209-137) for 3 or more poles. Distance between two mounting adapters: maximum 7 poles.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange		
2	734-332/018-000	100
3	734-333/018-000	100
4	734-334/018-000	100
5	734-335/018-000	50
6	734-336/018-000	50
8	734-338/018-000	50
9	734-339/018-000	50
10	734-340/018-000	50
12	734-342/018-000	50
14	734-344/018-000	25
16	734-346/018-000	25
18	734-348/018-000	25
19	734-349/018-000	25
20	734-350/018-000	25
Three or more pole female connectors have a snap-in mounting foot at every other pole (2-pole female connectors/two snap-in mounting feet)		
Accessory		Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-187)		479



2-Conductor Combi Strips

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm
MCS MINI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- 2-conductor strip combines pin and socket connections
- For multiplying potentials
- Strain relief plates for factory and in-the-field assembly
- Supply via pin-contact side
- Combi strips may be connected to multiply outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
	Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1	
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 14	14: THHN, THWN
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in.	
* Only every other clamping unit can be terminated using 1.5 mm ² connectors with insulated ferrules.		

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

MCS MINI accessories

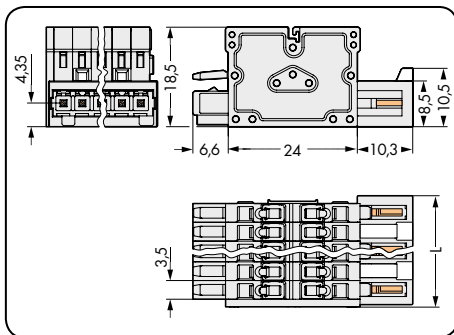
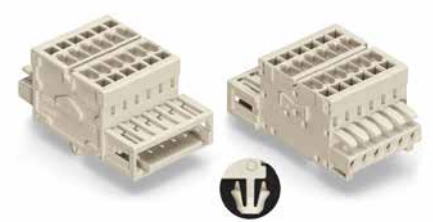
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	272
Direct marking	276 - 277
Coding keys	273
Mounting adapter	479
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	275

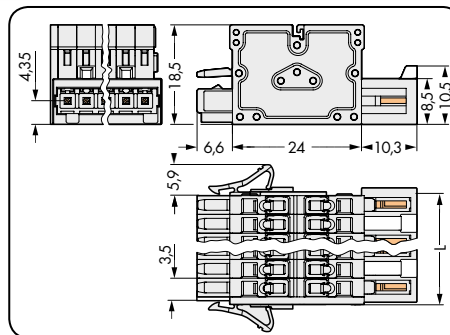
The *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS)* is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

2-Conductor Combi Strips MCS MINI

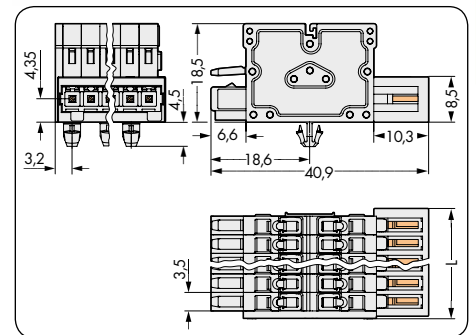
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm + 0.45 mm



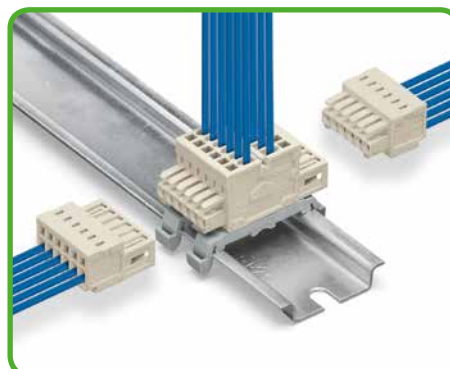
See drawing at left for other dimensions.



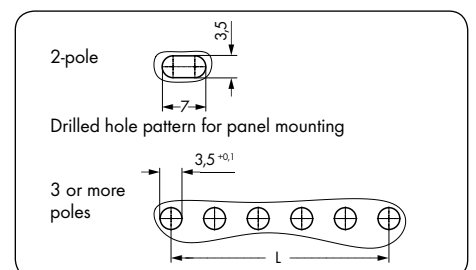
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm + 0.45 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor combi strip, light gray			2-conductor combi strip with locking levers, light gray			2-conductor combi strip with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray		
2	734-362	100	2	734-362/037-000	100	2	734-362/008-000	100
3	734-363	50	3	734-363/037-000	50	3	734-363/008-000	50
4	734-364	50	4	734-364/037-000	50	4	734-364/008-000	50
5	734-365	50	5	734-365/037-000	50	5	734-365/008-000	50
6	734-366	50	6	734-366/037-000	50	6	734-366/008-000	50
7	734-367	50	7	734-367/037-000	50	7	734-367/008-000	25
8	734-368	50	8	734-368/037-000	25	8	734-368/008-000	25
9	734-369	25	9	734-369/037-000	25	9	734-369/008-000	25
10	734-370	25	10	734-370/037-000	25	10	734-370/008-000	25
11	734-371	25	11	734-371/037-000	25	11	734-371/008-000	25
12	734-372	25	12	734-372/037-000	25	12	734-372/008-000	25
Three or more pole combi strips have a snap-in mounting foot at every other pole (2-pole combi strips/two snap-in mounting feet)								

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-120)	479



2-conductor combi strip with snap-in mounting feet using two DIN 35-rail mounting adapters (209-137) for 3 or more poles. Distance between two mounting adapters: maximum 7 poles.



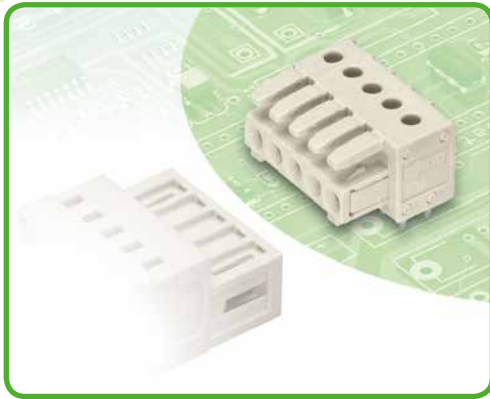
Even pole number : L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing
Odd pole number: L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing

For other lengths, please contact factory.

4 Female Connectors with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm

MCS MINI



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- For “board-to-board” and “board-to-wire” connections
- PCB outputs are protected against accidental contact
- Easy-to-identify inputs and outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

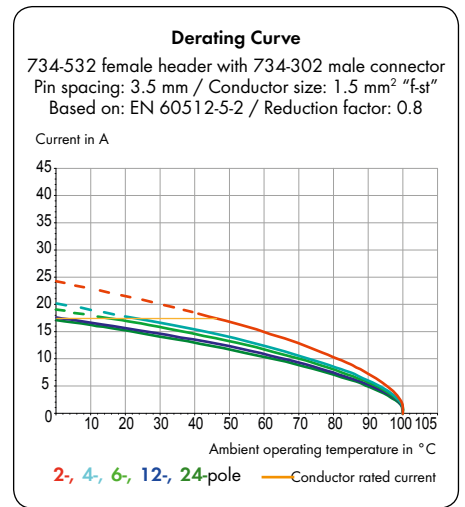
Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.			3.81 mm 0.15 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL	CSA	UL/CSA	UL	CSA	UL/CSA
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 0.9 x 0.9 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix . . . /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MINI accessories

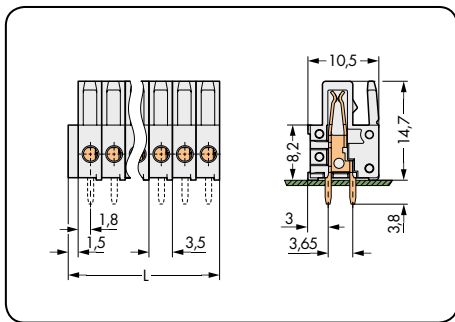
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568

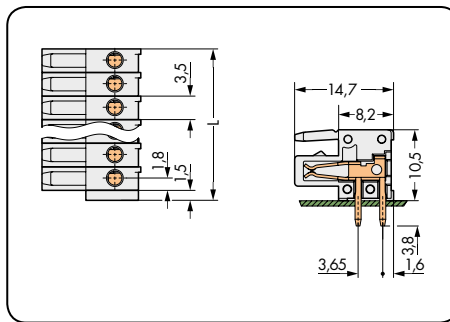
The MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) is designed without breaking capacity for compliance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MINI

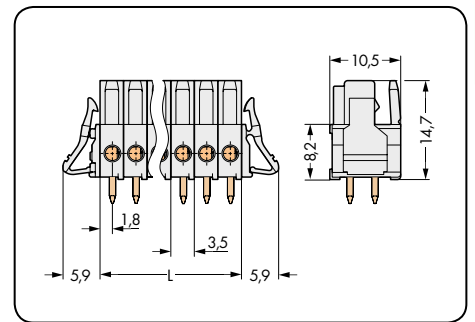
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

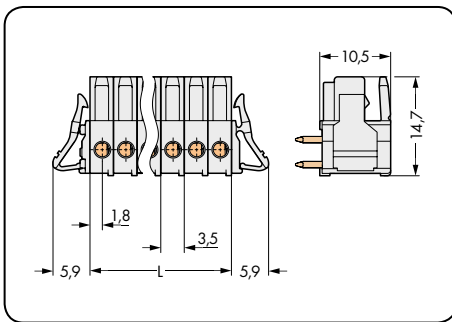


L = pole no. x pin spacing

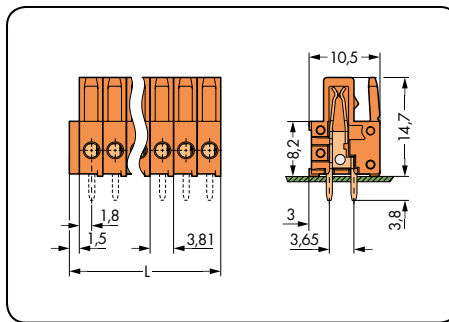
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins, light gray			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, light gray		
2	734-462	200	2	734-532	200	2	734-462/037-000	100
3	734-463	200	3	734-533	200	3	734-463/037-000	100
4	734-464	100	4	734-534	100	4	734-464/037-000	100
5	734-465	100	5	734-535	100	5	734-465/037-000	50
6	734-466	100	6	734-536	100	6	734-466/037-000	50
7	734-467	100	7	734-537	100	7	734-467/037-000	50
8	734-468	50	8	734-538	50	8	734-468/037-000	50
9	734-469	50	9	734-539	50	9	734-469/037-000	50
10	734-470	50	10	734-540	50	10	734-470/037-000	50
11	734-471	50	11	734-541	50	11	734-471/037-000	50
12	734-472	50	12	734-542	50	12	734-472/037-000	50
13	734-473	50	13	734-543	50	13	734-473/037-000	25
14	734-474	50	14	734-544	50	14	734-474/037-000	25
16	734-476	25	16	734-546	25	16	734-476/037-000	25
18	734-478	25	18	734-548	25	18	734-478/037-000	25
20	734-480	25	20	734-550	25	20	734-480/037-000	25
24	734-484	25	24	734-554	25	24	734-484/037-000	10

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MINI

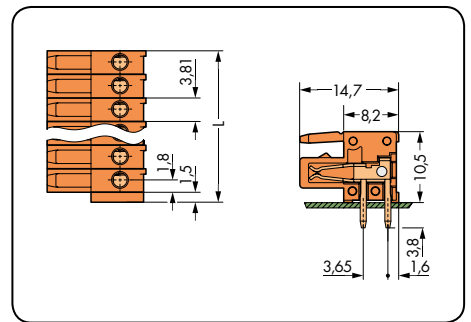
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

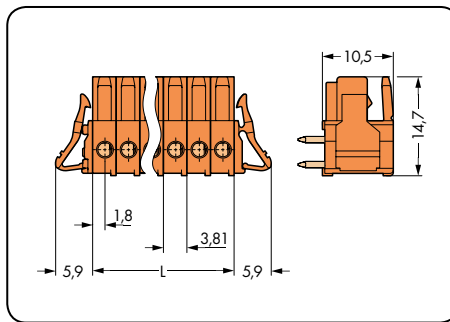
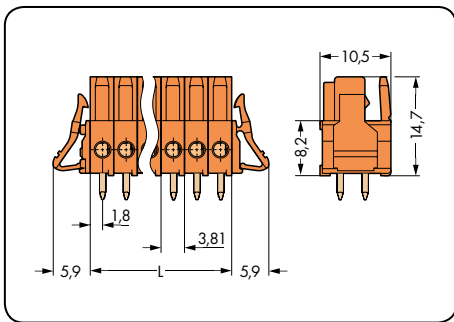


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, light gray			Female header with straight solder pins, orange			Female header with angled solder pins, orange		
2	734-532/037-000	100	2	734-502	200	2	734-562	200
3	734-533/037-000	100	3	734-503	200	3	734-563	200
4	734-534/037-000	100	4	734-504	100	4	734-564	100
5	734-535/037-000	50	5	734-505	100	5	734-565	100
6	734-536/037-000	50	6	734-506	100	6	734-566	100
7	734-537/037-000	50						
8	734-538/037-000	50	8	734-508	50	8	734-568	50
9	734-539/037-000	50	9	734-509	50	9	734-569	50
10	734-540/037-000	50	10	734-510	50	10	734-570	50
11	734-541/037-000	50						
12	734-542/037-000	50	12	734-512	25	12	734-572	25
13	734-543/037-000	25						
14	734-544/037-000	25	14	734-514	25	14	734-574	25
16	734-546/037-000	25	16	734-516	25	16	734-576	25
18	734-548/037-000	25						
20	734-550/037-000	25	20	734-520	25	20	734-580	25
24	734-554/037-000	10						

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MINI

With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.		With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	300 V/10 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing

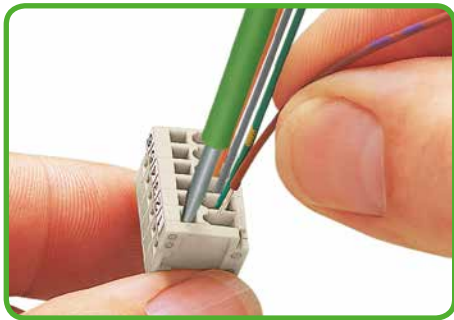
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, orange			Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, orange		
2	734-502/037-000	100	2	734-562/037-000	100
3	734-503/037-000	100	3	734-563/037-000	100
4	734-504/037-000	100	4	734-564/037-000	100
5	734-505/037-000	50	5	734-565/037-000	50
6	734-506/037-000	50	6	734-566/037-000	50
8	734-508/037-000	50	8	734-568/037-000	50
9	734-509/037-000	50	9	734-569/037-000	50
10	734-510/037-000	50	10	734-570/037-000	50
12	734-512/037-000	25	12	734-572/037-000	25
14	734-514/037-000	25	14	734-574/037-000	25
16	734-516/037-000	25	16	734-576/037-000	25
20	734-520/037-000	25	20	734-580/037-000	25

Accessories Operating Tools MCS MINI

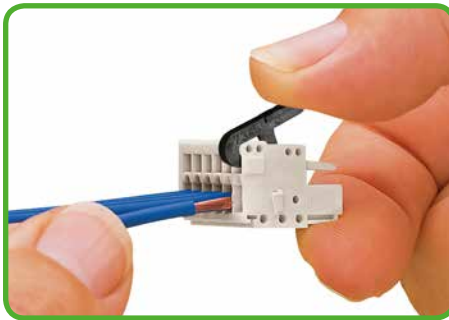
Operating tool with partially insulated shaft Type 1	Operating levers for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Operating tools for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®
---	--	---



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool with partially insulated shaft, type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade			Operating lever, 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing			Operating tool, 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing		
	210-719	1	white	734-230	100 (4 x 25)	white	734-190	100 (4 x 25)
			black	734-191	100 (4 x 25)	black	734-231	100 (4 x 25)



Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation.



Conductor connected using push-button.

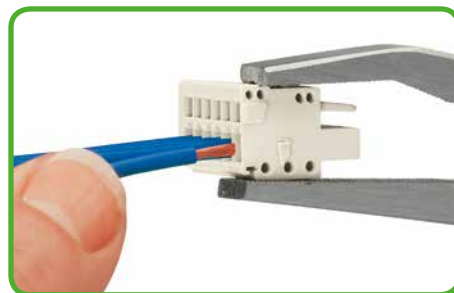


Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool for MCS MINI		
red	210-250	1
yellow	210-251	1



Inserting conductors – Operation perpendicular to conductor entry.



Note: Terminating MCS MINI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® can be performed via 210-250 and 210-251 operating tools.

Accessories

Insulation Stop and Coding Keys

MCS MINI

Insulation stop for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Coding keys for double-deck male headers to be snapped in bottom level	Coding keys for male headers
--	--	--

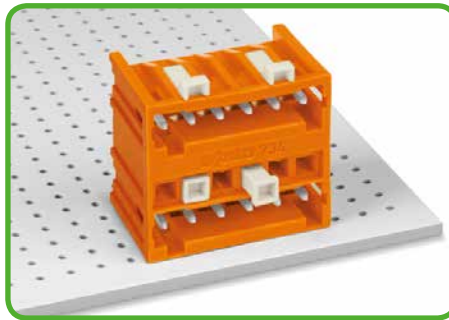


Conductor cross section	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Insulation stop, 8 pcs/strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing			Coding key for double deck headers, to be snapped in bottom level, 3.5/3.81 mm / 0.138/0.15 in. pin spacing			Coding key for male headers, 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing		
0.08–0.2 mm ² "sol." (0.14 mm ² "f-st")			light gray	734-400	100	white	734-130	100
white	734-671	200 (8 x 25)				black	734-159 (suitable for THR soldering)	100

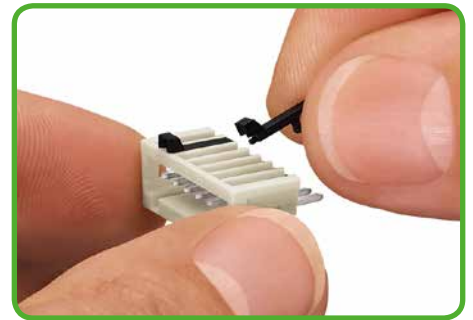


The bending resistance of conductors with small cross sections is so low that the wire may bend when it is inserted all the way into the clamping point. This can result in the conductor insulation being pushed in and clamped together with the conductor in the clamping unit.

Insulation stops for 734 Series male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® reliably ensure proper termination.



Coding a double-deck male header – lower level.



Snap-on coding key for headers.

Accessories

Strain Relief Housings



MCS MINI

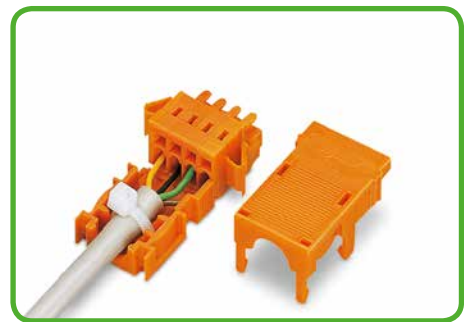
<p>Snap-on type strain relief housings Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Snap-on type strain relief housings Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 in.</p> <p>for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>
---	---



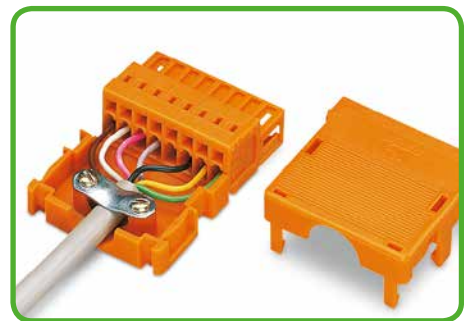
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Snap-on type strain relief housing, suitable for 3.5 mm pin spacing, gray consisting of strain relief support and housing</p>			<p>Snap-on type strain relief housing, suitable for 3.81 mm pin spacing, orange consisting of strain relief support and housing</p>		
2	734-602	50	2	734-632	50
3	734-603	25	3	734-633	25
4	734-604	25	4	734-634	25
5	734-605	25	5	734-635	25
6	734-606	25	6	734-636	25
7	734-607	25			
8	734-608	25	8	734-638	25
9	734-609	25	9	734-639	25
10	734-610	25	10	734-640	25
11	734-611	25			
12	734-612	25	12	734-642	25

2- to 5-pole, only suitable for cable ties, 1 cable outlet (rear side), max. cable tie width 3.6 mm;
6- to 9-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side);
10- to 12-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side);
Removable built-in lockout caps

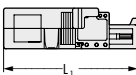
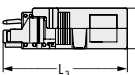
Accessories	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Cable clamp, for strain relief, 6-12 poles</p>		
	209-177	25
<p>Fixing screws, for cable clamp, 6-12 poles</p>		
	209-172	50



4-pole female connector with locking levers and strain relief housing.
(2- to 5-pole strain relief housings only suitable for cable ties).



8-pole male connector with strain relief housing.
(6- to 12-pole strain relief housing suitable for cable clamp).

Strain Relief Housing Dimensions		Pole No.	L ₄ Pin spacing		L ₃	L ₁	L ₅	D
			3.5	3.81				
		2	10.0	10.6	43.1	46.8	32.7	5.0
		3	13.5	14.4	43.1	46.8	32.7	8.5
		4	17.0	18.2	43.1	46.8	32.7	8.5
		5	20.5	22.0	43.1	46.8	32.7	8.5
		6	24.0	25.9	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
		7	27.5	-	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
		8	31.0	33.5	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
		9	34.5	37.3	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
		10	38.0	41.1	53.1	56.8	42.7	11.5
		11	41.5	-	53.1	56.8	42.7	11.5
		12	45.0	48.7	53.1	56.8	42.7	11.5

Accessories

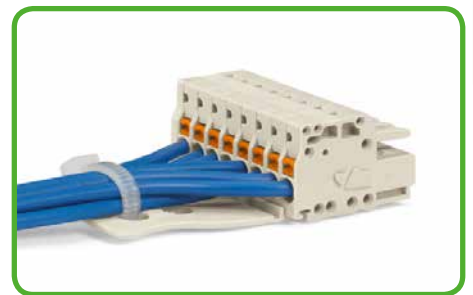
Strain Relief Plates

MCS MINI

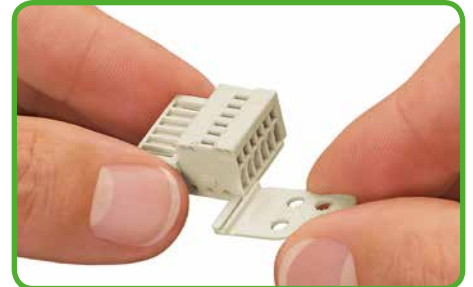
<p>Strain relief plates for in-the-field assembly</p> <p>for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® and CAGE CLAMP® S</p>	<p>Strain relief plates, factory-assembled</p> <p>for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® and CAGE CLAMP® S</p>
---	--



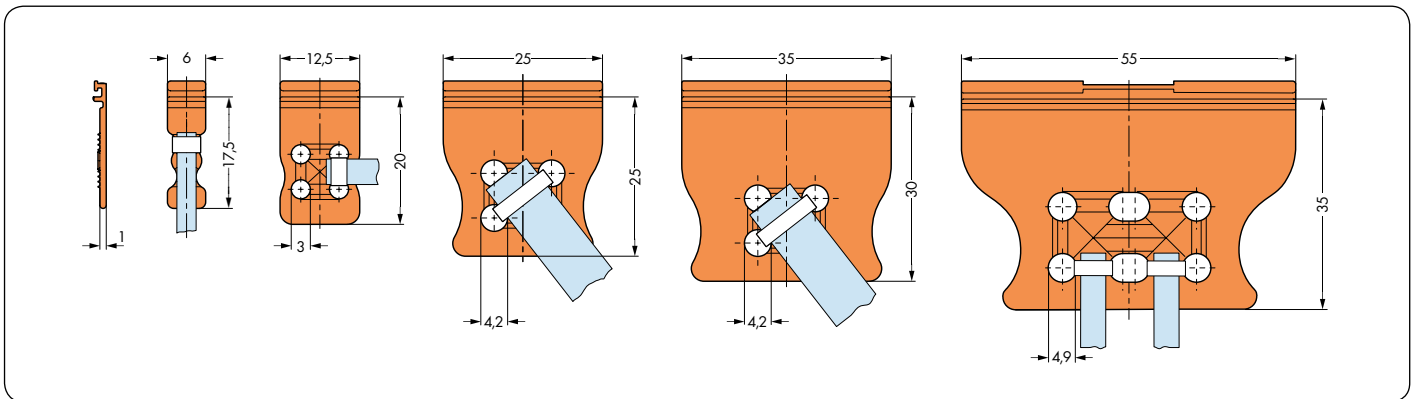
Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Width	Pole No.	Item No. Suffix
<p>Strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, light gray</p>				<p>Strain relief plate, factory-assembled, 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing</p>		
6 mm	2- 3	734-127	100 (4 x 25)	6 mm	2- 3	.../032-000
12.5 mm	4- 8	734-128	100 (4 x 25)	12.5 mm	4- 8	.../033-000
25 mm	9-12	734-129	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	9-12	.../034-000
35 mm	13-16	734-126	100 (4 x 25)	35 mm	13-16	.../035-000
55 mm	17- max.	734-426	50 (2 x 25)	55 mm	17- max.	.../036-000
Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit			
<p>Strain relief plate, 3.81 mm/0.15 in. pin spacing, orange</p>				<p>Ordering example:</p> <p>Female connector, 3.81 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, orange, with strain relief plate: 734-208/033-000</p>		
6 mm	2- 3	734-227	100 (4 x 25)			
12.5 mm	4- 8	734-228	100 (4 x 25)			
25 mm	9-12	734-229	100 (4 x 25)			
35 mm	13-16	734-226	100 (4 x 25)			
55 mm	17- max.	734-428	50 (2 x 25)			
<p>An "item no. suffix", referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.</p>						



Ordering example:
Female connector, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, light gray, with strain relief plate: **2734-108/033-000**



734-128 strain relief plate, for in-the-field assembly.



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann.

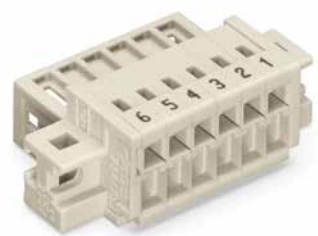
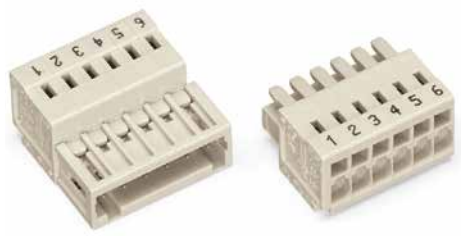
4 Accessories

Finger Guards and Direct Marking

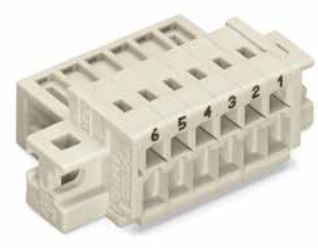
MCS MINI

276

Finger guard for male headers IP20	Direct marking of male and female connectors for conductor termination	Directe marking pole no. – 1 of male connectors for conductor termination
--	---	--



Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Marking MCS MINI	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-044
Finger guard for male headers, black, 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing			Male and female connectors for conductor connection can be provided with direct marking of poles from 1 - number of poles at the factory. Two standard marking orientations are available: 1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry 2. Marking parallel to conductor entry Other custom marking options are available upon request. Direct marking of MCS headers with solder pins is not possible. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers. Female headers with solder pins are exposed to aggressive flux agents during wave soldering. Select inkjet marking procedures are available upon request for these items. The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials. Example: 734-106/. . . . - xxxx xxxx = Item no. suffix for marking	Ordering examples: Male connector, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-306/000-044
4-way	734-420	100 (4 x 25)		Male connector with fixing flanges, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-306/019-044
			Male connector with fixing flanges and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-306/019-044/033-000	
			Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: / . /...-9034	
			Ordering examples: Male connector, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-306/000-9034	
<p>Finger guards provide touch-proof protection (IP20).</p> <p>Insert the finger guard into the male header to be protected.</p> <p>Cut finger guard to the required number of poles. <u>Do not use single-pole covers!</u></p>			Male connector with fixing flanges, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-306/019-9034	
			Male connector with fixing flanges and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-306/019-9034/033-000	

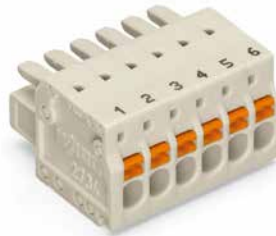
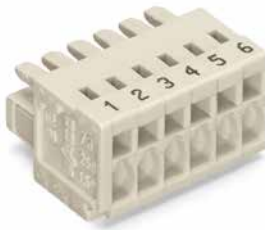


Accessories

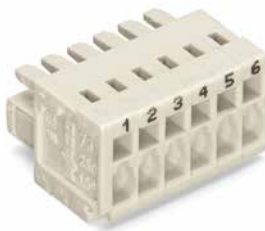
Direct Marking

MCS MINI

<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of female connectors for conductor termination</p>	<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of female connectors with push-buttons for conductor termination</p>	<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of 2-conductor combi strips for conductor termination</p>
---	---	--

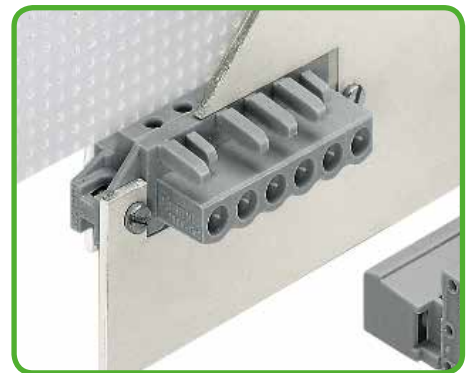
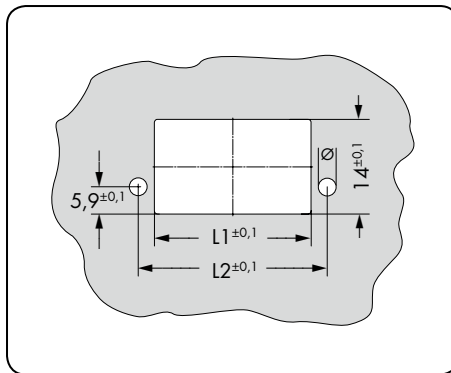
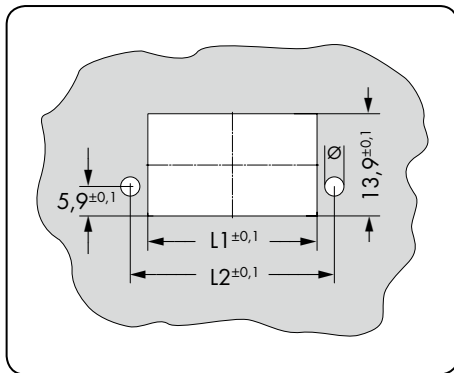


Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-047	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-047	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-047
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/000-047</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector with push-buttons, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/000-047</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>2-conductor combi strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-366/000-047</p>
<p>Female connector with locking levers, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/037-047</p>	<p>Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/037-047</p>	<p>2-conductor combi strip with locking levers, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-366/037-047</p>
<p>Female connector with strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/033-047</p>	<p>Female connector with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/033-047</p>	<p>2-conductor combi strip with locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-366/037-047/033-000</p>
<p>Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/037-047/033-000</p>	<p>Female connector with push-buttons, locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/037-047/033-000</p>	



Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-9037	Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-9037	Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item no. suffix: /...-9037
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/000-9037</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector with push-buttons, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/000-9037</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>2-conductor combi strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-366/000-9037</p>
<p>Female connector with locking levers, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/037-9037</p>	<p>Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/037-9037</p>	<p>2-conductor combi strip with locking levers, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-366/037-9037</p>
<p>Female connector with strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/033-9037</p>	<p>Female connector with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/033-9037</p>	<p>2-conductor combi strip with locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-366/037-9037/033-000</p>
<p>Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 734-106/037-9037/033-000</p>	<p>Female connector with push-buttons, locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2734-106/037-9037/033-000</p>	

<p>Cutout</p> <p>for 734 Series male connectors with fixing flanges</p>	<p>Cutout</p> <p>for 2734 Series female connectors with fixing flanges</p>	<p>Screws</p>
--	---	----------------------



Drilled hole Ø: Depends on the type of screw used (see fixing screws).

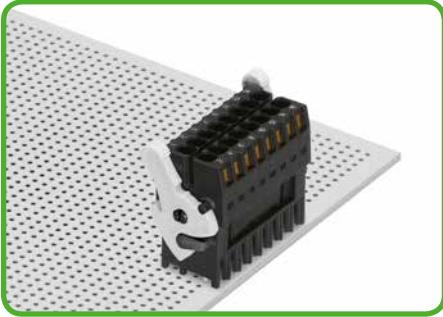
M 2.5 x 10 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing flanges)

Table 1:

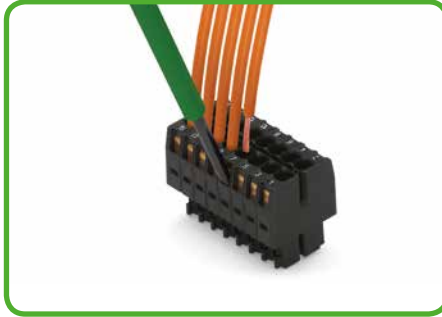
Table 2:

Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 3.5		Pin Spacing: 3.81		Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 3.5		Pin Spacing: 3.81		Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	L1	L2	L1	L2		L1	L2	L1	L2			
2	9.8	15.5	10.1	16.1	2	10.4	15.5	11.0	16.1	Self-tapping screws for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
3	13.3	19.0	13.9	19.9	3	13.9	19.0	14.8	19.9			
4	16.8	22.5	17.7	23.7	4	17.4	22.5	18.6	23.7			
5	20.3	26.0	21.5	27.6	5	20.9	26.0	22.5	27.6			
6	24.0	29.4	25.6	31.3	6	24.6	29.4	26.5	31.3			
7	27.5	32.9	29.4	35.1	7	28.1	32.9	30.3	35.1			
8	31.0	36.4	33.2	38.9	8	31.6	36.4	34.1	38.9			
9	34.5	39.9	37.0	42.7	9	35.1	39.9	37.9	42.7			
10	38.0	43.4	40.8	46.5	10	38.6	43.4	41.7	46.5			
11	41.5	46.9	44.6	50.3	11	42.1	46.9	45.5	50.3				Screws with nuts for 2.5 mm $\pm 0.1$ mm Ø mounting hole
12	45.0	50.4	48.4	54.1	12	45.6	50.4	49.3	54.1			
13	48.8	53.8	52.5	57.8	13	49.4	53.8	53.4	57.8			
14	52.3	57.3	56.3	61.6	14	52.9	57.3	57.2	61.6			
15	55.8	60.8	60.1	65.5	15	56.4	60.8	61.1	65.5			
16	59.3	64.3	64.0	69.3	16	59.9	64.3	64.9	69.3			
17	62.8	67.8	67.8	73.1	17	63.4	67.8	68.7	73.1			
18	66.3	71.3	71.6	76.9	18	66.9	71.3	72.5	76.9			
19	69.9	74.7	75.5	80.6	19	70.5	74.7	76.4	80.6			
20	73.4	78.2	79.3	84.4	20	74.0	78.2	80.2	84.4			
21	76.9	81.7	83.1	88.2	21	77.5	81.7	84.0	88.2	Screws with nuts for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
22	80.4	85.2	86.9	92.0	22	81.0	85.2	87.8	92.0			
23	83.9	88.7	90.7	95.8	23	84.5	88.7	91.6	95.8			
24	87.4	92.2	94.5	99.6	24	88.0	92.2	95.4	99.6			

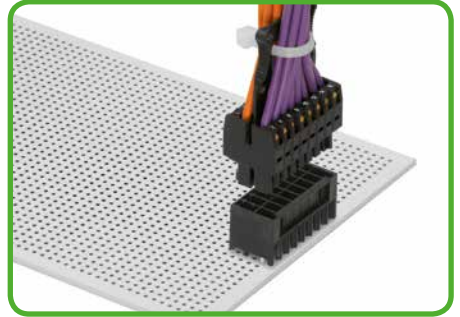
Description and Handling MCS MINI HD



Locking lever – when closed, female connector is locked.

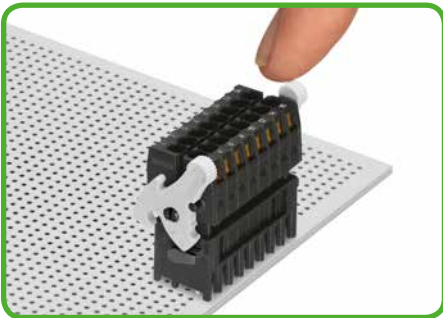


Inserting conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver.

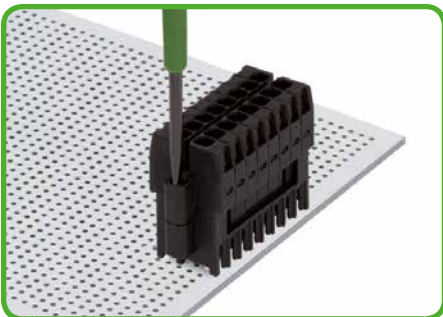


Centered strain relief plate anchors conductors for easy disconnection.

713 Series

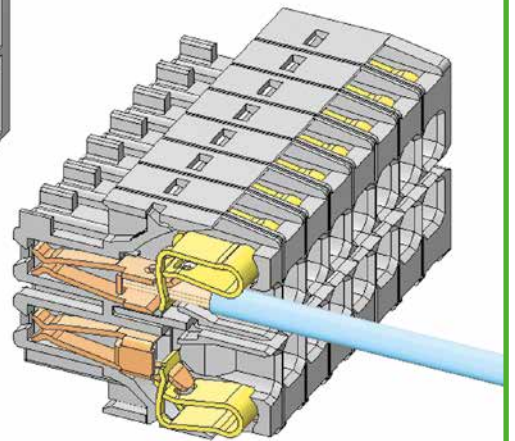
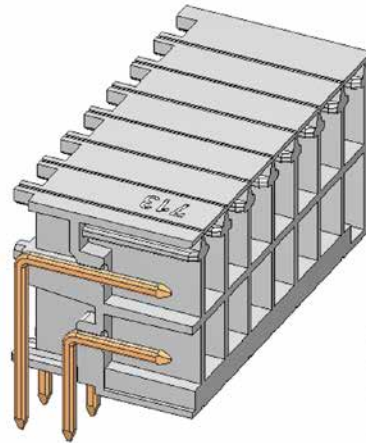


Lever as a disconnection aid – when opened, female connector is disconnected. Rotating the lever lifts the female connector out of the male header.



Screw interlock can only be disconnected using a tool.

100% protected against mismatching

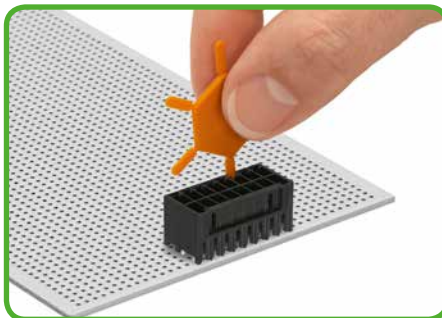


MCS MINI HD

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm



Coding a female connector by removing coding fingers.



Coding a male header by inserting a coding pin.



Pole marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid

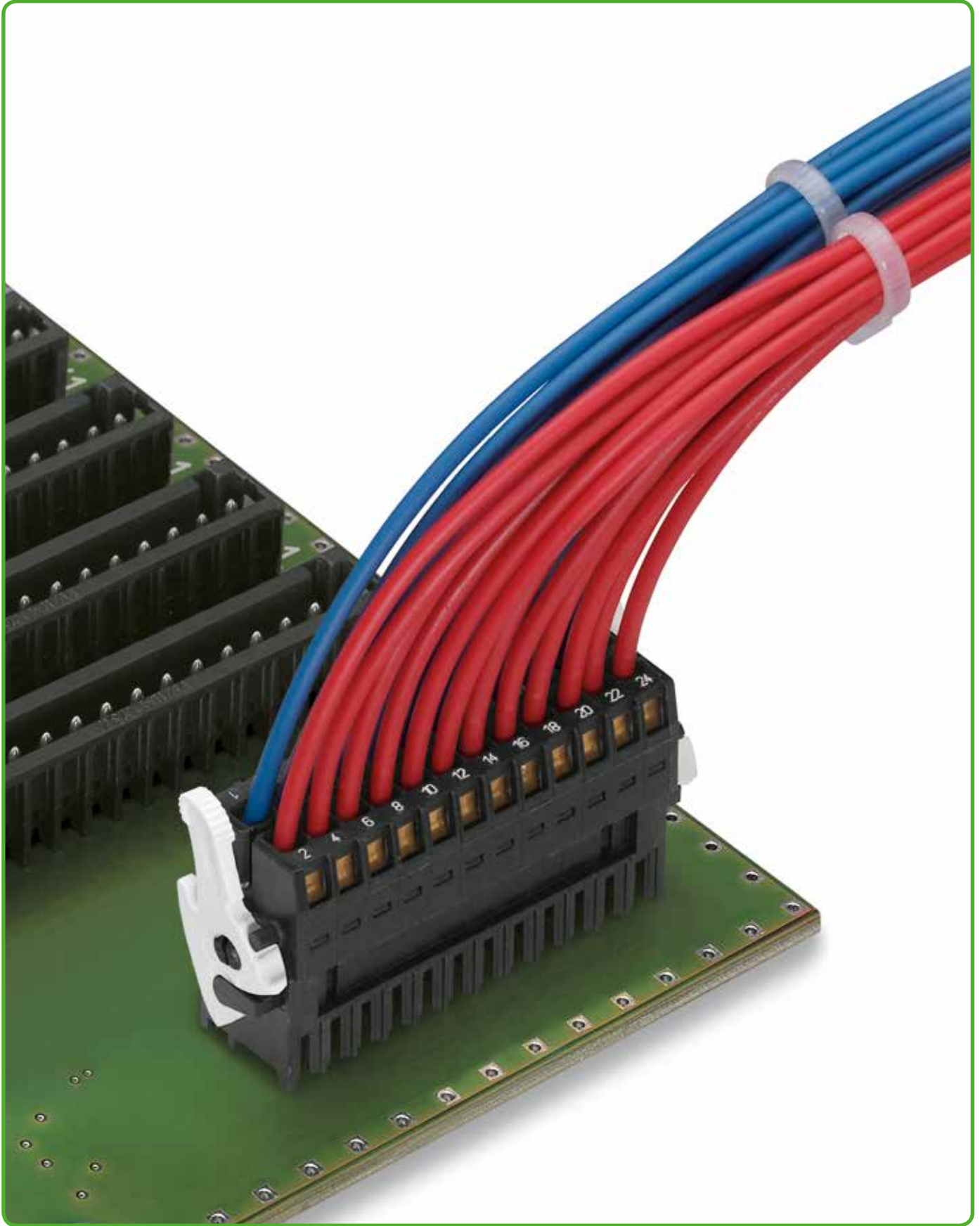


stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrules
(gastight crimped)



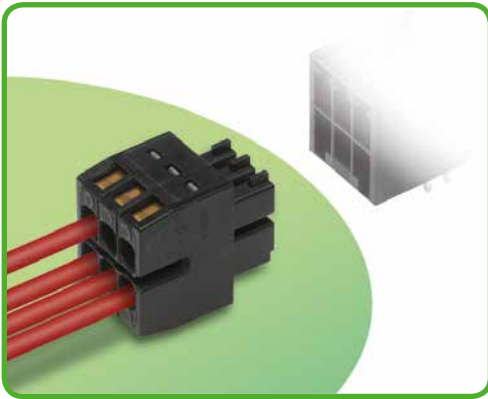
fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

4 Female Connectors, Double-Row

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

MCS MINI HD

282



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Unique, compact, double-row connector system for conductor cross sections up to 1.5 mm²
- High-density, “wire-to-board” connectors for use in very confined spaces
- Centered strain relief plate anchors conductors, while acting as convenient connection and disconnection handle. It also provides easy access to operating slots – even when wired.
- Optional dual-purpose lever doubles as a lock and disconnection aid, while preventing accidental disconnection in closed position
- 100% protected against mismatching, available with coding fingers

Technical data:

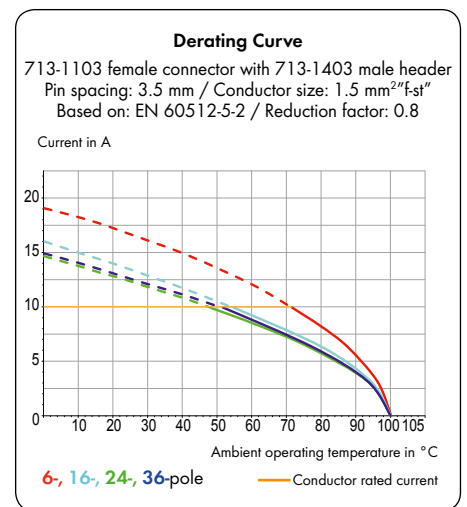
Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	80 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.0 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.0 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 16
Strip length	6 - 7 mm / 0.24 - 0.28 in.

Material data:

Material group	II
Insulating material	Glass fiber-reinforced polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MINI HD accessories:

Pages:

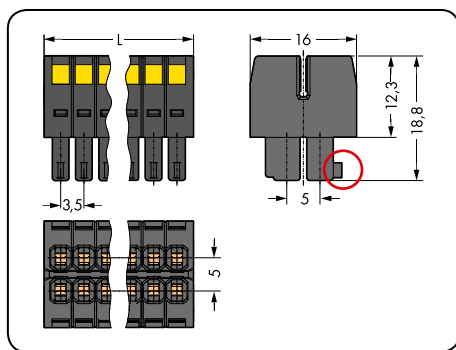
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	296
Direct marking	297
Strain relief plates	296

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

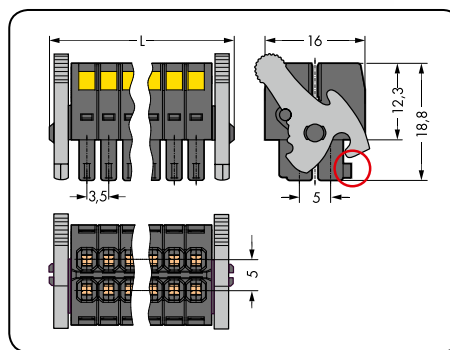
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors, Double-Row MCS MINI HD

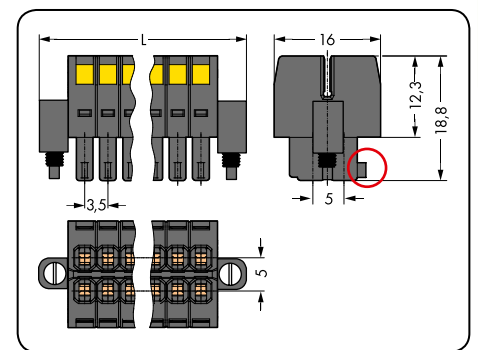
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With screw flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-16 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-16 AWG	0.08-1.5 mm ²	28-16 AWG
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A



L = [(pole no./2) - 1] x pin spacing + 5.2 mm
 ○ Coding finger



L = [(pole no./2) - 1] x pin spacing + 12.2 mm

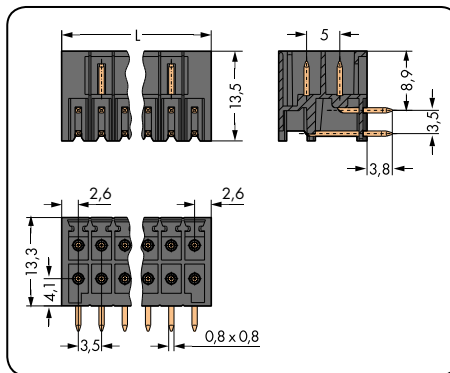
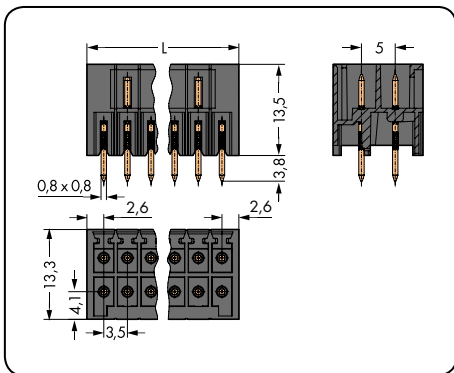


L = [(pole no./2) - 1] x pin spacing + 13.6 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, double-row, black			Female connector with levers, double-row, black			Female connector with screw flanges, double-row, black		
6 (3x2)	713-1103	100	6 (3x2)	713-1103/037-000	50	6 (3x2)	713-1103/107-000	50
8 (4x2)	713-1104	50	8 (4x2)	713-1104/037-000	50	8 (4x2)	713-1104/107-000	50
10 (5x2)	713-1105	50	10 (5x2)	713-1105/037-000	50	10 (5x2)	713-1105/107-000	25
12 (6x2)	713-1106	50	12 (6x2)	713-1106/037-000	25	12 (6x2)	713-1106/107-000	25
14 (7x2)	713-1107	50	14 (7x2)	713-1107/037-000	25	14 (7x2)	713-1107/107-000	25
16 (8x2)	713-1108	25	16 (8x2)	713-1108/037-000	25	16 (8x2)	713-1108/107-000	25
18 (9x2)	713-1109	25	18 (9x2)	713-1109/037-000	25	18 (9x2)	713-1109/107-000	25
20 (10x2)	713-1110	25	20 (10x2)	713-1110/037-000	20	20 (10x2)	713-1110/107-000	20
22 (11x2)	713-1111	25	22 (11x2)	713-1111/037-000	20	22 (11x2)	713-1111/107-000	20
24 (12x2)	713-1112	25	24 (12x2)	713-1112/037-000	20	24 (12x2)	713-1112/107-000	20
26 (13x2)	713-1113	25	26 (13x2)	713-1113/037-000	20	26 (13x2)	713-1113/107-000	20
28 (14x2)	713-1114	20	28 (14x2)	713-1114/037-000	20	28 (14x2)	713-1114/107-000	20
30 (15x2)	713-1115	20	30 (15x2)	713-1115/037-000	20	30 (15x2)	713-1115/107-000	20
32 (16x2)	713-1116	20	32 (16x2)	713-1116/037-000	20	32 (16x2)	713-1116/107-000	10
34 (17x2)	713-1117	20	34 (17x2)	713-1117/037-000	10	34 (17x2)	713-1117/107-000	10
36 (18x2)	713-1118	20	36 (18x2)	713-1118/037-000	10	36 (18x2)	713-1118/107-000	10

Male Headers with Solder Pins, Double-Row MCS MINI HD

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A

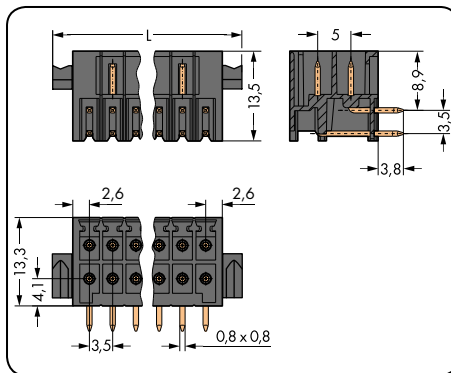
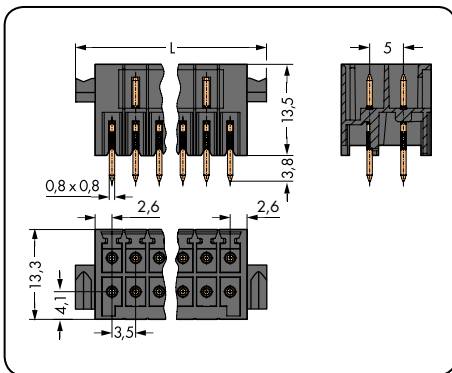


$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins, double-row, black			Male header with angled solder pins, double-row, black		
6 (3x2)	713-1403	100	6 (3x2)	713-1423	100
8 (4x2)	713-1404	50	8 (4x2)	713-1424	50
10 (5x2)	713-1405	50	10 (5x2)	713-1425	50
12 (6x2)	713-1406	50	12 (6x2)	713-1426	50
14 (7x2)	713-1407	50	14 (7x2)	713-1427	50
16 (8x2)	713-1408	25	16 (8x2)	713-1428	25
18 (9x2)	713-1409	25	18 (9x2)	713-1429	25
20 (10x2)	713-1410	25	20 (10x2)	713-1430	25
22 (11x2)	713-1411	25	22 (11x2)	713-1431	25
24 (12x2)	713-1412	25	24 (12x2)	713-1432	25
26 (13x2)	713-1413	25	26 (13x2)	713-1433	25
28 (14x2)	713-1414	20	28 (14x2)	713-1434	20
30 (15x2)	713-1415	20	30 (15x2)	713-1435	20
32 (16x2)	713-1416	20	32 (16x2)	713-1436	20
34 (17x2)	713-1417	20	34 (17x2)	713-1437	20
36 (18x2)	713-1418	20	36 (18x2)	713-1438	20

Male Headers with Solder Pins and Levers, Double-Row MCS MINI HD

With straight solder pins and levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins and levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A	

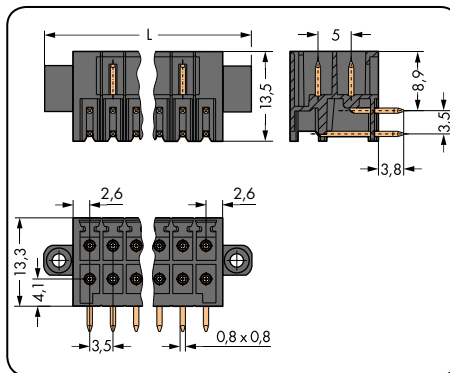
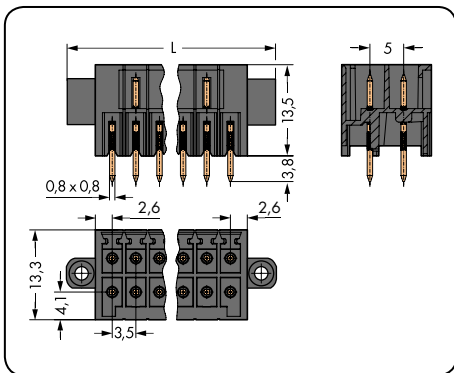


$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 10.6 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins and levers, double-row, black			Male header with angled solder pins and levers, double-row, black		
6 (3x2)	713-1403/037-000	50	6 (3x2)	713-1423/037-000	50
8 (4x2)	713-1404/037-000	50	8 (4x2)	713-1424/037-000	50
10 (5x2)	713-1405/037-000	50	10 (5x2)	713-1425/037-000	50
12 (6x2)	713-1406/037-000	25	12 (6x2)	713-1426/037-000	50
14 (7x2)	713-1407/037-000	25	14 (7x2)	713-1427/037-000	50
16 (8x2)	713-1408/037-000	25	16 (8x2)	713-1428/037-000	25
18 (9x2)	713-1409/037-000	25	18 (9x2)	713-1429/037-000	25
20 (10x2)	713-1410/037-000	20	20 (10x2)	713-1430/037-000	20
22 (11x2)	713-1411/037-000	20	22 (11x2)	713-1431/037-000	20
24 (12x2)	713-1412/037-000	20	24 (12x2)	713-1432/037-000	20
26 (13x2)	713-1413/037-000	20	26 (13x2)	713-1433/037-000	20
28 (14x2)	713-1414/037-000	20	28 (14x2)	713-1434/037-000	20
30 (15x2)	713-1415/037-000	20	30 (15x2)	713-1435/037-000	20
32 (16x2)	713-1416/037-000	20	32 (16x2)	713-1436/037-000	20
34 (17x2)	713-1417/037-000	10	34 (17x2)	713-1437/037-000	10
36 (18x2)	713-1418/037-000	10	36 (18x2)	713-1438/037-000	10

Male Headers with Solder Pins and Threaded Flanges, Double-Row MCS MINI HD

With straight solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	150 V/10 A



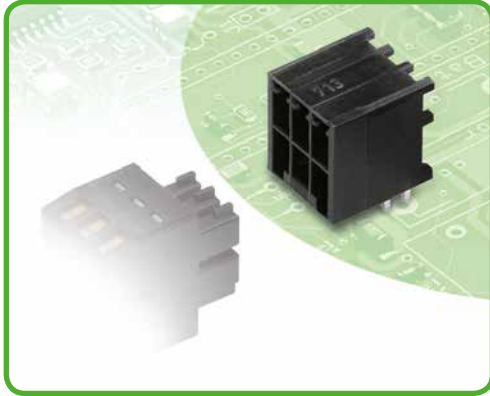
$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 13.6 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins and threaded flanges, double-row, black			Male header with angled solder pins and threaded flanges, double-row, black		
6 (3x2)	713-1403/107-000	50	6 (3x2)	713-1423/107-000	50
8 (4x2)	713-1404/107-000	50	8 (4x2)	713-1424/107-000	50
10 (5x2)	713-1405/107-000	25	10 (5x2)	713-1425/107-000	25
12 (6x2)	713-1406/107-000	25	12 (6x2)	713-1426/107-000	25
14 (7x2)	713-1407/107-000	25	14 (7x2)	713-1427/107-000	25
16 (8x2)	713-1408/107-000	25	16 (8x2)	713-1428/107-000	25
18 (9x2)	713-1409/107-000	25	18 (9x2)	713-1429/107-000	25
20 (10x2)	713-1410/107-000	20	20 (10x2)	713-1430/107-000	20
22 (11x2)	713-1411/107-000	20	22 (11x2)	713-1431/107-000	20
24 (12x2)	713-1412/107-000	20	24 (12x2)	713-1432/107-000	20
26 (13x2)	713-1413/107-000	20	26 (13x2)	713-1433/107-000	20
28 (14x2)	713-1414/107-000	20	28 (14x2)	713-1434/107-000	20
30 (15x2)	713-1415/107-000	20	30 (15x2)	713-1435/107-000	20
32 (16x2)	713-1416/107-000	10	32 (16x2)	713-1436/107-000	10
34 (17x2)	713-1417/107-000	10	34 (17x2)	713-1437/107-000	10
36 (18x2)	713-1418/107-000	10	36 (18x2)	713-1438/107-000	10

Male Headers with Solder Pins, Double-Row, THR (Through-Hole Reflow*)

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

MCS MINI HD



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT production
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place assembly
- Separated pin slots prevent damage and make the headers touch-proof when unplugged
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

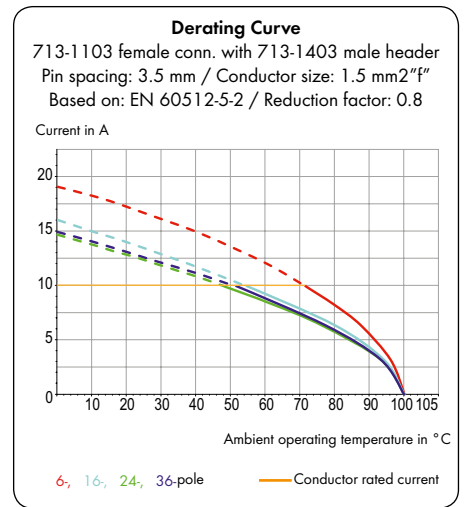
Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	80 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	-	-
Nominal current UL	-	-	*
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 0.8 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: metal-plated hole (6- to 20-pole)	1.2 ^{+0.1} mm Ø
Solder pin: metal-plated hole (22- to 36-pole)	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm Ø
For other pin lengths, please contact factory.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, the "item no. suffix . . . /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MINI HD accessory:

Page:

Coding pin carrier	297

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

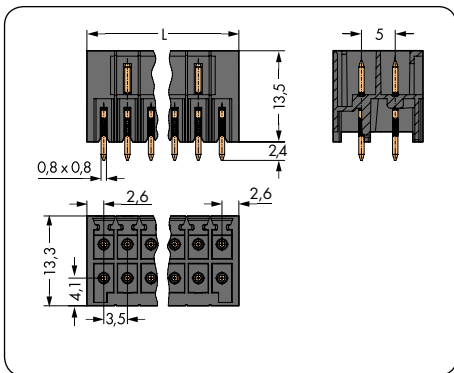
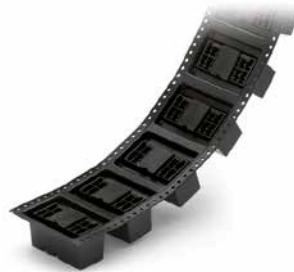
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

*For THR soldering, see page 231. **UL/CSA approval pending
For additional technical information, see Section 13.

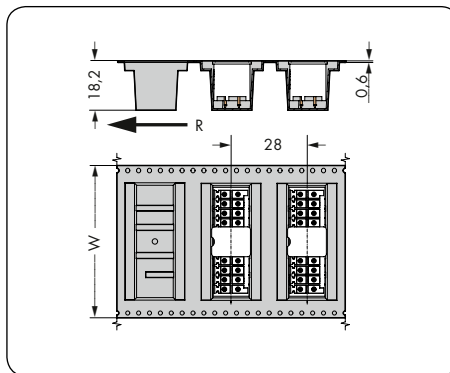
Additional approvals and corresponding ratings can be found at www.wago.com.

Male Headers, Double-Row, THR MCS MINI HD

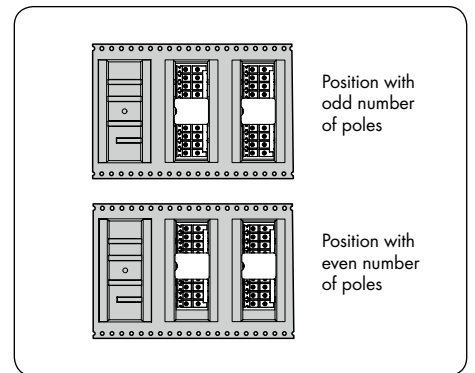
<p>With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	
---	---	--



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$



W = Tape width
R = Feed direction



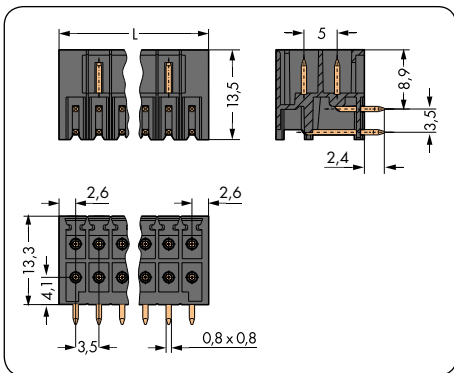
Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with straight solder pins, double-row, black			Male header with straight solder pins, double-row, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
6 (3 x 2)	713-1403/105-000	100	6 (3 x 2)	713-1403/105-000/997-405	32
8 (4 x 2)	713-1404/105-000	50	8 (4 x 2)	713-1404/105-000/997-405	32
10 (5 x 2)	713-1405/105-000	50	10 (5 x 2)	713-1405/105-000/997-405	32
12 (6 x 2)	713-1406/105-000	50	12 (6 x 2)	713-1406/105-000/997-406	44
14 (7 x 2)	713-1407/105-000	50	14 (7 x 2)	713-1407/105-000/997-406	44
16 (8 x 2)	713-1408/105-000	25	16 (8 x 2)	713-1408/105-000/997-406	44
18 (9 x 2)	713-1409/105-000	25	18 (9 x 2)	713-1409/105-000/997-407	56
20 (10 x 2)	713-1410/105-000	25	20 (10 x 2)	713-1410/105-000/997-407	56
22 (11 x 2)	713-1411/105-000	25	22 (11 x 2)	713-1411/105-000/997-407	56
24 (12 x 2)	713-1412/105-000	25	24 (12 x 2)	713-1412/105-000/997-408	72
26 (13 x 2)	713-1413/105-000	25	26 (13 x 2)	713-1413/105-000/997-408	72
28 (14 x 2)	713-1414/105-000	20	28 (14 x 2)	713-1414/105-000/997-408	72
30 (15 x 2)	713-1415/105-000	20	30 (15 x 2)	713-1415/105-000/997-408	72
32 (16 x 2)	713-1416/105-000	20	32 (16 x 2)	713-1416/105-000/997-408	72
34 (17 x 2)	713-1417/105-000	20	34 (17 x 2)	713-1417/105-000/997-409	88
36 (18 x 2)	713-1418/105-000	20	36 (18 x 2)	713-1418/105-000/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 120 pieces per reel					

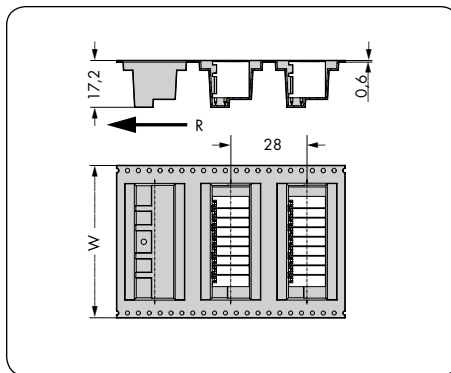
4 Male Headers, Double-Row, THR MCS MINI HD

290

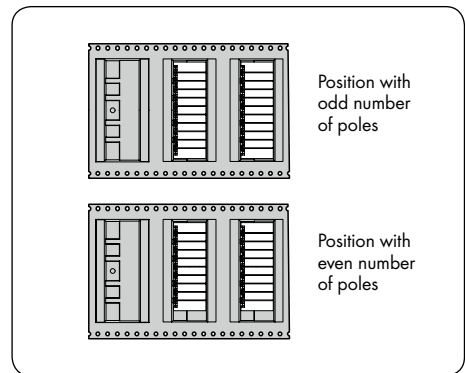
With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	With angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.	
160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A	



$$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.2 \text{ mm}$$



W=Tape width
R = Feed direction



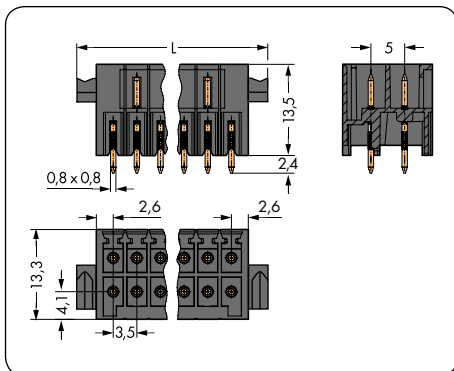
Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with angled solder pins, double-row, black			Male header with angled solder pins, double-row, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
			(mm)		
6 (3 x 2)	713-1423/105-000	100	6 (3 x 2)	713-1423/105-000/997-405	32
8 (4 x 2)	713-1424/105-000	50	8 (4 x 2)	713-1424/105-000/997-405	32
10 (5 x 2)	713-1425/105-000	50	10 (5 x 2)	713-1425/105-000/997-405	32
12 (6 x 2)	713-1426/105-000	50	12 (6 x 2)	713-1426/105-000/997-406	44
14 (7 x 2)	713-1427/105-000	50	14 (7 x 2)	713-1427/105-000/997-406	44
16 (8 x 2)	713-1428/105-000	25	16 (8 x 2)	713-1428/105-000/997-406	44
18 (9 x 2)	713-1429/105-000	25	18 (9 x 2)	713-1429/105-000/997-407	56
20 (10 x 2)	713-1430/105-000	25	20 (10 x 2)	713-1430/105-000/997-407	56
22 (11 x 2)	713-1431/105-000	25	22 (11 x 2)	713-1431/105-000/997-407	56
24 (12 x 2)	713-1432/105-000	25	24 (12 x 2)	713-1432/105-000/997-408	72
26 (13 x 2)	713-1433/105-000	25	26 (13 x 2)	713-1433/105-000/997-408	72
28 (14 x 2)	713-1434/105-000	20	28 (14 x 2)	713-1434/105-000/997-408	72
30 (15 x 2)	713-1435/105-000	20	30 (15 x 2)	713-1435/105-000/997-408	72
32 (16 x 2)	713-1436/105-000	20	32 (16 x 2)	713-1436/105-000/997-408	72
34 (17 x 2)	713-1437/105-000	20	34 (17 x 2)	713-1437/105-000/997-409	88
36 (18 x 2)	713-1438/105-000	20	36 (18 x 2)	713-1438/105-000/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 120 pieces per reel					

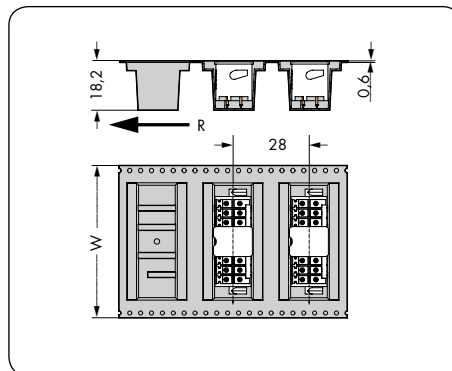
For other lengths, please contact factory.

Male Headers with Levers, Double-Row, THR MCS MINI HD

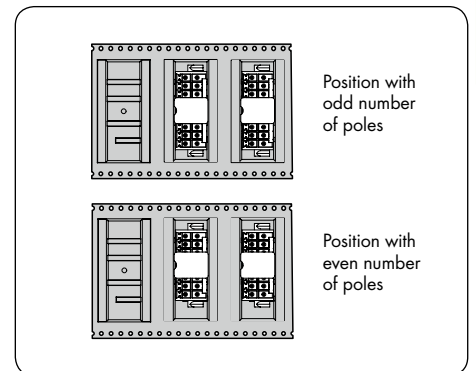
<p>With straight solder pins and levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With straight solder pins and levers, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	
--	--	--



$$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 10.6 \text{ mm}$$



W = Tape width
R = Feed direction

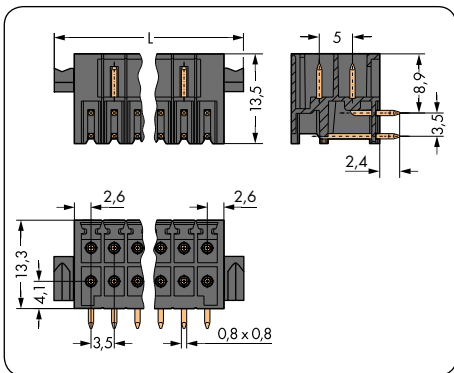


Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

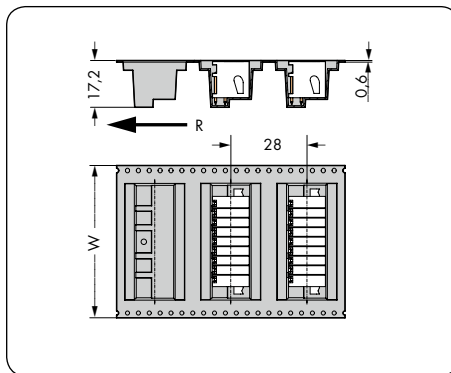
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with straight solder pins and levers, double-row, black			Male header with straight solder pins and levers, double-row, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
6 (3 x 2)	713-1403/116-000	50	6 (3 x 2)	713-1403/116-000/997-405	32
8 (4 x 2)	713-1404/116-000	50	8 (4 x 2)	713-1404/116-000/997-406	44
10 (5 x 2)	713-1405/116-000	50	10 (5 x 2)	713-1405/116-000/997-406	44
12 (6 x 2)	713-1406/116-000	25	12 (6 x 2)	713-1406/116-000/997-406	44
14 (7 x 2)	713-1407/116-000	25	14 (7 x 2)	713-1407/116-000/997-407	56
16 (8 x 2)	713-1408/116-000	25	16 (8 x 2)	713-1408/116-000/997-407	56
18 (9 x 2)	713-1409/116-000	25	18 (9 x 2)	713-1409/116-000/997-407	56
20 (10 x 2)	713-1410/116-000	25	20 (10 x 2)	713-1410/116-000/997-408	72
22 (11 x 2)	713-1411/116-000	20	22 (11 x 2)	713-1411/116-000/997-408	72
24 (12 x 2)	713-1412/116-000	20	24 (12 x 2)	713-1412/116-000/997-408	72
26 (13 x 2)	713-1413/116-000	20	26 (13 x 2)	713-1413/116-000/997-408	72
28 (14 x 2)	713-1414/116-000	20	28 (14 x 2)	713-1414/116-000/997-408	72
30 (15 x 2)	713-1415/116-000	20	30 (15 x 2)	713-1415/116-000/997-409	88
32 (16 x 2)	713-1416/116-000	20	32 (16 x 2)	713-1416/116-000/997-409	88
34 (17 x 2)	713-1417/116-000	10	34 (17 x 2)	713-1417/116-000/997-409	88
36 (18 x 2)	713-1418/116-000	10	36 (18 x 2)	713-1418/116-000/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 120 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with Levers, Double-Row, THR MCS MINI HD

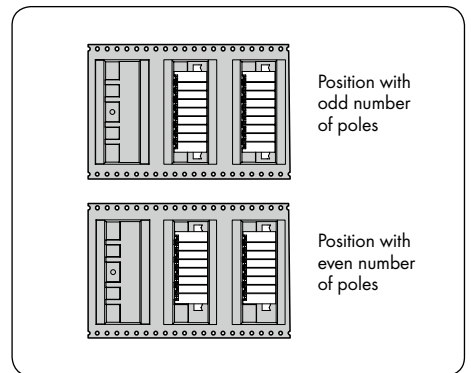
<p>With angled solder pins and levers Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With angled solder pins and levers in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	
---	--	--



$$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 10.6 \text{ mm}$$



W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

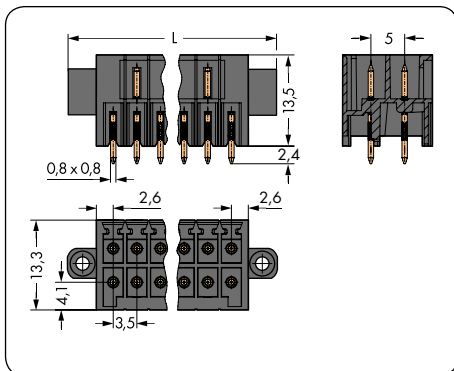


Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

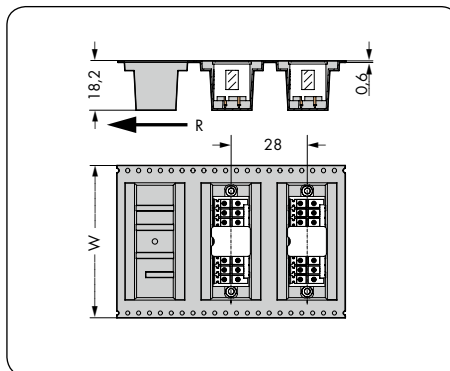
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with angled solder pins and levers, double-row, black			Male header with straight solder pins and levers, double-row, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
6 (3 x 2)	713-1423/116-000	50	6 (3 x 2)	713-1423/116-000/997-405	32
8 (4 x 2)	713-1424/116-000	50	8 (4 x 2)	713-1424/116-000/997-406	44
10 (5 x 2)	713-1425/116-000	50	10 (5 x 2)	713-1425/116-000/997-406	44
12 (6 x 2)	713-1426/116-000	50	12 (6 x 2)	713-1426/116-000/997-406	44
14 (7 x 2)	713-1427/116-000	50	14 (7 x 2)	713-1427/116-000/997-407	56
16 (8 x 2)	713-1428/116-000	25	16 (8 x 2)	713-1428/116-000/997-407	56
18 (9 x 2)	713-1429/116-000	25	18 (9 x 2)	713-1429/116-000/997-407	56
20 (10 x 2)	713-1430/116-000	25	20 (10 x 2)	713-1430/116-000/997-408	72
22 (11 x 2)	713-1431/116-000	20	22 (11 x 2)	713-1431/116-000/997-408	72
24 (12 x 2)	713-1432/116-000	20	24 (12 x 2)	713-1432/116-000/997-408	72
26 (13 x 2)	713-1433/116-000	20	26 (13 x 2)	713-1433/116-000/997-408	72
28 (14 x 2)	713-1434/116-000	20	28 (14 x 2)	713-1434/116-000/997-408	72
30 (15 x 2)	713-1435/116-000	20	30 (15 x 2)	713-1435/116-000/997-409	88
32 (16 x 2)	713-1436/116-000	20	32 (16 x 2)	713-1436/116-000/997-409	88
34 (17 x 2)	713-1437/116-000	10	34 (17 x 2)	713-1437/116-000/997-409	88
36 (18 x 2)	713-1438/116-000	10	36 (18 x 2)	713-1438/116-000/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 120 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with Threaded Flanges, Double-Row, THR MCS MINI HD

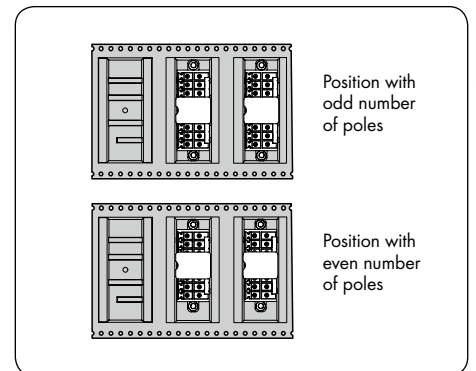
<p>With straight solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With straight solder pins and threaded flanges, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	
--	--	--



$$L = [(\text{pole no.}/2) - 1] \times \text{pin spacing} + 13.6 \text{ mm}$$



W = Tape width
R = Feed direction

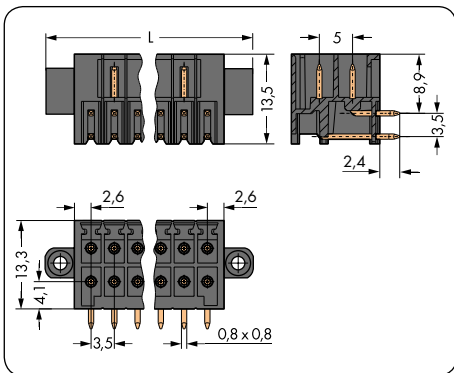


Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

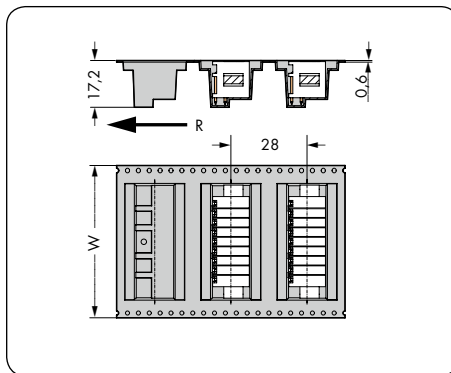
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with straight solder pins and threaded flanges, double-row, black			Male header with straight solder pins and threaded flanges, double-row, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
6 (3 x 2)	713-1403/117-000	50	6 (3 x 2)	713-1403/117-000/997-405	32
8 (4 x 2)	713-1404/117-000	50	8 (4 x 2)	713-1404/117-000/997-406	44
10 (5 x 2)	713-1405/117-000	25	10 (5 x 2)	713-1405/117-000/997-406	44
12 (6 x 2)	713-1406/117-000	25	12 (6 x 2)	713-1406/117-000/997-406	44
14 (7 x 2)	713-1407/117-000	25	14 (7 x 2)	713-1407/117-000/997-407	56
16 (8 x 2)	713-1408/117-000	25	16 (8 x 2)	713-1408/117-000/997-407	56
18 (9 x 2)	713-1409/117-000	25	18 (9 x 2)	713-1409/117-000/997-407	56
20 (10 x 2)	713-1410/117-000	20	20 (10 x 2)	713-1410/117-000/997-408	72
22 (11 x 2)	713-1411/117-000	20	22 (11 x 2)	713-1411/117-000/997-408	72
24 (12 x 2)	713-1412/117-000	20	24 (12 x 2)	713-1412/117-000/997-408	72
26 (13 x 2)	713-1413/117-000	20	26 (13 x 2)	713-1413/117-000/997-408	72
28 (14 x 2)	713-1414/117-000	20	28 (14 x 2)	713-1414/117-000/997-408	72
30 (15 x 2)	713-1415/117-000	20	30 (15 x 2)	713-1415/117-000/997-409	88
32 (16 x 2)	713-1416/117-000	10	32 (16 x 2)	713-1416/117-000/997-409	88
34 (17 x 2)	713-1417/117-000	10	34 (17 x 2)	713-1417/117-000/997-409	88
36 (18 x 2)	713-1418/117-000	10	36 (18 x 2)	713-1418/117-000/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 120 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with Threaded Flanges, Double-Row, THR MCS MINI HD

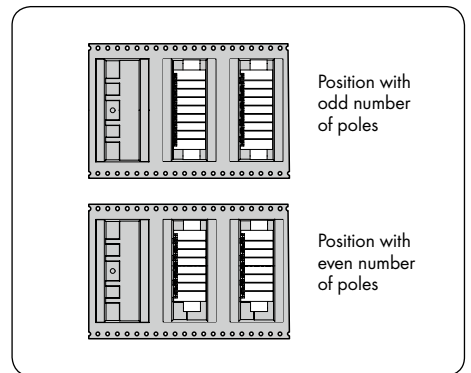
<p>With angled solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	<p>With angled solder pins and threaded flanges, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>160 V/2.5 kV/2 10 A</p>	
---	---	--



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$



W=Tape width
 R = Feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with angled solder pins and threaded flanges, double-row, black			Male header with angled solder pins and threaded flanges, double-row, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
6 (3 x 2)	713-1423/117-000	50	6 (3 x 2)	713-1423/117-000/997-405	32
8 (4 x 2)	713-1424/117-000	50	8 (4 x 2)	713-1424/117-000/997-406	44
10 (5 x 2)	713-1425/117-000	25	10 (5 x 2)	713-1425/117-000/997-406	44
12 (6 x 2)	713-1426/117-000	25	12 (6 x 2)	713-1426/117-000/997-406	44
14 (7 x 2)	713-1427/117-000	25	14 (7 x 2)	713-1427/117-000/997-407	56
16 (8 x 2)	713-1428/117-000	25	16 (8 x 2)	713-1428/117-000/997-407	56
18 (9 x 2)	713-1429/117-000	25	18 (9 x 2)	713-1429/117-000/997-407	56
20 (10 x 2)	713-1430/117-000	20	20 (10 x 2)	713-1430/117-000/997-408	72
22 (11 x 2)	713-1431/117-000	20	22 (11 x 2)	713-1431/117-000/997-408	72
24 (12 x 2)	713-1432/117-000	20	24 (12 x 2)	713-1432/117-000/997-408	72
26 (13 x 2)	713-1433/117-000	20	26 (13 x 2)	713-1433/117-000/997-408	72
28 (14 x 2)	713-1434/117-000	20	28 (14 x 2)	713-1434/117-000/997-408	72
30 (15 x 2)	713-1435/117-000	20	30 (15 x 2)	713-1435/117-000/997-409	88
32 (16 x 2)	713-1436/117-000	10	32 (16 x 2)	713-1436/117-000/997-409	88
34 (17 x 2)	713-1437/117-000	10	34 (17 x 2)	713-1437/117-000/997-409	88
36 (18 x 2)	713-1438/117-000	10	36 (18 x 2)	713-1438/117-000/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 120 pieces per reel					

4 Accessories

Strain Relief Plates and Operating Tool

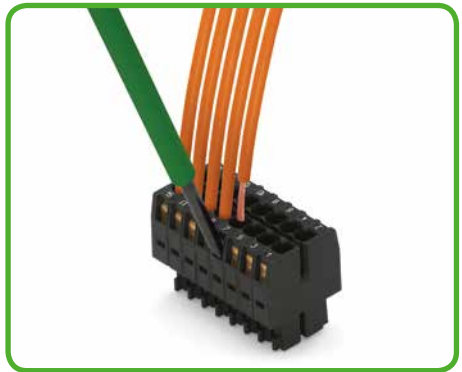
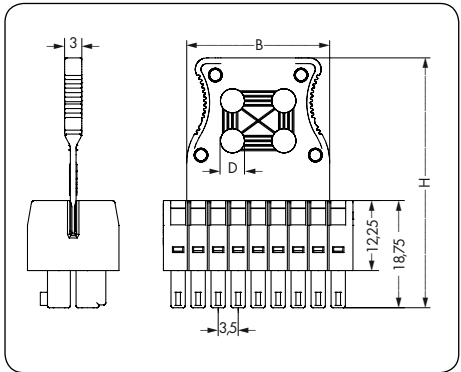
MCS MINI HD

296

Strain relief plates for in-the-field assembly for female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®	Strain relief plates, factory-assembled for female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®	Operating tool with partially insulated shaft Type 1
---	--	---



Width	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Width	Pole No.	Item No. Suffix:	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Strain relief plate, black			Strain relief plate, pre-assembled			Operating tool with partially insulated shaft, type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade		
11 mm	713-126	100 (4 x 25)	11 mm	6-12	.../032-000		210-719	1
25 mm	713-127	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	14-20	.../033-000			
39 mm	713-128	100 (4 x 25)	39 mm	22-28	.../034-000			
53 mm	713-129	100 (4 x 25)	53 mm	30-36	.../035-000			
			Ordering example: Female connector, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 20-pole, black with strain relief plate: 713-1110/033-000					
			An "item no. suffix", referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of female connector.					



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways.

The width of the cable tie must correspond to the hole dimensions in the drawing for the strain relief plates.

WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann.

Pole No.	B	H	D
6-12	11	38.7	3
14-20	25	43.7	4.2
22-28	39	48.7	4.2
30-36	53	54.2	4.9

Accessories

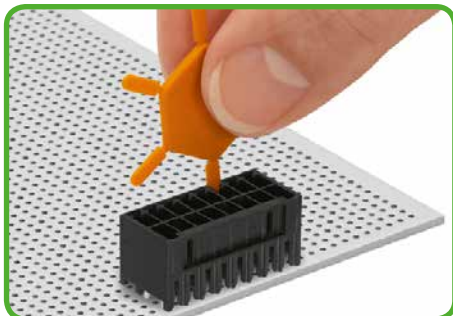
Coding Pin Carrier and Direct Marking

MCS MINI HD

<p>Coding pin carrier</p> <p>for male headers</p>	<p>Direct marking</p> <p>MCS MINI HD</p>	<p>Direct marking</p> <p>1 – pole no.</p> <p>of female connectors for conductor termination</p>
--	--	---



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Direct Marking MCS MINI HD	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /... - 047
Coding pin carrier with six coding pins			Ordering examples:
714-101	100 (4 x 25)	<p>713 Series female connectors can be marked with "1 – pole no." via factory direct printing</p> <p>Two standard marking orientations are available:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry 2. Marking parallel to conductor entry <p>Other custom marking options are available upon request.</p> <p>WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for 713 Series male headers.</p> <p>The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials.</p> <p>Example: 713-1110/. . . - xxxx xxxx = Item no. suffix for direct pole marking</p>	<p>Female connector, double-row, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 16-pole, black: 713-1108/000-0047</p> <p>Female connector with screw flanges, double-row, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 16-pole, black: 713-1108/000-0047</p> <p>Female connector with levers and strain relief plate, double-row, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 16-pole, black: 713-1108/037-047/033-000</p>



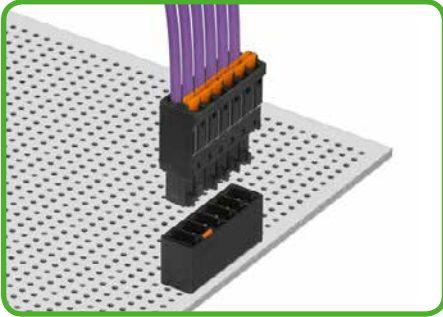
Coding a male header.



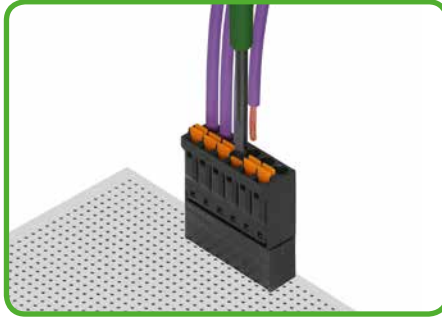
Coding a female connector.

Marking parallel with Conductor Connection Additional Item No.: /... - 9037
Ordering examples:
<p>Female connector, double-row, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 16-pole, black: 713-1108/000-9037</p> <p>Female connector with levers, double-row, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 16-pole, black: 713-1108/037-9037</p> <p>Female connector with strain relief plate, double-row, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 16-pole, black: 713-1108/033-9037</p>

Description and Handling MCS MINI SL



Coded connectors.

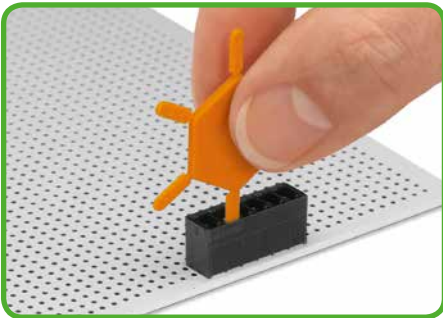


Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductor via push-button.



Inserting solid and ferruled conductors via push-in termination – no operating tool needed.

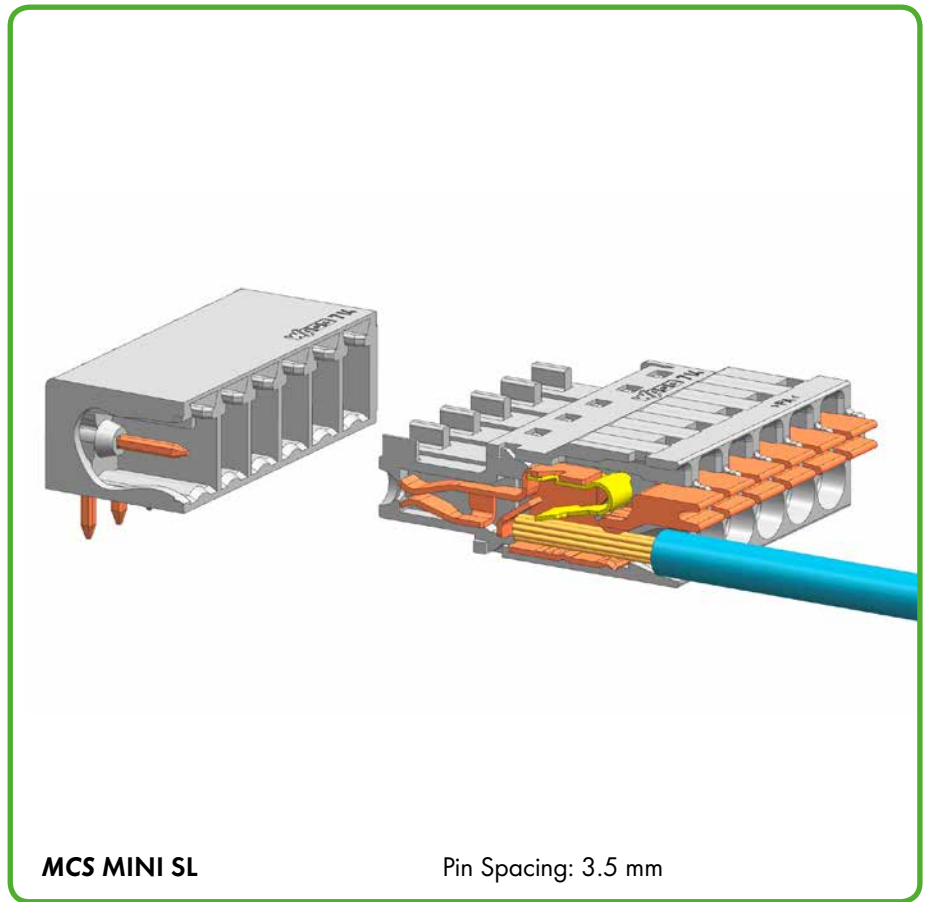
714 Series



Coding a male header by inserting a coding pin.

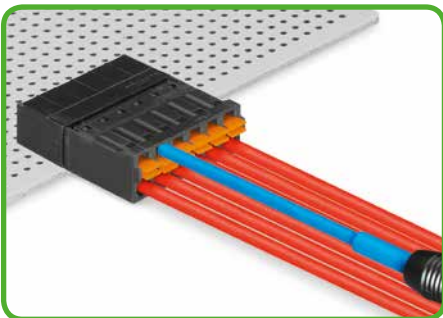


Coding a female connector by removing coding fingers.



MCS MINI SL

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm



Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin – insertion parallel to conductor entry.



Pole marking via factory direct printing.



CAGE CLAMP®S for 714 Series terminates the following copper conductors:* solid

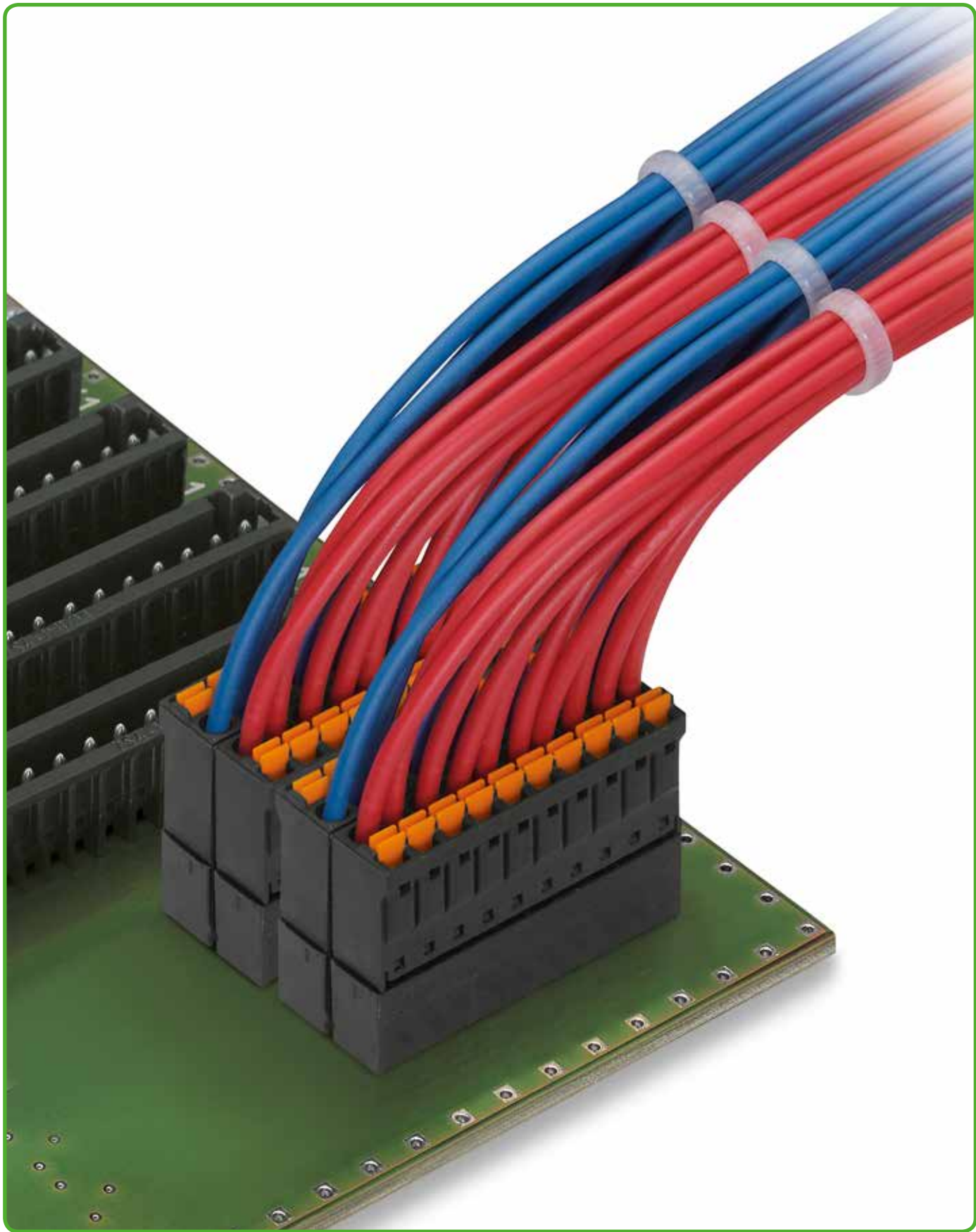


stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrules
(gastight crimped)



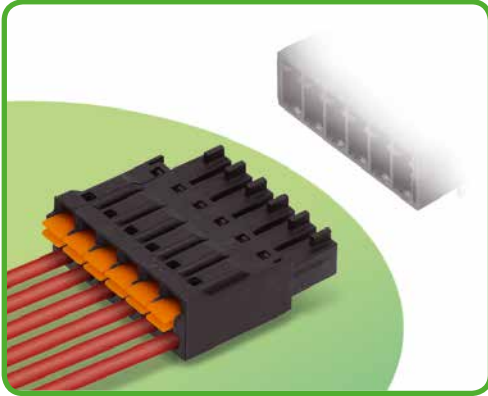
fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

4 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

MCS MINI SL

300



- Female connectors terminate both solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors via simple push-in terminations.
- Integrated push-buttons provide convenient, tool-free operation
- Ultra-low profile at just 7.8 mm, for conductor size up to 1.5 mm²
- Coding and testing options available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
Rating per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	8 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-0.75 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-16
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Temperature stability	-60 °C to +100 °C
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

MCS MINI SL accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tool	301
Direct marking	301
Test pin	568

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

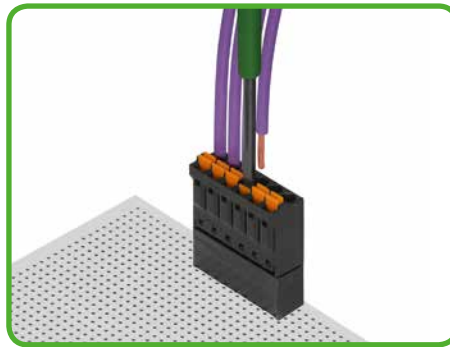
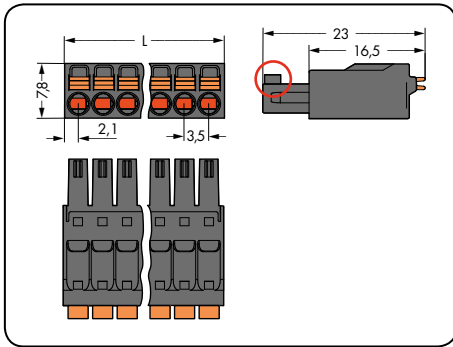
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MINI SL

<p>Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.</p> <p>0.2-1.5 mm² | 24-16 AWG 160 V/2.5 kV/2 8 A | 150 V/8 A</p>	<p>Operating tool (screwdriver), with partially insulated shaft, for female connectors</p>	<p>Direct marking 1 - pole no.</p> <p>of female connectors for conductor termination</p>
--	---	---



Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-047
Female connector with push-buttons, black			Operating tool (screwdriver), with partially insulated shaft, type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade			Ordering example:
2	714-102	200		210-719	1	Female connector with push-buttons, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, black: 714-106/000-047
3	714-103	200				
4	714-104	200				
5	714-105	100				
6	714-106	100				
8	714-108	100				
10	714-110	100				
12	714-112	100				
14	714-114	50				
15	714-115	50				
16	714-116	50				

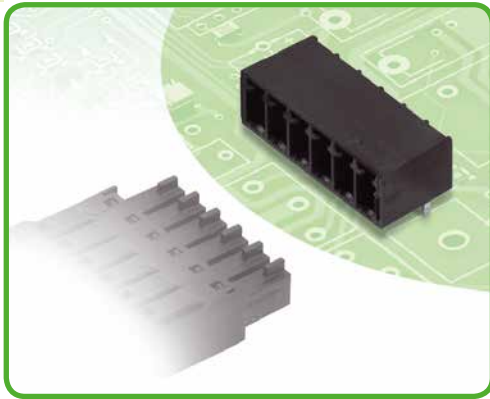


L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 4.2 mm
 ○ Coding finger

Male Headers with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

MCS MINI SL



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- Header housing is molded of THR-compatible insulation material for reflow soldering
- Separated pin slots prevent damage and make the headers touch-proof when unplugged
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
Rating per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Nominal current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Nominal current UL	8 A	-	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	3.4 mm / 0.8 x 0.8 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.2 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Temperature stability	-60 °C to +115 °C
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

MCS MINI SL accessory:

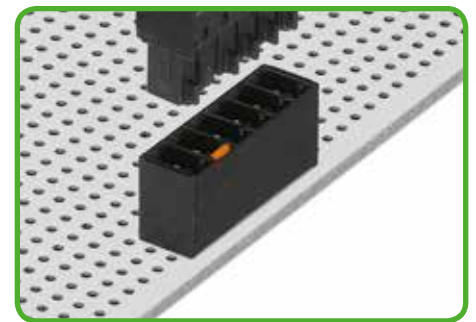
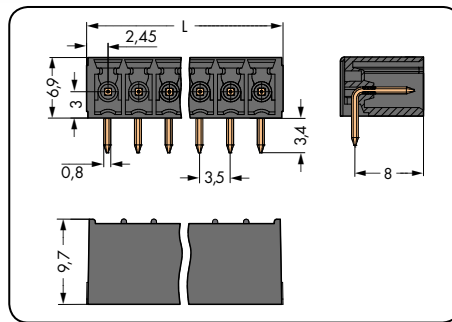
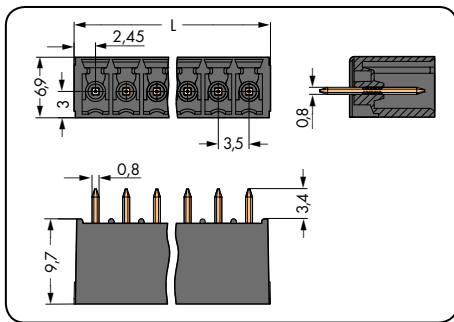
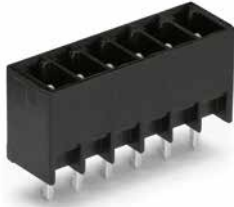
Page:

Coding pin carrier	303

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MINI SL

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Coding pin carrier for male headers
160 V/2.5 kV/2 8 A	150 V/8 A	160 V/2.5 kV/2 8 A	150 V/8 A	



$L = (\text{No. of poles} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 4.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins, black			Male header with angled solder pins, black			Coding pin carrier with six coding pins	
2	714-132	200	2	714-162	200	714-101	100 (4 x 25)
3	714-133	200	3	714-163	200		
4	714-134	200	4	714-164	200		
5	714-135	200	5	714-165	200		
6	714-136	200	6	714-166	200		
8	714-138	200	8	714-168	200		
10	714-140	100	10	714-170	100		
12	714-142	100	12	714-172	100		
14	714-144	100	14	714-174	100		
15	714-145	100	15	714-175	100		
16	714-146	100	16	714-176	100		

Connection Technologies for MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MIDI 2.5 mm², 100 % Protected Against Mismatching

CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

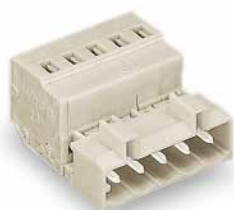
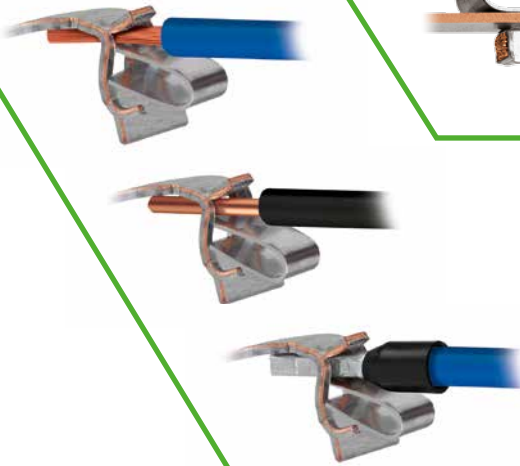
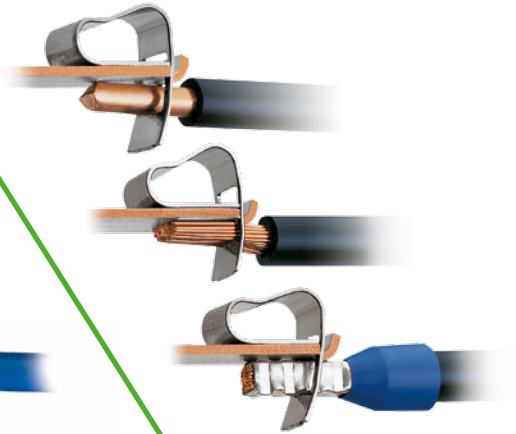
Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

CAGE CLAMP® S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



Connectors and Headers

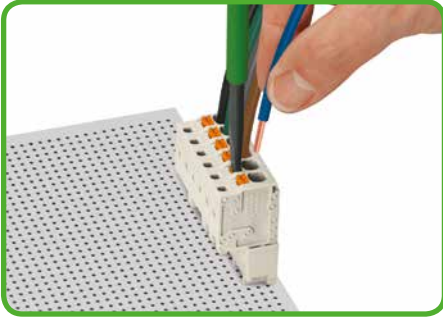
MCS MIDI 100% Protected Against Mismatching

Pin spacing: 5 and 7.5 mm / Nominal cross section 2.5 mm²

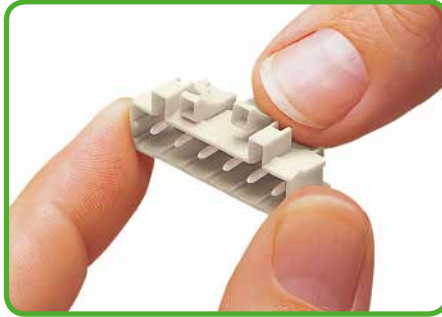
5

	Pin Spacing	Pages
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	308 – 311 338 – 340
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	312 – 313 342 – 343
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	314 – 316 344 – 346
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	318 – 319 348 – 349
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	320 – 322 350 – 352
	5 mm/0.197 in.	320 – 321
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	324 – 327 354 – 357
	5 mm/0.197 in. 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	328 – 331 358 – 361
	5 mm/0.197 in.	332 – 333
	5 mm/0.197 in.	334 – 336
		470 – 480
		362 – 364
		554 – 576
		481 – 487

Description and Handling MCS MIDI 100% Protected Against Mismatching



Inserting/removing conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® S connection. Actuation in mated condition.

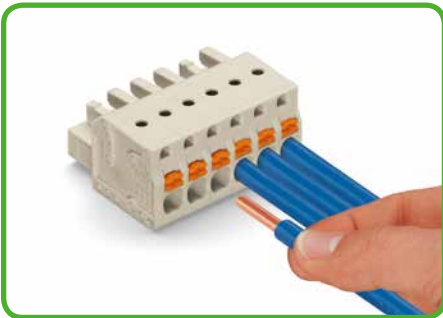


Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).



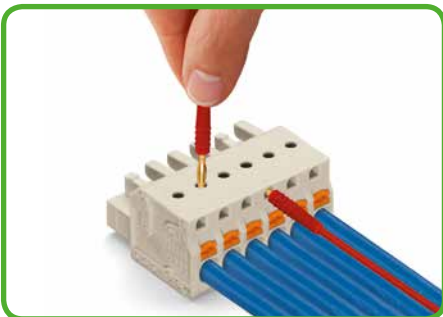
Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

2721 Series Female Connector with Push-Buttons



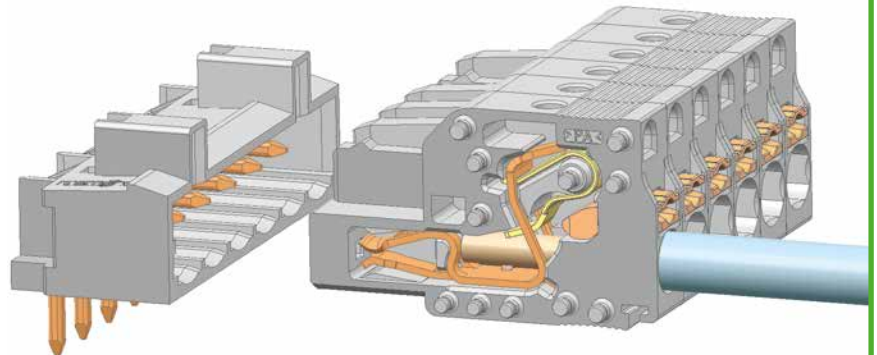
Inserting a solid conductor via CAGE CLAMP® S push-in termination.

Terminate solid or ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in.



Testing parallel to conductor entry via integrated test ports – female connector with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP® S. Tip contact with current bar from top of unit.

100% protected against mismatching

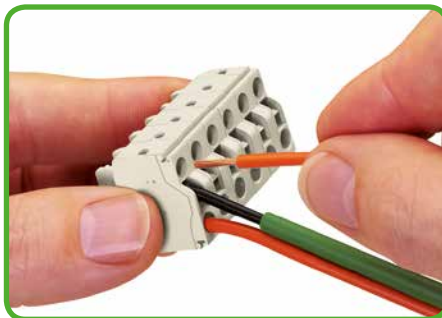


MCS MIDI

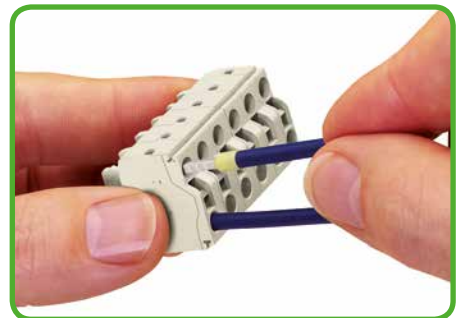
Pin Spacing: 5 mm and 7.5 mm



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.



Terminating conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver into a 2-conductor female connector equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S.



Inserting ferruled, fine-stranded conductor via CAGE CLAMP® S push-in termination.



CAGE CLAMP® and CAGE CLAMP® S terminate the following copper conductors:
solid

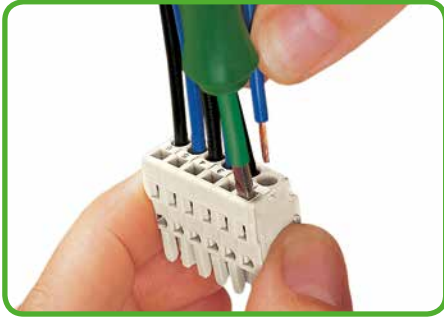


stranded

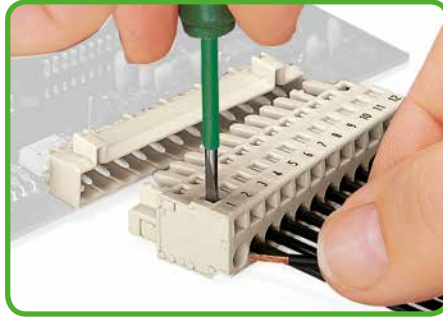


fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Inserting conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.

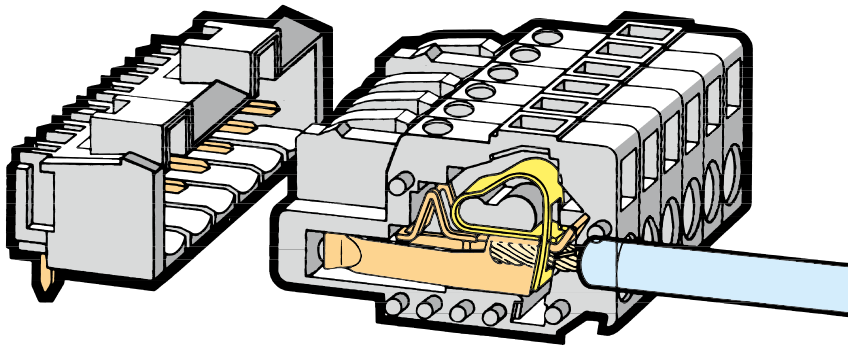


Inserting conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via 231-291 operating lever.

721, 722 and 723 Series

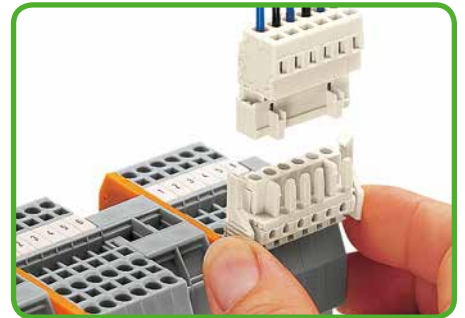
100% protected against mismatching

CAGE CLAMP®



MCS MIDI

Pin Spacing: 5 mm and 7.5 mm



Connectors for 280 Series rail-mounted terminal blocks.



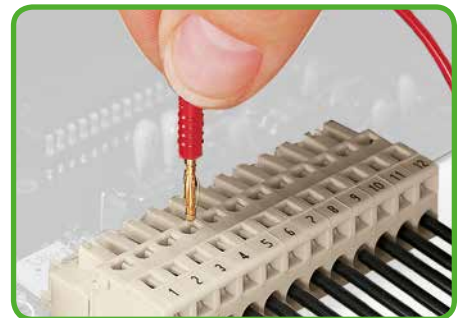
Angled female connector for panel mounting.



Male connector with strain relief plate.



Strain relief housing shown with a male connector equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.



Testing – female connector with CAGE CLAMP®. Vertical insertion of 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plug.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)

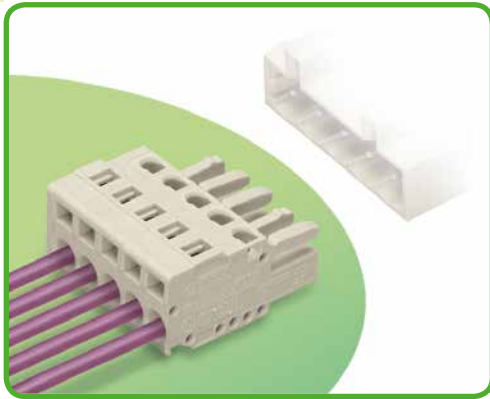


fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	Straight 5 mm / 0.197 in.			Angled 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

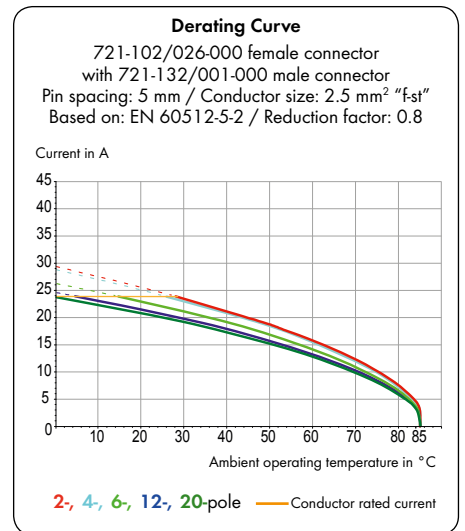
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

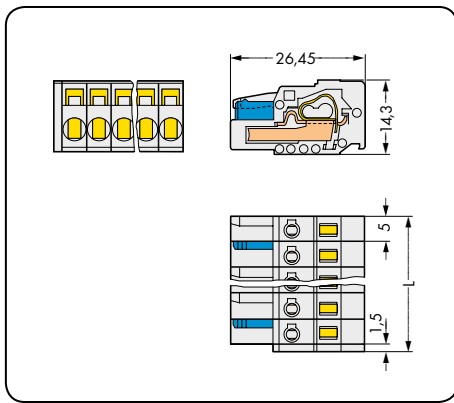
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Comb-style jumper bars	480
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

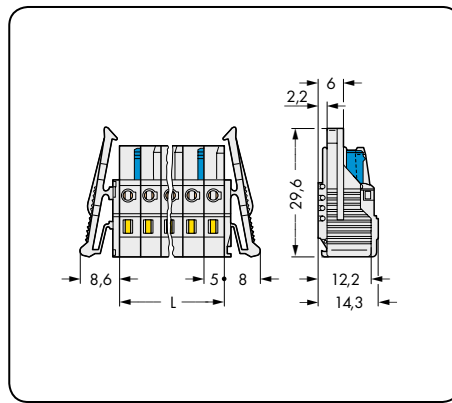
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors MCS MIDI

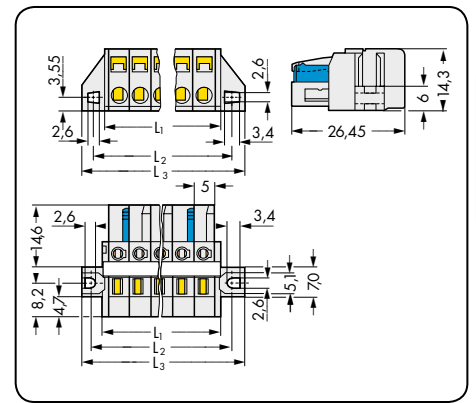
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



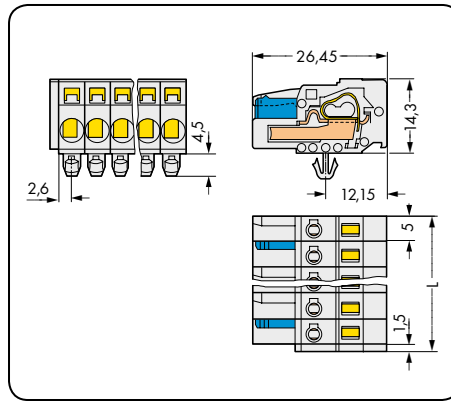
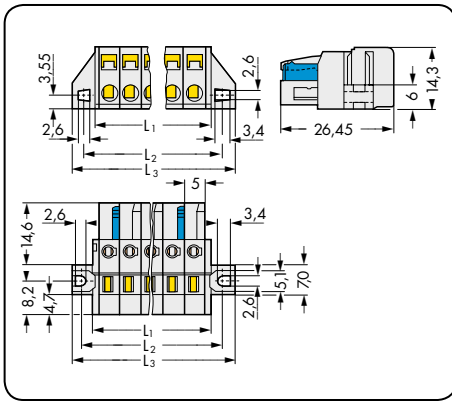
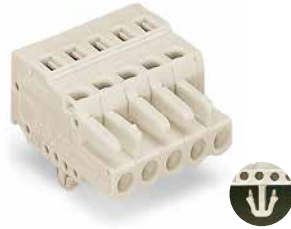
L = pole no. x pin spacing



L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
L₂ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm
L₃ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, light gray			Female connector with locking levers, light gray			Female connector with fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting, with reinforcing strips, light gray		
2	721-102/026-000	100	2	721-102/037-000	100	2	721-102/031-000	100
3	721-103/026-000	100	3	721-103/037-000	50	3	721-103/031-000	50
4	721-104/026-000	100	4	721-104/037-000	50	4	721-104/031-000	50
5	721-105/026-000	100	5	721-105/037-000	50	5	721-105/031-000	50
6	721-106/026-000	50	6	721-106/037-000	50	6	721-106/027-000	50
7	721-107/026-000	50	7	721-107/037-000	50	7	721-107/027-000	50
8	721-108/026-000	50	8	721-108/037-000	25	8	721-108/027-000	50
9	721-109/026-000	50	9	721-109/037-000	25	9	721-109/027-000	25
10	721-110/026-000	50	10	721-110/037-000	25	10	721-110/027-000	25
11	721-111/026-000	25	11	721-111/037-000	25	11	721-111/027-000	25
12	721-112/026-000	25	12	721-112/037-000	25	12	721-112/027-000	25
13	721-113/026-000	25	13	721-113/037-000	25	13	721-113/027-000	25
14	721-114/026-000	25	14	721-114/037-000	25	14	721-114/027-000	25
15	721-115/026-000	25	15	721-115/037-000	25	15	721-115/027-000	25
16	721-116/026-000	25	16	721-116/037-000	10	16	721-116/027-000	10
20	721-120/026-000	10	20	721-120/037-000	10	20	721-120/027-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only						Item nos. for 2- to 5-pole female connectors are identical to item nos. for panel-mount female connectors without reinforcing strips.		
						For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.		

With fixing flanges for panel mounting Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

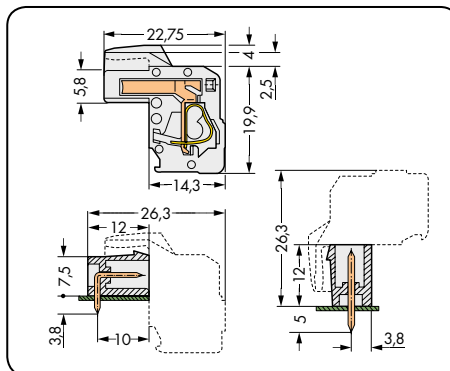
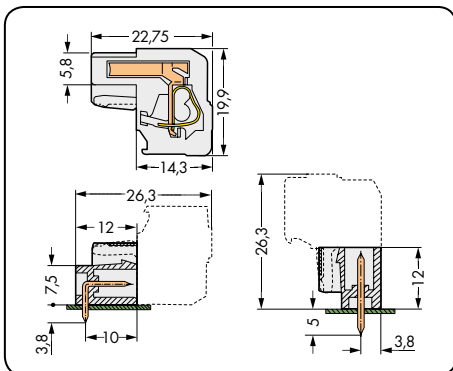
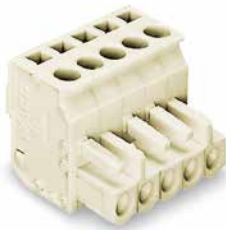
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, light gray			Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray		
2	721-102/031-000	100	2	721-102/008-000	100
3	721-103/031-000	50	3	721-103/008-000	100
4	721-104/031-000	50	4	721-104/008-000	100
5	721-105/031-000	50	5	721-105/008-000	100
6	721-106/031-000	50	6	721-106/008-000	50
7	721-107/031-000	50	7	721-107/008-000	50
8	721-108/031-000	50	8	721-108/008-000	50
9	721-109/031-000	25	9	721-109/008-000	50
10	721-110/031-000	25	10	721-110/008-000	50
11	721-111/031-000	25	11	721-111/008-000	25
12	721-112/031-000	25	12	721-112/008-000	25
13	721-113/031-000	25	13	721-113/008-000	25
14	721-114/031-000	25	14	721-114/008-000	25
15	721-115/031-000	25	15	721-115/008-000	25
16	721-116/031-000	10	16	721-116/008-000	25
20	721-120/031-000	10	20	721-120/008-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.					
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Female Connectors MCS MIDI

Angled, conductor entry same direction as latches Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Angled, conductor entry opposite of latches Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A



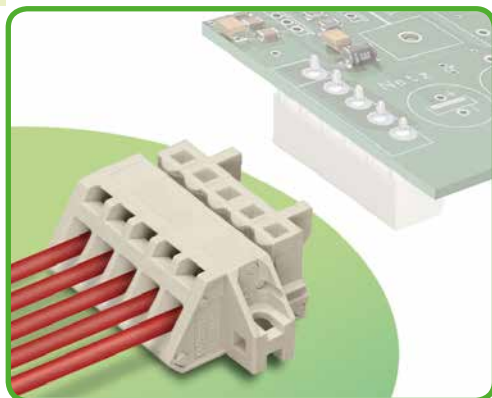
Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches, light gray			Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches, light gray		
2	722-202/026-000	100	2	722-102/026-000	100
3	722-203/026-000	100	3	722-103/026-000	100
4	722-204/026-000	100	4	722-104/026-000	100
5	722-205/026-000	100	5	722-105/026-000	100
6	722-206/026-000	50	6	722-106/026-000	50
7	722-207/026-000	50	7	722-107/026-000	50
8	722-208/026-000	50	8	722-108/026-000	50
9	722-209/026-000	50	9	722-109/026-000	50
10	722-210/026-000	50	10	722-110/026-000	50
11	722-211/026-000	25	11	722-111/026-000	25
12	722-212/026-000	25	12	722-112/026-000	25
13	722-213/026-000	25			
14	722-214/026-000	25	14	722-114/026-000	25
15	722-215/026-000	25			
16	722-216/026-000	25	16	722-116/026-000	25
20	722-220/026-000	10	20	722-120/026-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Attachment using snap-on mounting feet or fixing flanges at surfaces or feedthrough points
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-rail mounted
- Easy connection of wires, even with components already connected
- 100% protected against mismatching

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	7 - 8 mm / 0.28 - 0.31 in.	

Material data:

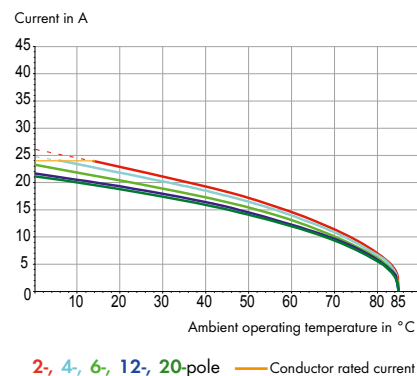
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

721-302/031-000 female connector
with 721-162/001-000 male connector
Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Test plug adapter	478
Screws	576

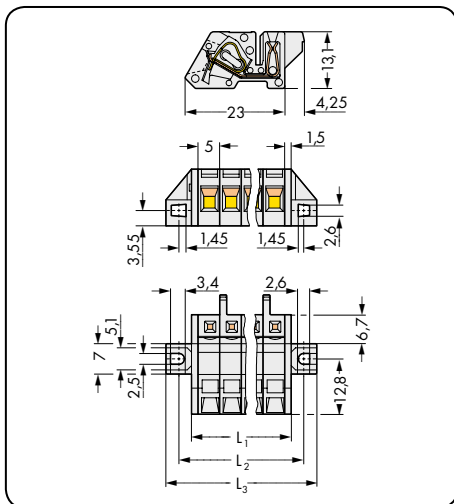
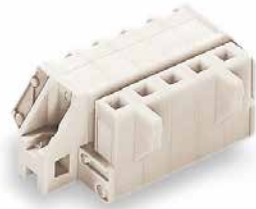
Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting MCS MIDI

CAGE CLAMP®

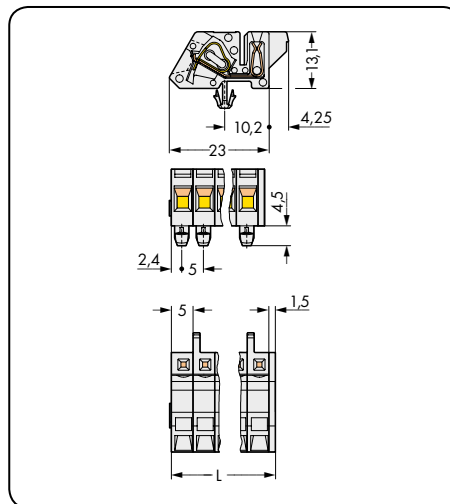
5

313

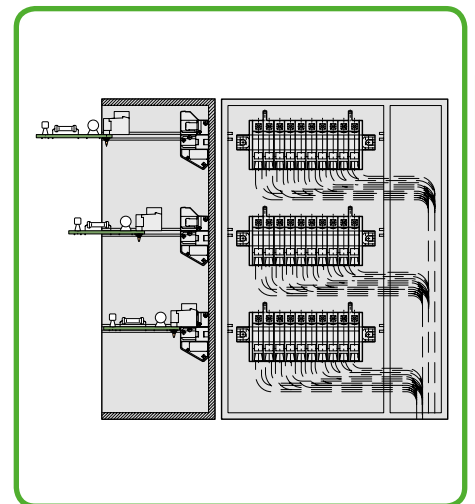
With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Application Examples
0.08–2.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	28–12 AWG 300 V/ 15 A	0.08–2.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	28–12 AWG 300 V/ 15 A	



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



Multilevel arrangement in a distributed electronic housing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Angled female connector with fixing flanges, light gray			Angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6–1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø fixing holes, light gray		
2	721-302/031-000	100	2	721-302/008-000	100
3	721-303/031-000	50	3	721-303/008-000	50
4	721-304/031-000	50	4	721-304/008-000	50
5	721-305/031-000	50	5	721-305/008-000	50
6	721-306/031-000	50	6	721-306/008-000	50
7	721-307/031-000	50	7	721-307/008-000	50
8	721-308/031-000	50	8	721-308/008-000	50
9	721-309/031-000	25	9	721-309/008-000	50
10	721-310/031-000	25	10	721-310/008-000	50
11	721-311/031-000	25	11	721-311/008-000	25
12	721-312/031-000	25	12	721-312/008-000	25
13	721-313/031-000	25	13	721-313/008-000	25
14	721-314/031-000	25	14	721-314/008-000	25
15	721-315/031-000	25	15	721-315/008-000	25
16	721-316/031-000	10	16	721-316/008-000	25
20	721-320/031-000	10	20	721-320/008-000	10



Panel-mount connectors
Picture shows a male connector with CAGE CLAMP® and strain relief plate for outgoing circuit.



Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-120)	479

For other lengths, please contact factory.

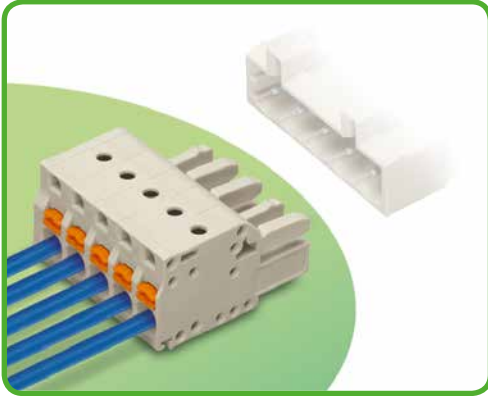
WAGO®

5 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI

314



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismating
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	15 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	15 A	10 A

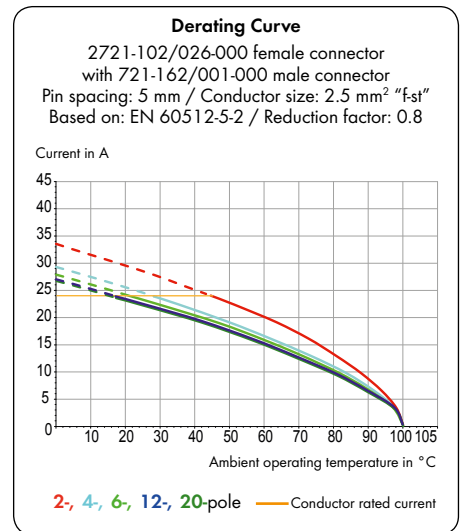
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	10-11 mm / 0.39-0.43 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

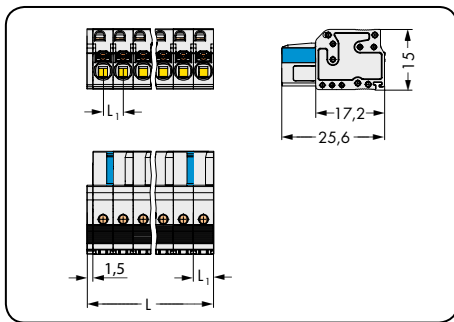
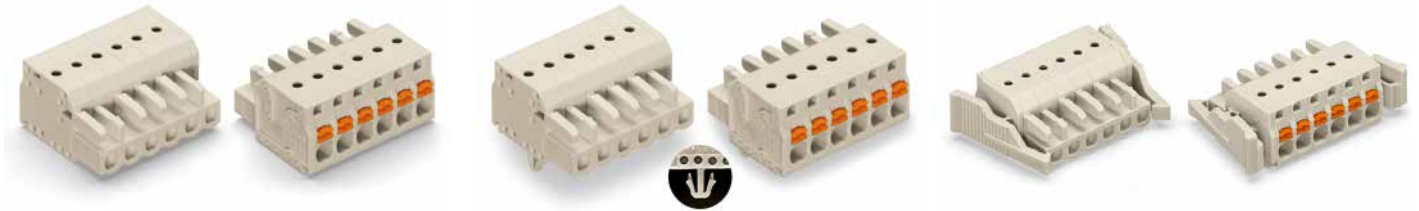
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568
Screws	576
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

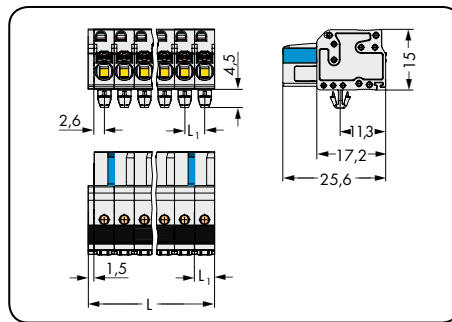
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI

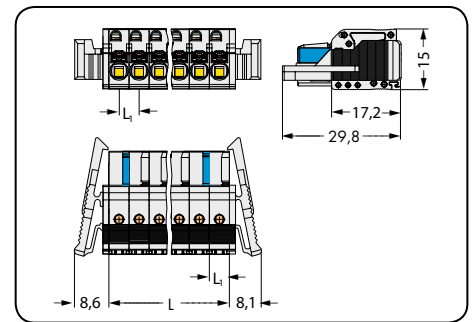
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
L₁ = 5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
L₁ = 5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = 5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø fixing holes, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, light gray		
2	2721-102/026-000	100	2	2721-102/008-000	100	2	2721-102/037-000	100
3	2721-103/026-000	100	3	2721-103/008-000	100	3	2721-103/037-000	50
4	2721-104/026-000	100	4	2721-104/008-000	100	4	2721-104/037-000	50
5	2721-105/026-000	100	5	2721-105/008-000	100	5	2721-105/037-000	50
6	2721-106/026-000	50	6	2721-106/008-000	50	6	2721-106/037-000	50
7	2721-107/026-000	50	7	2721-107/008-000	50	7	2721-107/037-000	50
8	2721-108/026-000	50	8	2721-108/008-000	50	8	2721-108/037-000	25
9	2721-109/026-000	50	9	2721-109/008-000	50	9	2721-109/037-000	25
10	2721-110/026-000	50	10	2721-110/008-000	50	10	2721-110/037-000	25
11	2721-111/026-000	25	11	2721-111/008-000	25	11	2721-111/037-000	25
12	2721-112/026-000	25	12	2721-112/008-000	25	12	2721-112/037-000	25
14	2721-114/026-000	25	14	2721-114/008-000	25	14	2721-114/037-000	25
16	2721-116/026-000	25	16	2721-116/008-000	25	16	2721-116/037-000	10
20	2721-120/026-000	10	20	2721-120/008-000	10	20	2721-120/037-000	10

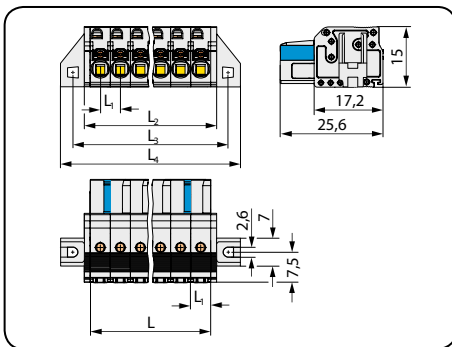
2-pole female connectors - one latch only

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

5 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI

316

With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
0.2-2.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	24-12 AWG 300 V/15 A	



L = pole no. x pin spacing
 L₁ = 5 mm
 L₂ = L + 2.8 mm
 L₃ = L + 8.8 mm
 L₄ = L + 14.8 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, light gray		
2	2721-102/031-000	100
3	2721-103/031-000	50
4	2721-104/031-000	50
5	2721-105/031-000	50
6	2721-106/031-000	50
7	2721-107/031-000	50
8	2721-108/031-000	50
9	2721-109/031-000	25
10	2721-110/031-000	25
12	2721-112/031-000	25
14	2721-114/031-000	25
16	2721-116/031-000	10
20	2721-120/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 489, Table 2.		
2-pole female connectors - one latch only		

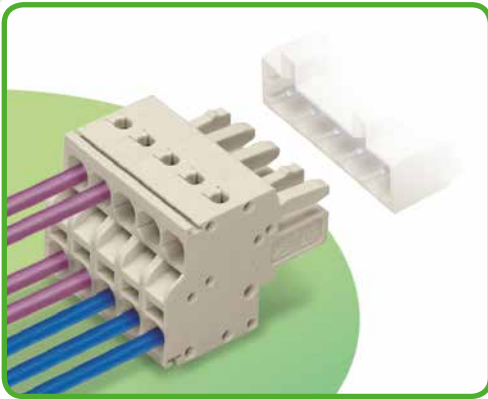


5 2-Conductor Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI

318



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

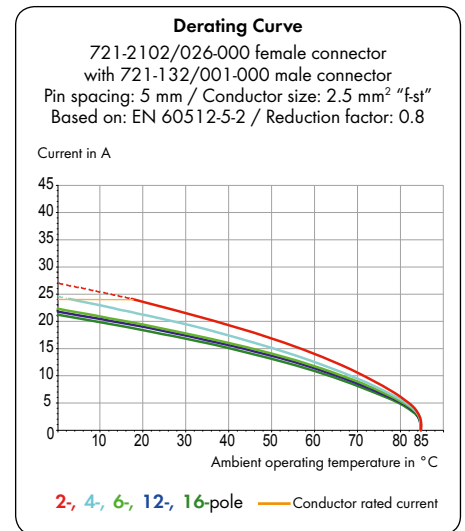
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

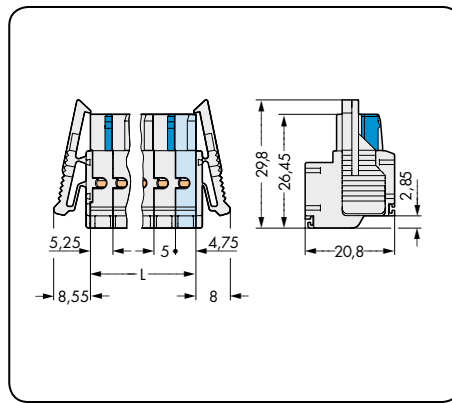
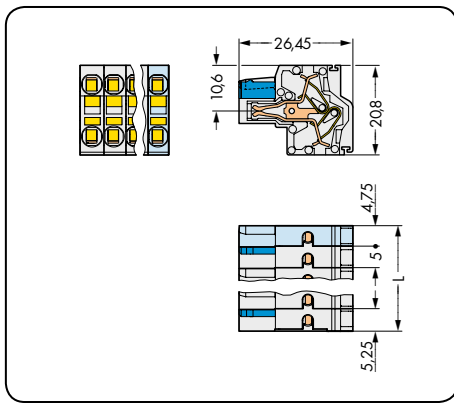
2-Conductor Female Connectors MCS MIDI

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Handling
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	

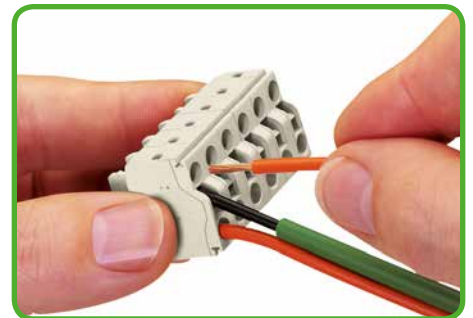


Female connectors equipped with two CAGE CLAMP® S connections per pole allow conductors to be looped from one connector to another without interruption.

Therefore, disconnecting one connector will not affect other connectors in the circuit. These female connectors can be mated with male headers or CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male connectors, which are 100 % protected against mismatching.

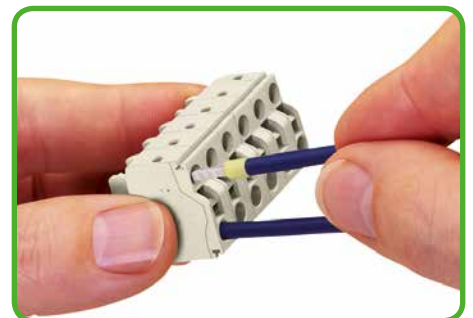


L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 10 mm



Operating CAGE CLAMP® S is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding the CAGE CLAMP® S open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm² are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor female connector, light gray			2-conductor female connector with locking levers, light gray		
2	721-2102/026-000	100	2	721-2102/037-000	100
3	721-2103/026-000	100	3	721-2103/037-000	50
4	721-2104/026-000	100	4	721-2104/037-000	50
5	721-2105/026-000	50	5	721-2105/037-000	50
6	721-2106/026-000	50	6	721-2106/037-000	50
7	721-2107/026-000	50	7	721-2107/037-000	50
8	721-2108/026-000	50	8	721-2108/037-000	25
9	721-2109/026-000	50	9	721-2109/037-000	25
10	721-2110/026-000	50	10	721-2110/037-000	25
11	721-2111/026-000	25	11	721-2111/037-000	25
12	721-2112/026-000	25	12	721-2112/037-000	25
13	721-2113/026-000	25	13	721-2113/037-000	25
14	721-2114/026-000	25	14	721-2114/037-000	25
15	721-2115/026-000	25	15	721-2115/037-000	25
16	721-2116/026-000	25	16	721-2116/037-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

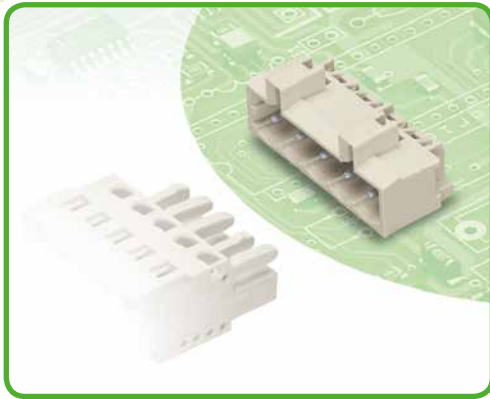


Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm² and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them in. Touch contacting is possible by inserting test probes into the test slots.

Male Headers with Solder and Press-In Pins

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight and angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- Version with press-in pins provides solder-free connection to PCB
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm/0.197 in. 1 x 1 mm Solder Pins			5 mm/0.197 in. 1.2 x 1.2 mm Solder Pins			5 mm/0.197 in. Press-In Technology		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

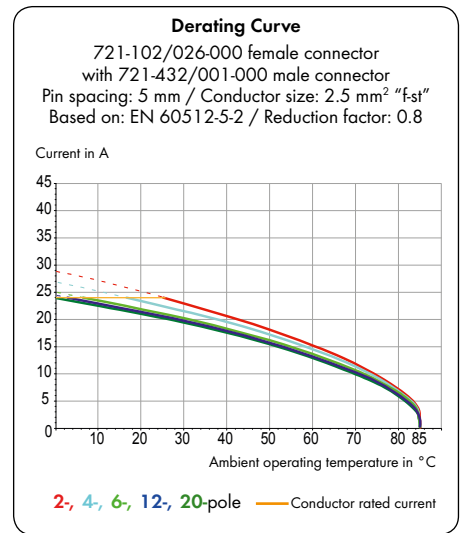
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder and press-in pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1 x 1 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1 x 1 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm
Press-in pin: length/width	3.2 mm/0.8 x 1.6 mm
Press-in pin: drilled hole diameter	1.6 ^{+0.025} mm
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole	Ø 1.45 ^{+0.09} / _{-0.06} mm (HAL Sn)
Press-in pin: metal-plated hole	Ø 1.45 ^{+0.09} / _{-0.06} mm (Chem. Sn)

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C / Press-in pin: -40 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu}) / Copper alloy for press-in technology
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

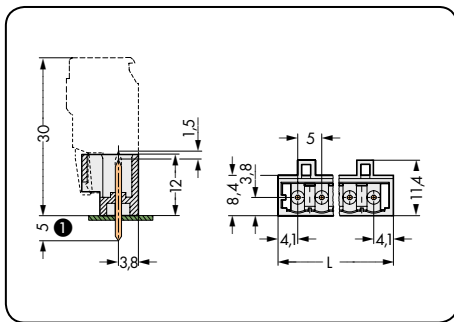
Fixing elements	473
Coding keys	472
Screws	576

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

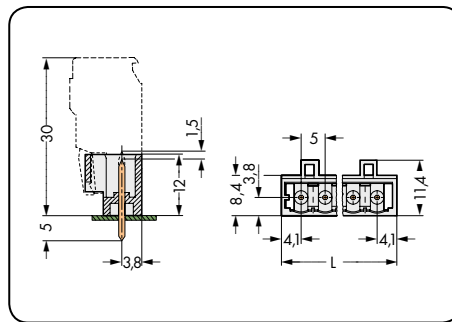
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder and Press-In Pins MCS MIDI

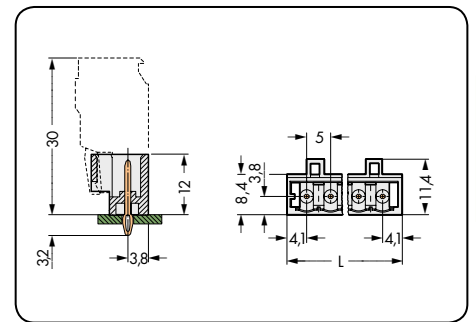
With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With press-in pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 8 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



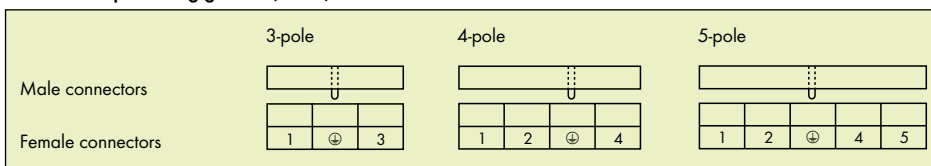
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, light gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, light gray			Male header for press-in technology*, 0.8 x 1.6 mm press-in pin, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact			without preceding ground contact				
	with preceding ground contact			with preceding ground contact				
2	721-132/001-000	200	2	721-162/001-000	200	2	721-162/100-000	200
3	721-133/001-000	200	3	721-163/001-000	200	3	721-163/100-000	200
4	721-134/001-000	200	4	721-164/001-000	200	4	721-164/100-000	200
5	721-135/001-000	200	5	721-165/001-000	200	5	721-165/100-000	200
6	721-136/001-000	100	6	721-166/001-000	100	6	721-166/100-000	100
7	721-137/001-000	100	7	721-167/001-000	100	7	721-167/100-000	100
8	721-138/001-000	100	8	721-168/001-000	100	8	721-168/100-000	100
9	721-139/001-000	100	9	721-169/001-000	100	9	721-169/100-000	100
10	721-140/001-000	100	10	721-170/001-000	100	10	721-170/100-000	100
11	721-141/001-000	100	11	721-171/001-000	100	11	721-171/100-000	100
12	721-142/001-000	100	12	721-172/001-000	100	12	721-172/100-000	100
13	721-143/001-000	50	13	721-173/001-000	50			
14	721-144/001-000	50	14	721-174/001-000	50			
15	721-145/001-000	50	15	721-175/001-000	50			
16	721-146/001-000	50	16	721-176/001-000	50			
20	721-150/001-000	50	20	721-180/001-000	50			
								For information on press-in tool design, please contact factory.
								* For press-in technology, see page 322.

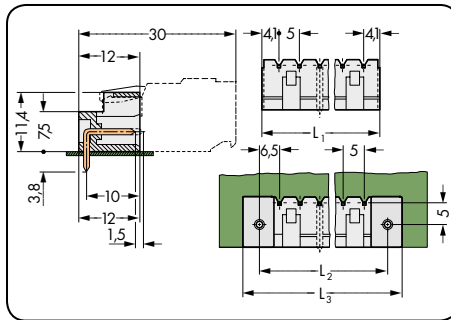
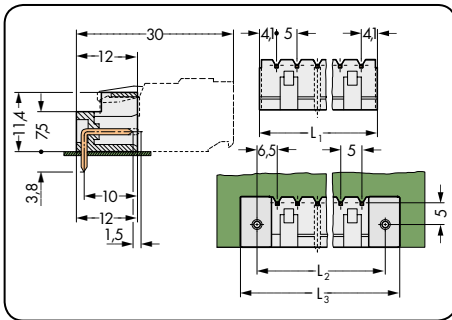
Position of preceding ground (earth) contact:



1 MCS MIDI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
 Replace item no. suffix: .../001-000 with .../046-000.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Press-In Technology
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	

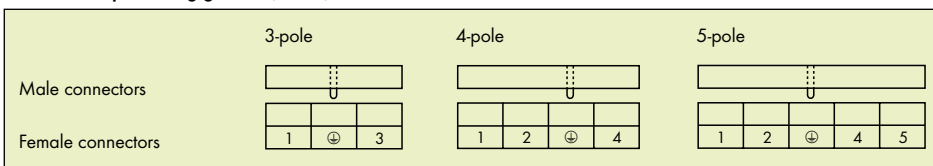


$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

- Unique features of WAGO press-in technology:**
- Press-in pin features spring-loaded style expanding contact zone to provide greater retention and stability
 - Suitable for all printed circuit boards with the correct tin plating for press-in connectors
 - Metal-plated hole with optimum diameter
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.02}_{-0.03} mm (HAL Sn)
 - 1.0 or 1.45^{+0.02}_{-0.03} mm (Chem. Sn)
 - Press-in pin for PCB thickness from 1.4 to 3 mm
 - Press-in length of approx 3.2 mm – no unnecessary projection on underside of PCB
 - low press-in force required
 - reduces wear and tear on PCB and components
 - High retention force within the PCB – doubles the values required by DIN EN 60352-5
 - Robust bonded connection
 - Excellent elastic spring behavior
 - No deformation of the metal-plated end hole
 - Length of contact area ≥ 1.3 mm
 - No deformation of multilayer PCBs
 - Minimal tin removal in the contact hole – reduces wear and tear on PCB and contact points

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, light gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact		without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact	
2	721-432/001-000	200	2	721-462/001-000	200
3	721-433/001-000	200	3	721-463/001-000	200
	with preceding ground contact			with preceding ground contact	
3	721-433/001-040	200	3	721-463/001-040	200
4	721-434/001-000	200	4	721-464/001-000	200
	with preceding ground contact			with preceding ground contact	
4	721-434/001-040	200	4	721-464/001-040	200
5	721-435/001-000	200	5	721-465/001-000	200
	with preceding ground contact			with preceding ground contact	
5	721-435/001-040	200	5	721-465/001-040	200
6	721-436/001-000	100	6	721-466/001-000	100
7	721-437/001-000	100	7	721-467/001-000	100
8	721-438/001-000	100	8	721-468/001-000	100
9	721-439/001-000	100	9	721-469/001-000	100
10	721-440/001-000	100	10	721-470/001-000	100
11	721-441/001-000	100	11	721-471/001-000	100
12	721-442/001-000	100	12	721-472/001-000	100
13	721-443/001-000	50	13	721-473/001-000	50
14	721-444/001-000	50	14	721-474/001-000	50
15	721-445/001-000	50	15	721-475/001-000	50
16	721-446/001-000	50	16	721-476/001-000	50
20	721-450/001-000	50	20	721-480/001-000	50

Position of preceding ground (earth) contact:

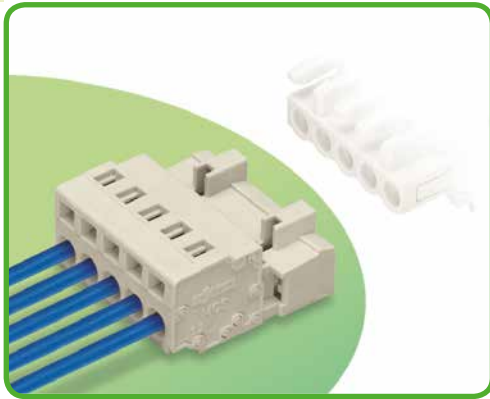


For other lengths, please contact factory.

Male connectors

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or fixing flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- 3 to 5-pole headers available as optional equipment with preceding ground (earth) contact
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

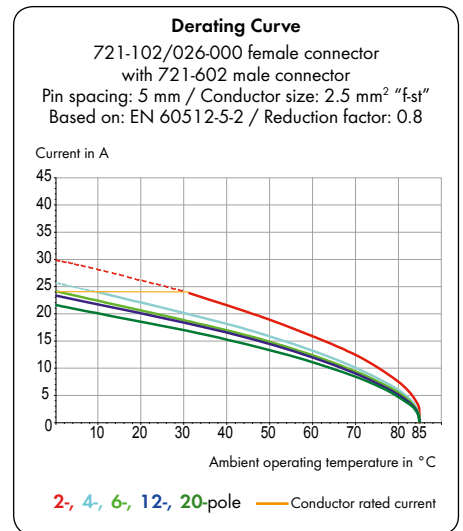
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

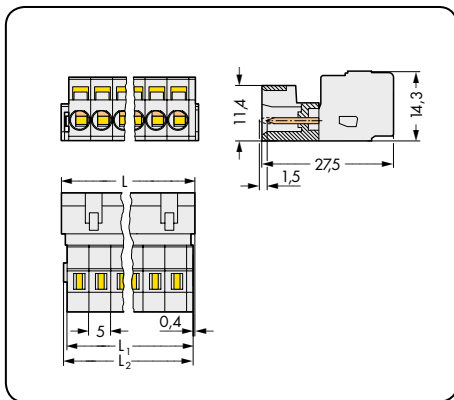
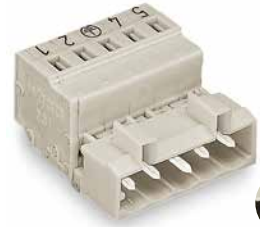
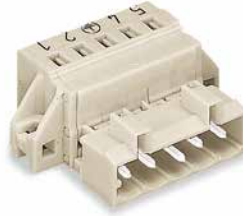
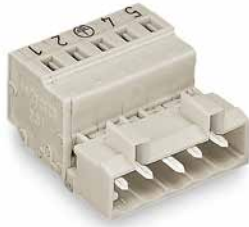
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Comb-style jumper bars	480
Insulation stop	473
Coding keys	472
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

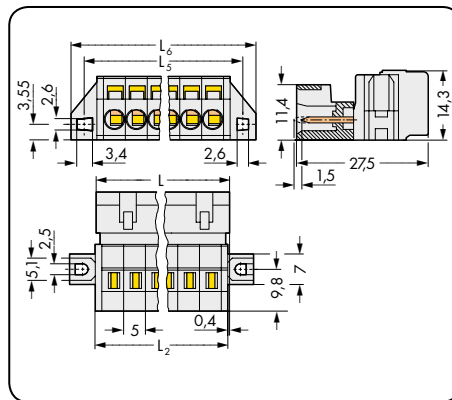
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male connectors MCS MIDI

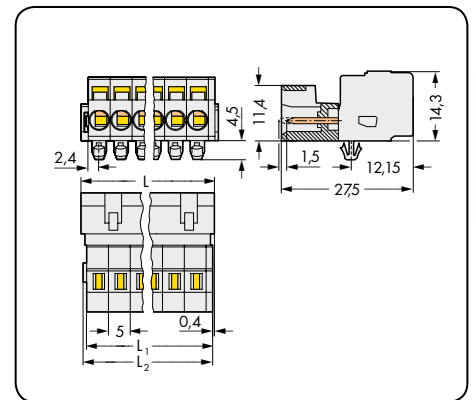
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm
L₁ = L - 1.7 mm
L₂ = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm
L₂ = L - 0.2 mm
L₃ = L₂ + 5.8 mm
L₆ = L₂ + 11.8 mm



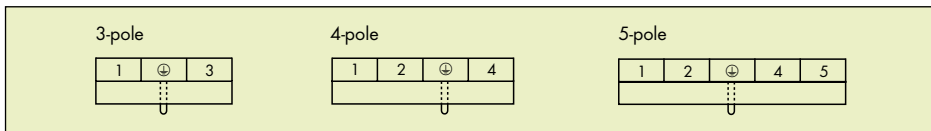
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm
L₁ = L - 1.7 mm
L₂ = L - 1.2 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, light gray			Male connector with fixing flanges, light gray			Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact			with preceding ground contact and marking			without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact and marking
2	721-602	100	2	721-602/019-000	100	2	721-602/018-000	100
3	721-603	100	3	721-603/019-000	50	3	721-603/018-000	100
4	721-604	100	4	721-604/019-000	50	4	721-604/018-000	100
5	721-605	50	5	721-605/019-000	50	5	721-605/018-000	50
6	721-606	50	6	721-606/019-000	50	6	721-606/018-000	50
7	721-607	50	7	721-607/019-000	50	7	721-607/018-000	50
8	721-608	50	8	721-608/019-000	50	8	721-608/018-000	50
9	721-609	50	9	721-609/019-000	25	9	721-609/018-000	50
10	721-610	50	10	721-610/019-000	25	10	721-610/018-000	50
11	721-611	25	11	721-611/019-000	25	11	721-611/018-000	25
12	721-612	25	12	721-612/019-000	25	12	721-612/018-000	25
13	721-613	25	13	721-613/019-000	25	13	721-613/018-000	25
14	721-614	25	14	721-614/019-000	25	14	721-614/018-000	25
15	721-615	25	15	721-615/019-000	25	15	721-615/018-000	25
16	721-616	25	16	721-616/019-000	10	16	721-616/018-000	25
20	721-620	10	20	721-620/019-000	10	20	721-620/018-000	10

For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.

Accessory **Page**

Preceding ground (earth) position and printing on the headers:



Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137) 479

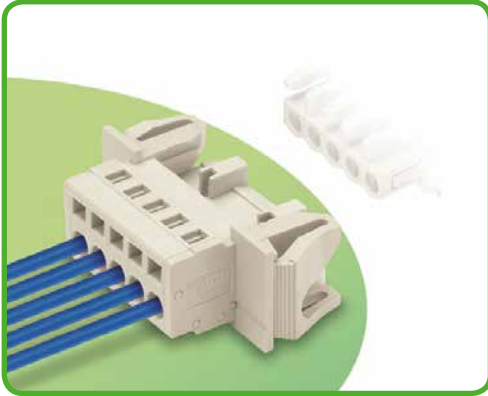
For other lengths, please contact factory.

5 Male Connectors with Snap-In Flanges

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI

326



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Versions available with snap-in flanges for through-panel mounting
- 3 to 5-pole headers available as optional equipment with preceding ground (earth) contact
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

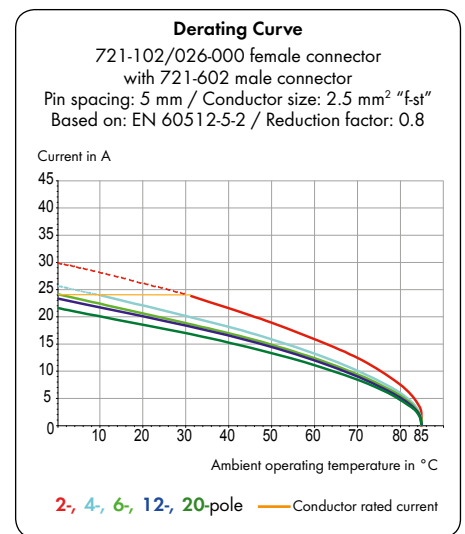
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Coding keys	472
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

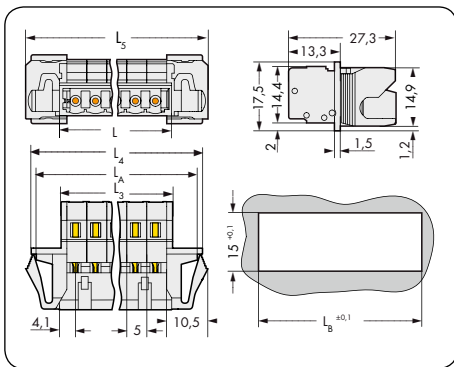
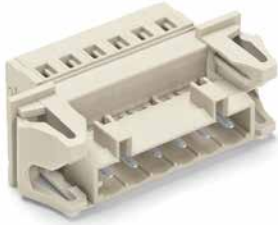
MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Connectors with Snap-In Flanges MCS MIDI

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.

0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



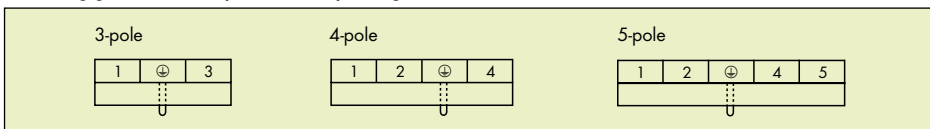
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$
 $L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$



Male connectors with snap-in flanges for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 to 2.5 mm plate thickness.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in flanges, 5 mm pin spacing, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact and marking
2	721-602/114-000	50
3	721-603/114-000	721-603/114-042 50
4	721-604/114-000	721-604/114-042 50
5	721-605/114-000	721-605/114-042 50
6	721-606/114-000	50
7	721-607/114-000	25
8	721-608/114-000	25
9	721-609/114-000	25
10	721-610/114-000	25
11	721-611/114-000	25
12	721-612/114-000	25
13	721-613/114-000	25
14	721-614/114-000	25
15	721-615/114-000	10
16	721-616/114-000	10
20	721-620/114-000	10

Preceding ground (earth) position and printing on the headers:

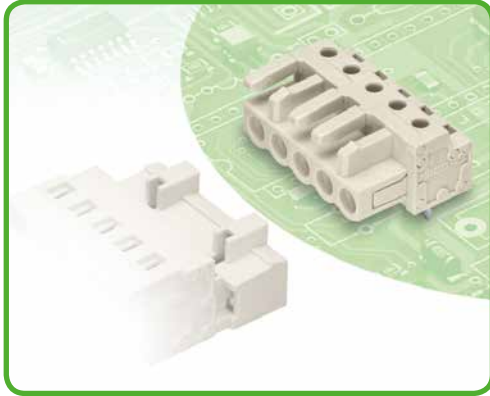


For other lengths, please contact factory.

Female Connectors with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For “board-to-board” and “board-to-wire” connections
- PCB outputs are protected against accidental contact
- Easy-to-identify inputs and outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

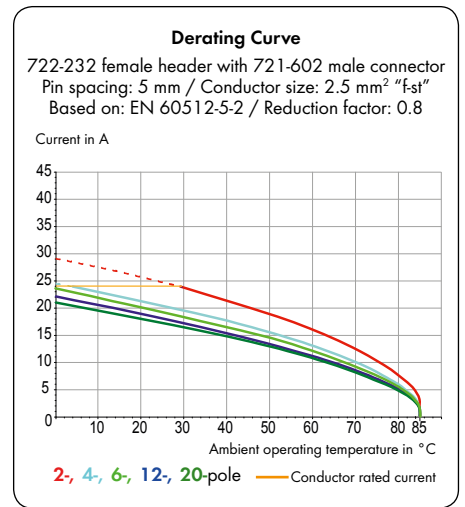
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 0.6 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix . . . /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

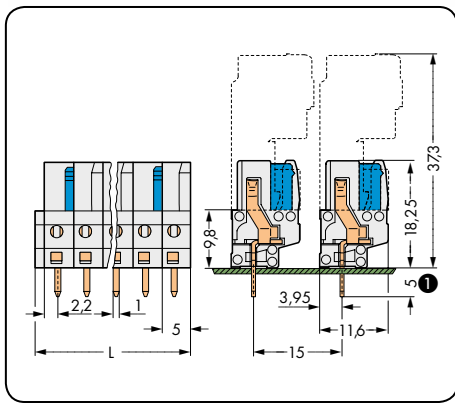
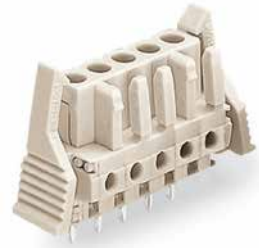
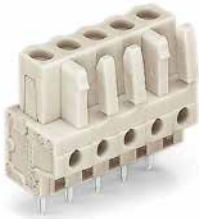
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568

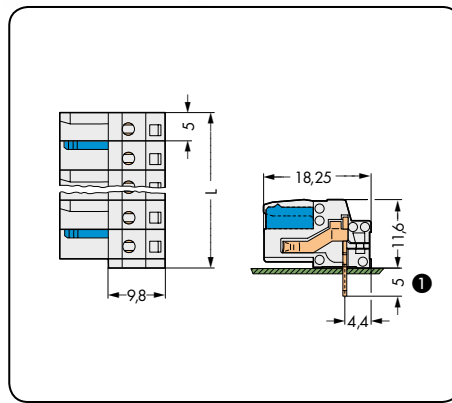
MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

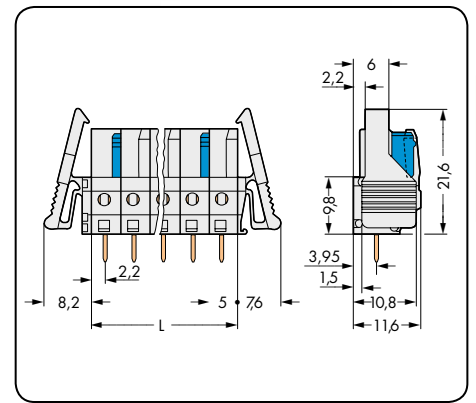
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

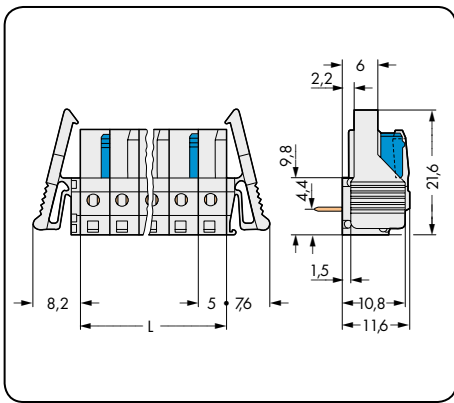
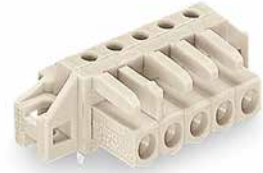
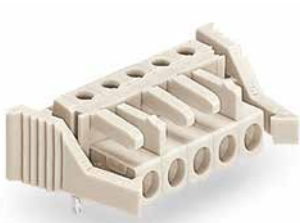
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins, light gray			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, light gray		
2	722-132	100	2	722-232	100	2	722-132/039-000	100
3	722-133	100	3	722-233	100	3	722-133/039-000	50
4	722-134	100	4	722-234	100	4	722-134/039-000	50
5	722-135	100	5	722-235	100	5	722-135/039-000	50
6	722-136	50	6	722-236	50	6	722-136/039-000	50
7	722-137	50	7	722-237	50	7	722-137/039-000	50
8	722-138	50	8	722-238	50	8	722-138/039-000	50
9	722-139	50	9	722-239	50	9	722-139/039-000	25
10	722-140	50	10	722-240	50	10	722-140/039-000	25
11	722-141	25	11	722-241	25	11	722-141/039-000	25
12	722-142	25	12	722-242	25	12	722-142/039-000	25
13	722-143	25	13	722-243	25	13	722-143/039-000	25
14	722-144	25	14	722-244	25	14	722-144/039-000	25
15	722-145	25	15	722-245	25	15	722-145/039-000	25
16	722-146	25	16	722-246	25	16	722-146/039-000	10
20	722-150	10	20	722-250	10	20	722-150/039-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only								

① MCS MIDI female headers with solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
Item no. suffix: .../045-000.

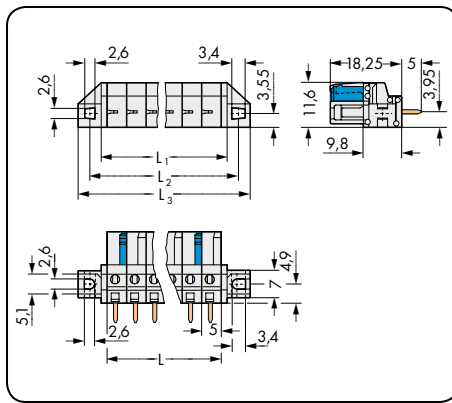
5 Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

330

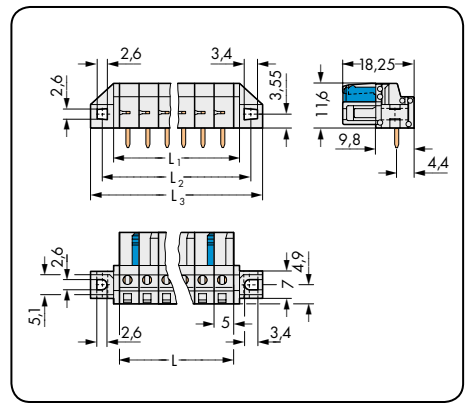
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

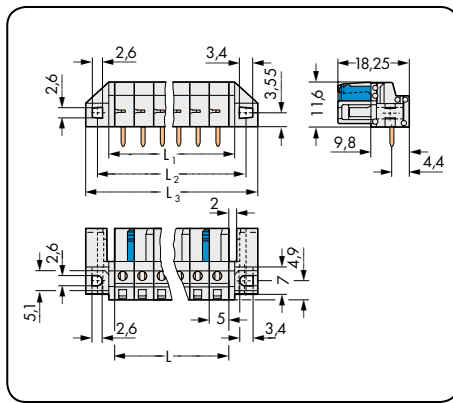
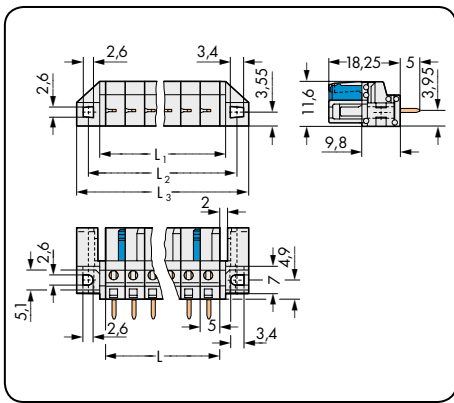
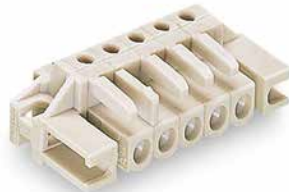
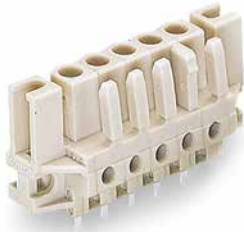


L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, light gray			Female header with straight solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, light gray		
2	722-232/039-000	100	2	722-132/031-000	100	2	722-232/031-000	100
3	722-233/039-000	50	3	722-133/031-000	50	3	722-233/031-000	50
4	722-234/039-000	50	4	722-134/031-000	50	4	722-234/031-000	50
5	722-235/039-000	50	5	722-135/031-000	50	5	722-235/031-000	50
6	722-236/039-000	50	6	722-136/031-000	50	6	722-236/031-000	50
7	722-237/039-000	50	7	722-137/031-000	50	7	722-237/031-000	50
8	722-238/039-000	50	8	722-138/031-000	50	8	722-238/031-000	50
9	722-239/039-000	25	9	722-139/031-000	25	9	722-239/031-000	25
10	722-240/039-000	25	10	722-140/031-000	25	10	722-240/031-000	25
11	722-241/039-000	25	11	722-141/031-000	25	11	722-241/031-000	25
12	722-242/039-000	25	12	722-142/031-000	25	12	722-242/031-000	25
13	722-243/039-000	25	13	722-143/031-000	25	13	722-243/031-000	25
14	722-244/039-000	25	14	722-144/031-000	25	14	722-244/031-000	25
15	722-245/039-000	25	15	722-145/031-000	25	15	722-245/031-000	25
16	722-246/039-000	10	16	722-146/031-000	10	16	722-246/031-000	10
20	722-250/039-000	10	20	722-150/031-000	10	20	722-250/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.								
2-pole female connectors - one latch only								

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

With straight solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. 320 V/4 kV/2 12 A 300 V/15 A		With angled solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. 320 V/4 kV/2 12 A 300 V/15 A	
---	--	---	--



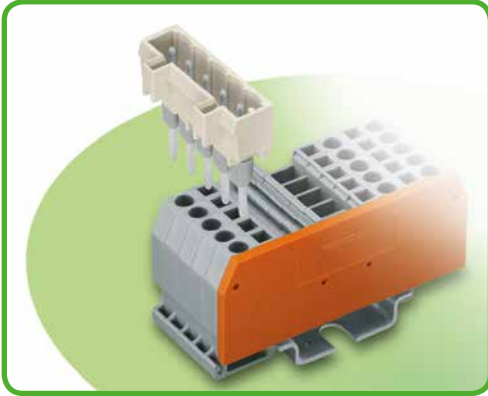
L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, light gray		
2	722-132/047-000	100	2	722-232/047-000	100
3	722-133/047-000	50	3	722-233/047-000	50
4	722-134/047-000	50	4	722-234/047-000	50
5	722-135/047-000	50	5	722-235/047-000	50
6	722-136/047-000	50	6	722-236/047-000	50
7	722-137/047-000	50	7	722-237/047-000	50
8	722-138/047-000	50	8	722-238/047-000	50
9	722-139/047-000	25	9	722-239/047-000	25
10	722-140/047-000	25	10	722-240/047-000	25
11	722-141/047-000	25	11	722-241/047-000	25
12	722-142/047-000	25	12	722-242/047-000	25
13	722-143/047-000	25	13	722-243/047-000	25
14	722-144/047-000	25	14	722-244/047-000	25
15	722-145/047-000	25	15	722-245/047-000	25
16	722-146/047-000	10	16	722-246/047-000	10
20	722-150/047-000	10	20	722-250/047-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.					
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Male Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Pluggable connectors for rail-mounted terminal blocks equipped with CAGE CLAMP®
- Male connectors with long contact pins connect to the termination ports of 280 Series rail-mounted terminal blocks
- Pins can be touched when the connector is unplugged, so power supply should be performed via terminal block (observe rated voltage!)
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

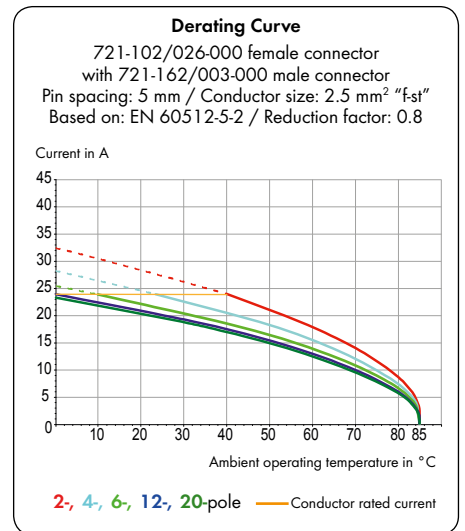
Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated voltage on feed-in via the header	50 V	50 V	50 V
Rated voltage when power is supplied via rail-mounted terminal block	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated surge voltage	16 A	16 A	16 A
Nominal current	UL/CSA		
Approvals per	B	C	D
Use group UL 1059	300 V	-	300 V
Rated voltage	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.		

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.



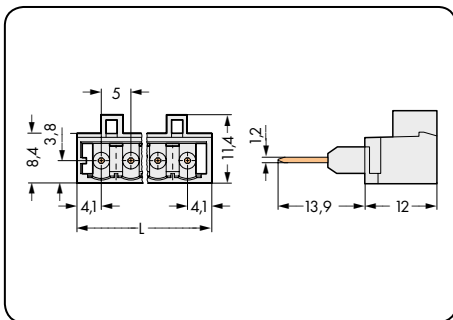
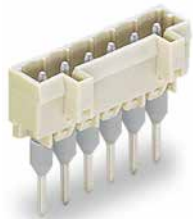
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Operating tools	471
Coding keys	472

Male Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks MCS MIDI

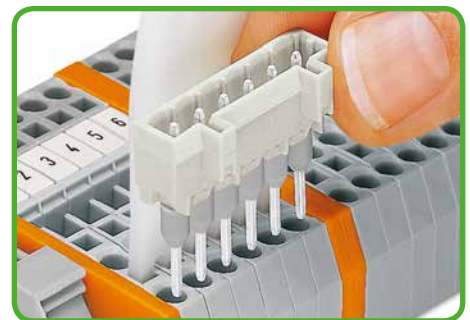
<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p> <p>250 V/4 kV/3 16 A 300 V/15 A</p>	<p>Rail-mounted spacer blocks Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p>	<p>Application example</p>
--	--	-----------------------------------



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

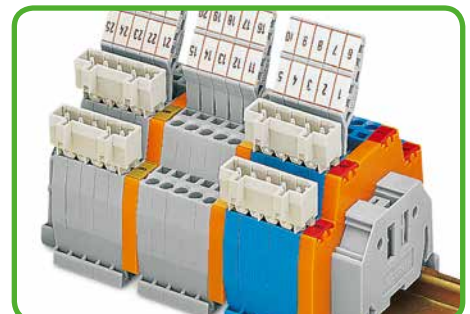


The extra width of the male connectors when used on front-entry, rail-mounted terminal blocks must be compensated for by either two intermediate plates or rail-mounted spacer block (block assembly).

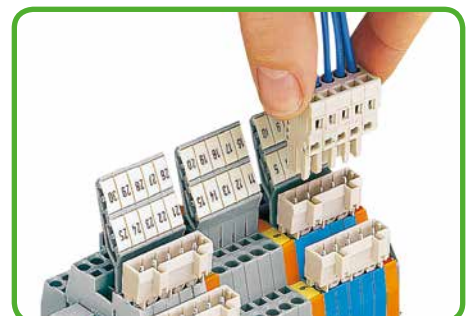


Inserting male connector via multipole operating tool.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight, long contact pins, light gray			Rail-mounted spacer block, same profile as through terminal blocks, orange		
2	721-162/003-000	200	Horizontal type		
3	721-163/003-000	200	2-conductor	280-902/056-000	100
4	721-164/003-000	200	3-conductor	280-650/056-000	100
5	721-165/003-000	200	4-conductor	280-835/056-000	100
6	721-166/003-000	100			
7	721-167/003-000	100			
8	721-168/003-000	100	Angled type		
9	721-169/003-000	100	3/4-conductor	280-654/056-000	100
10	721-170/003-000	100			
11	721-171/003-000	100			
12	721-172/003-000	100			
13	721-173/003-000	50			
14	721-174/003-000	50			
15	721-175/003-000	50			
16	721-176/003-000	50			
20	721-180/003-000	50			
12 to 20-pole male connectors are only suitable for factory assembly.			Spacer block can be bridged using alternate jumpers or staggered jumpers.		



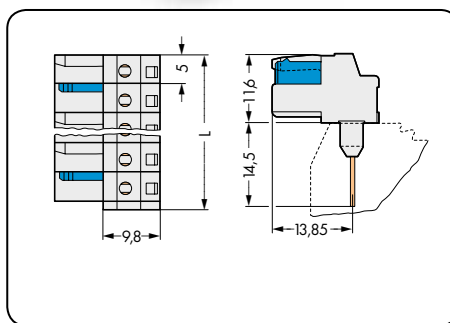
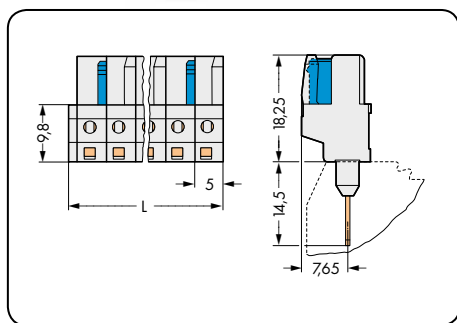
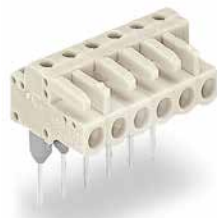
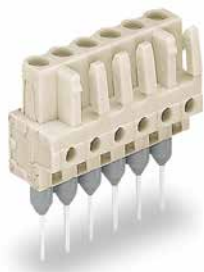
Male connectors fitted in 280 Series double-deck terminal blocks



Male connectors fitted in 280 Series double-deck terminal blocks

Female Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks MCS MIDI

With straight 0.6 x 1 mm contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled 0.6 x 1 mm contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/15 A



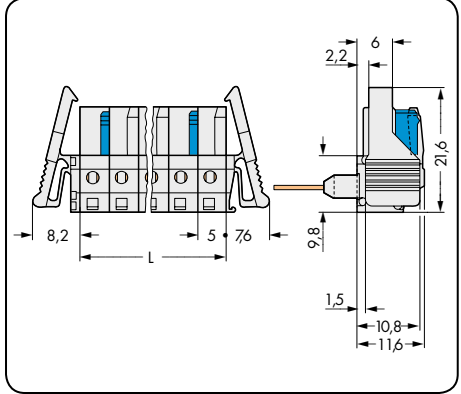
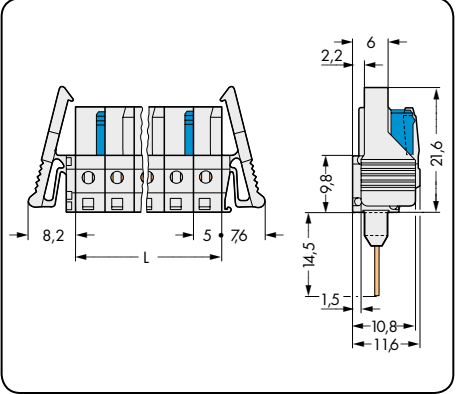
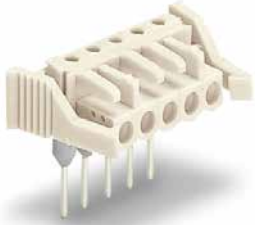
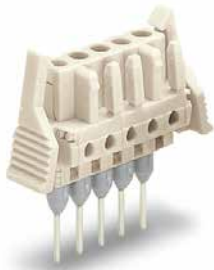
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with straight contact pins, light gray			Female connector with angled contact pins, light gray		
2	722-132/005-000	100	2	722-232/005-000	100
3	722-133/005-000	100	3	722-233/005-000	100
4	722-134/005-000	100	4	722-234/005-000	100
5	722-135/005-000	100	5	722-235/005-000	100
6	722-136/005-000	50	6	722-236/005-000	50
7	722-137/005-000	50	7	722-237/005-000	50
8	722-138/005-000	50	8	722-238/005-000	50
9	722-139/005-000	50	9	722-239/005-000	50
10	722-140/005-000	50	10	722-240/005-000	50
11	722-141/005-000	25	11	722-241/005-000	25
12	722-142/005-000	25	12	722-242/005-000	25
13	722-143/005-000	25	12	722-243/005-000	25
14	722-144/005-000	25	14	722-244/005-000	25
15	722-145/005-000	25	15	722-245/005-000	25
16	722-146/005-000	25	16	722-246/005-000	25
20	722-150/005-000	10	20	722-250/005-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					
11 to 20-pole female connectors are only suitable for factory assembly.					

For other lengths, please contact factory.

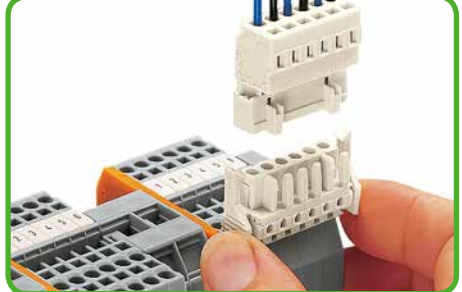
Female Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks with Locking Levers MCS MIDI

With straight 0.6 x 1 mm contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled 0.6 x 1 mm contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/ 15 A	320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/ 15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with straight contact pins and locking levers, light gray			Female connector with angled contact pins and locking levers, light gray		
2	722-132/005-000/039-000	100	2	722-232/005-000/039-000	100
3	722-133/005-000/039-000	50	3	722-233/005-000/039-000	50
4	722-134/005-000/039-000	50	4	722-234/005-000/039-000	50
5	722-135/005-000/039-000	50	5	722-235/005-000/039-000	50
6	722-136/005-000/039-000	50	6	722-236/005-000/039-000	50
7	722-137/005-000/039-000	50	7	722-237/005-000/039-000	50
8	722-138/005-000/039-000	50	8	722-238/005-000/039-000	50
9	722-139/005-000/039-000	25	9	722-239/005-000/039-000	25
10	722-140/005-000/039-000	25	10	722-240/005-000/039-000	25
11	722-141/005-000/039-000	25	11	722-241/005-000/039-000	25
12	722-142/005-000/039-000	25	12	722-242/005-000/039-000	25
14	722-144/005-000/039-000	25	14	722-244/005-000/039-000	25
16	722-146/005-000/039-000	10	16	722-246/005-000/039-000	10
20	722-150/005-000/039-000	10	20	722-250/005-000/039-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					
11 to 20-pole female connectors are only suitable for factory assembly.					



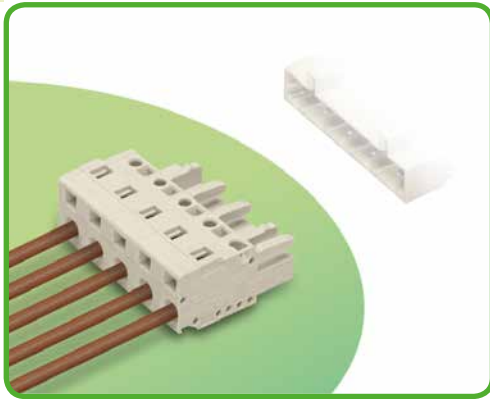
Locking devices prevent side-mounted or top-mounted connectors from loosening when tensile forces are exerted on conductors.

For locking device operation at least 20 mm of space is required for each connector. When fitting touch-proof female connectors on the distribution side of front-entry, rail-mounted terminal blocks, the nominal voltage shall not exceed 320 V/4 kV/3.

Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- 100% protected against mismating
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

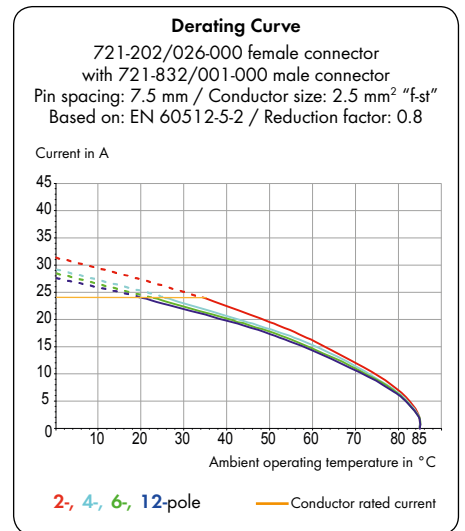
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

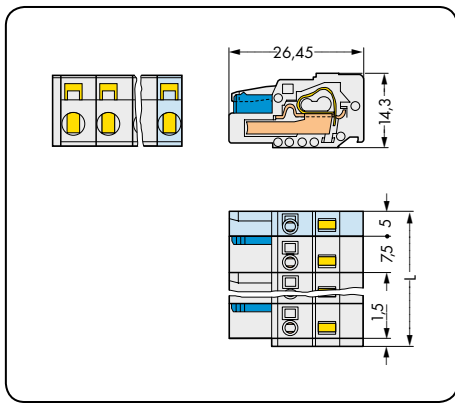
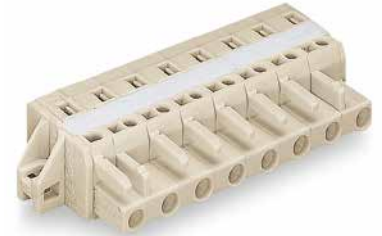
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

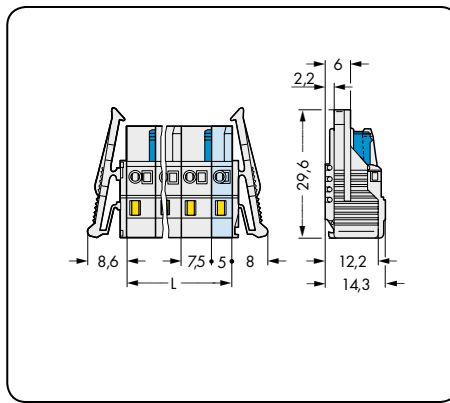
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors MCS MIDI

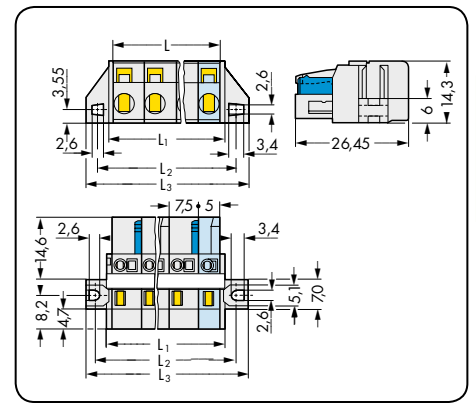
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/ 6kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/ 6kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/ 6kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$$

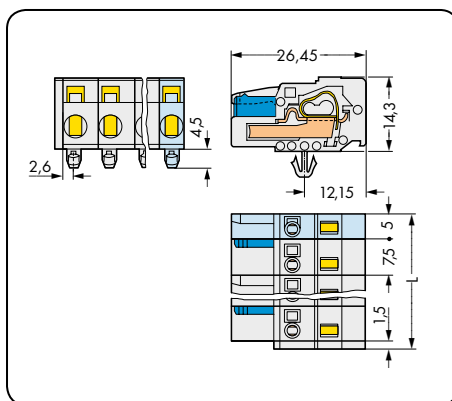
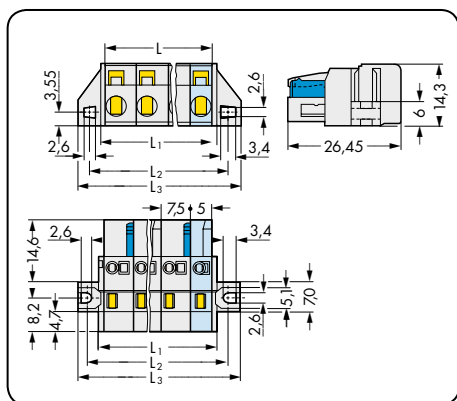
$$L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, light gray			Female connector with locking levers, light gray			Female connector with fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting, with reinforcing strips, light gray		
2	721-202/026-000	100	2	721-202/037-000	50	2	721-202/031-000	50
3	721-203/026-000	100	3	721-203/037-000	50	3	721-203/031-000	50
4	721-204/026-000	50	4	721-204/037-000	50	4	721-204/031-000	50
5	721-205/026-000	50	5	721-205/037-000	50	5	721-205/031-000	50
6	721-206/026-000	50	6	721-206/037-000	25	6	721-206/027-000	25
7	721-207/026-000	50	7	721-207/037-000	25	7	721-207/027-000	25
8	721-208/026-000	25	8	721-208/037-000	25	8	721-208/027-000	25
9	721-209/026-000	25	9	721-209/037-000	25	9	721-209/027-000	25
10	721-210/026-000	25	10	721-210/037-000	25	10	721-210/027-000	25
11	721-211/026-000	25	11	721-211/037-000	10	11	721-211/027-000	10
12	721-212/026-000	25	12	721-212/037-000	10	12	721-212/027-000	10
						Item no. for 2- to 5-pole female connectors are identical to item nos. for panel-mount female connectors.		
						For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.		
2-pole female connectors - one latch only								

With fixing flanges for panel mounting Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/ 6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/ 6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm
 $L_1 = L + 3$ mm
 $L_2 = L + 8.8$ mm
 $L_3 = L + 14.8$ mm

L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

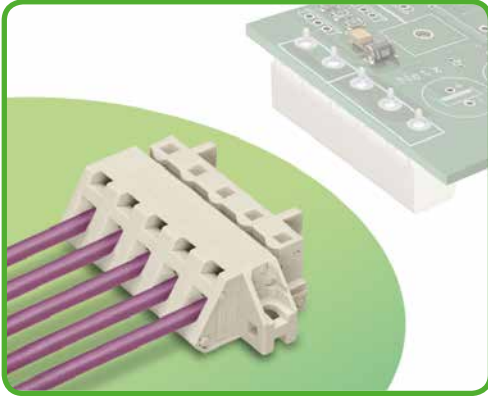
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, light gray			Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray		
2	721-202/031-000	50	2	721-202/008-000	100
3	721-203/031-000	50	3	721-203/008-000	100
4	721-204/031-000	50	4	721-204/008-000	50
5	721-205/031-000	50	5	721-205/008-000	50
6	721-206/031-000	25	6	721-206/008-000	50
7	721-207/031-000	25	7	721-207/008-000	50
8	721-208/031-000	25	8	721-208/008-000	25
9	721-209/031-000	25	9	721-209/008-000	25
10	721-210/031-000	25	10	721-210/008-000	25
11	721-211/031-000	10	11	721-211/008-000	25
12	721-212/031-000	10	12	721-212/008-000	25
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.					
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Attachment using snap-on mounting feet or fixing flanges at surfaces or feedthrough points
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-rail mounted
- Easy connection of wires, even with components already connected
- 100% protected against mismatching

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

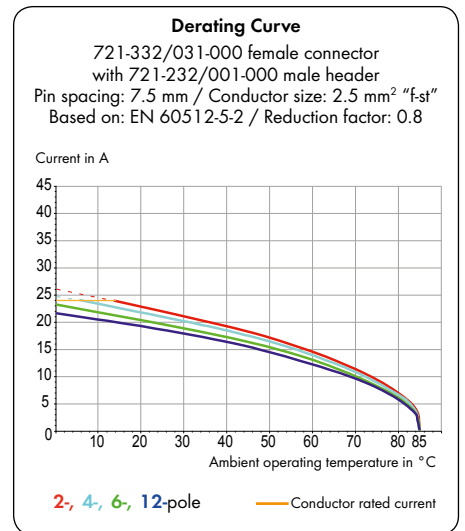
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	7 - 8 mm / 0.28 - 0.31 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

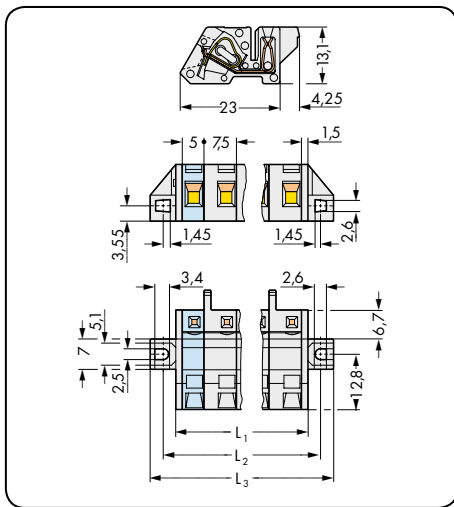
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Test plug adapter	478
Screws	576

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

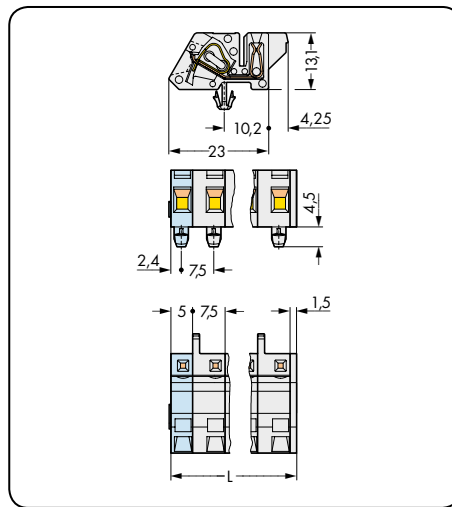
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting MCS MIDI

With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Angled female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, light gray			Angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for panel mounting, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray		
2	721-332/031-000	50	2	721-332/008-000	100
3	721-333/031-000	50	3	721-333/008-000	100
4	721-334/031-000	50	4	721-334/008-000	50
5	721-335/031-000	50	5	721-335/008-000	50
6	721-336/031-000	25	6	721-336/008-000	50
7	721-337/031-000	25	7	721-337/008-000	50
8	721-338/031-000	25	8	721-338/008-000	25
9	721-339/031-000	25	9	721-339/008-000	25
10	721-340/031-000	25	10	721-340/008-000	25
11	721-341/031-000	10	11	721-341/008-000	25
12	721-342/031-000	10	12	721-342/008-000	25
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					



Angled female connector and male header with straight solder pins used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.

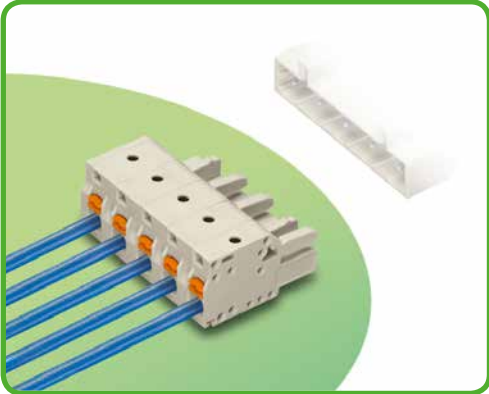
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail (209-120)	479

5 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI

344



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	15 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	15 A	10 A

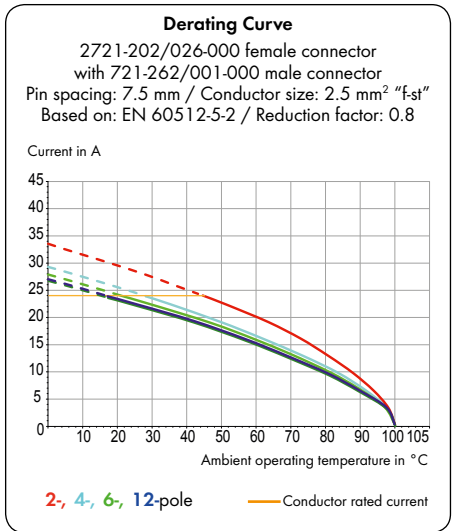
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	10-11 mm / 0.39-0.43 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

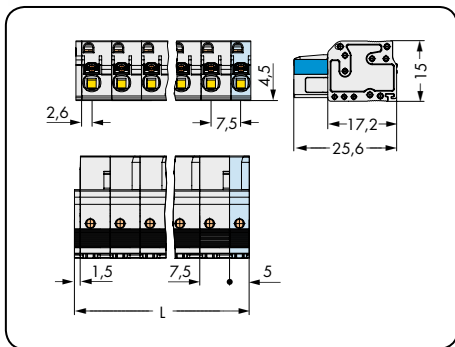
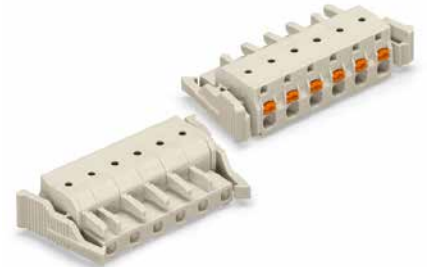
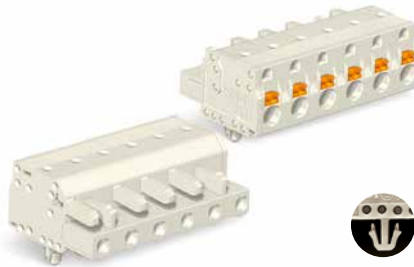
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

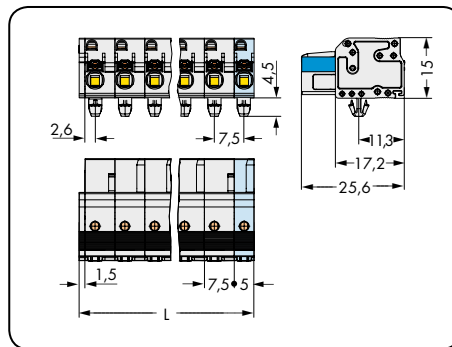
MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.
 When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI

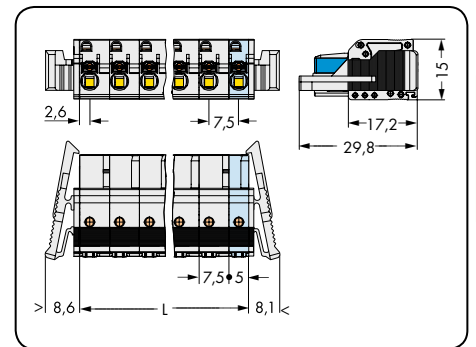
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
630 V/ 6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/ 6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/ 6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm

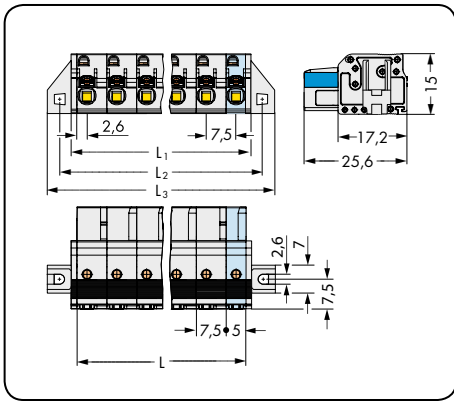
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, light gray		
2	2721-202/026-000	100	2	2721-202/008-000	100	2	2721-202/037-000	50
3	2721-203/026-000	100	3	2721-203/008-000	100	3	2721-203/037-000	50
4	2721-204/026-000	50	4	2721-204/008-000	50	4	2721-204/037-000	50
5	2721-205/026-000	50	5	2721-205/008-000	50	5	2721-205/037-000	50
6	2721-206/026-000	50	6	2721-206/008-000	50	6	2721-206/037-000	25
7	2721-207/026-000	50	7	2721-207/008-000	50	7	2721-207/037-000	25
8	2721-208/026-000	25	8	2721-208/008-000	25	8	2721-208/037-000	25
9	2721-209/026-000	25	9	2721-209/008-000	25	9	2721-209/037-000	25
10	2721-210/026-000	25	10	2721-210/008-000	25	10	2721-210/037-000	25
11	2721-211/026-000	25	11	2721-211/008-000	25	11	2721-211/037-000	10
12	2721-212/026-000	25	12	2721-212/008-000	25	12	2721-212/037-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only								

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

5 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI

346

<p>With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p>		
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, light gray		
2	2721-202/031-000	50
3	2721-203/031-000	50
4	2721-204/031-000	50
5	2721-205/031-000	50
6	2721-206/031-000	25
7	2721-207/031-000	25
8	2721-208/031-000	25
9	2721-209/031-000	25
10	2721-210/031-000	25
11	2721-211/031-000	10
12	2721-212/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 489, Table 2.		
2-pole female connectors - one latch only		



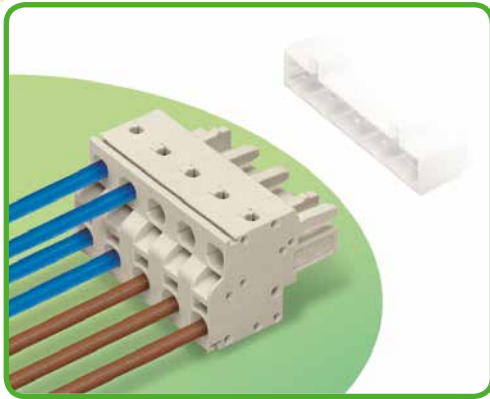
Ident-No.
RSS-R1
Radio Sensor
U=24V DC
I=4x0,5A
Trade Name:<RSS-
Model No:<03777
IC:6601A-03777
789-603
0 246 7 164 24 03 02

5 2-Conductor Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI

348



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

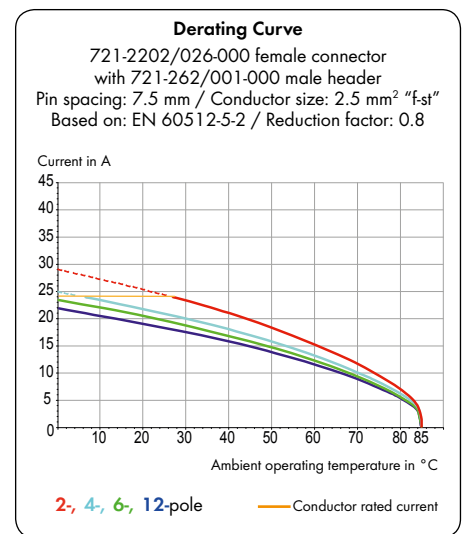
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-39 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

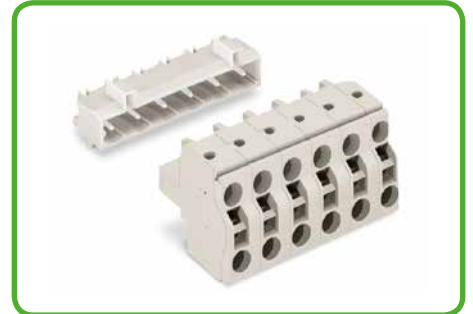
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

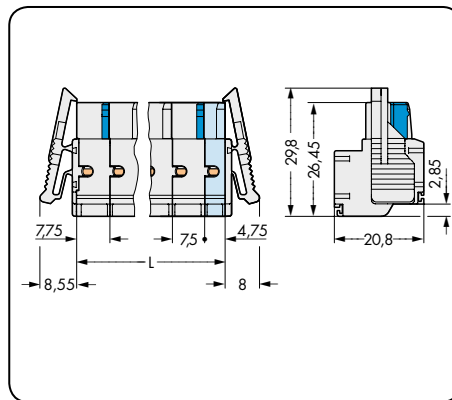
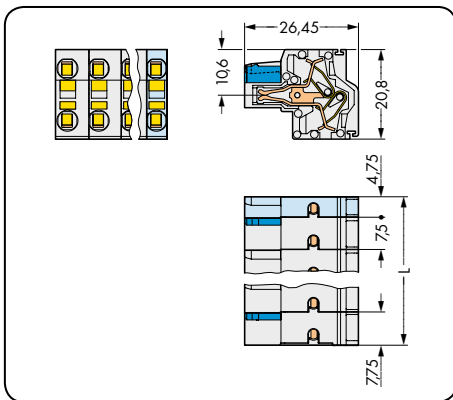
2-Conductor Female Connectors MCS MIDI

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Handling
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	

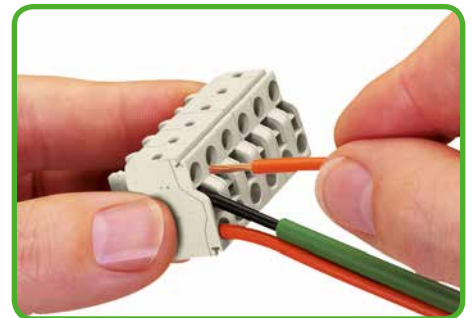


Female connectors equipped with two CAGE CLAMP® S connections per pole allow conductors to be looped from one connector to another without interruption.

Therefore, disconnecting one connector will not affect other connectors in the circuit. These female connectors can be mated with male headers or CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male connectors, which are 100 % protected against mismatching.

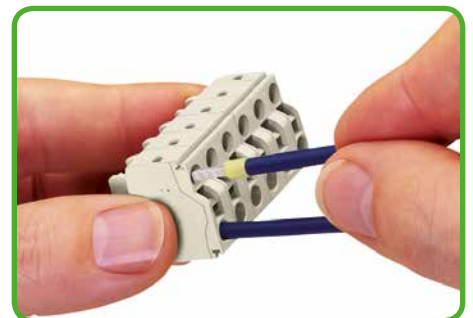


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 12.5 \text{ mm}$



Operating CAGE CLAMP® S is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding the CAGE CLAMP® S open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm² are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor female connector, light gray			2-conductor female connector with locking levers, light gray		
2	721-2202/026-000	100	2	721-2202/037-000	50
3	721-2203/026-000	100	3	721-2203/037-000	50
4	721-2204/026-000	50	4	721-2204/037-000	50
5	721-2205/026-000	50	5	721-2205/037-000	50
6	721-2206/026-000	50	6	721-2206/037-000	25
7	721-2207/026-000	50	7	721-2207/037-000	25
8	721-2208/026-000	25	8	721-2208/037-000	25
9	721-2209/026-000	25	9	721-2209/037-000	25
10	721-2210/026-000	25	10	721-2210/037-000	25
11	721-2211/026-000	25	11	721-2211/037-000	10
12	721-2212/026-000	25	12	721-2212/037-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

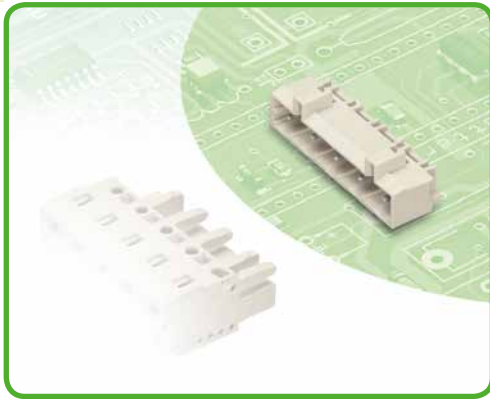


Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm² and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them in. Touch contacting is possible by inserting test probes into the test slots.

Male Headers with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight and angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm/0.295 in. 1 x 1 mm Solder Pins			7.5 mm/0.295 in. 1.2 x 1.2 mm Solder Pins		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

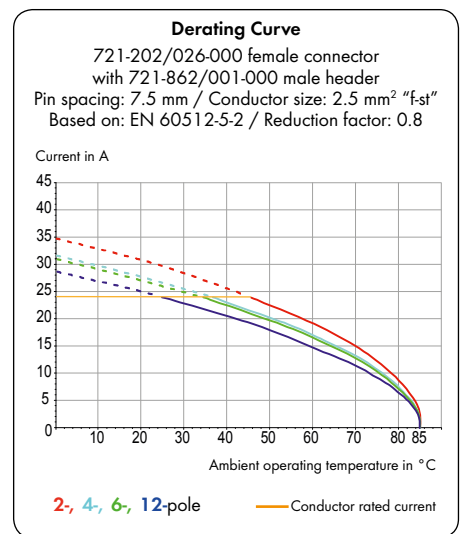
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1 x 1 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1 x 1 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix . . . /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

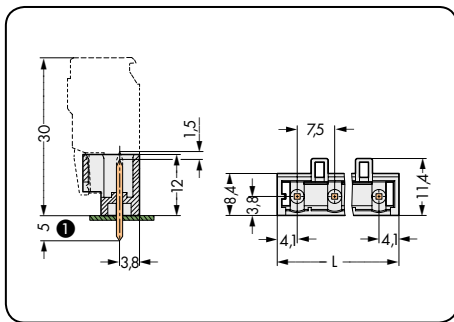
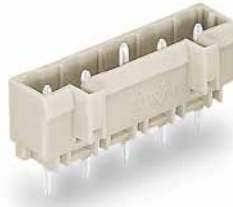
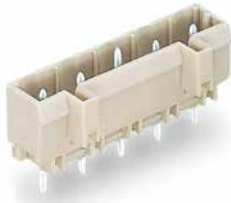
Fixing elements	473
Coding keys	472
Screws	576

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

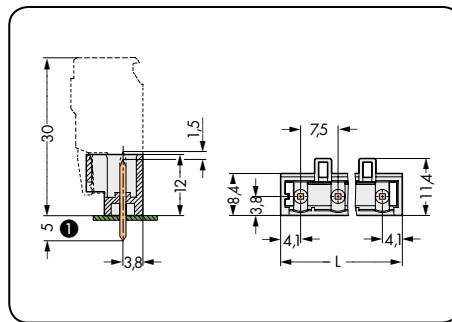
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12 A	300 V/ 10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/ 15 A



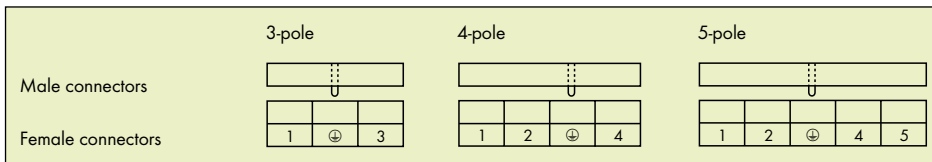
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, light gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact		without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact
2	721-232/001-000	200	2	721-262/001-000	200
3	721-233/001-000	200	3	721-263/001-000	200
4	721-234/001-000	100	4	721-264/001-000	100
5	721-235/001-000	100	5	721-265/001-000	100
6	721-236/001-000	100	6	721-266/001-000	100
7	721-237/001-000	50	7	721-267/001-000	50
8	721-238/001-000	50	8	721-268/001-000	50
9	721-239/001-000	50	9	721-269/001-000	50
10	721-240/001-000	50	10	721-270/001-000	50
11	721-241/001-000	50	11	721-271/001-000	50
12	721-242/001-000	50	12	721-272/001-000	50

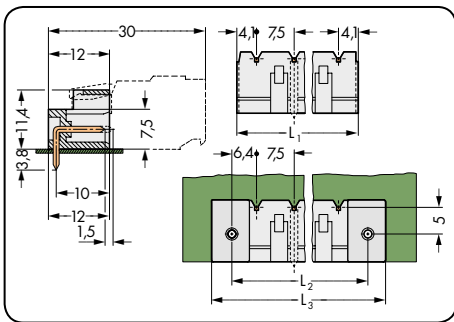
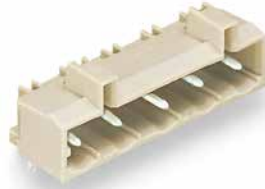
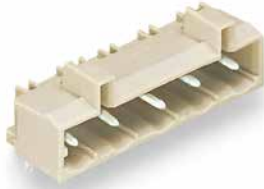
Position of preceding ground (earth) contact:



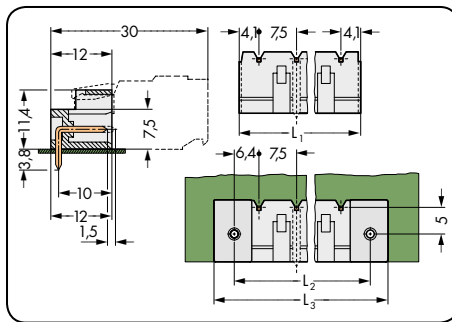
① MCS MIDI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
 Replace item no. suffix: .../001-000 with .../046-000.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/ 15 A



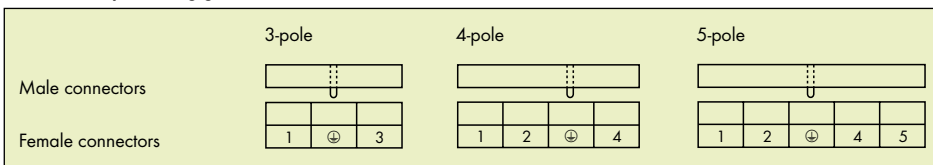
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, light gray without preceding ground contact with preceding ground contact			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, light gray without preceding ground contact with preceding ground contact		
2	721-832/001-000	200	2	721-862/001-000	200
3	721-833/001-000 721-833/001-040	200	3	721-863/001-000 721-863/001-040	200
4	721-834/001-000 721-834/001-040	100	4	721-864/001-000 721-864/001-040	100
5	721-835/001-000 721-835/001-040	100	5	721-865/001-000 721-865/001-040	100
6	721-836/001-000	100	6	721-866/001-000	100
7	721-837/001-000	50	7	721-867/001-000	50
8	721-838/001-000	50	8	721-868/001-000	50
9	721-839/001-000	50	9	721-869/001-000	50
10	721-840/001-000	50	10	721-870/001-000	50
11	721-841/001-000	50	11	721-871/001-000	50
12	721-842/001-000	50	12	721-872/001-000	50

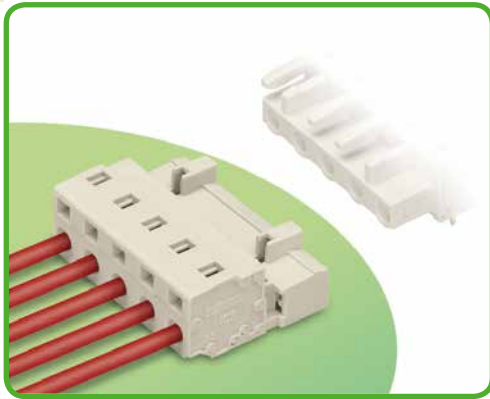
Position of preceding ground (earth) contact:



Male Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or fixing flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- 3 to 5-pole headers available as optional equipment with preceding ground (earth) contact
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

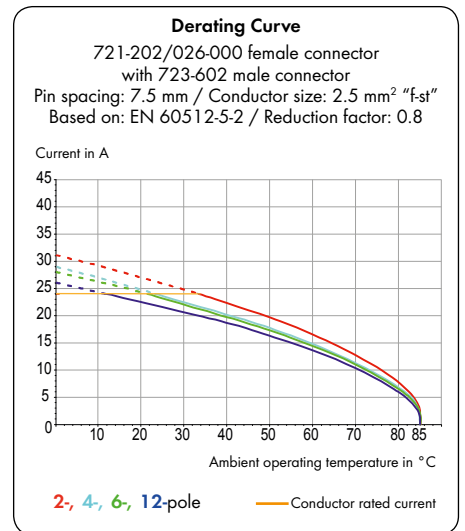
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _c)
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

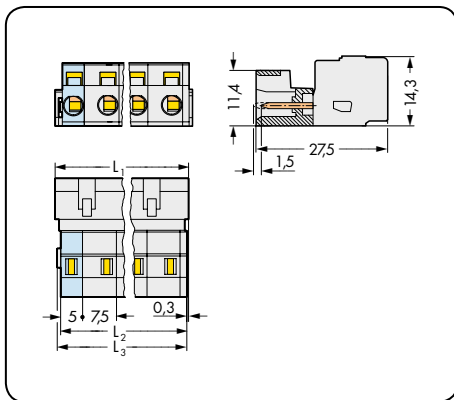
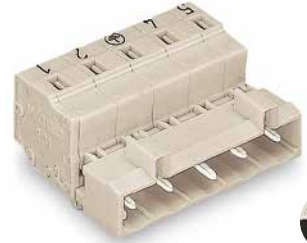
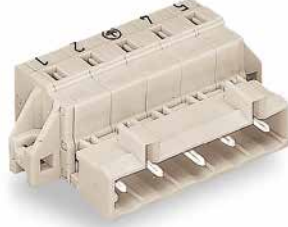
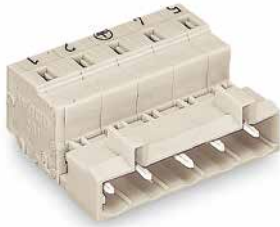
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Coding keys	472
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

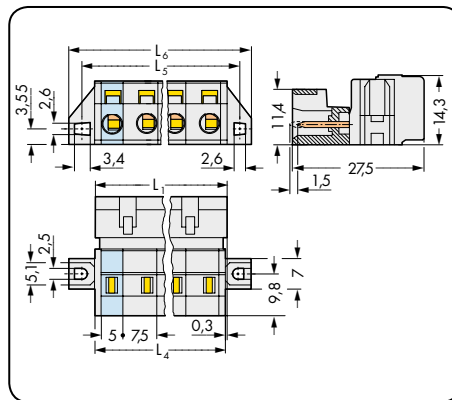
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Connectors MCS MIDI

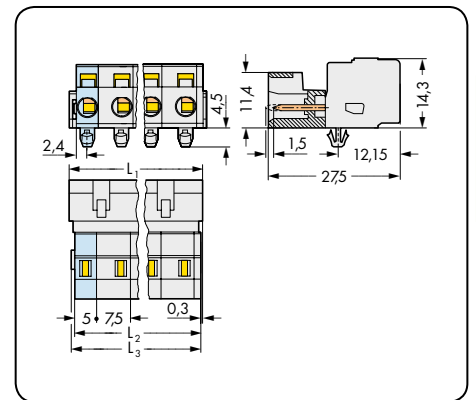
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L_1 - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



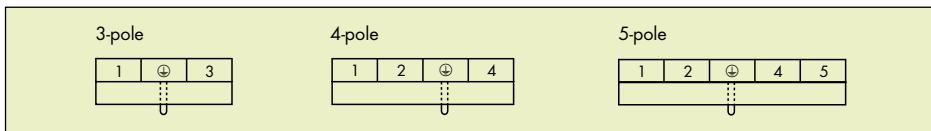
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_1 - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_4 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_6 = L_4 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L_1 - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, light gray			Male connector with fixing flanges, light gray			Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact		without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact and marking		without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact and marking	
2	723-602	100	2	723-602/019-000	50	2	723-602/018-000	100
3	723-603	100	3	723-603/019-000	50	3	723-603/018-000	100
4	723-604	50	4	723-604/019-000	50	4	723-604/018-000	50
5	723-605	50	5	723-605/019-000	50	5	723-605/018-000	50
6	723-606	50	6	723-606/019-000	25	6	723-606/018-000	50
7	723-607	50	7	723-607/019-000	25	7	723-607/018-000	50
8	723-608	25	8	723-608/019-000	25	8	723-608/018-000	25
9	723-609	25	9	723-609/019-000	25	9	723-609/018-000	25
10	723-610	25	10	723-610/019-000	25	10	723-610/018-000	25
11	723-611	25	11	723-611/019-000	10	11	723-611/018-000	25
12	723-612	25	12	723-612/019-000	10	12	723-612/018-000	25
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.								

Preceding ground (earth) position and printing on the headers:



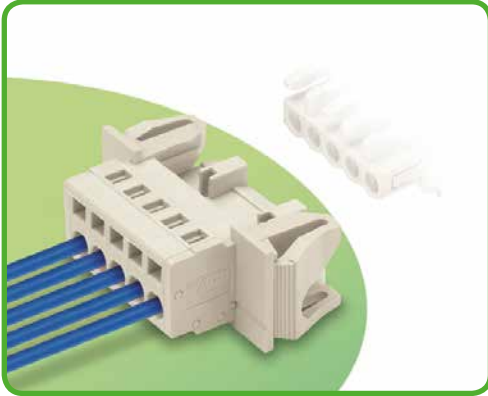
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

5 Male Connectors with Snap-In Flanges

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI

356



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Versions available with snap-in flanges for through-panel mounting
- 3 to 5-pole headers available as optional equipment with preceding ground (earth) contact
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

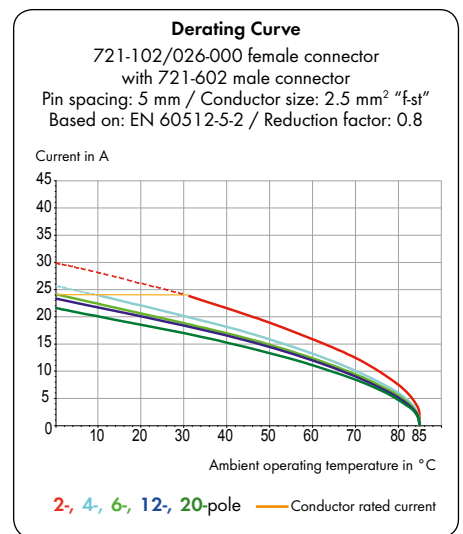
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Coding keys	472
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

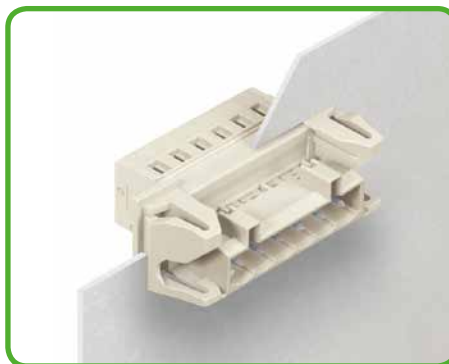
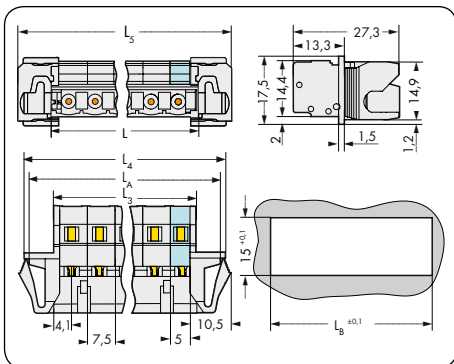
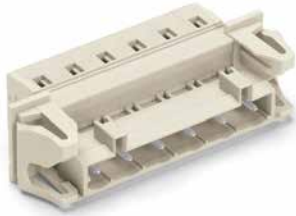
MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Connectors with Snap-In Flanges MCS MIDI

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.

0.08-2.5 mm² | 28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A | 300 V/ 15 A

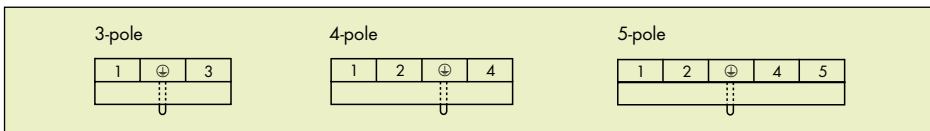


- L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm
- L₃ = L - 0.2 mm
- L₄ = L₃ + 15.2 mm
- L₅ = L₃ + 18 mm
- L₆ = L₃ + 12.6 mm
- L₈ = L₃ + 13.2 mm

Male connectors with snap-in flanges for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 to 2.5 mm plate thickness.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in flanges, 7.5 mm pin spacing, light gray		
	without preceding ground contact	with preceding ground contact and marking
2	723-602/114-000	50
3	723-603/114-000	723-603/114-042 50
4	723-604/114-000	723-604/114-042 50
5	723-605/114-000	723-605/114-042 25
6	723-606/114-000	25
7	723-607/114-000	25
8	723-608/114-000	25
9	723-609/114-000	25
10	723-610/114-000	10
11	723-611/114-000	10
12	723-612/114-000	10

Preceding ground (earth) position and printing on the headers

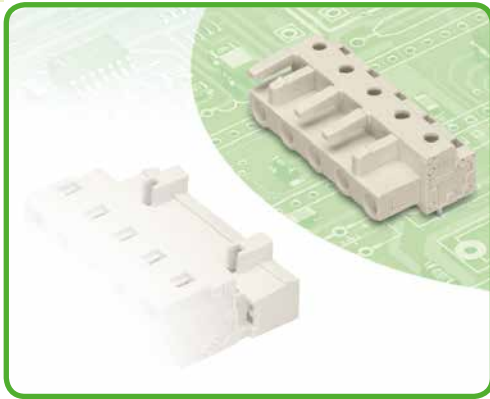


For other lengths, please contact factory.

Female Connectors with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight and angled solder pins
- For “board-to-board” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding pins available

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

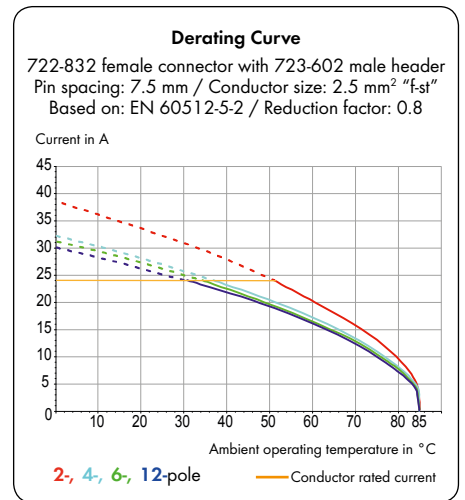
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 0.6 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated



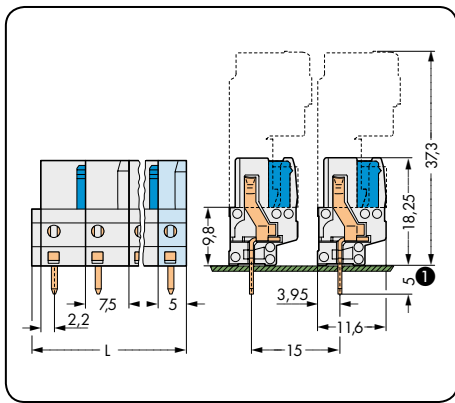
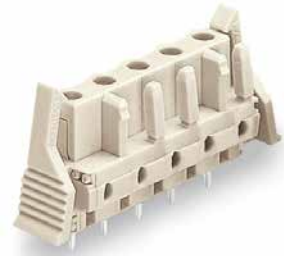
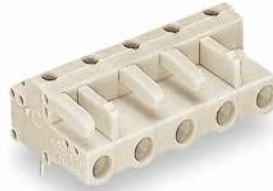
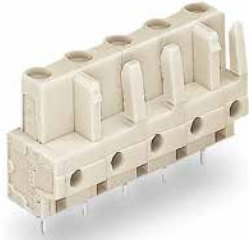
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

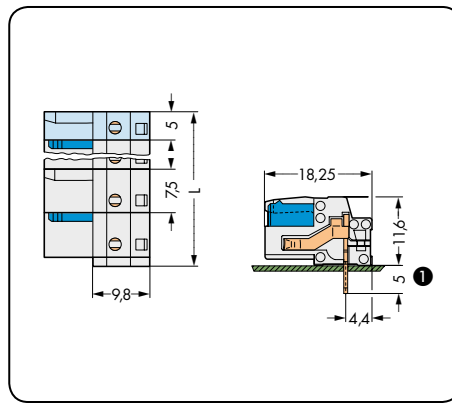
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

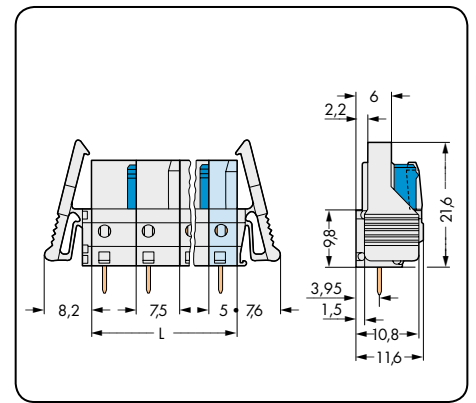
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$

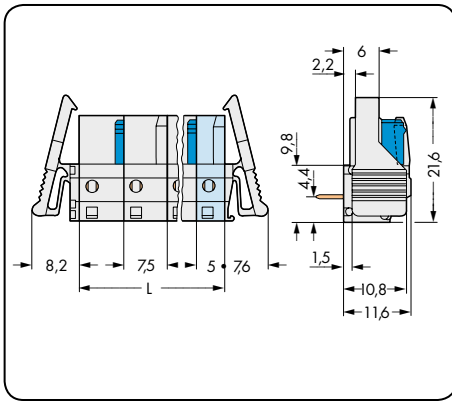
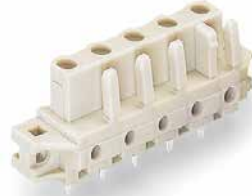
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins, light gray			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, light gray		
2	722-732	100	2	722-832	100	2	722-732/039-000	50
3	722-733	100	3	722-833	100	3	722-733/039-000	50
4	722-734	50	4	722-834	50	4	722-734/039-000	50
5	722-735	50	5	722-835	50	5	722-735/039-000	50
6	722-736	50	6	722-836	50	6	722-736/039-000	25
7	722-737	50	7	722-837	50	7	722-737/039-000	25
8	722-738	25	8	722-838	25	8	722-738/039-000	25
9	722-739	25	9	722-839	25	9	722-739/039-000	25
10	722-740	25	10	722-840	25	10	722-740/039-000	25
11	722-741	25	11	722-841	25	11	722-741/039-000	10
12	722-742	25	12	722-842	25	12	722-742/039-000	10
2-pole female connectors - one latch only								

① MCS MIDI female headers with solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection. Add or insert item no. suffix: .../045-000.

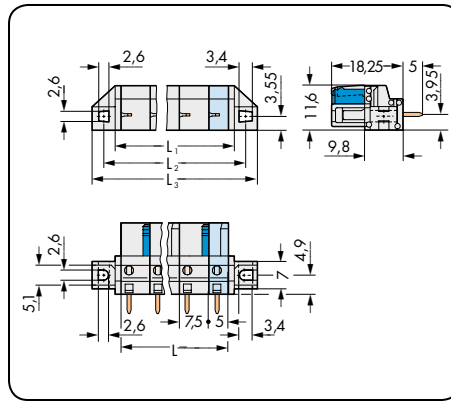
5 Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

360

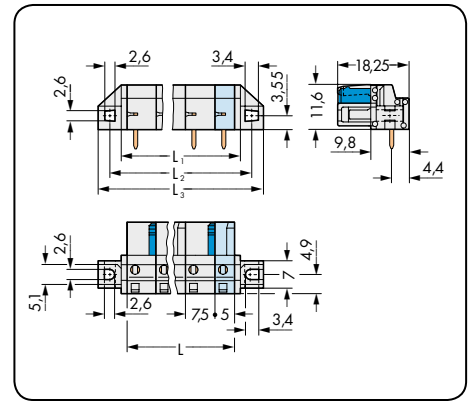
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



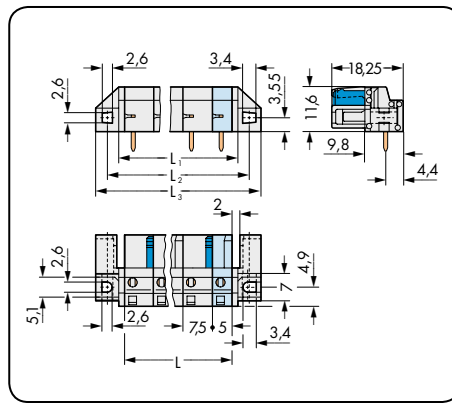
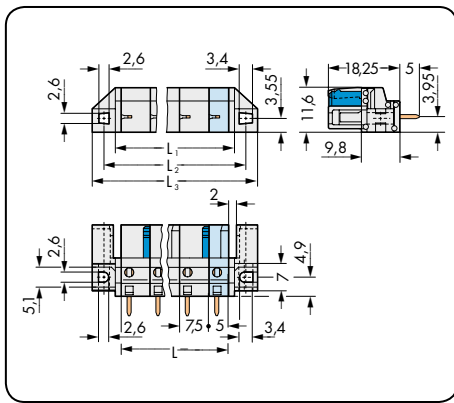
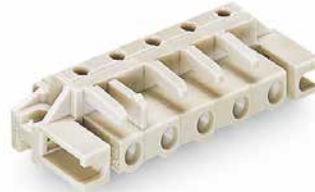
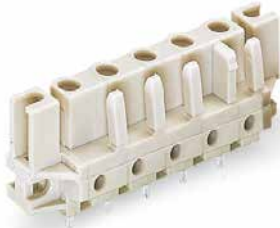
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, light gray			Female header with straight solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, light gray		
2	722-832/039-000	50	2	722-732/031-000	50	2	722-832/031-000	50
3	722-833/039-000	50	3	722-733/031-000	50	3	722-833/031-000	50
4	722-834/039-000	50	4	722-734/031-000	50	4	722-834/031-000	50
5	722-835/039-000	50	5	722-735/031-000	50	5	722-835/031-000	50
6	722-836/039-000	25	6	722-736/031-000	25	6	722-836/031-000	25
7	722-837/039-000	25	7	722-737/031-000	25	7	722-837/031-000	25
8	722-838/039-000	25	8	722-738/031-000	25	8	722-838/031-000	25
9	722-839/039-000	25	9	722-739/031-000	25	9	722-839/031-000	25
10	722-840/039-000	25	10	722-740/031-000	25	10	722-840/031-000	25
11	722-841/039-000	10	11	722-741/031-000	10	11	722-841/031-000	10
12	722-842/039-000	10	12	722-742/031-000	10	12	722-842/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.								
2-pole female connectors - one latch only								

For other lengths, please contact factory.

Female Connectors with Solder Pins MCS MIDI

With straight solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With angled solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/ 15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

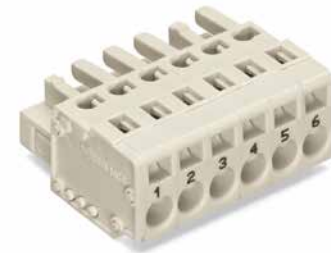
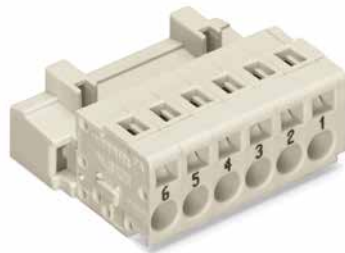
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, light gray			Female header with angled solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, light gray		
2	722-732/047-000	50	2	722-832/047-000	50
3	722-733/047-000	50	3	722-833/047-000	50
4	722-734/047-000	50	4	722-834/047-000	50
5	722-735/047-000	50	5	722-835/047-000	50
6	722-736/047-000	25	6	722-836/047-000	25
7	722-737/047-000	25	7	722-837/047-000	25
8	722-738/047-000	25	8	722-838/047-000	25
9	722-739/047-000	25	9	722-839/047-000	25
10	722-740/047-000	25	10	722-840/047-000	25
11	722-741/047-000	10	11	722-841/047-000	10
12	722-742/047-000	10	12	722-842/047-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.					
2-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Accessories Direct Marking MCS MIDI

<p>Direct marking</p> <p>of male and female connectors for conductor termination</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/5.08/7.5/7.62 mm</p>	<p>Direct marking Pole no. – 1</p> <p>of male connectors for conductor termination</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/5.08/7.5/7.62 mm</p>	<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of female connectors for conductor termination</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/5.08/7.5/7.62 mm</p>
--	--	--



<p>Marking MCS MIDI Classic and MCS MIDI with Protection Against Mismatching</p>	<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-044</p>	<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-047</p>
<p>Male and female connectors for conductor connection can be provided with direct marking of poles from 1 - number of poles at the factory.</p> <p>Two standard marking orientations are available:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry 2. Marking parallel to conductor entry <p>Other custom marking options are available upon request.</p> <p>Direct marking is not suitable for MCS male headers with solder pins. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers.</p> <p>Female headers with solder pins are exposed to aggressive flux agents during wave soldering. Select inkjet marking procedures are available upon request for these items.</p> <p>The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials. Example: 721-106/...-xxxx xxxx = Item no. suffix for factory direct marking</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Male connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-606/000-044</p> <p>Male connector with fixing flanges, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-606/019-044</p> <p>Male connector with fixing flanges and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-606/019-044/034-000</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/026-047</p> <p>Female connector with locking levers, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/037-047</p> <p>Female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/026-047/034-000</p> <p>Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/037-047/034-000</p>



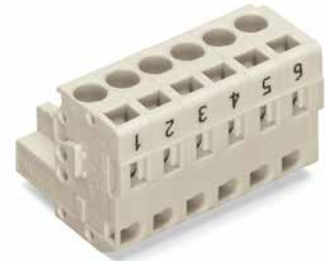
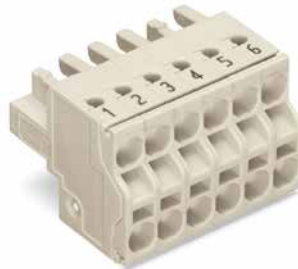
<p>Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-9034</p>	<p>Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-9037</p>
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Male connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-606/000-9034</p> <p>Male connector with fixing flanges, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-606/019-9034</p> <p>Male connector with fixing flanges and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-606/019-9034/034-000</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/026-9037</p> <p>Female connector with locking levers, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/037-9037</p> <p>Female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/026-9037/034-000</p> <p>Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate, 3.5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/037-9037/034-000</p>

Accessories

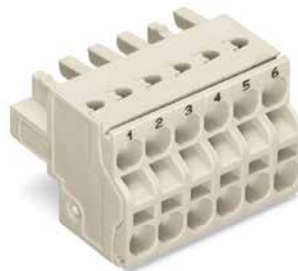
Direct Marking

MCS MIDI

<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of female connectors with push-buttons for conductor termination</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/5.08/7.5/7.62 mm</p>	<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of 2-conductor female connectors for conductor termination</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/5.08/7.5/7.62 mm</p>	<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of angled female connectors for conductor termination</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/5.08/7.5/7.62 mm</p>
---	---	--



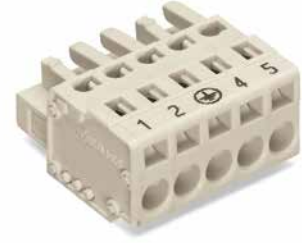
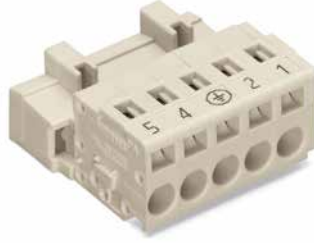
Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-047	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-047	Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-047
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector with push-buttons, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/026-047</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>2-conductor female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-2106/026-047</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Angled female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 722-206/026-047</p>
<p>Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/037-047</p>	<p>2-conductor female connector with locking levers, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-2106/037-047</p>	<p>Angled female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 722-206/026-047/034-000</p>
<p>Female connector with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-106/026-047/134-000</p>	<p>2-conductor female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-2106/026-047/0134-000</p>	
<p>Female connector with push-buttons, locking levers and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/037-047/134-000</p>		



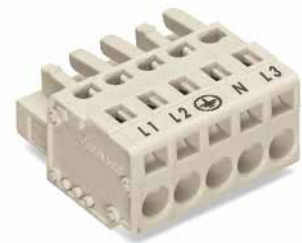
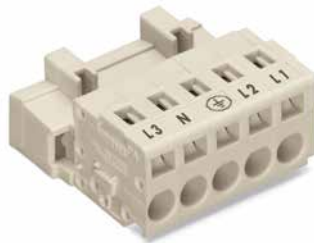
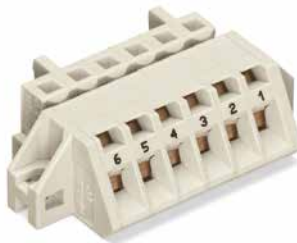
Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-9037	Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-9037	Marking Parallel to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /...-9037
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Female connector with push-buttons, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/026-9037</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>2-conductor female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-2106/026-9037</p>	<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Angled female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 722-206/026-9037</p>
<p>Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/037-9037</p>	<p>2-conductor female connector with locking levers, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-2106/037-9037</p>	<p>Angled female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 722-206/026-9037/034-000</p>
<p>Female connector with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/026-9037/134-000</p>	<p>2-conductor female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-2106/026-9037/0134-000</p>	
<p>Female connector with push-buttons, locking levers and strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 2721-106/037-9037/0134-000</p>		

Accessories Direct Marking MCS MIDI

<p>Direct marking 1 – pole no.</p> <p>of angled female connectors for panel mounting</p> <p>Pin spacing: 5/7.5 mm</p>	<p>Direct marking Pole assignment</p> <p>of 3- to 5-pole male connectors for conductor termination with preceding ground contact</p> <p>100% protected against mismatching</p>	<p>Direct marking Pole assignment</p> <p>of 3- to 5-pole female connectors for conductor termination, suitable for male connectors with preceding ground contact</p> <p>100% protected against mismatching</p>
--	---	---



<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /... - 047</p>	<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry</p>	<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry</p>
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Angled female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-306/031-047</p> <p>Angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for panel mounting 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, gray 721-306/008-047</p>	<p>3- to 5-pole 721 and 723 Series male connectors for conductor termination are available with the following markings:</p> <p>3-pole: 3 - ⊕ - 1 4-pole: 4 - ⊕ - 2 - 1 5-pole: 5 - 4 - ⊕ - 2 - 1</p> <p>Item no. suffix: ... / ... -042</p>	<p>3- to 5-pole 721, 2721, 722 and 723 Series female connectors, suitable for male connectors with preceding ground contact, are available with the following markings:</p> <p>3-pole: 1 - ⊕ - 3 4-pole: 1 - 2 - ⊕ - 4 5-pole: 1 - 2 - ⊕ - 4 - 5</p> <p>Item no. suffix: ... / ... -045</p>
	<p>Ordering example:</p> <p>Male connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 721-605/000-042</p>	<p>Ordering example:</p> <p>Female connector, 5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 721-105/026-045</p>



<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry Item No. Suffix: /. /... - 9037</p>	<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry</p>	<p>Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry</p>
<p>Ordering examples:</p> <p>Angled female connector with fixing flanges for panel mounting 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray 721-306/031-9037</p> <p>Angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for panel mounting 5 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, gray 721-306/008-9037</p>	<p>3-pole: N - ⊕ - L 1 4-pole: L 2 - ⊕ - N - L 1 5-pole: L 3 - N - ⊕ - L 2 - L 1</p> <p>Item no. suffix: ... / ... -041</p>	<p>3-pole: L 1 - ⊕ - N 4-pole: L 1 - N - ⊕ - L 2 5-pole: L 1 - L 2 - ⊕ - N - L 3</p> <p>Item no. suffix: ... / ... -046</p>
	<p>Ordering example:</p> <p>Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, 7.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 723-605/018-041</p>	<p>Ordering example:</p> <p>Female connector, 7.5 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, light gray 721-202/026-046</p>
	<p>“Pole no. – 1” marking with preceding ground contact Item no. suffix: ... / ... -043</p> <p>Without marking with preceding ground contact Item no. suffix: ... / ... -040</p>	<p>“1 – pole no.” marking Item no. suffix: ... / ... -047</p>

Connection Technologies for MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MIDI Classic 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

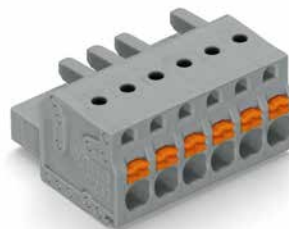
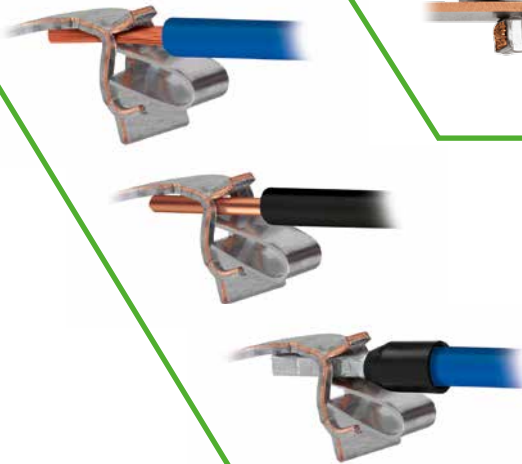
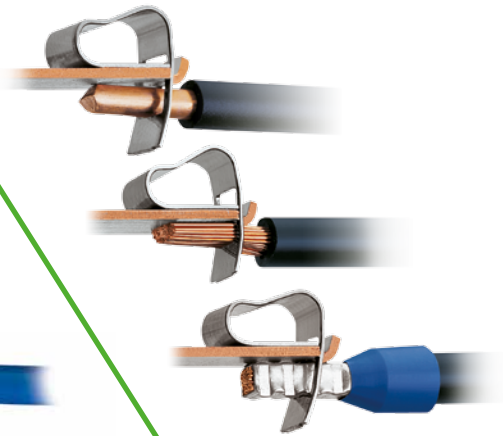
Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

CAGE CLAMP®S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"





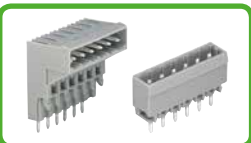



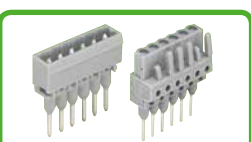






Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



Pin spacing 5/5.08 and 7.5/7.62 mm / Nominal cross section 2.5 mm²



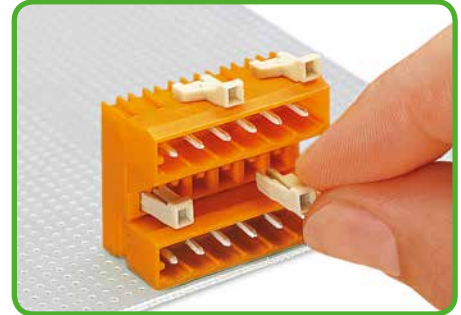
	Pin Spacing	Pages
 <p>Female Connectors, Straight and Angled, CAGE CLAMP® Termination</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	370 – 377 428 – 432
 <p>Female Connectors for Panel Mounting, CAGE CLAMP® Termination</p>	5 mm / 0.197 in. 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	378 – 379 434 – 435
 <p>Female Connectors with Push-Buttons, CAGE CLAMP® S Termination</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	380 – 384 436 – 493
 <p>Female Connectors, 2-Conductor, CAGE CLAMP® S Termination</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	386 – 388 440 – 442
 <p>Male Headers with Solder Pins</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	390 – 399 444 – 449
 <p>Male Headers with Solder Pins for Through-Hole Reflow Soldering</p>	5 mm / 0.197 in. 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	400 – 404 450 – 454
 <p>Male Connectors, CAGE CLAMP® Termination</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	406 – 410 456 – 459
 <p>Double-Pin Male Connectors</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	412 – 413 460 – 461
 <p>Female Connectors with Solder Pins</p>	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in. 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.	414 – 420 462 – 468
 <p>Male Connectors for Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks</p>	5 mm / 0.197 in.	422 – 423
 <p>Female Connectors for Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks</p>	5 mm / 0.197 in.	424 – 426
 <p>MCS MIDI Classic Accessories</p>		470 – 480
 <p>Direct Marking</p>		362 – 364
 <p>Accessories, General – Section 12</p>		554 – 576
 <p>Application Examples</p>		481 – 487



Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).

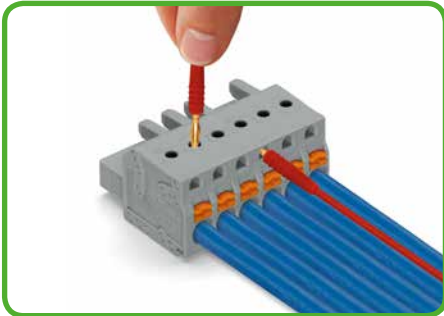


Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

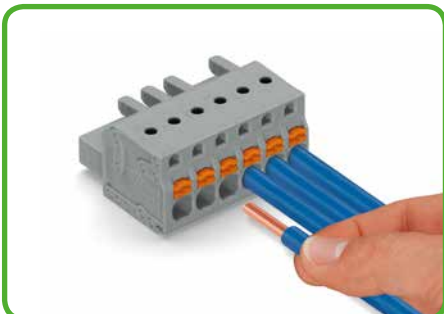


Coding a lower male header – inserting coding key(s).

2231 Series Female Connectors with Push-Buttons



Testing parallel to conductor entry via 2 mm Ø test plug – female connector with CAGE CLAMP® S – touch contact with current bar perpendicular to conductor entry.

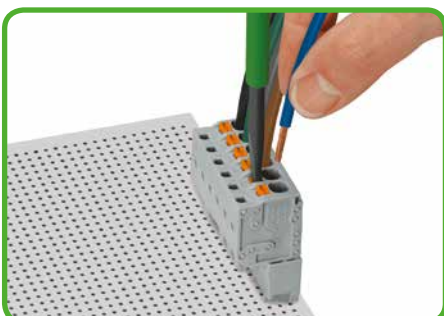


Inserting solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors via CAGE CLAMP® S push-in termination.

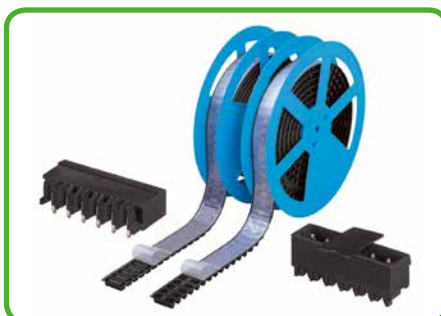
CAGE CLAMP® S

MCS MIDI Classic

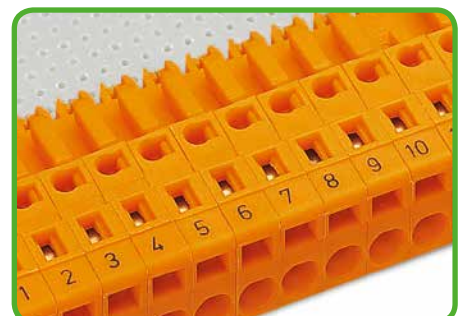
Pin Spacing: 5 mm and 7.5 mm
Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm and 7.62 mm



Inserting fine-stranded conductors into CAGE CLAMP® S unit via push-buttons.



THR headers in "Tape-and-reel" packages for the SMT process.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct printing.



CAGE CLAMP® and CAGE CLAMP® S terminate the following copper conductors:*
solid

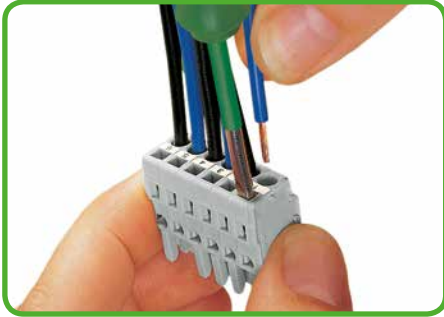


stranded

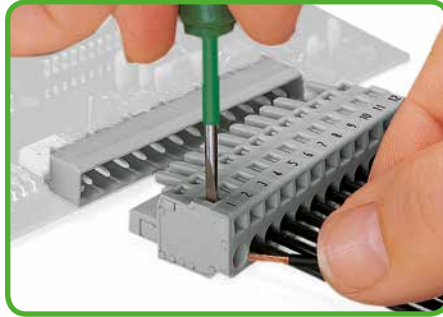


fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Inserting conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



Inserting conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via 231-291 operating lever.

231, 232, 731 and 732 Series

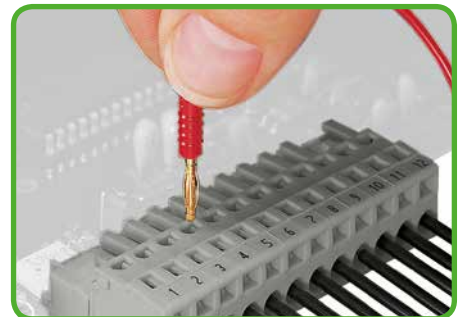
CAGE CLAMP®

MCS MIDI Classic

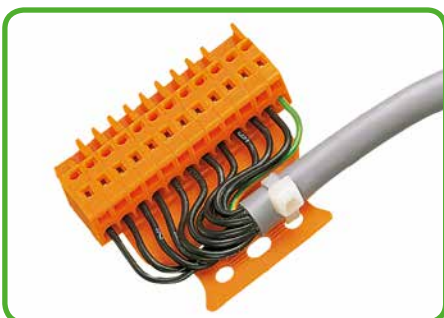
Pin Spacing: 5 mm and 7.5 mm
Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm and 7.62 mm



Inserting conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via 210-250 operating tool.



Testing perpendicular to conductor entry via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plug – female connector with CAGE CLAMP®.



Female connector with strain relief plate,



Strain relief housing for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.



Insulation stop – prevents conductor insulation from being inserted into the clamping unit for CAGE CLAMP® and CAGE CLAMP® S.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)

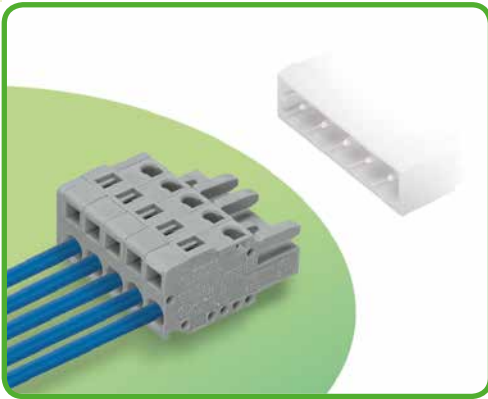


fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- With coding fingers
- Integrated test ports

Technical data:	Straight female connectors:			Angled female connectors:		
	5 mm/5.08 mm 0.197 in./0.2 in.			5 mm/5.08 mm 0.197 in./0.2 in.		
Pin Spacing	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

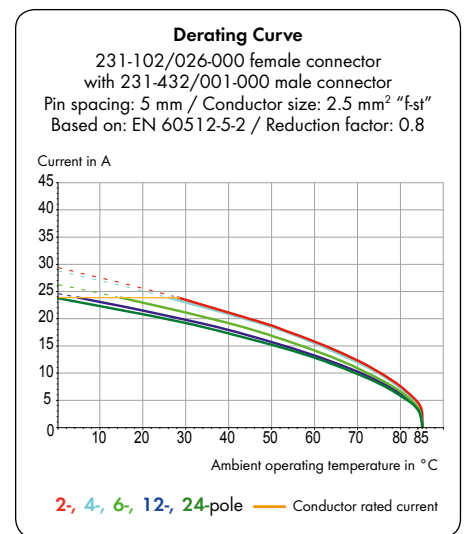
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.



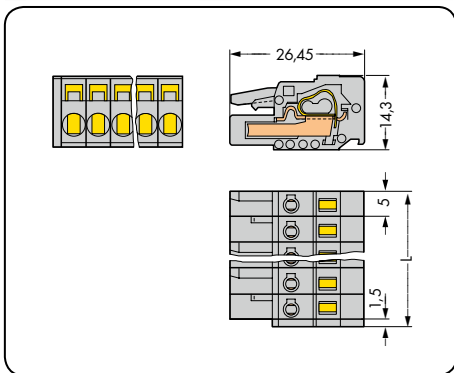
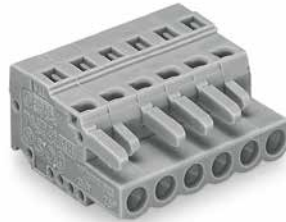
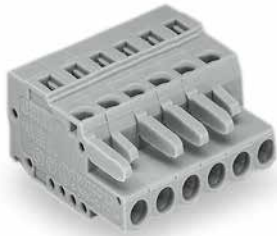
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

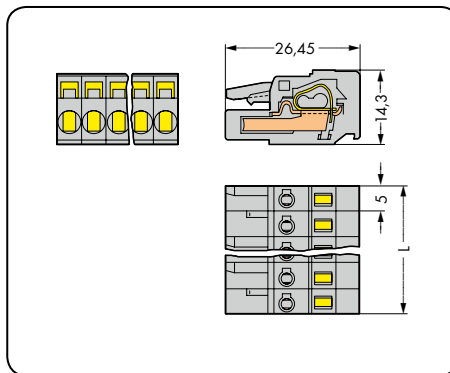
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Comb-style jumper bars	480
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With integrated end plate Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



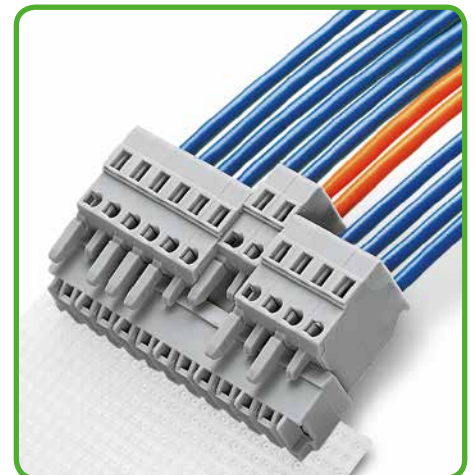
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



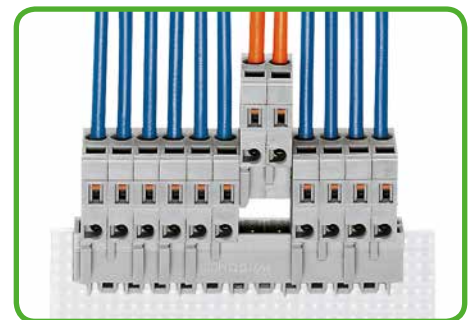
$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$

Group arrangement without loss of pin spacing

Combining WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM multipole female connectors into a single, long male header is often a common customer request. This is made possible by using modular female connectors with integrated end plate, offering the possibility of side-by-side stacking without needing an unused pole between connectors for spacing.



Total pole number for female connectors = Pole number for male header

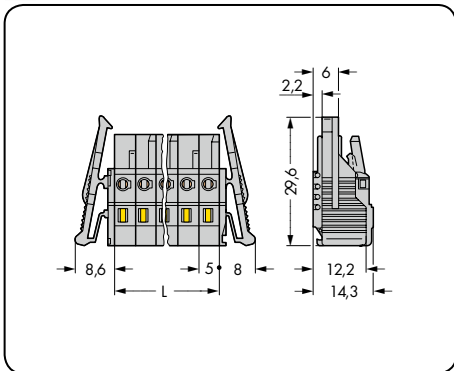
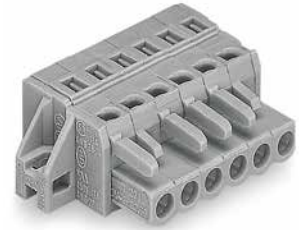


Female connectors with built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x pin spacing"!

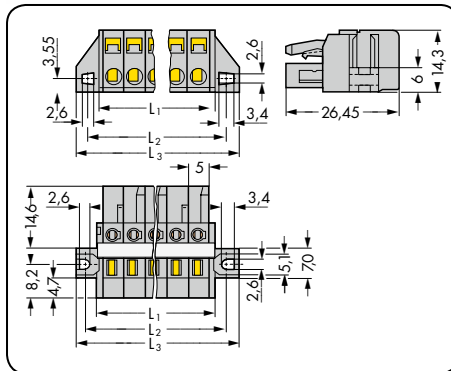
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, gray			Female connector with integrated end plate, gray		
2	231-102/026-000	100	2	231-102/102-000	100
3	231-103/026-000	100	3	231-103/102-000	100
4	231-104/026-000	100	4	231-104/102-000	100
5	231-105/026-000	100	5	231-105/102-000	100
6	231-106/026-000	50	6	231-106/102-000	50
7	231-107/026-000	50	7	231-107/102-000	50
8	231-108/026-000	50	8	231-108/102-000	50
9	231-109/026-000	50	9	231-109/102-000	50
10	231-110/026-000	50	10	231-110/102-000	50
11	231-111/026-000	25	11	231-111/102-000	25
12	231-112/026-000	25	12	231-112/102-000	25
13	231-113/026-000	25	13	231-113/102-000	25
14	231-114/026-000	25	14	231-114/102-000	25
15	231-115/026-000	25	15	231-115/102-000	25
16	231-116/026-000	25	16	231-116/102-000	25
17	231-117/026-000	25	17	231-117/102-000	25
18	231-118/026-000	25	18	231-118/102-000	25
19	231-119/026-000	10	19	231-119/102-000	10
20	231-120/026-000	10	20	231-120/102-000	10
21	231-121/026-000	10	21	231-121/102-000	10
22	231-122/026-000	10	22	231-122/102-000	10
23	231-123/026-000	10	23	231-123/102-000	10
24	231-124/026-000	10	24	231-124/102-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

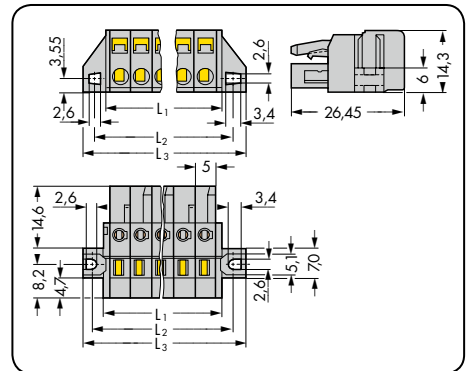
With locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With fixing flanges for panel mounting Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
L₂ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm
L₃ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm



L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
L₂ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm
L₃ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm

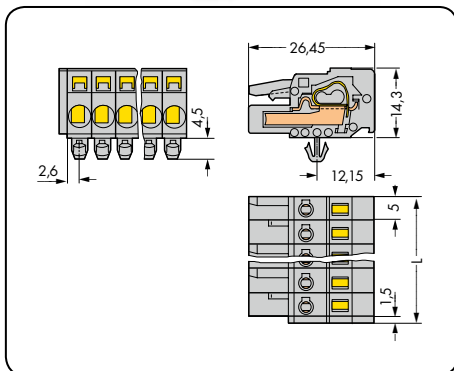
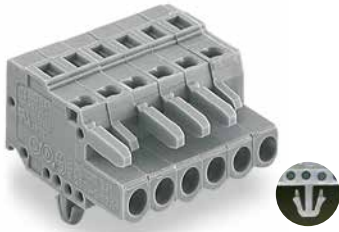
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with locking levers, gray			Female connector with fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting, with reinforcing strips, gray			Female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, gray		
2	231-102/037-000	100	2	231-102/031-000	100	2	231-102/031-000	100
3	231-103/037-000	50	3	231-103/031-000	50	3	231-103/031-000	50
4	231-104/037-000	50	4	231-104/031-000	50	4	231-104/031-000	50
5	231-105/037-000	50	5	231-105/031-000	50	5	231-105/031-000	50
6	231-106/037-000	50	6	231-106/027-000	50	6	231-106/031-000	50
7	231-107/037-000	50	7	231-107/027-000	50	7	231-107/031-000	50
8	231-108/037-000	25	8	231-108/027-000	50	8	231-108/031-000	50
9	231-109/037-000	25	9	231-109/027-000	25	9	231-109/031-000	25
10	231-110/037-000	25	10	231-110/027-000	25	10	231-110/031-000	25
11	231-111/037-000	25	11	231-111/027-000	25	11	231-111/031-000	25
12	231-112/037-000	25	12	231-112/027-000	25	12	231-112/031-000	25
13	231-113/037-000	25	13	231-113/027-000	25	13	231-113/031-000	25
14	231-114/037-000	25	14	231-114/027-000	25	14	231-114/031-000	25
15	231-115/037-000	25	15	231-115/027-000	25	15	231-115/031-000	25
16	231-116/037-000	10	16	231-116/027-000	10	16	231-116/031-000	10
17	231-117/037-000	10	17	231-117/027-000	10	17	231-117/031-000	10
18	231-118/037-000	10	18	231-118/027-000	10	18	231-118/031-000	10
19	231-119/037-000	10	19	231-119/027-000	10	19	231-119/031-000	10
20	231-120/037-000	10	20	231-120/027-000	10	20	231-120/031-000	10
21	231-121/037-000	10	21	231-121/027-000	10	21	231-121/031-000	10
22	231-122/037-000	10	22	231-122/027-000	10	22	231-122/031-000	10
23	231-123/037-000	10	23	231-123/027-000	10	23	231-123/031-000	10
24	231-124/037-000	10	24	231-124/027-000	10	24	231-124/031-000	10

Item nos. for 2- to 5-pole female connectors are identical to item nos. for panel-mount female connectors.
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.

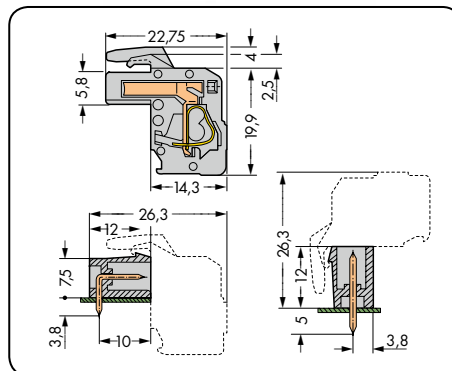
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

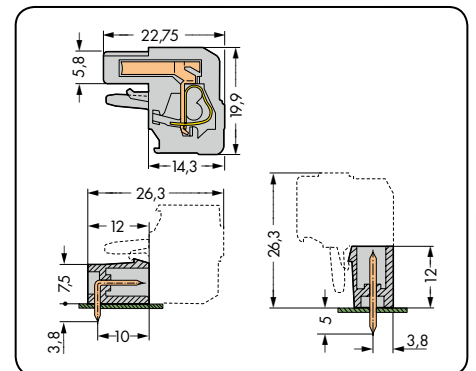
With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Angled, conductor entry opposite of latches Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Angled, conductor entry same direction as latches Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

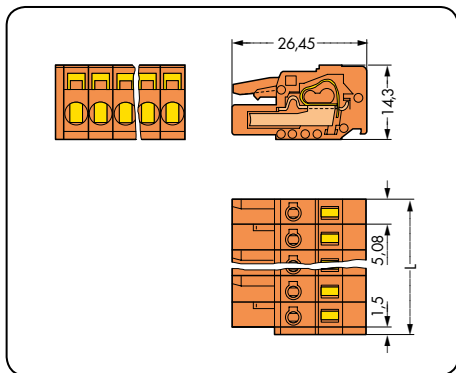
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6–1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray			Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches, gray			Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches, gray		
2	231-102/008-000	100	2	232-102/026-000	100	2	232-202/026-000	100
3	231-103/008-000	100	3	232-103/026-000	100	3	232-203/026-000	100
4	231-104/008-000	100	4	232-104/026-000	100	4	232-204/026-000	100
5	231-105/008-000	100	5	232-105/026-000	100	5	232-205/026-000	100
6	231-106/008-000	50	6	232-106/026-000	50	6	232-206/026-000	50
7	231-107/008-000	50	7	232-107/026-000	50	7	232-207/026-000	50
8	231-108/008-000	50	8	232-108/026-000	50	8	232-208/026-000	50
9	231-109/008-000	50	9	232-109/026-000	50	9	232-209/026-000	50
10	231-110/008-000	50	10	232-110/026-000	50	10	232-210/026-000	50
11	231-111/008-000	25	11	232-111/026-000	25	11	232-211/026-000	25
12	231-112/008-000	25	12	232-112/026-000	25	12	232-212/026-000	25
13	231-113/008-000	25	13	232-113/026-000	25	13	232-213/026-000	25
14	231-114/008-000	25	14	232-114/026-000	25	14	232-214/026-000	25
15	231-115/008-000	25	15	232-115/026-000	25	15	232-215/026-000	25
16	231-116/008-000	25	16	232-116/026-000	25	16	232-216/026-000	25
17	231-117/008-000	25	17	232-117/026-000	25	17	232-217/026-000	25
18	231-118/008-000	25	18	232-118/026-000	25	18	232-218/026-000	25
19	231-119/008-000	10	19	232-119/026-000	10	19	232-219/026-000	10
20	231-120/008-000	10	20	232-120/026-000	10	20	232-220/026-000	10
21	231-121/008-000	10	21	232-121/026-000	10	21	232-221/026-000	10
22	231-122/008-000	10	22	232-122/026-000	10	22	232-222/026-000	10
23	231-123/008-000	10	23	232-123/026-000	10	23	232-223/026-000	10
24	231-124/008-000	10	24	232-124/026-000	10	24	232-224/026-000	10

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

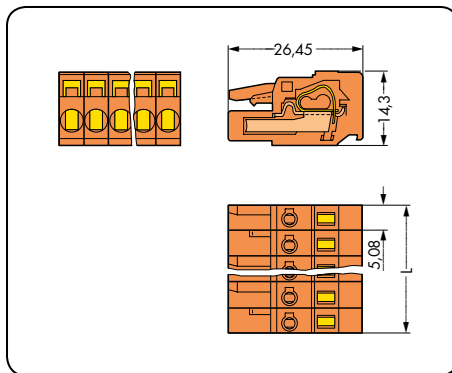
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With integrated end plate Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



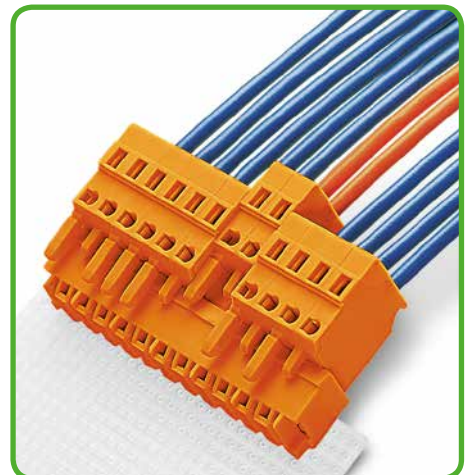
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



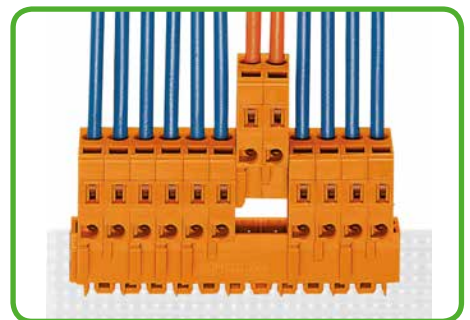
$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$

Group arrangement without loss of pin spacing

Combining WAGO MCS multipole female connectors into a single, long male header is a common customer requirement. This is made possible by using modular female connectors with integrated end plate, offering the possibility of side-by-side stacking without needing an unused pole between connectors for spacing.



Total pole number for female connectors
= Pole number for male header



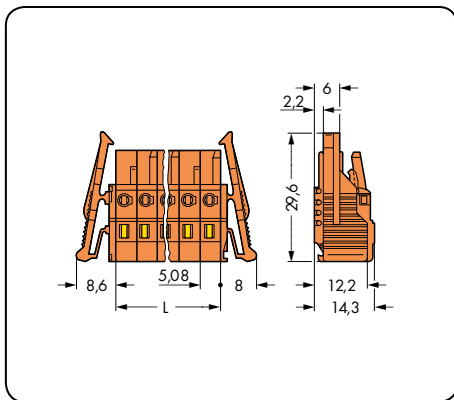
Female connectors with built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x pin spacing"!

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, orange			Female connector with integrated end plate, orange		
2	231-302/026-000	100	2	231-302/102-000	100
3	231-303/026-000	100	3	231-303/102-000	100
4	231-304/026-000	100	4	231-304/102-000	100
5	231-305/026-000	100	5	231-305/102-000	100
6	231-306/026-000	50	6	231-306/102-000	50
7	231-307/026-000	50	7	231-307/102-000	50
8	231-308/026-000	50	8	231-308/102-000	50
9	231-309/026-000	50	9	231-309/102-000	50
10	231-310/026-000	50	10	231-310/102-000	50
11	231-311/026-000	25	11	231-311/102-000	25
12	231-312/026-000	25	12	231-312/102-000	25
13	231-313/026-000	25	13	231-313/102-000	25
14	231-314/026-000	25	14	231-314/102-000	25
15	231-315/026-000	25	15	231-315/102-000	25
16	231-316/026-000	25	16	231-316/102-000	25
17	231-317/026-000	25	17	231-317/102-000	25
18	231-318/026-000	10	18	231-318/102-000	10
19	231-319/026-000	10	19	231-319/102-000	10
20	231-320/026-000	10	20	231-320/102-000	10
21	231-321/026-000	10	21	231-321/102-000	10
22	231-322/026-000	10	22	231-322/102-000	10
23	231-323/026-000	10	23	231-323/102-000	10
24	231-324/026-000	10	24	231-324/102-000	10

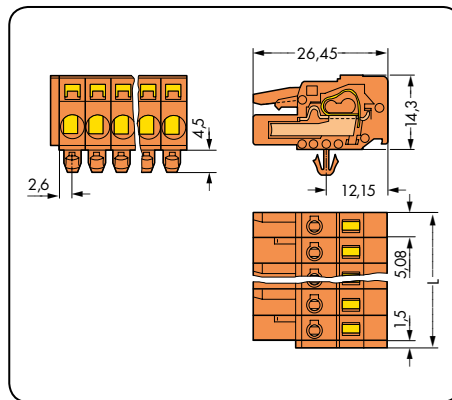
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

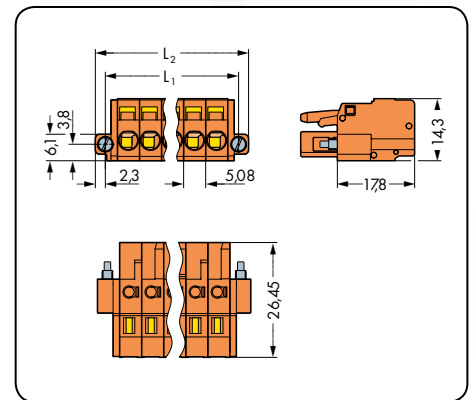
With locking levers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With screw flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 5.4 mm
L₂ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 10 mm

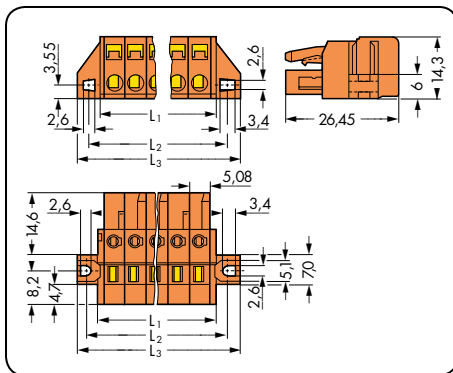
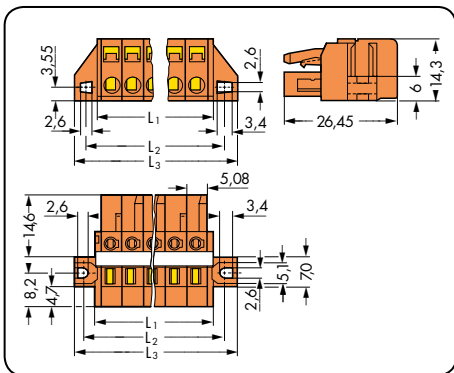
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with locking levers, orange			Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange			Female connector with screw flanges, orange		
2	231-302/037-000	100	2	231-302/008-000	100	2	231-302/107-000	100
3	231-303/037-000	50	3	231-303/008-000	100	3	231-303/107-000	100
4	231-304/037-000	50	4	231-304/008-000	100	4	231-304/107-000	50
5	231-305/037-000	50	5	231-305/008-000	100	5	231-305/107-000	50
6	231-306/037-000	50	6	231-306/008-000	50	6	231-306/107-000	50
7	231-307/037-000	50	7	231-307/008-000	50	7	231-307/107-000	50
8	231-308/037-000	25	8	231-308/008-000	50	8	231-308/107-000	50
9	231-309/037-000	25	9	231-309/008-000	50	9	231-309/107-000	25
10	231-310/037-000	25	10	231-310/008-000	50	10	231-310/107-000	25
11	231-311/037-000	25	11	231-311/008-000	25			
12	231-312/037-000	25	12	231-312/008-000	25	12	231-312/107-000	25
13	231-313/037-000	25	13	231-313/008-000	25			
14	231-314/037-000	25	14	231-314/008-000	25	14	231-314/107-000	25
15	231-315/037-000	25	15	231-315/008-000	25	15	231-315/107-000	25
16	231-316/037-000	10	16	231-316/008-000	25	16	231-316/107-000	10
17	231-317/037-000	10	17	231-317/008-000	25			
18	231-318/037-000	10	18	231-318/008-000	10			
19	231-319/037-000	10	19	231-319/008-000	10			
20	231-320/037-000	10	20	231-320/008-000	10			
21	231-321/037-000	10	21	231-321/008-000	10			
22	231-322/037-000	10	22	231-322/008-000	10			
23	231-323/037-000	10	23	231-323/008-000	10	For other lengths, please contact factory.		
24	231-324/037-000	10	24	231-324/008-000	10			

2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles [209-137]	479

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

With fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With fixing flanges for panel mounting Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L₁ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
 L₂ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm
 L₃ = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm



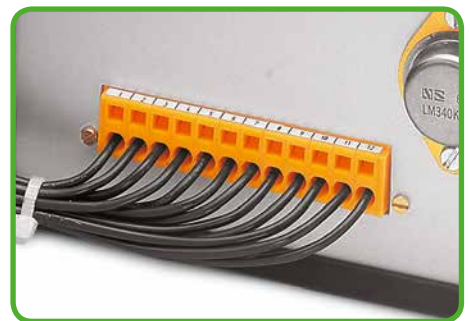
Female connector with fixing flanges used as PCB through-panel connector. Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting, with reinforcing strips, orange			Female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, orange		
2	231-302/031-000	100	2	231-302/031-000	100
3	231-303/031-000	50	3	231-303/031-000	50
4	231-304/031-000	50	4	231-304/031-000	50
5	231-305/031-000	50	5	231-305/031-000	50
6	231-306/027-000	50	6	231-306/031-000	50
7	231-307/027-000	50	7	231-307/031-000	50
8	231-308/027-000	50	8	231-308/031-000	50
9	231-309/027-000	25	9	231-309/031-000	25
10	231-310/027-000	25	10	231-310/031-000	25
11	231-311/027-000	25	11	231-311/031-000	25
12	231-312/027-000	25	12	231-312/031-000	25
13	231-313/027-000	25	13	231-313/031-000	25
14	231-314/027-000	25	14	231-314/031-000	25
15	231-315/027-000	25	15	231-315/031-000	25
16	231-316/027-000	10	16	231-316/031-000	10
17	231-317/027-000	10	17	231-317/031-000	10
18	231-318/027-000	10	18	231-318/031-000	10
19	231-319/027-000	10	19	231-319/031-000	10
20	231-320/027-000	10	20	231-320/031-000	10
21	231-321/027-000	10	21	231-321/031-000	10
22	231-322/027-000	10	22	231-322/031-000	10
23	231-323/027-000	10	23	231-323/031-000	10
24	231-324/027-000	10	24	231-324/031-000	10

Item nos. for 2- to 5-pole female connectors are identical to item nos. for panel-mount female connectors.

For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



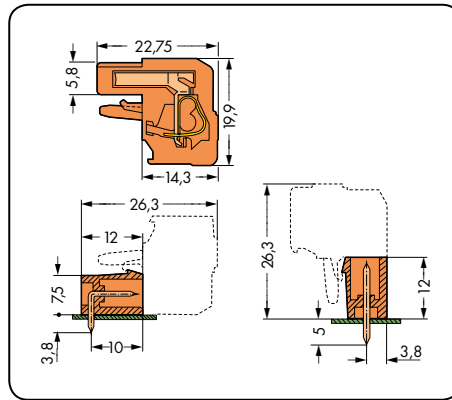
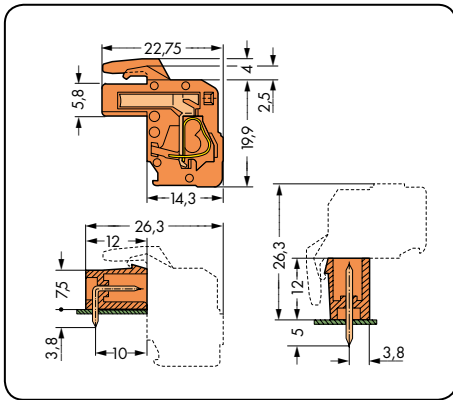
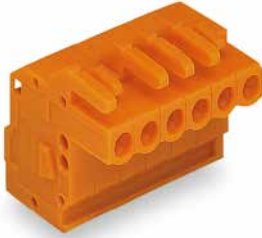
PCB connectors Female connector with fixing flanges used as feedthrough connection in front plates for external wiring.



16-pole female connector with fixing flanges in a 19" rack. Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation.

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

Angled, conductor entry opposite of latches Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Angled, conductor entry same direction as latches Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A



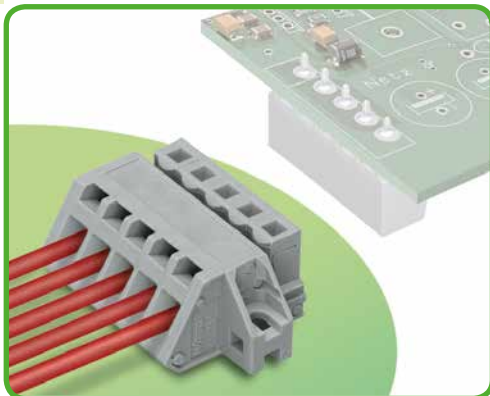
Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches, orange			Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches, orange		
2	232-302/026-000	100	2	232-402/026-000	100
3	232-303/026-000	100	3	232-403/026-000	100
4	232-304/026-000	100	4	232-404/026-000	100
5	232-305/026-000	100	5	232-405/026-000	100
6	232-306/026-000	50	6	232-406/026-000	50
7	232-307/026-000	50	7	232-407/026-000	50
8	232-308/026-000	50	8	232-408/026-000	50
9	232-309/026-000	50	9	232-409/026-000	50
10	232-310/026-000	50	10	232-410/026-000	50
11	232-311/026-000	25	11	232-411/026-000	25
12	232-312/026-000	25	12	232-412/026-000	25
13	232-313/026-000	25	13	232-413/026-000	25
14	232-314/026-000	25	14	232-414/026-000	25
15	232-315/026-000	25	15	232-415/026-000	25
16	232-316/026-000	25	16	232-416/026-000	25
17	232-317/026-000	25	17	232-417/026-000	25
18	232-318/026-000	10	18	232-418/026-000	10
19	232-319/026-000	10	19	232-419/026-000	10
20	232-320/026-000	10	20	232-420/026-000	10
21	232-321/026-000	10	21	232-421/026-000	10
22	232-322/026-000	10	22	232-422/026-000	10
23	232-323/026-000	10	23	232-423/026-000	10
24	232-324/026-000	10	24	232-424/026-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or fixing flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-rail mounted
- Easy connection of wires, even with components already connected

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	7 - 8 mm / 0.28 - 0.31 in.	

Material data:

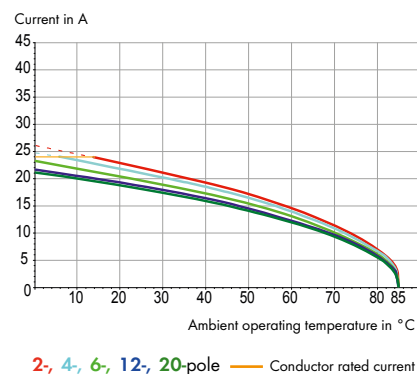
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

731-502/031-000 female connector
with 231-132/001-000 male header
Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "fst"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



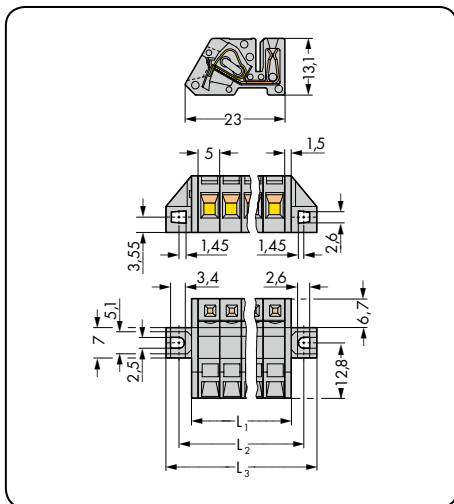
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

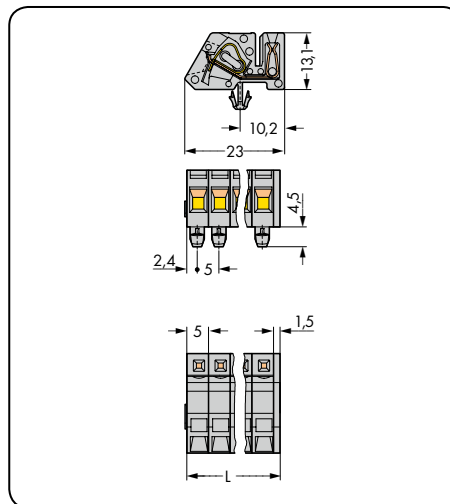
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Test plug adapter	478
Screws	576

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting MCS MIDI Classic

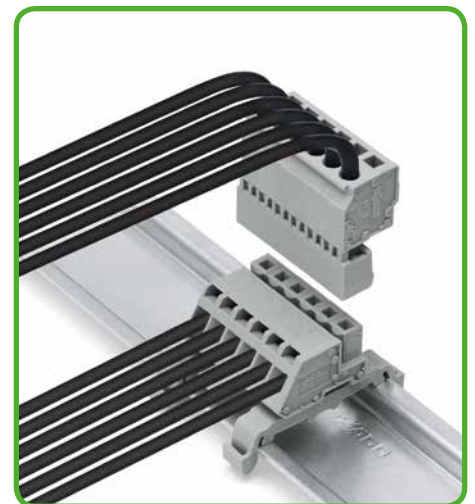
With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/ 15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/ 15 A



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



Angled female connector with 209-120 adapter for DIN-rail mounting.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Angled female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, gray			Angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for panel mounting, for 0.6–1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray		
2	731-502/031-000	100	2	731-502/008-000	100
3	731-503/031-000	50	3	731-503/008-000	50
4	731-504/031-000	50	4	731-504/008-000	50
5	731-505/031-000	50	5	731-505/008-000	50
6	731-506/031-000	50	6	731-506/008-000	50
7	731-507/031-000	50	7	731-507/008-000	50
8	731-508/031-000	50	8	731-508/008-000	50
9	731-509/031-000	25	9	731-509/008-000	50
10	731-510/031-000	25	10	731-510/008-000	50
11	731-511/031-000	25	11	731-511/008-000	25
12	731-512/031-000	25	12	731-512/008-000	25
13	731-513/031-000	25	13	731-513/008-000	25
14	731-514/031-000	25	14	731-514/008-000	25
15	731-515/031-000	25	15	731-515/008-000	25
16	731-516/031-000	10	16	731-516/008-000	25
17	731-517/031-000	10	17	731-517/008-000	25
18	731-518/031-000	10	18	731-518/008-000	25
19	731-519/031-000	10	19	731-519/008-000	10
20	731-520/031-000	10	20	731-520/008-000	10
		Accessory			Page
		Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-120)			479



Angled female connector used as through-panel connector. Termination ports and operating slots are located outside the housing. Panel thickness up to 2 mm/0.079 in.



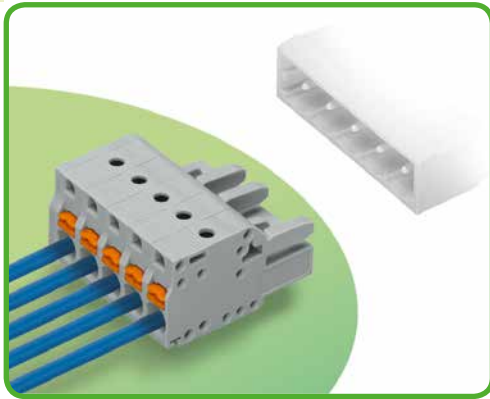
Angled female connector mounted within a housing. A male header with straight solder pins is used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.

For other lengths, please contact factory.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to conductor entry
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			5.08 mm 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A

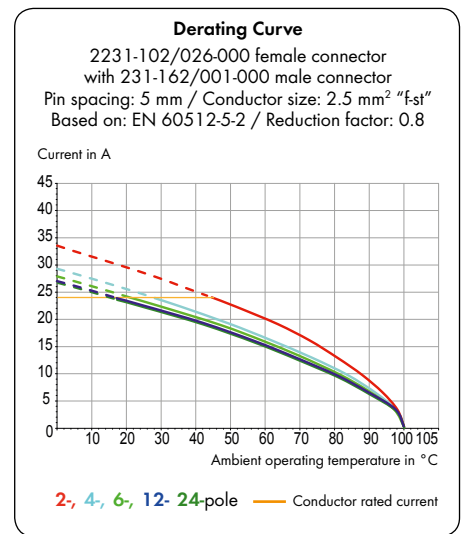
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12 12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	10-11 mm / 0.39-0.43 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

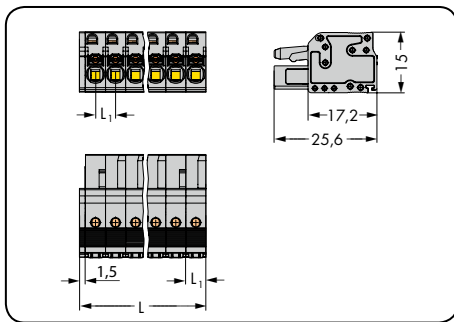
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568
Screws	576
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

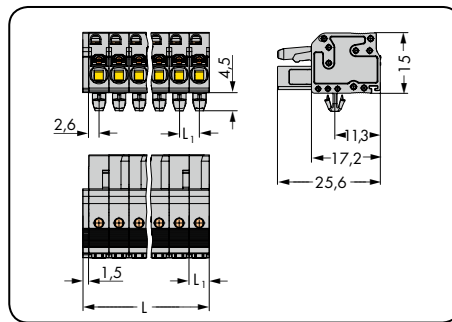
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI Classic

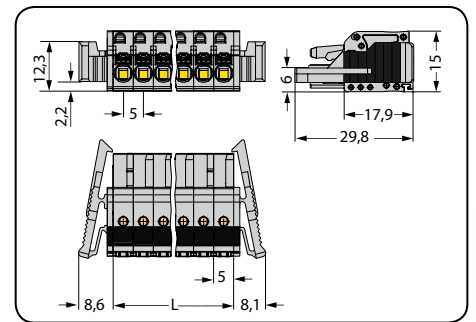
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
L₁ = 5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
L₁ = 5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

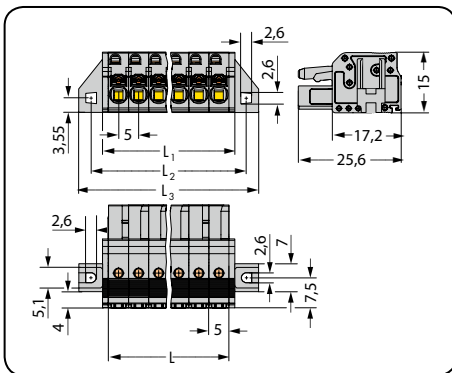
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons, gray			Female connector with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, gray		
2	2231-102/026-000	100	2	2231-102/008-000	100	2	2231-102/037-000	100
3	2231-103/026-000	100	3	2231-103/008-000	100	3	2231-103/037-000	50
4	2231-104/026-000	100	4	2231-104/008-000	100	4	2231-104/037-000	50
5	2231-105/026-000	100	5	2231-105/008-000	100	5	2231-105/037-000	50
6	2231-106/026-000	50	6	2231-106/008-000	50	6	2231-106/037-000	50
7	2231-107/026-000	50	7	2231-107/008-000	50	7	2231-107/037-000	50
8	2231-108/026-000	50	8	2231-108/008-000	50	8	2231-108/037-000	25
9	2231-109/026-000	50	9	2231-109/008-000	50	9	2231-109/037-000	25
10	2231-110/026-000	50	10	2231-110/008-000	50	10	2231-110/037-000	25
11	2231-111/026-000	25	11	2231-111/008-000	25	11	2231-111/037-000	25
12	2231-112/026-000	25	12	2231-112/008-000	25	12	2231-112/037-000	25
13	2231-113/026-000	25	13	2231-113/008-000	25	13	2231-113/037-000	25
14	2231-114/026-000	25	14	2231-114/008-000	25	14	2231-114/037-000	25
15	2231-115/026-000	25	15	2231-115/008-000	25	15	2231-115/037-000	25
16	2231-116/026-000	25	16	2231-116/008-000	25	16	2231-116/037-000	10
17	2231-117/026-000	25	17	2231-117/008-000	25	17	2231-117/037-000	10
18	2231-118/026-000	25	18	2231-118/008-000	25	18	2231-118/037-000	10
19	2231-119/026-000	10	19	2231-119/008-000	10	19	2231-119/037-000	10
20	2231-120/026-000	10	20	2231-120/008-000	10	20	2231-120/037-000	10
21	2231-121/026-000	10	21	2231-121/008-000	10	21	2231-121/037-000	10
22	2231-122/026-000	10	22	2231-122/008-000	10	22	2231-122/037-000	10
23	2231-123/026-000	10	23	2231-123/008-000	10	23	2231-123/037-000	10
24	2231-124/026-000	10	24	2231-124/008-000	10	24	2231-124/037-000	10

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

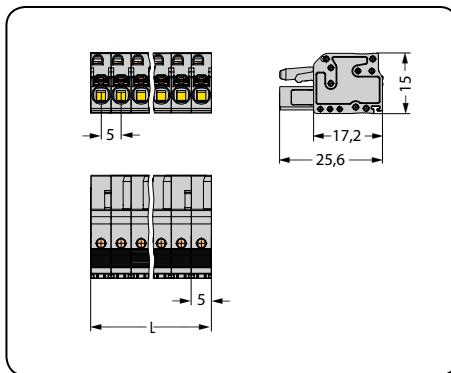
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles [209-137]	479

6 Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI Classic

With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With integrated end plates Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



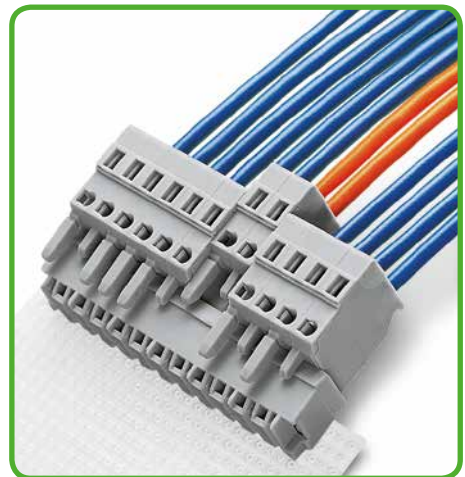
L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



L = pole no. x pin spacing

Group arrangement without loss of pin spacing

Combining WAGO MCS multipole female connectors into a single, long male header is a common customer requirement. This is made possible by using modular female connectors with integrated end plate, offering the possibility of side-by-side stacking without needing an unused pole between connectors for spacing.



Total pole number for female connectors = Pole number for male header

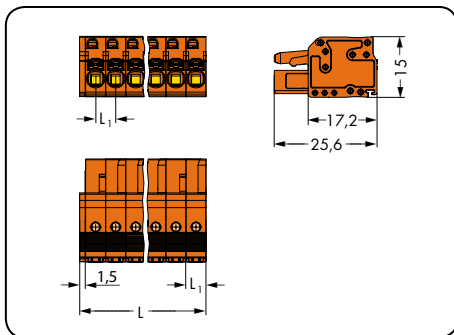
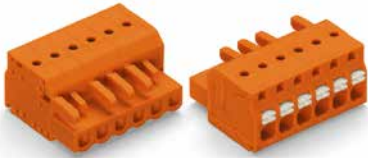


Female connectors with built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x pin spacing"!

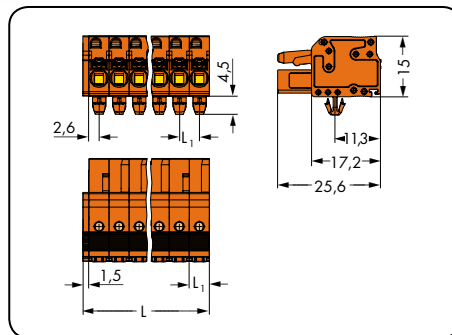
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, gray			Female connector with push-buttons and integrated end plate, gray		
2	2231-102/031-000	100	2	2231-102/102-000	100
3	2231-103/031-000	50	3	2231-103/102-000	100
4	2231-104/031-000	50	4	2231-104/102-000	100
5	2231-105/031-000	50	5	2231-105/102-000	100
6	2231-106/031-000	50	6	2231-106/102-000	50
7	2231-107/031-000	50	7	2231-107/102-000	50
8	2231-108/031-000	50	8	2231-108/102-000	50
9	2231-109/031-000	25	9	2231-109/102-000	50
10	2231-110/031-000	25	10	2231-110/102-000	50
11	2231-111/031-000	25	11	2231-111/102-000	25
12	2231-112/031-000	25	12	2231-112/102-000	25
13	2231-113/031-000	25	13	2231-113/102-000	25
14	2231-114/031-000	25	14	2231-114/102-000	25
15	2231-115/031-000	25	15	2231-115/102-000	25
16	2231-116/031-000	10	16	2231-116/102-000	25
17	2231-117/031-000	10	17	2231-117/102-000	25
18	2231-118/031-000	10	18	2231-118/102-000	25
19	2231-119/031-000	10	19	2231-119/102-000	10
20	2231-120/031-000	10	20	2231-120/102-000	10
21	2231-121/031-000	10	21	2231-121/102-000	10
22	2231-122/031-000	10	22	2231-122/102-000	10
23	2231-123/031-000	10	23	2231-123/102-000	10
24	2231-124/031-000	10	24	2231-124/102-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 489, Table 2.					
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI Classic

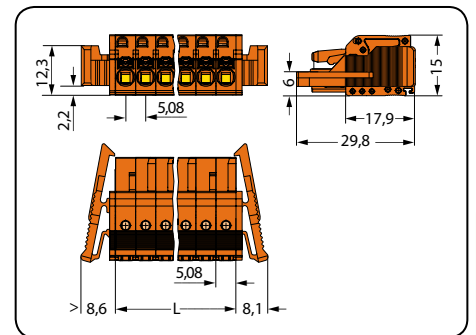
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
L₁ = 5.08 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
L₁ = 5.08 mm



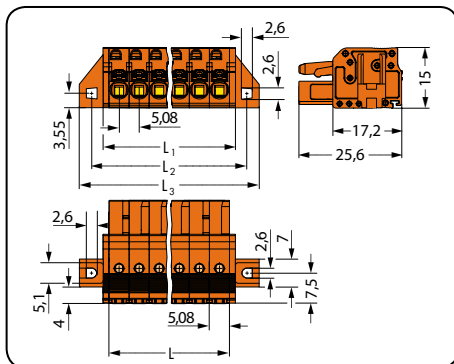
L = pole no. x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, orange		
2	2231-302/026-000	100	2	2231-302/008-000	100	2	2231-302/037-000	100
3	2231-303/026-000	100	3	2231-303/008-000	100	3	2231-303/037-000	50
4	2231-304/026-000	100	4	2231-304/008-000	100	4	2231-304/037-000	50
5	2231-305/026-000	100	5	2231-305/008-000	100	5	2231-305/037-000	50
6	2231-306/026-000	50	6	2231-306/008-000	50	6	2231-306/037-000	50
7	2231-307/026-000	50	7	2231-307/008-000	50	7	2231-307/037-000	50
8	2231-308/026-000	50	8	2231-308/008-000	50	8	2231-308/037-000	25
9	2231-309/026-000	50	9	2231-309/008-000	50	9	2231-309/037-000	25
10	2231-310/026-000	50	10	2231-310/008-000	50	10	2231-310/037-000	25
11	2231-311/026-000	25	11	2231-311/008-000	25	11	2231-311/037-000	25
12	2231-312/026-000	25	12	2231-312/008-000	25	12	2231-312/037-000	25
13	2231-313/026-000	25	13	2231-313/008-000	25	13	2231-313/037-000	25
14	2231-314/026-000	25	14	2231-314/008-000	25	14	2231-314/037-000	25
15	2231-315/026-000	25	15	2231-315/008-000	25	15	2231-315/037-000	25
16	2231-316/026-000	25	16	2231-316/008-000	25	16	2231-316/037-000	10
17	2231-317/026-000	25	17	2231-317/008-000	25	17	2231-317/037-000	10
18	2231-318/026-000	10	18	2231-318/008-000	10	18	2231-318/037-000	10
19	2231-319/026-000	10	19	2231-319/008-000	10	19	2231-319/037-000	10
20	2231-320/026-000	10	20	2231-320/008-000	10	20	2231-320/037-000	10
21	2231-321/026-000	10	21	2231-321/008-000	10	21	2231-321/037-000	10
22	2231-322/026-000	10	22	2231-322/008-000	10	22	2231-322/037-000	10
23	2231-323/026-000	10	23	2231-323/008-000	10	23	2231-323/037-000	10
24	2231-324/026-000	10	24	2231-324/008-000	10	24	2231-324/037-000	10

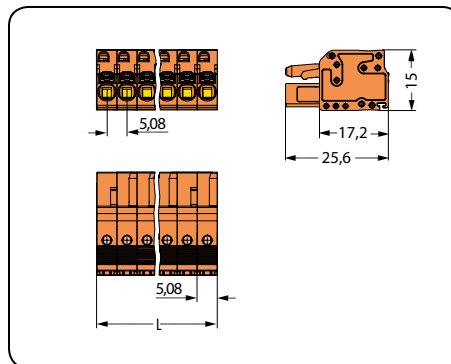
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

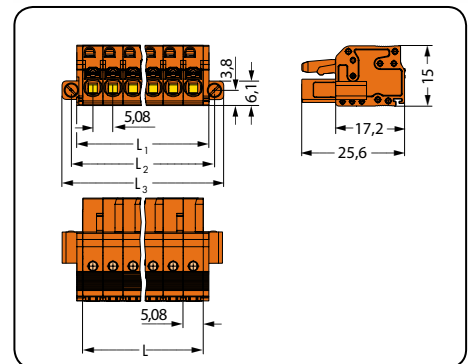
With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With integrated end plates Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With screw flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = L + 2.8 mm
L₂ = L + 8.8 mm
L₃ = L + 14.8 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing



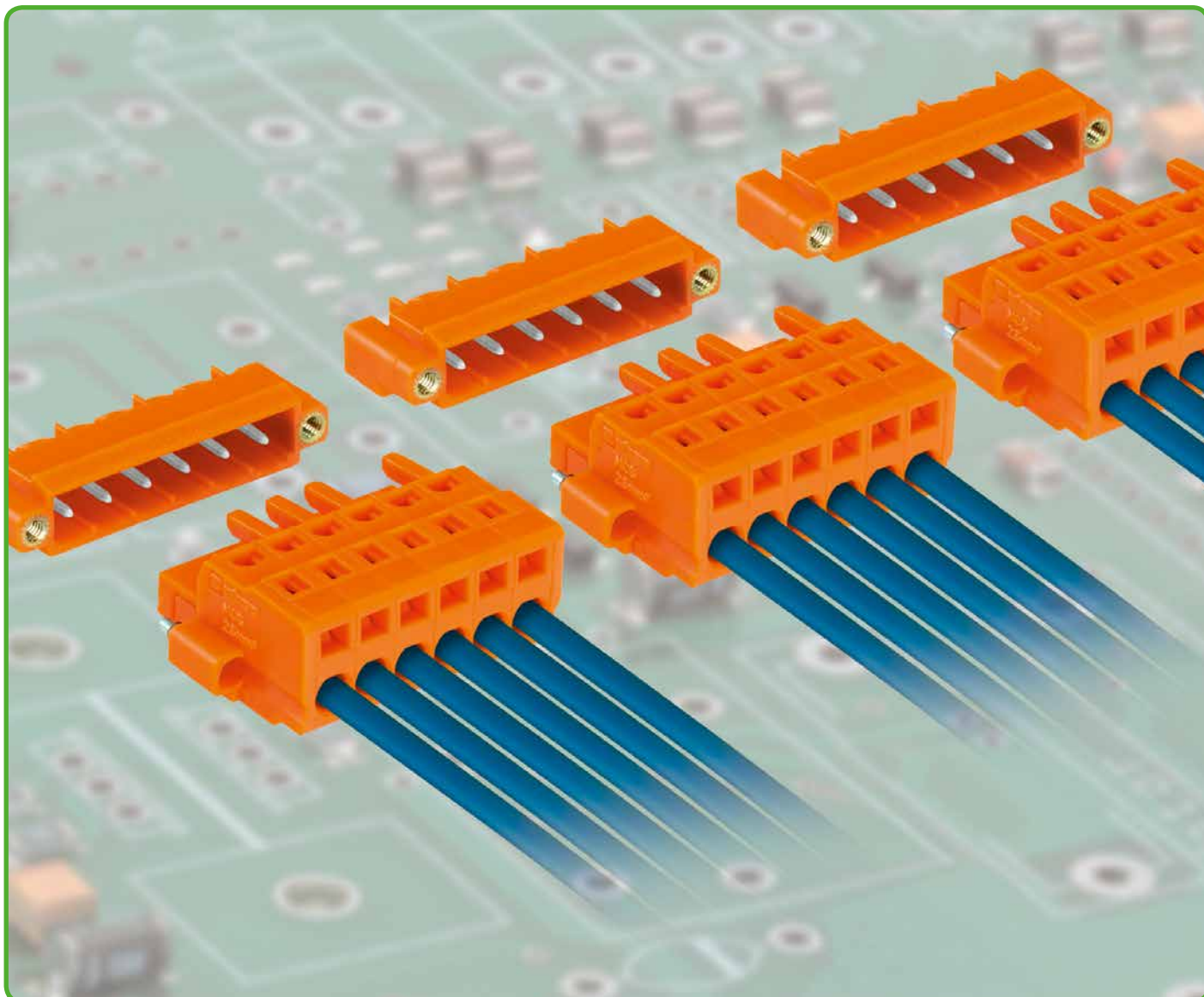
L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = L + 2.8 mm
L₂ = L + 5.4 mm
L₃ = L + 10 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and integrated end plate, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and screw flanges, orange		
2	2231-302/031-000	100	2	2231-302/102-000	100	2	2231-302/107-000	100
3	2231-303/031-000	50	3	2231-303/102-000	100	3	2231-303/107-000	100
4	2231-304/031-000	50	4	2231-304/102-000	100	4	2231-304/107-000	50
5	2231-305/031-000	50	5	2231-305/102-000	100	5	2231-305/107-000	50
6	2231-306/031-000	50	6	2231-306/102-000	50	6	2231-306/107-000	50
7	2231-307/031-000	50	7	2231-307/102-000	50	7	2231-307/107-000	50
8	2231-308/031-000	50	8	2231-308/102-000	50	8	2231-308/107-000	50
9	2231-309/031-000	25	9	2231-309/102-000	50	9	2231-309/107-000	25
10	2231-310/031-000	25	10	2231-310/102-000	50	10	2231-310/107-000	25
11	2231-311/031-000	25	11	2231-311/102-000	25			
12	2231-312/031-000	25	12	2231-312/102-000	25	12	2231-312/107-000	25
13	2231-313/031-000	25	13	2231-313/102-000	25			
14	2231-314/031-000	25	14	2231-314/102-000	25	14	2231-314/107-000	25
15	2231-315/031-000	25	15	2231-315/102-000	25	15	2231-315/107-000	25
16	2231-316/031-000	25	16	2231-316/102-000	25	16	2231-316/107-000	10
17	2231-317/031-000	10	17	2231-317/102-000	25			
18	2231-318/031-000	10	18	2231-318/102-000	10			
19	2231-319/031-000	10	19	2231-319/102-000	10			
20	2231-320/031-000	10	20	2231-320/102-000	10			
21	2231-321/031-000	10	21	2231-321/102-000	10			
22	2231-322/031-000	10	22	2231-322/102-000	10			
23	2231-323/031-000	10	23	2231-323/102-000	10			
24	2231-324/031-000	10	24	2231-324/102-000	10			

For other lengths, please contact factory.

For cutout dimensions, see page 489, Table 2.

2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only



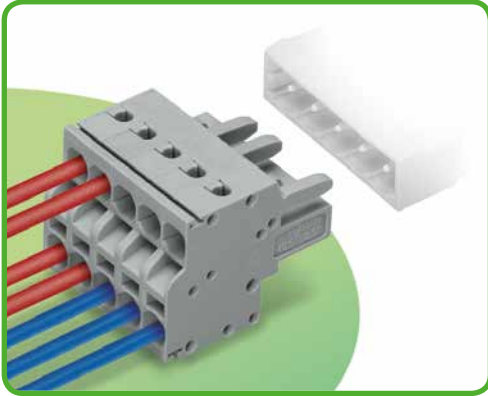
Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, female connectors with screw flanges.
Screw locking feature provides vibration-proof connection between male headers and female connectors.
Disconnection is only possible via operating tool or screwdriver.

6 2-Conductor Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic

386



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			5.08 mm 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

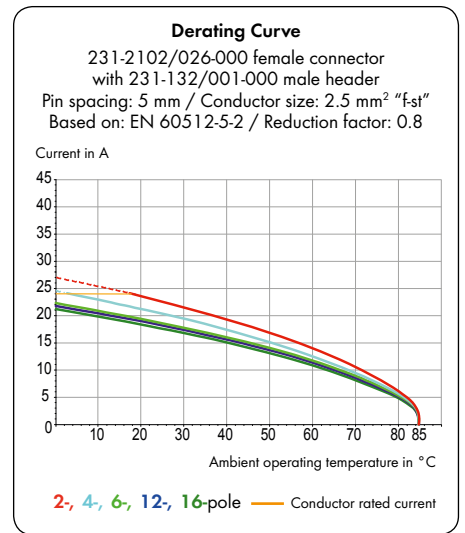
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

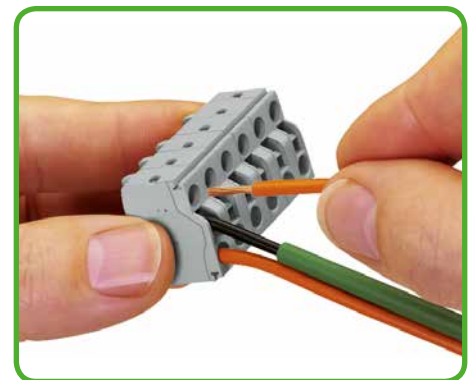
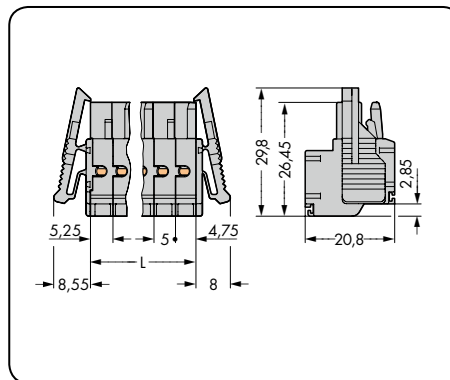
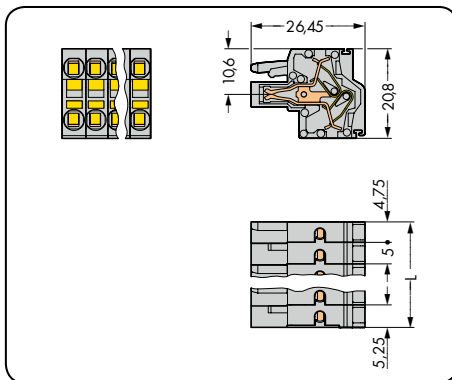
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

2-Conductor Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Handling
0.2-2.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	24-12 AWG 300 V/20 A	0.2-2.5 mm ² 320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	24-12 AWG 300 V/20 A	

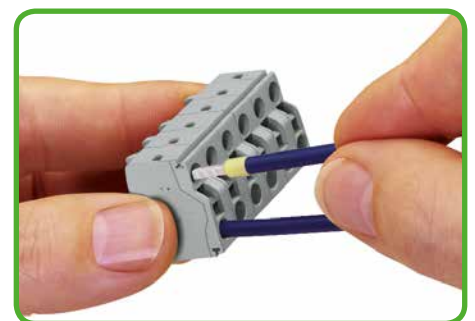


L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 10 mm

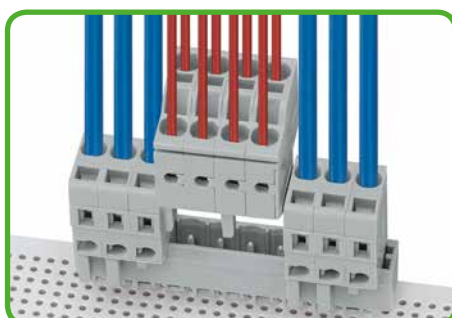
Operating CAGE CLAMP® S is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®.

The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding the CAGE CLAMP® S open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm² (20 AWG) are also connected and removed using a screwdriver.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor female connector, gray			2-conductor female connector with locking levers, gray		
2	231-2102/026-000	100	2	231-2102/037-000	100
3	231-2103/026-000	100	3	231-2103/037-000	50
4	231-2104/026-000	100	4	231-2104/037-000	50
5	231-2105/026-000	50	5	231-2105/037-000	50
6	231-2106/026-000	50	6	231-2106/037-000	50
7	231-2107/026-000	50	7	231-2107/037-000	50
8	231-2108/026-000	50	8	231-2108/037-000	25
9	231-2109/026-000	50	9	231-2109/037-000	25
10	231-2110/026-000	50	10	231-2110/037-000	25
11	231-2111/026-000	25	11	231-2111/037-000	25
12	231-2112/026-000	25	12	231-2112/037-000	25
13	231-2113/026-000	25	13	231-2113/037-000	25
14	231-2114/026-000	25	14	231-2114/037-000	25
15	231-2115/026-000	25	15	231-2115/037-000	25
16	231-2116/026-000	25	16	231-2116/037-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only					

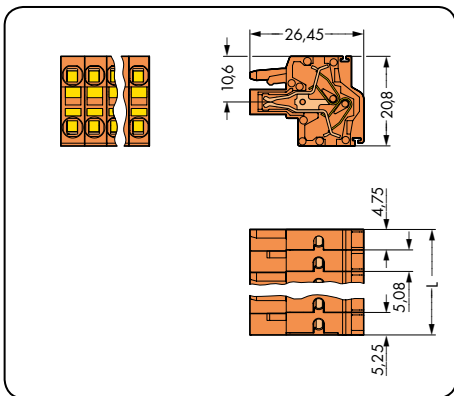
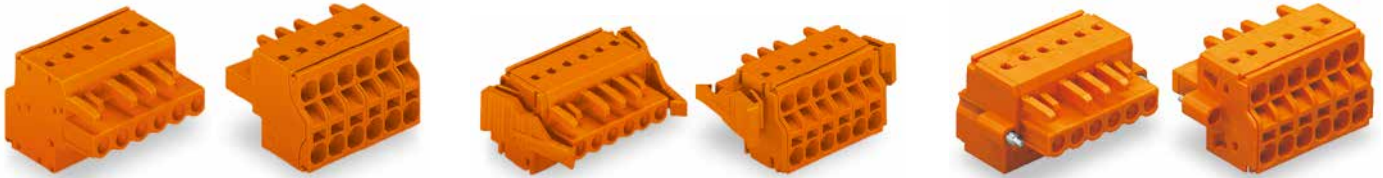


Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm² (20 AWG), as well as ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them in. Touch contacting is possible by inserting test probes into the test slots.

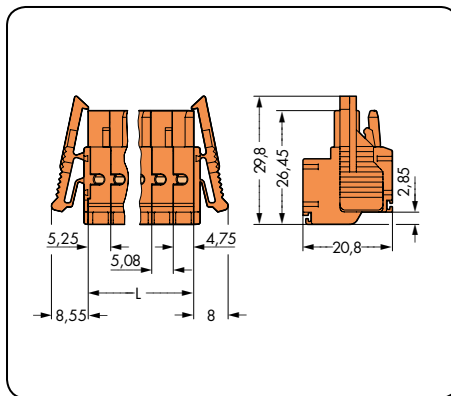


Group arrangement without loss of pin spacing
Combining WAGO MCS multipole female connectors into a single, long male header is a common customer requirement. This is made possible by using modular female connectors with integrated end plate, offering the possibility of side-by-side stacking without needing an unused pole between connectors for spacing. Female connectors with built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x" pin spacing!

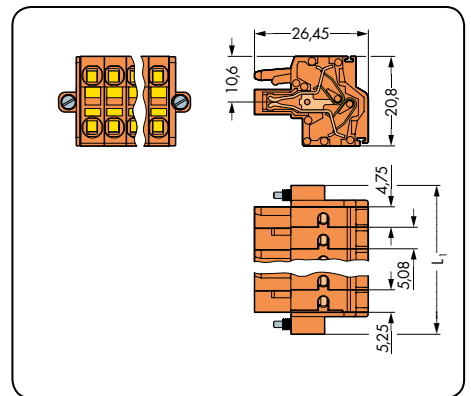
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With screw flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 20 \text{ mm}$

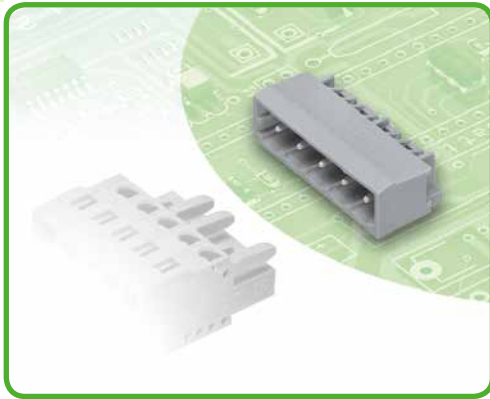
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor female connector, orange			2-conductor female connector with locking levers, orange			2-conductor female connector with screw flanges, orange		
2	231-2302/026-000	100	2	231-2302/037-000	100	2	231-2302/107-000	100
3	231-2303/026-000	100	3	231-2303/037-000	50	3	231-2303/107-000	100
4	231-2304/026-000	100	4	231-2304/037-000	50	4	231-2304/107-000	50
5	231-2305/026-000	50	5	231-2305/037-000	50	5	231-2305/107-000	50
6	231-2306/026-000	50	6	231-2306/037-000	50	6	231-2306/107-000	50
7	231-2307/026-000	50	7	231-2307/037-000	50	7	231-2307/107-000	50
8	231-2308/026-000	50	8	231-2308/037-000	25	8	231-2308/107-000	50
9	231-2309/026-000	50	9	231-2309/037-000	25	9	231-2309/107-000	25
10	231-2310/026-000	50	10	231-2310/037-000	25	10	231-2310/107-000	25
11	231-2311/026-000	25	11	231-2311/037-000	25			
12	231-2312/026-000	25	12	231-2312/037-000	25	12	231-2312/107-000	25
13	231-2313/026-000	25	13	231-2313/037-000	25			
14	231-2314/026-000	25	14	231-2314/037-000	25	14	231-2314/107-000	25
15	231-2315/026-000	25	15	231-2315/037-000	25	15	231-2315/107-000	25
16	231-2316/026-000	25	16	231-2316/037-000	10	16	231-2316/107-000	10
						For other lengths, please contact factory.		

2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only

Male Headers with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight and angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- Enclosed on each side, the pin housing design prevents mismatching
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

1 x 1 mm solder pin:

1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pin:

Pin Spacing	5 mm / 5.08 mm 0.197 in. / 0.2 in.			5 mm / 5.08 mm 0.197 in. / 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

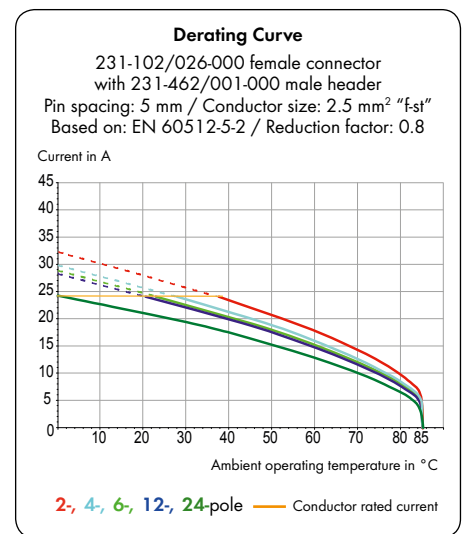
Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1 x 1 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1 x 1 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.



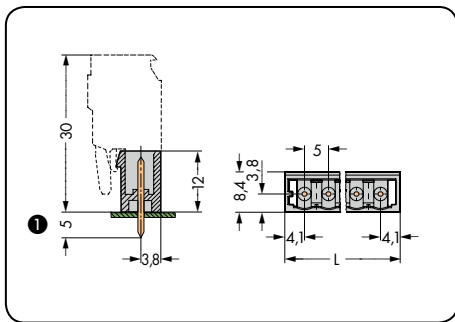
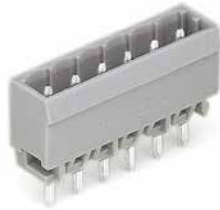
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

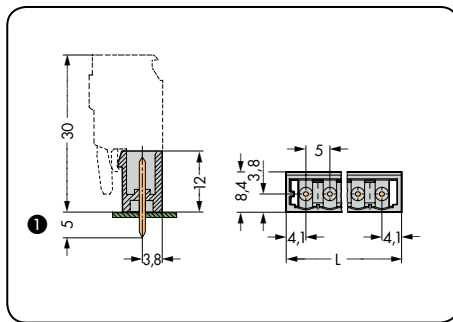
Fixing elements	473
Separators	472
Coding keys	472
Screws	576

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

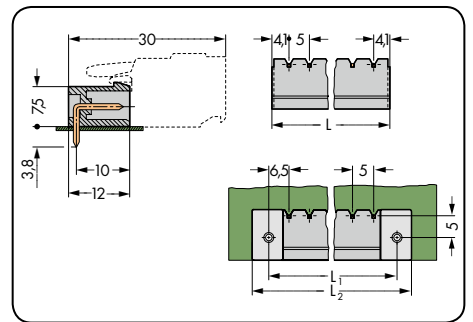
With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



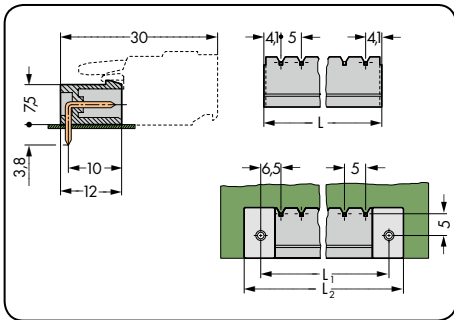
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm
 L₁ = L + 5 mm
 L₂ = L₁ + 7.4 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, gray			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, gray		
2	231-132/001-000	200	2	231-162/001-000	200	2	231-432/001-000	200
3	231-133/001-000	200	3	231-163/001-000	200	3	231-433/001-000	200
4	231-134/001-000	200	4	231-164/001-000	200	4	231-434/001-000	200
5	231-135/001-000	200	5	231-165/001-000	200	5	231-435/001-000	200
6	231-136/001-000	100	6	231-166/001-000	100	6	231-436/001-000	100
7	231-137/001-000	100	7	231-167/001-000	100	7	231-437/001-000	100
8	231-138/001-000	100	8	231-168/001-000	100	8	231-438/001-000	100
9	231-139/001-000	100	9	231-169/001-000	100	9	231-439/001-000	100
10	231-140/001-000	100	10	231-170/001-000	100	10	231-440/001-000	100
11	231-141/001-000	100	11	231-171/001-000	100	11	231-441/001-000	100
12	231-142/001-000	100	12	231-172/001-000	100	12	231-442/001-000	100
13	231-143/001-000	50	13	231-173/001-000	50	13	231-443/001-000	50
14	231-144/001-000	50	14	231-174/001-000	50	14	231-444/001-000	50
15	231-145/001-000	50	15	231-175/001-000	50	15	231-445/001-000	50
16	231-146/001-000	50	16	231-176/001-000	50	16	231-446/001-000	50
17	231-147/001-000	50	17	231-177/001-000	50	17	231-447/001-000	50
18	231-148/001-000	50	18	231-178/001-000	50	18	231-448/001-000	50
19	231-149/001-000	50	19	231-179/001-000	50	19	231-449/001-000	50
20	231-150/001-000	50	20	231-180/001-000	50	20	231-450/001-000	50
21	231-151/001-000	50	21	231-181/001-000	50	21	231-451/001-000	50
22	231-152/001-000	50	22	231-182/001-000	50	22	231-452/001-000	50
23	231-153/001-000	50	23	231-183/001-000	50	23	231-453/001-000	50
24	231-154/001-000	50	24	231-184/001-000	50	24	231-454/001-000	50

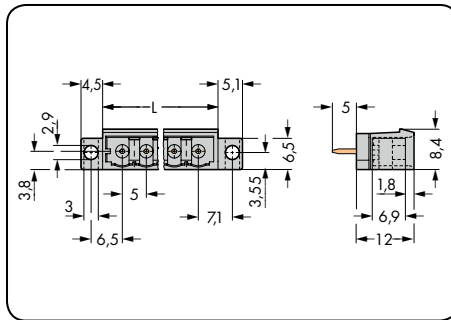
① MCS MIDI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
 Replace item no. suffix: .../001-000 with .../046-000.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

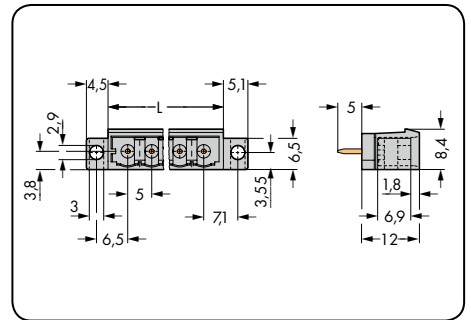
With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm
 L₁ = L + 5 mm
 L₂ = L₁ + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

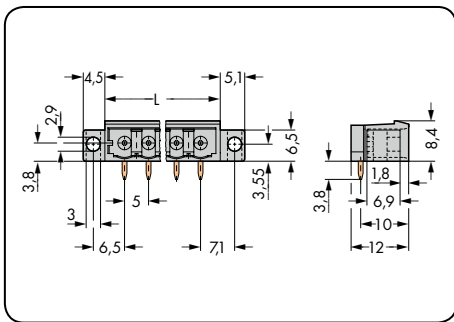


L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

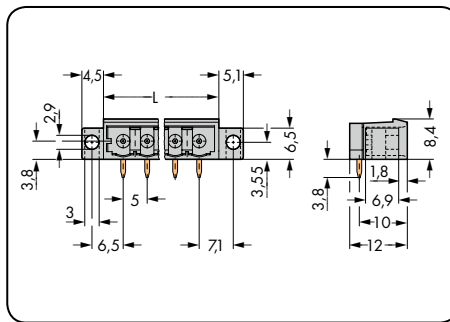
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, gray			Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins and fixing flanges, gray			Header with straight solder pins 1.2 x 1.2 mm and fixing flanges, gray		
2	231-462/001-000	200	2	231-132/040-000	200	2	231-162/040-000	200
3	231-463/001-000	200	3	231-133/040-000	200	3	231-163/040-000	200
4	231-464/001-000	200						
5	231-465/001-000	200	5	231-135/040-000	100	5	231-165/040-000	100
6	231-466/001-000	100	6	231-136/040-000	100	6	231-166/040-000	100
7	231-467/001-000	100						
8	231-468/001-000	100						
9	231-469/001-000	100						
10	231-470/001-000	100						
11	231-471/001-000	100						
12	231-472/001-000	100						
13	231-473/001-000	50						
14	231-474/001-000	50	14	231-144/040-000	50	14	231-174/040-000	50
15	231-475/001-000	50						
16	231-476/001-000	50						
17	231-477/001-000	50						
18	231-478/001-000	50	For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.			For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.		
19	231-479/001-000	50						
20	231-480/001-000	50						
21	231-481/001-000	50						
22	231-482/001-000	50						
23	231-483/001-000	50	Female connectors with locking devices are not suitable for this type of application.					
24	231-484/001-000	50	For other lengths, please contact factory.					

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

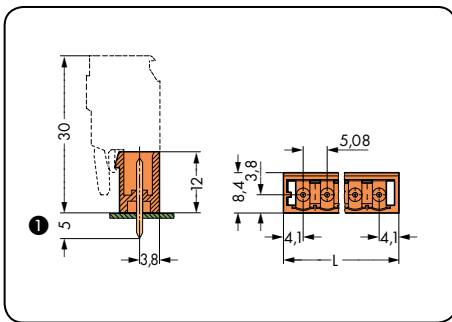


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

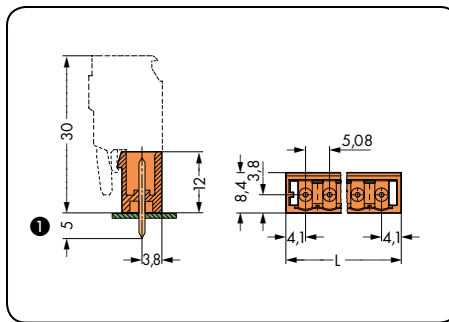
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges, gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges, gray		
2	231-432/040-000	200	2	231-462/040-000	200
3	231-433/040-000	200	3	231-463/040-000	200
5	231-435/040-000	100	5	231-465/040-000	100
6	231-436/040-000	100	6	231-466/040-000	100
14	231-444/040-000	50	14	231-474/040-000	50
For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.			For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.		
Female connectors with locking devices are not suitable for this type of application.					
For other lengths, please contact factory.					

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

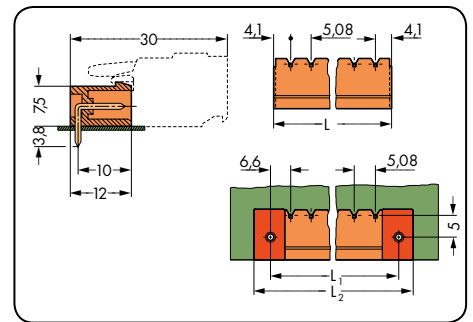
With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



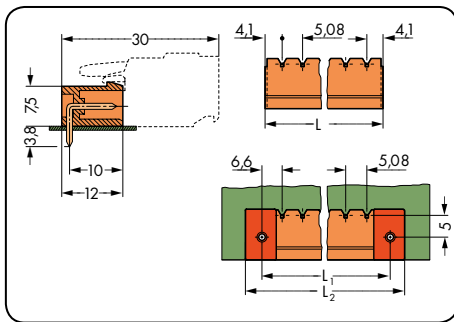
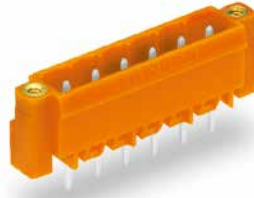
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, orange			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, orange			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, orange		
2	231-332/001-000	200	2	231-362/001-000	200	2	231-532/001-000	200
3	231-333/001-000	200	3	231-363/001-000	200	3	231-533/001-000	200
4	231-334/001-000	200	4	231-364/001-000	200	4	231-534/001-000	200
5	231-335/001-000	200	5	231-365/001-000	200	5	231-535/001-000	200
6	231-336/001-000	100	6	231-366/001-000	100	6	231-536/001-000	100
7	231-337/001-000	100	7	231-367/001-000	100	7	231-537/001-000	100
8	231-338/001-000	100	8	231-368/001-000	100	8	231-538/001-000	100
9	231-339/001-000	100	9	231-369/001-000	100	9	231-539/001-000	100
10	231-340/001-000	100	10	231-370/001-000	100	10	231-540/001-000	100
11	231-341/001-000	100	11	231-371/001-000	100	11	231-541/001-000	100
12	231-342/001-000	100	12	231-372/001-000	100	12	231-542/001-000	100
13	231-343/001-000	50	13	231-373/001-000	50	13	231-543/001-000	50
14	231-344/001-000	50	14	231-374/001-000	50	14	231-544/001-000	50
15	231-345/001-000	50	15	231-375/001-000	50	15	231-545/001-000	50
16	231-346/001-000	50	16	231-376/001-000	50	16	231-546/001-000	50
17	231-347/001-000	50	17	231-377/001-000	50	17	231-547/001-000	50
18	231-348/001-000	50	18	231-378/001-000	50	18	231-548/001-000	50
19	231-349/001-000	50	19	231-379/001-000	50	19	231-549/001-000	50
20	231-350/001-000	50	20	231-380/001-000	50	20	231-550/001-000	50
21	231-351/001-000	50	21	231-381/001-000	50	21	231-551/001-000	50
22	231-352/001-000	50	22	231-382/001-000	50	22	231-552/001-000	50
23	231-353/001-000	50	23	231-383/001-000	50	23	231-553/001-000	50
24	231-354/001-000	50	24	231-384/001-000	50	24	231-554/001-000	50

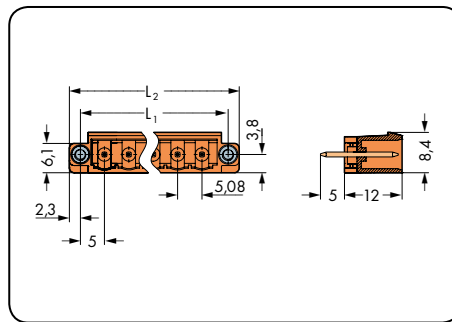
① MCS MIDI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection. Replace item no. suffix: .../001-000 with .../046-000.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

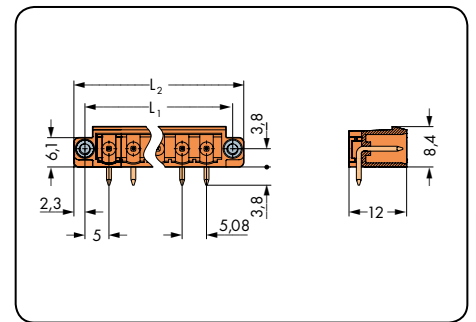
With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

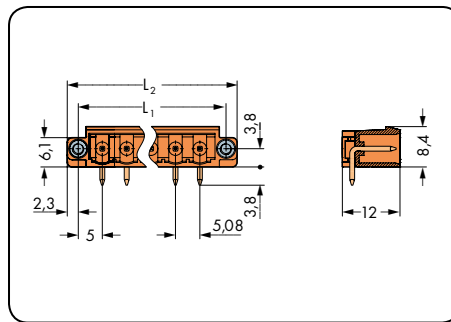
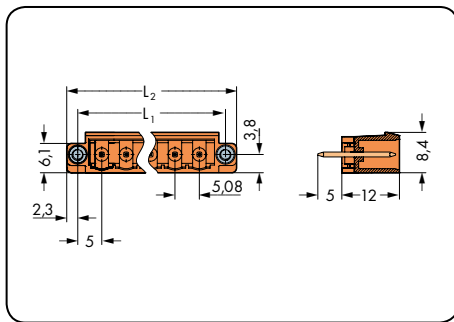
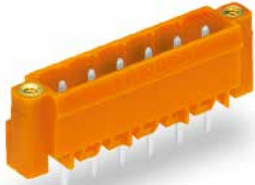


$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with angled solder pins 1.2 x 1.2 mm, orange			Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins and threaded flanges, orange			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins and threaded flanges, orange		
2	231-562/001-000	200	2	231-332/108-000	200	2	231-532/108-000	200
3	231-563/001-000	200	3	231-333/108-000	200	3	231-533/108-000	200
4	231-564/001-000	200	4	231-334/108-000	100	4	231-534/108-000	100
5	231-565/001-000	200	5	231-335/108-000	100	5	231-535/108-000	100
6	231-566/001-000	100	6	231-336/108-000	100	6	231-536/108-000	100
7	231-567/001-000	100	7	231-337/108-000	100	7	231-537/108-000	100
8	231-568/001-000	100	8	231-338/108-000	100	8	231-538/108-000	100
9	231-569/001-000	100	9	231-339/108-000	100	9	231-539/108-000	100
10	231-570/001-000	100	10	231-340/108-000	100	10	231-540/108-000	100
11	231-571/001-000	100				11		
12	231-572/001-000	100	12	231-342/108-000	100	12	231-542/108-000	100
13	231-573/001-000	50						
14	231-574/001-000	50	14	231-344/108-000	50	14	231-544/108-000	50
15	231-575/001-000	50	15	231-345/108-000	50	15	231-545/108-000	50
16	231-576/001-000	50	16	231-346/108-000	50	16	231-546/108-000	50
17	231-577/001-000	50						
18	231-578/001-000	50						
19	231-579/001-000	50						
20	231-580/001-000	50						
21	231-581/001-000	50						
22	231-582/001-000	50						
23	231-583/001-000	50						
24	231-584/001-000	50	For other lengths, please contact factory.					

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

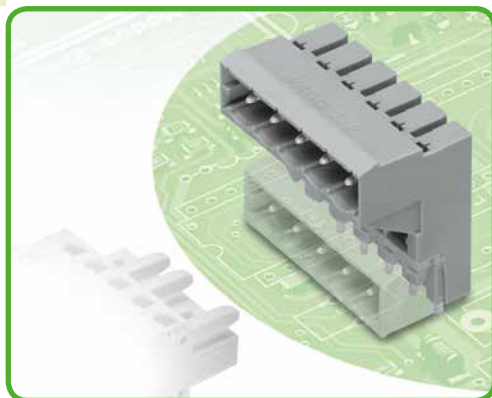
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins and threaded flanges, orange			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins and threaded flanges, orange		
2	231-362/108-000	200	2	231-562/108-000	200
3	231-363/108-000	200	3	231-563/108-000	200
4	231-364/108-000	100	4	231-564/108-000	100
5	231-365/108-000	100	5	231-565/108-000	100
6	231-366/108-000	100	6	231-566/108-000	100
7	231-367/108-000	100	7	231-567/108-000	100
8	231-368/108-000	100	8	231-568/108-000	100
9	231-369/108-000	100	9	231-569/108-000	100
10	231-370/108-000	100	10	231-570/108-000	100
12	231-372/108-000	100	12	231-572/108-000	100
14	231-374/108-000	50	14	231-574/108-000	50
15	231-375/108-000	50	15	231-575/108-000	50
16	231-376/108-000	50	16	231-576/108-000	50

For other lengths, please contact factory.

Male Headers for Double-Deck Assembly

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Male headers for double-deck assembly provides high-density wiring for "wire-to-board" connections
- Horizontal PCB mounting
- Double-deck design allows male or female headers with angled solder pins to be placed on the lower deck
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			5.08 mm 0.2 in		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

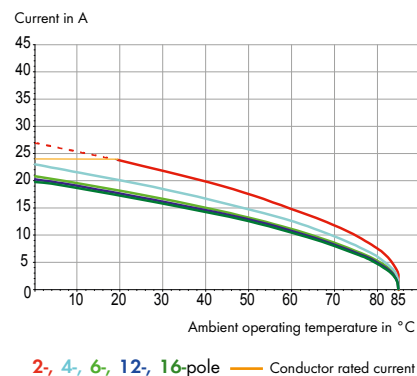
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

231-102/026-000 female connector
with 232-332 male header
Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "Fst"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



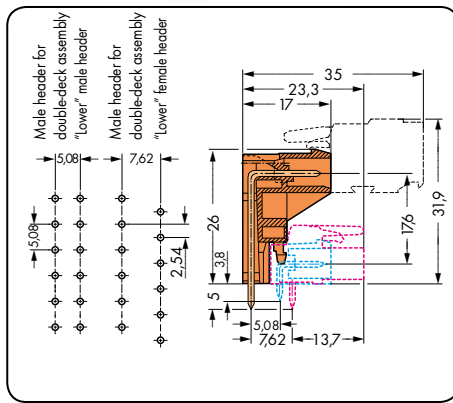
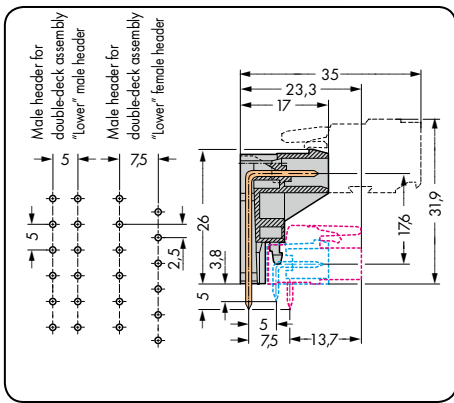
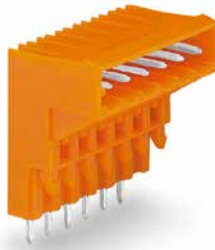
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Separators	472
Coding keys	472
Coding pins	472

Male Headers for Double-Deck Assembly MCS MIDI Classic

With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A



Length = (pole no. - 1) + 8.2 mm

The solder pins of the "lower" male headers are in line.

The solder pins of the "lower" female headers are staggered by half a pin spacing.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header for double-deck assembly with angled solder pins, gray			Male header for double-deck assembly with angled solder pins, orange		
2	232-332	100	2	232-362	100
3	232-333	100	3	232-363	100
4	232-334	100	4	232-364	100
5	232-335	100			
6	232-336	50	6	232-366	50
7	232-337	50			
8	232-338	50	8	232-368	50
10	232-340	50	10	232-370	50
12	232-342	50	12	232-372	50
16	232-346	25	16	232-376	25

Female connectors with locking devices are not suitable for this type of application.

Male Headers with 1 x 1 mm and 1.2 x 1.2 mm Solder Pins, THR (Through-Hole Reflow*)

Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT production
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place assembly
- Also available in bulk packaging for manual placement
- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically
- With coding keys

Technical data:

1 x 1 mm 1.2 x 1.2 mm

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			5 mm 0.197 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	-	-	-
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	-	-	-
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	-	-	-

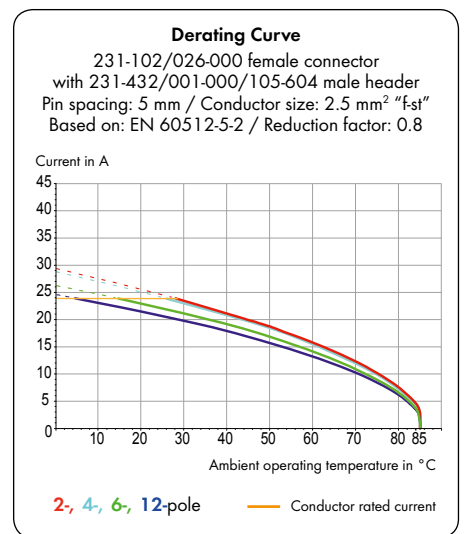
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 1 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm
For other pin lengths, please contact factory.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _C)
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

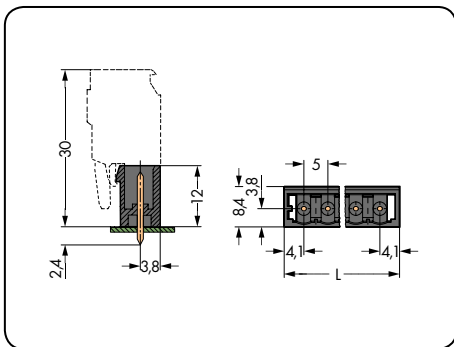
Separators	472
Coding keys	472
Fixing elements	472

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

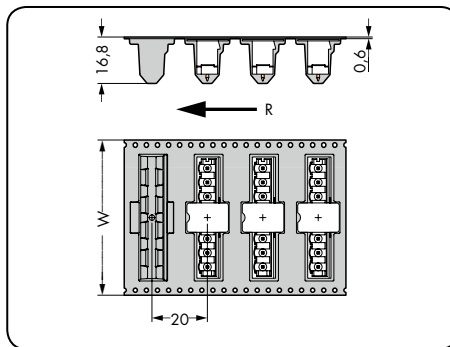
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with 1 x 1 mm Straight Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

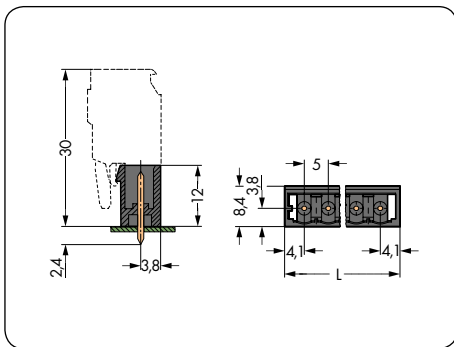


W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

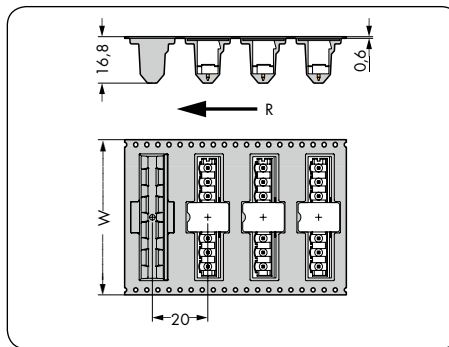
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, black			Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
			(mm)		
2	231-132/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-132/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-133/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-133/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
4	231-134/001-000/105-604	200	4	231-134/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-135/001-000/105-604	200	5	231-135/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-136/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-136/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
8	231-138/001-000/105-604	100	8	231-138/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
10	231-140/001-000/105-604	100	10	231-140/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
12	231-142/001-000/105-604	100	12	231-142/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
			Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel		

Male Headers with 1.2 x 1.2 mm Straight Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p> <p>320 V/4 kV/2 16 A</p>	<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p> <p>320 V/4 kV/2 16 A</p>
--	---



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

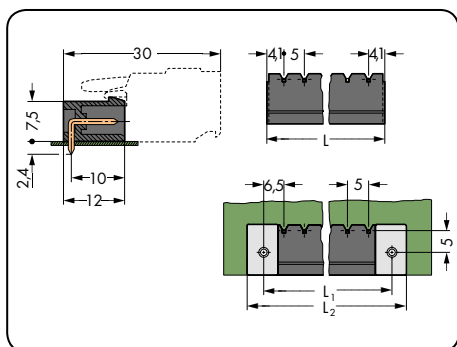


W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

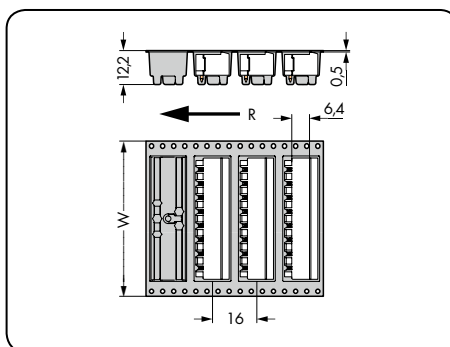
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, black			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
			(mm)		
2	231-162/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-162/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-163/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-163/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
4	231-164/001-000/105-604	200	4	231-164/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-165/001-000/105-604	200	5	231-165/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-166/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-166/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
7	231-167/001-000/105-604	100	7	231-167/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
8	231-168/001-000/105-604	100	8	231-168/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
9	231-169/001-000/105-604	100	9	231-169/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
10	231-170/001-000/105-604	100	10	231-170/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
11	231-171/001-000/105-604	100	11	231-171/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
12	231-172/001-000/105-604	100	12	231-172/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
			Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel		

Male Headers with 1 x 1 mm Angled Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

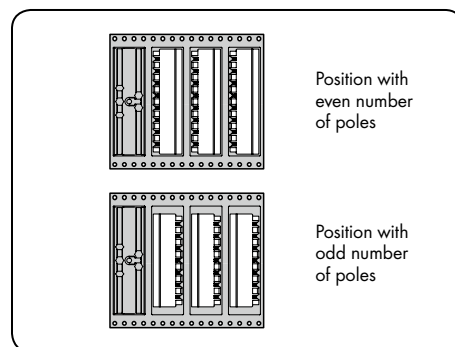
With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 4.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.2 \text{ mm}$



W=Tape width
 R = Feed direction

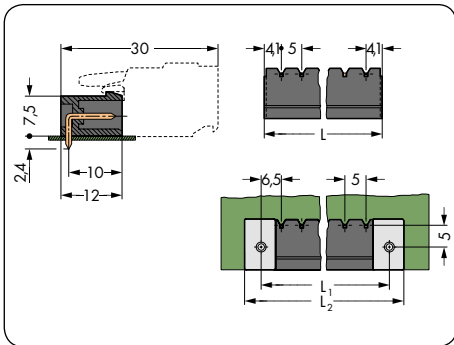


Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

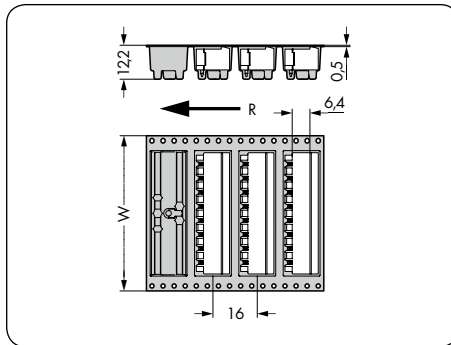
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, black			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
2	231-432/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-432/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-433/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-433/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
4	231-434/001-000/105-604	200	4	231-434/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-435/001-000/105-604	200	5	231-435/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-436/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-436/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
8	231-438/001-000/105-604	100	8	231-438/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
10	231-440/001-000/105-604	100	10	231-440/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
12	231-442/001-000/105-604	100	12	231-442/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with 1.2 x 1.2 mm Angled Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

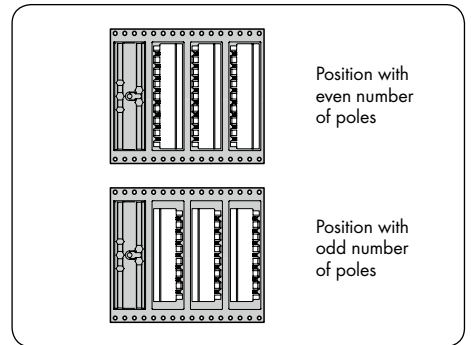
<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p> <p>320 V/4 kV/2 16 A</p>	<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins in tape-and-reel packaging Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p> <p>320 V/4 kV/2 16 A</p>
--	---



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 4.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.2 \text{ mm}$



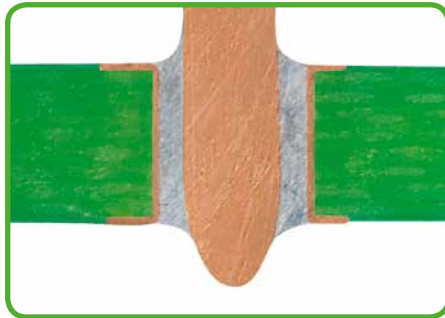
$W = \text{Tape width}$
 $R = \text{Feed direction}$



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

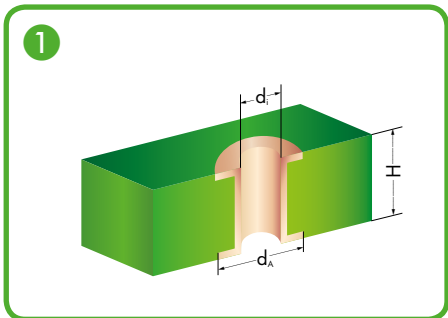
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, black			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	231-462/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-462/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-463/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-463/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
4	231-464/001-000/105-604	200	4	231-464/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-465/001-000/105-604	200	5	231-465/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-466/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-466/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
7	231-467/001-000/105-604	100	7	231-467/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
8	231-468/001-000/105-604	100	8	231-468/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
9	231-469/001-000/105-604	100	9	231-469/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
10	231-470/001-000/105-604	100	10	231-470/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
11	231-471/001-000/105-604	100	11	231-471/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
12	231-472/001-000/105-604	100	12	231-472/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel					

THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process

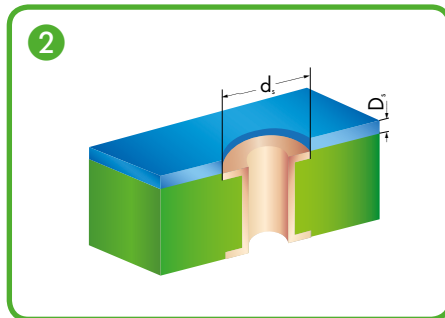


By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, the WAGO Through-Hole Reflow headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. Male headers and THR PCB terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

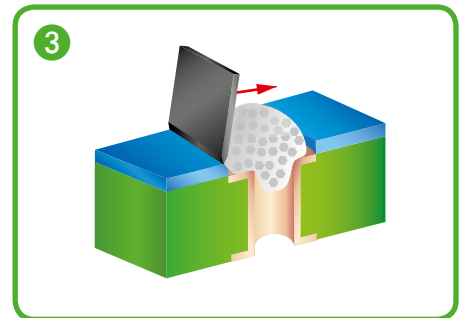
Terminal strips with additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging according to IEC 60286-3.



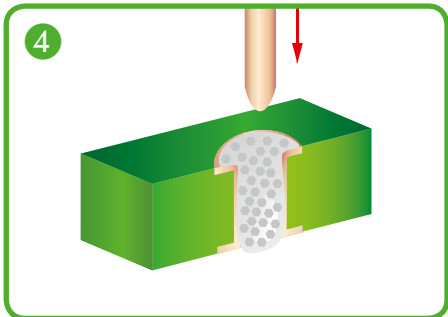
Metal-plated PCB bore hole



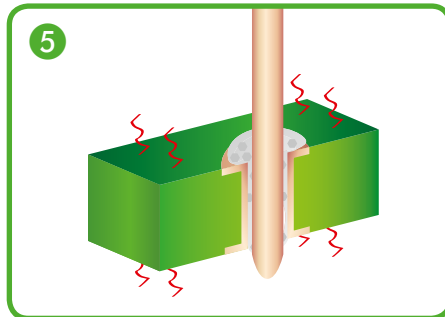
SMD positioning pattern



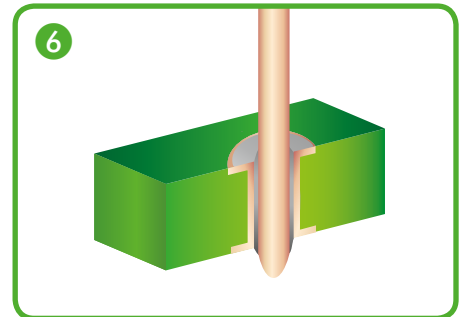
Solder paste application



Component assembly, automatic/by hand

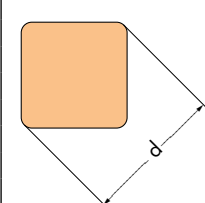


Reflow soldering process



THR soldering joint

Series	d_i (mm)	d_A (mm)	H(mm)	d_s (mm)	D_s (μ m)	d(mm)	L(mm)
231 (1 x 1 mm)	$1.4^{+0.1}$	2.5	< 2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	$1.7^{+0.1}$	2.8	< 2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
713	$1.2^{+0.1}$	1.9	< 2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	$1.2^{+0.1}$	1.9	< 2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	$1.4^{+0.1}$	2.5	< 2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4



- d_i : Inner diameter of metal-plated PCB bore hole
- d_A : Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole
- H: PCB thickness
- d_s : Pattern hole diameter
- D_s : Pattern thickness
- D: Pin diagonal
- L: Pin length

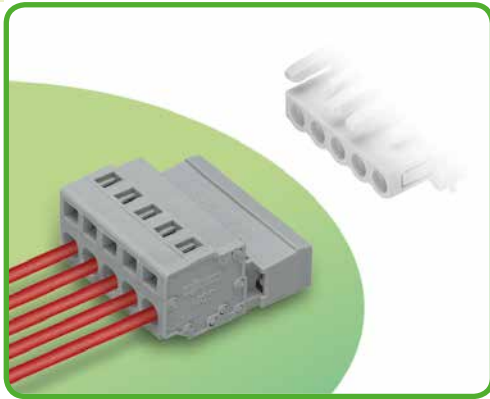
WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.

* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

Male Connectors

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or fixing flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- With coding keys

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			5.08 mm 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

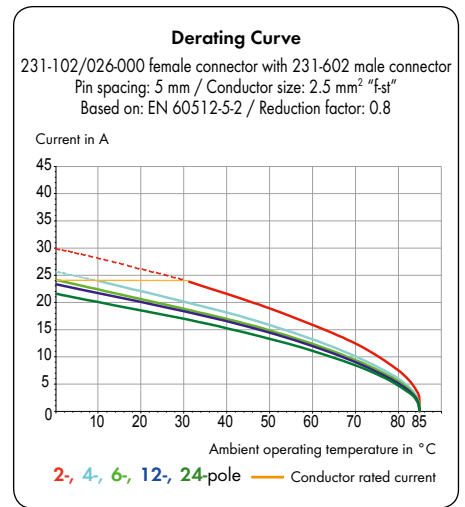
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

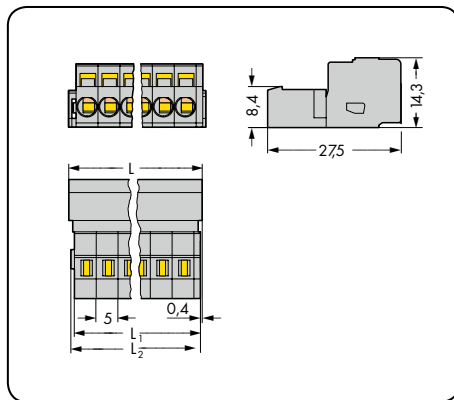
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Separators	472
Comb-style jumper bars	480
Insulation stop	473
Coding keys	472
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

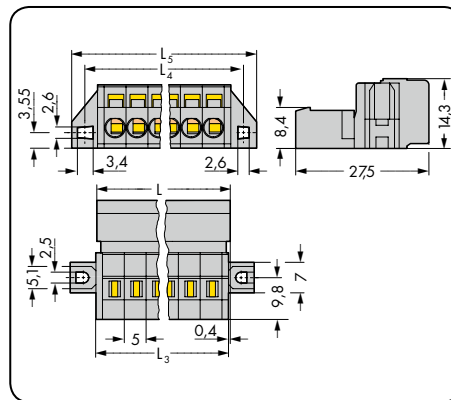
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male connectors MCS MIDI Classic

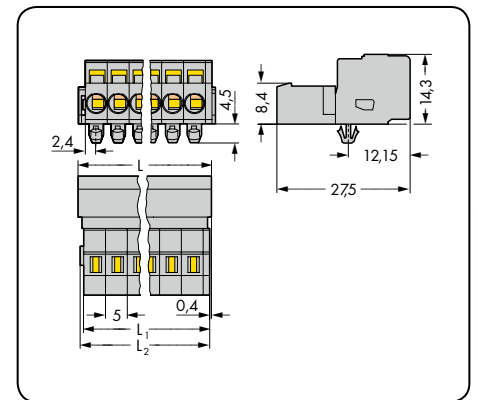
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, gray			Male connector with fixing flanges, gray			Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray		
2	231-602	100	2	231-602/019-000	100	2	231-602/018-000	100
3	231-603	100	3	231-603/019-000	50	3	231-603/018-000	100
4	231-604	100	4	231-604/019-000	50	4	231-604/018-000	100
5	231-605	50	5	231-605/019-000	50	5	231-605/018-000	50
6	231-606	50	6	231-606/019-000	50	6	231-606/018-000	50
7	231-607	50	7	231-607/019-000	50	7	231-607/018-000	50
8	231-608	50	8	231-608/019-000	50	8	231-608/018-000	50
9	231-609	50	9	231-609/019-000	25	9	231-609/018-000	50
10	231-610	50	10	231-610/019-000	25	10	231-610/018-000	50
11	231-611	25	11	231-611/019-000	25	11	231-611/018-000	25
12	231-612	25	12	231-612/019-000	25	12	231-612/018-000	25
13	231-613	25	13	231-613/019-000	25	13	231-613/018-000	25
14	231-614	25	14	231-614/019-000	25	14	231-614/018-000	25
15	231-615	25	15	231-615/019-000	25	15	231-615/018-000	25
16	231-616	25	16	231-616/019-000	10	16	231-616/018-000	25
17	231-617	25	17	231-617/019-000	10	17	231-617/018-000	25
18	231-618	25	18	231-618/019-000	10	18	231-618/018-000	25
19	231-619	10	19	231-619/019-000	10	19	231-619/018-000	10
20	231-620	10	20	231-620/019-000	10	20	231-620/018-000	10
21	231-621	10	21	231-621/019-000	10	21	231-621/018-000	10
22	231-622	10	22	231-622/019-000	10	22	231-622/018-000	10
23	231-623	10	23	231-623/019-000	10	23	231-623/018-000	10
24	231-624	10	24	231-624/019-000	10	24	231-624/018-000	10

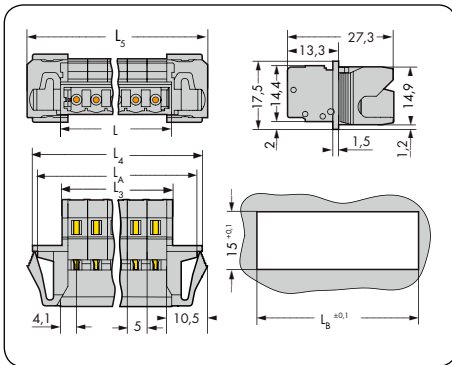
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

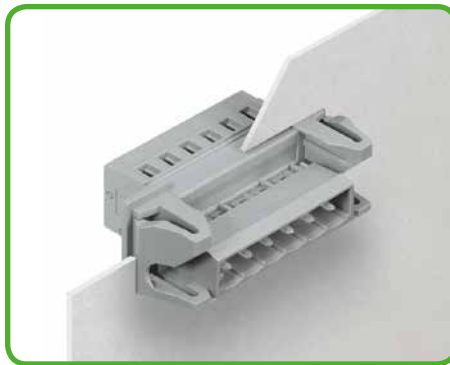
Male Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

With snap-in flanges
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.

0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$
 $L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

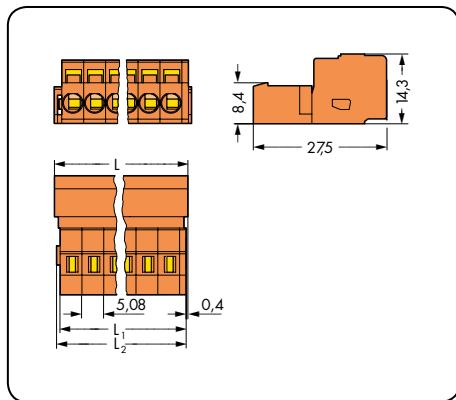
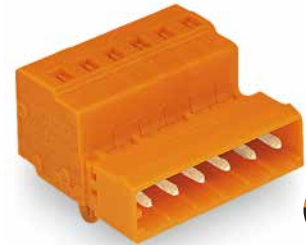
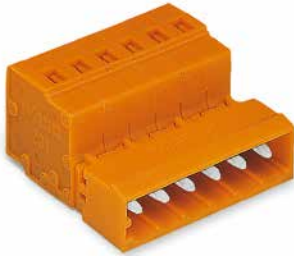


Male connectors with snap-in flanges for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 to 2.5 mm plate thickness.

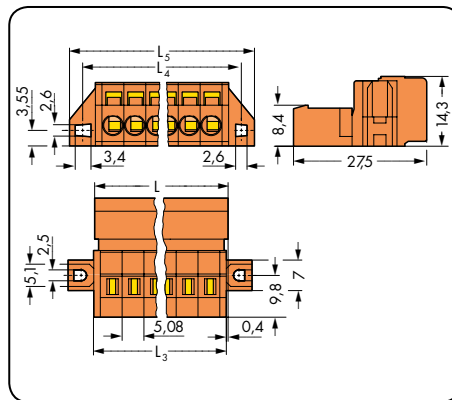
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in flanges, 5 mm pin spacing, gray		
2	231-602/114-000	50
3	231-603/114-000	50
4	231-604/114-000	50
5	231-605/114-000	50
6	231-606/114-000	50
7	231-607/114-000	25
8	231-608/114-000	25
9	231-609/114-000	25
10	231-610/114-000	25
11	231-611/114-000	25
12	231-612/114-000	25
13	231-613/114-000	25
14	231-614/114-000	25
15	231-615/114-000	10
16	231-616/114-000	10
17	231-617/114-000	10
18	231-618/114-000	10
19	231-619/114-000	10
20	231-620/114-000	10
21	231-621/114-000	10
22	231-622/114-000	10
23	231-623/114-000	10
24	231-624/114-000	10

Male connectors MCS MIDI Classic

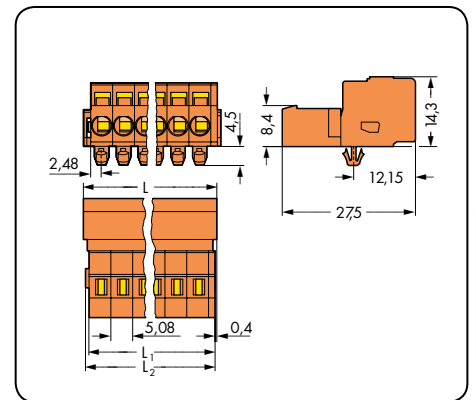
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$



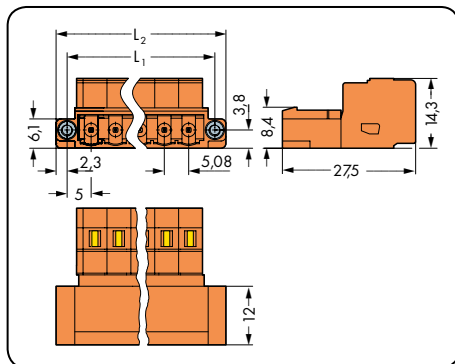
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, orange			Male connector with fixing flanges, orange			Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange		
2	231-632	100	2	231-632/019-000	100	2	231-632/018-000	100
3	231-633	100	3	231-633/019-000	50	3	231-633/018-000	100
4	231-634	100	4	231-634/019-000	50	4	231-634/018-000	100
5	231-635	50	5	231-635/019-000	50	5	231-635/018-000	50
6	231-636	50	6	231-636/019-000	50	6	231-636/018-000	50
7	231-637	50	7	231-637/019-000	50	7	231-637/018-000	50
8	231-638	50	8	231-638/019-000	50	8	231-638/018-000	50
9	231-639	50	9	231-639/019-000	25	9	231-639/018-000	50
10	231-640	50	10	231-640/019-000	25	10	231-640/018-000	50
11	231-641	25	11	231-641/019-000	25	11	231-641/018-000	25
12	231-642	25	12	231-642/019-000	25	12	231-642/018-000	25
13	231-643	25	13	231-643/019-000	25	13	231-643/018-000	25
14	231-644	25	14	231-644/019-000	25	14	231-644/018-000	25
15	231-645	25	15	231-645/019-000	25	15	231-645/018-000	25
16	231-646	25	16	231-646/019-000	10	16	231-646/018-000	25
17	231-647	25	17	231-647/019-000	10	17	231-647/018-000	25
18	231-648	10	18	231-648/019-000	10	18	231-648/018-000	10
19	231-649	10	19	231-649/019-000	10	19	231-649/018-000	10
20	231-650	10	20	231-650/019-000	10	20	231-650/018-000	10
21	231-651	10	21	231-651/019-000	10	21	231-651/018-000	10
22	231-652	10	22	231-652/019-000	10	22	231-652/018-000	10
23	231-653	10	23	231-653/019-000	10	23	231-653/018-000	10
24	231-654	10	24	231-654/019-000	10	24	231-654/018-000	10

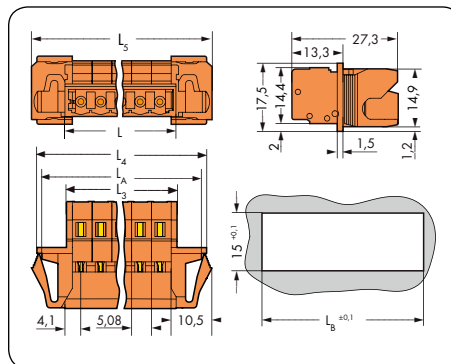
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

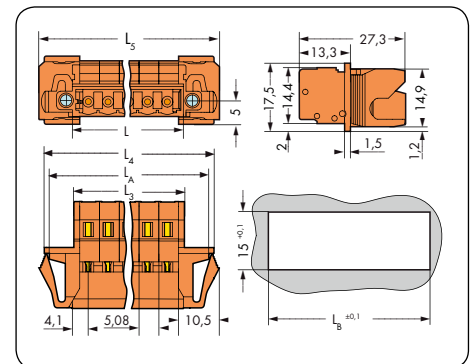
With threaded flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With snap-in flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With snap-in flanges and threaded flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

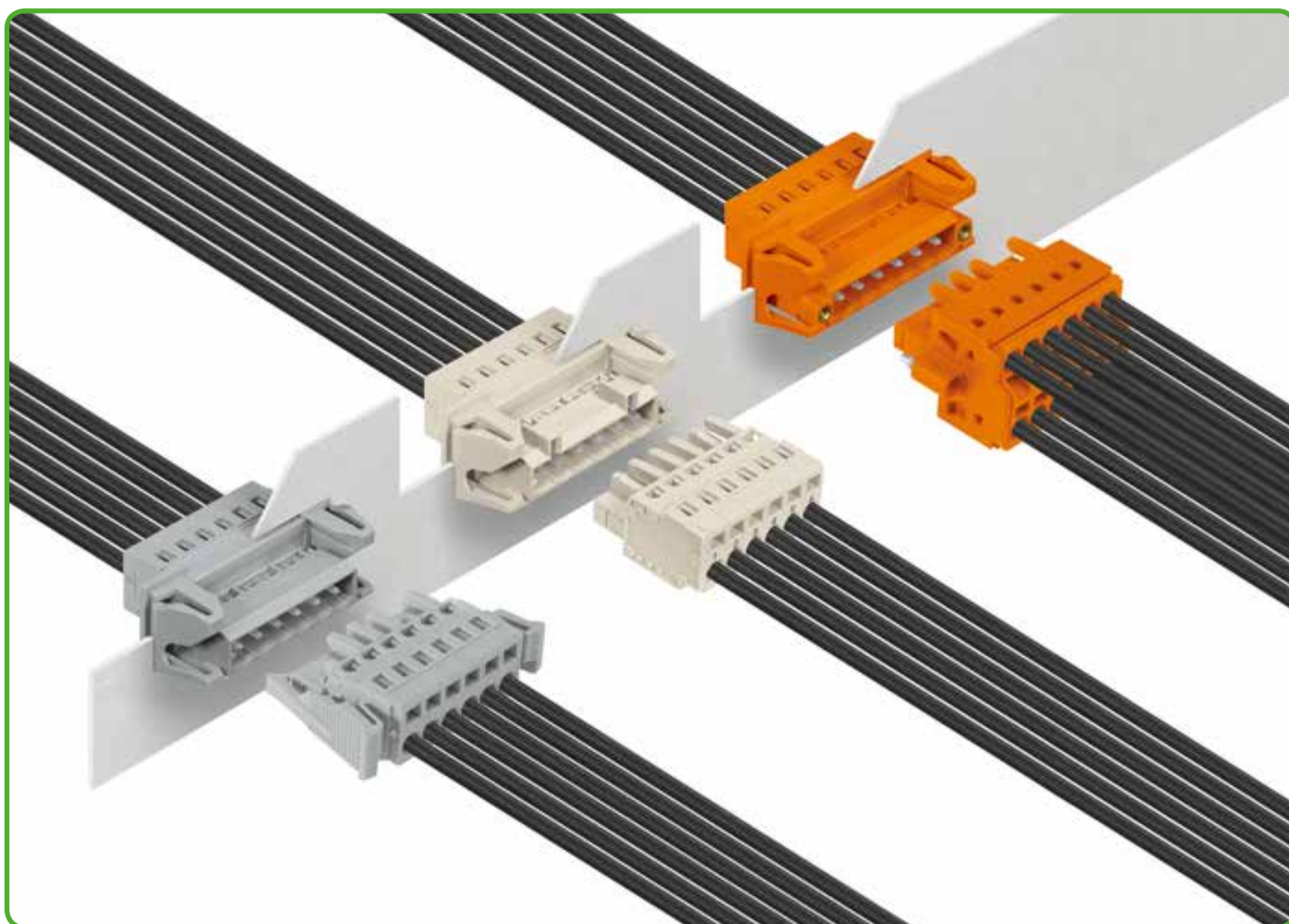


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$
 $L_6 = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$
 $L_8 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$



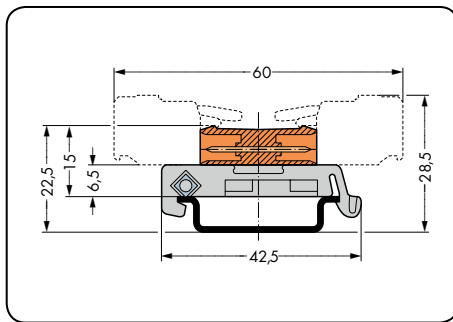
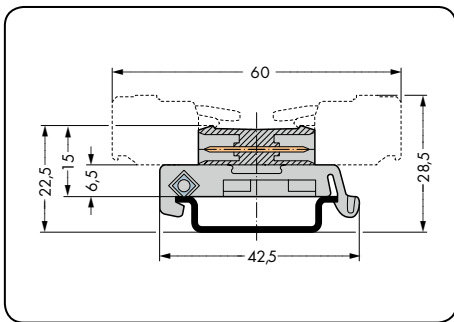
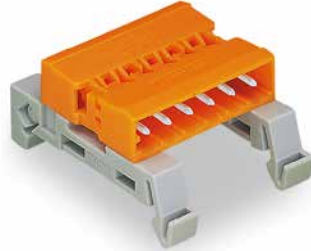
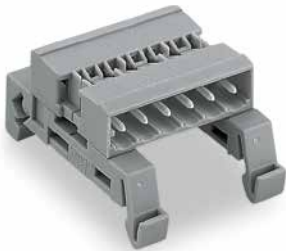
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$
 $L_6 = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$
 $L_8 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with threaded flanges, 5.08 mm pin spacing, orange			Male connector with snap-in flanges, 5.08 mm pin spacing, orange			Male connector with snap-in flanges and threaded flanges 5.08 mm pin spacing, orange		
2	231-632/109-000	100	2	231-632/114-000	50	2	231-632/129-000	50
3	231-633/109-000	100	3	231-633/114-000	50	3	231-633/129-000	50
4	231-634/109-000	50	4	231-634/114-000	50	4	231-634/129-000	50
5	231-635/109-000	50	5	231-635/114-000	50	5	231-635/129-000	50
6	231-636/109-000	50	6	231-636/114-000	50	6	231-636/129-000	50
7	231-637/109-000	50	7	231-637/114-000	25	7	231-637/129-000	25
8	231-638/109-000	50	8	231-638/114-000	25	8	231-638/129-000	25
9	231-639/109-000	25	9	231-639/114-000	25	9	231-639/129-000	25
10	231-640/109-000	25	10	231-640/114-000	25	10	231-640/129-000	25
12	231-642/109-000	25	11	231-641/114-000	25	12	231-642/129-000	25
14	231-644/109-000	25	12	231-642/114-000	25	14	231-644/129-000	25
15	231-645/109-000	25	13	231-643/114-000	25	15	231-645/129-000	10
16	231-646/109-000	10	14	231-644/114-000	25	16	231-646/129-000	10
			15	231-645/114-000	10			
			16	231-646/114-000	10			
			17	231-647/114-000	10			
			18	231-648/114-000	10			
			19	231-649/114-000	10			
			20	231-650/114-000	10			
			21	231-651/114-000	10			
			22	231-652/114-000	10			
			23	231-653/114-000	10			
			24	231-654/114-000	10			



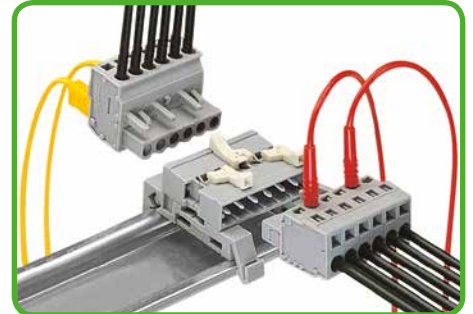
Double-Pin Male Connectors with Mounting Feet for DIN 35 Rail MCS MIDI Classic

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	

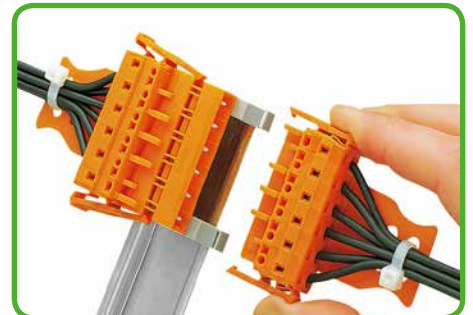


Length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-pin male connector with mounting feet for DIN 35 rail, gray			Double-pin male connector with mounting feet for DIN 35 rail, gray		
2	232-502/007-000	100	2	232-532/007-000	100
3	232-503/007-000	50	3	232-533/007-000	50
4	232-504/007-000	50	4	232-534/007-000	50
5	232-505/007-000	50	5	232-535/007-000	50
6	232-506/007-000	50	6	232-536/007-000	50
7	232-507/007-000	25	7	232-537/007-000	25
8	232-508/007-000	25	8	232-538/007-000	25
9	232-509/007-000	25	9	232-539/007-000	25
10	232-510/007-000	25	10	232-540/007-000	25
11	232-511/007-000	25	11	232-541/007-000	25
12	232-512/007-000	25	12	232-542/007-000	25
13	232-513/007-000	25	13	232-543/007-000	25
14	232-514/007-000	25	14	232-544/007-000	25
15	232-515/007-000	25	15	232-545/007-000	25
16	232-516/007-000	25	16	232-546/007-000	25
17	232-517/007-000	25	17	232-547/007-000	25
18	232-518/007-000	25	18	232-548/007-000	25
19	232-519/007-000	25	19	232-549/007-000	25
20	232-520/007-000	25	20	232-550/007-000	25
21	232-521/007-000	10	21	232-551/007-000	10
22	232-522/007-000	10	22	232-552/007-000	10
23	232-523/007-000	10	23	232-553/007-000	10
24	232-524/007-000	10	24	232-554/007-000	10



Angled female connector - straight female connector

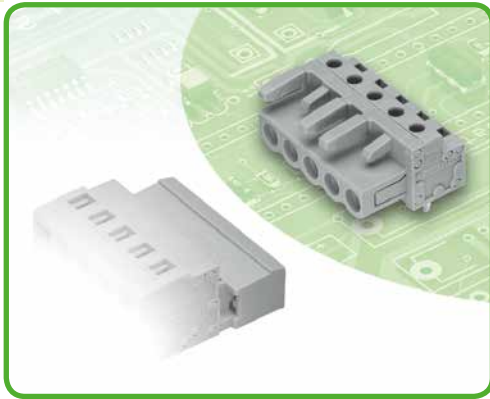


Female connectors with locking levers

Female Headers with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 5.08 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For "board-to-board" and "board-to-wire" connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			5.08 mm 0.2 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

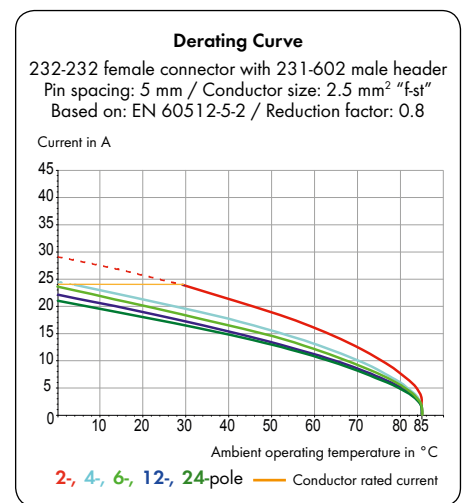
Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 0.6 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.



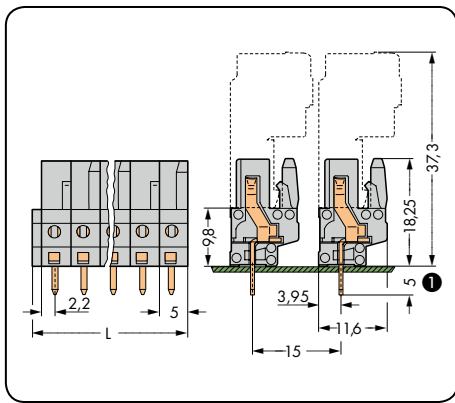
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

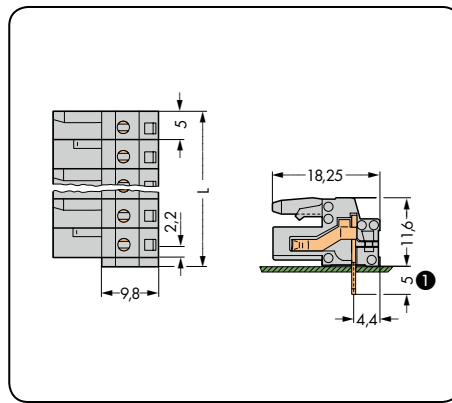
Marking accessories	570 – 573
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568
Screws	576

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

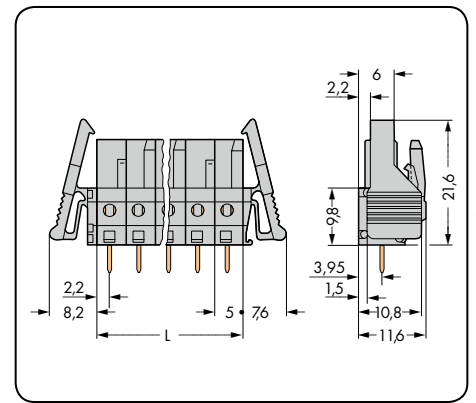
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

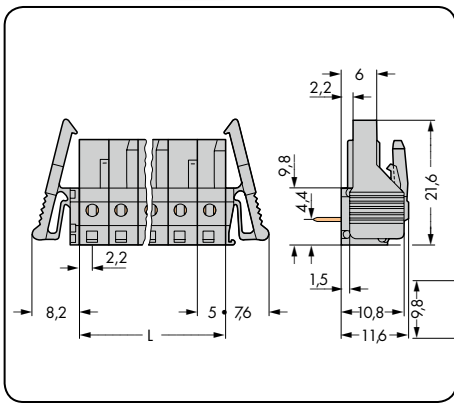
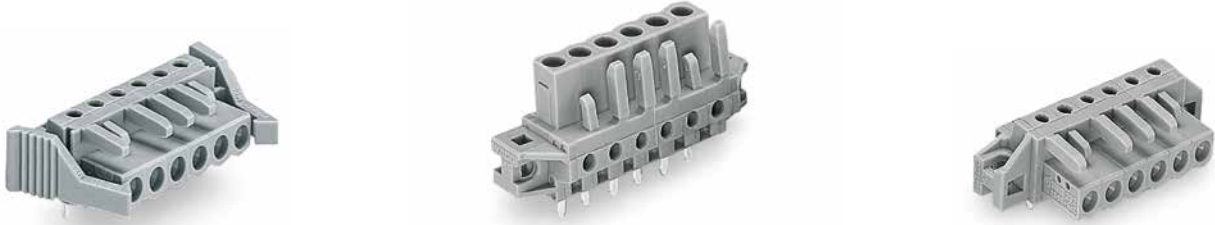
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, gray			Female header with angled solder pins, gray			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, gray		
2	232-132	100	2	232-232	100	2	232-132/039-000	100
3	232-133	100	3	232-233	100	3	232-133/039-000	50
4	232-134	100	4	232-234	100	4	232-134/039-000	50
5	232-135	100	5	232-235	100	5	232-135/039-000	50
6	232-136	50	6	232-236	50	6	232-136/039-000	50
7	232-137	50	7	232-237	50	7	232-137/039-000	50
8	232-138	50	8	232-238	50	8	232-138/039-000	50
9	232-139	50	9	232-239	50	9	232-139/039-000	25
10	232-140	50	10	232-240	50	10	232-140/039-000	25
11	232-141	25	11	232-241	25	11	232-141/039-000	25
12	232-142	25	12	232-242	25	12	232-142/039-000	25
13	232-143	25	13	232-243	25	13	232-143/039-000	25
14	232-144	25	14	232-244	25	14	232-144/039-000	25
15	232-145	25	15	232-245	25	15	232-145/039-000	25
16	232-146	25	16	232-246	25	16	232-146/039-000	10
17	232-147	25	17	232-247	25	17	232-147/039-000	10
18	232-148	25	18	232-248	25	18	232-148/039-000	10
19	232-149	10	19	232-249	10	19	232-149/039-000	10
20	232-150	10	20	232-250	10	20	232-150/039-000	10
21	232-151	10	21	232-251	10	21	232-151/039-000	10
22	232-152	10	22	232-252	10	22	232-152/039-000	10
23	232-153	10	23	232-253	10	23	232-153/039-000	10
24	232-154	10	24	232-254	10	24	232-154/039-000	10

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

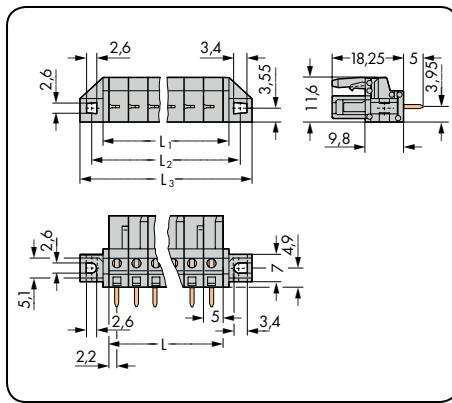
① MCS MIDI female headers with solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
Add or insert item no. suffix: .../045-000.

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

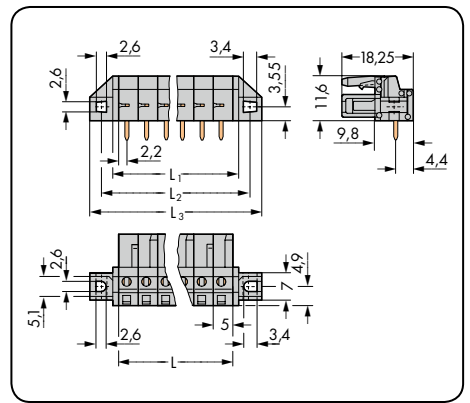
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = L + 3 mm
L₂ = L + 8.8 mm
L₃ = L + 14.8 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = L + 3 mm
L₂ = L + 8.8 mm
L₃ = L + 14.8 mm

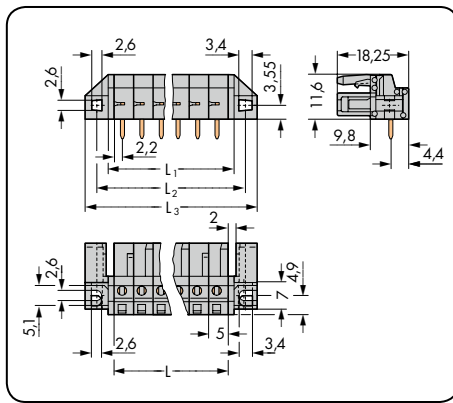
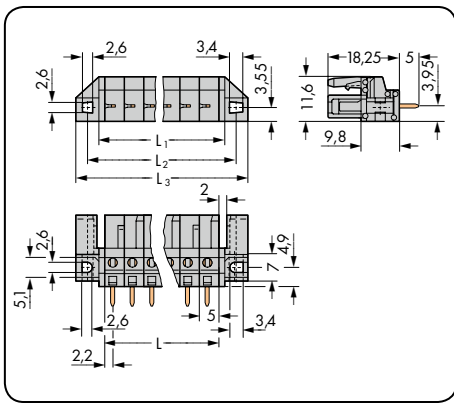
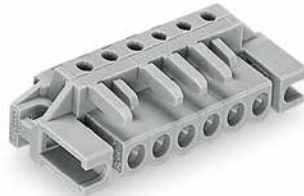
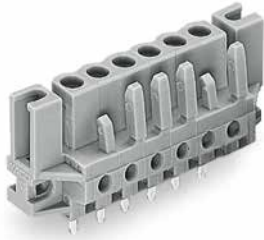
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, gray			Female header with straight solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, gray			Female header with angled solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, gray		
2	232-232/039-000	100	2	232-132/031-000	100	2	232-232/031-000	100
3	232-233/039-000	50	3	232-133/031-000	50	3	232-233/031-000	50
4	232-234/039-000	50	4	232-134/031-000	50	4	232-234/031-000	50
5	232-235/039-000	50	5	232-135/031-000	50	5	232-235/031-000	50
6	232-236/039-000	50	6	232-136/031-000	50	6	232-236/031-000	50
7	232-237/039-000	50	7	232-137/031-000	50	7	232-237/031-000	50
8	232-238/039-000	50	8	232-138/031-000	50	8	232-238/031-000	50
9	232-239/039-000	25	9	232-139/031-000	25	9	232-239/031-000	25
10	232-240/039-000	25	10	232-140/031-000	25	10	232-240/031-000	25
11	232-241/039-000	25	11	232-141/031-000	25	11	232-241/031-000	25
12	232-242/039-000	25	12	232-142/031-000	25	12	232-242/031-000	25
13	232-243/039-000	25	13	232-143/031-000	25	13	232-243/031-000	25
14	232-244/039-000	25	14	232-144/031-000	25	14	232-244/031-000	25
15	232-245/039-000	25	15	232-145/031-000	25	15	232-245/031-000	25
16	232-246/039-000	10	16	232-146/031-000	10	16	232-246/031-000	10
17	232-247/039-000	10	17	232-147/031-000	10	17	232-247/031-000	10
18	232-248/039-000	10	18	232-148/031-000	10	18	232-248/031-000	10
19	232-249/039-000	10	19	232-149/031-000	10	19	232-249/031-000	10
20	232-250/039-000	10	20	232-150/031-000	10	20	232-250/031-000	10
21	232-251/039-000	10	21	232-151/031-000	10	21	232-251/031-000	10
22	232-252/039-000	10	22	232-152/031-000	10	22	232-252/031-000	10
23	232-253/039-000	10	23	232-153/031-000	10	23	232-253/031-000	10
24	232-254/039-000	10	24	232-154/031-000	10	24	232-254/031-000	10

For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

With straight solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With angled solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, gray			Female header with angled solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, gray		
2	232-132/047-000	100	2	232-232/047-000	100
3	232-133/047-000	50	3	232-233/047-000	50
4	232-134/047-000	50	4	232-234/047-000	50
5	232-135/047-000	50	5	232-235/047-000	50
6	232-136/047-000	50	6	232-236/047-000	50
7	232-137/047-000	50	7	232-237/047-000	50
8	232-138/047-000	50	8	232-238/047-000	50
9	232-139/047-000	25	9	232-239/047-000	25
10	232-140/047-000	25	10	232-240/047-000	25
11	232-141/047-000	25	11	232-241/047-000	25
12	232-142/047-000	25	12	232-242/047-000	25
13	232-143/047-000	25	13	232-243/047-000	25
14	232-144/047-000	25	14	232-244/047-000	25
15	232-145/047-000	25	15	232-245/047-000	25
16	232-146/047-000	10	16	232-246/047-000	10
17	232-147/047-000	10	17	232-247/047-000	10
18	232-148/047-000	10	18	232-248/047-000	10
19	232-149/047-000	10	19	232-249/047-000	10
20	232-150/047-000	10	20	232-250/047-000	10
21	232-151/047-000	10	21	232-251/047-000	10
22	232-152/047-000	10	22	232-252/047-000	10
23	232-153/047-000	10	23	232-253/047-000	10
24	232-154/047-000	10	24	232-254/047-000	10

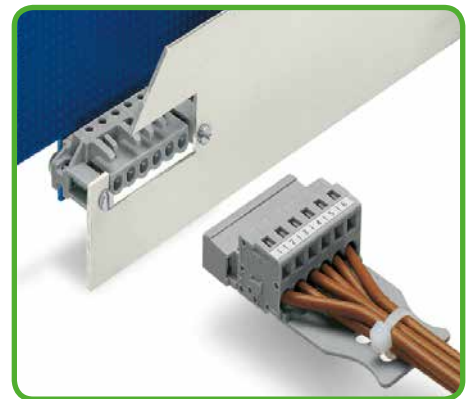
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



The innovative flange design provides standard panel mounting options or various through-panel mounting configurations.

Depending on the application and type of flange, female headers are now suitable for through-panel mounting ...

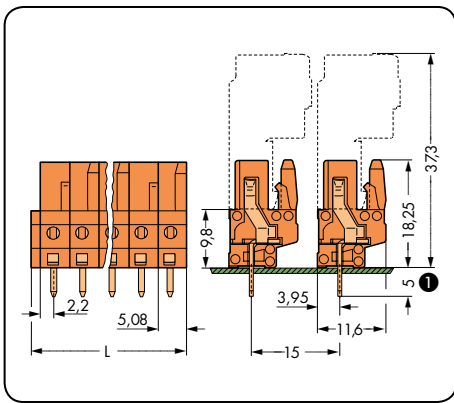
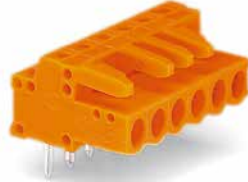


... and flush-mounting.

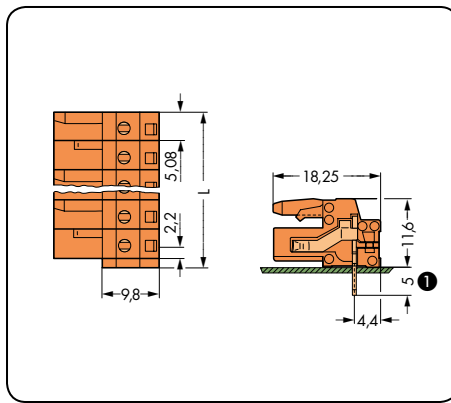
6 Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

418

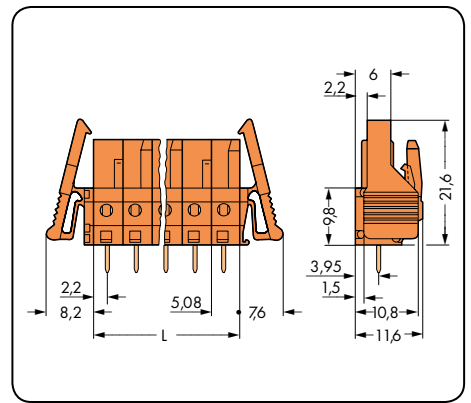
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

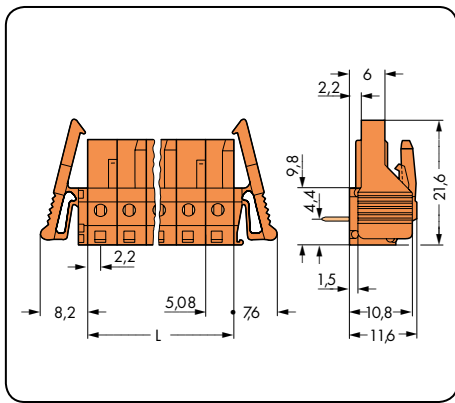
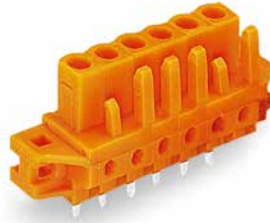
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, orange			Female header with angled solder pins, orange			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, orange		
2	232-162	100	2	232-262	100	2	232-162/039-000	100
3	232-163	100	3	232-263	100	3	232-163/039-000	50
4	232-164	100	4	232-264	100	4	232-164/039-000	50
5	232-165	100	5	232-265	100	5	232-165/039-000	50
6	232-166	50	6	232-266	50	6	232-166/039-000	50
7	232-167	50	7	232-267	50	7	232-167/039-000	50
8	232-168	50	8	232-268	50	8	232-168/039-000	50
9	232-169	50	9	232-269	50	9	232-169/039-000	25
10	232-170	50	10	232-270	50	10	232-170/039-000	25
11	232-171	25	11	232-271	25	11	232-171/039-000	25
12	232-172	25	12	232-272	25	12	232-172/039-000	25
13	232-173	25	13	232-273	25	13	232-173/039-000	25
14	232-174	25	14	232-274	25	14	232-174/039-000	25
15	232-175	25	15	232-275	25	15	232-175/039-000	25
16	232-176	25	16	232-276	25	16	232-176/039-000	10
17	232-177	25	17	232-277	25	17	232-177/039-000	10
18	232-178	25	18	232-278	25	18	232-178/039-000	10
19	232-179	10	19	232-279	10	19	232-179/039-000	10
20	232-180	10	20	232-280	10	20	232-180/039-000	10
21	232-181	10	21	232-281	10	21	232-181/039-000	10
22	232-182	10	22	232-282	10	22	232-182/039-000	10
23	232-183	10	23	232-283	10	23	232-183/039-000	10
24	232-184	10	24	232-284	10	24	232-184/039-000	10

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

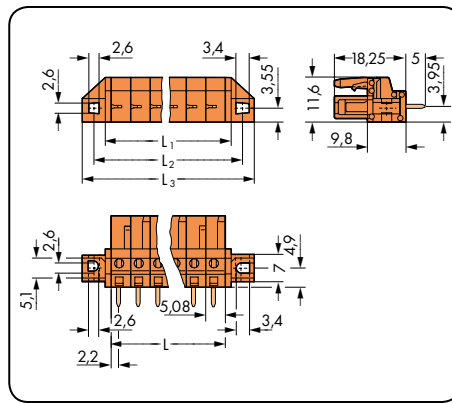
❶ MCS MIDI female headers with solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
Item no. suffix: .../045-000.

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

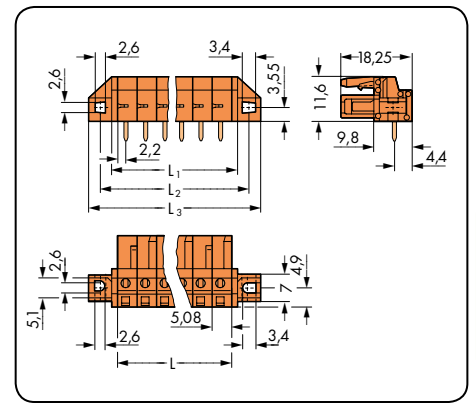
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A



L = pole no. x pin spacing
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = L + 3 mm
L₂ = L + 8.8 mm
L₃ = L + 14.8 mm



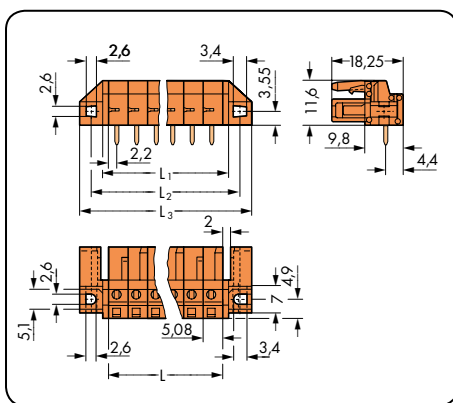
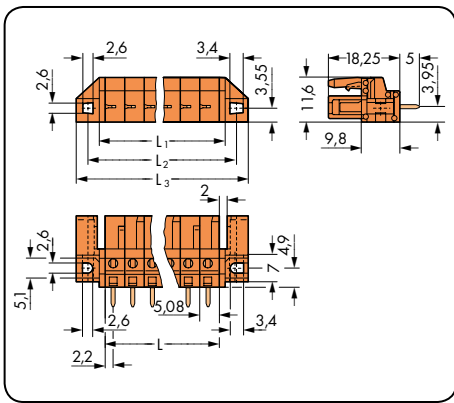
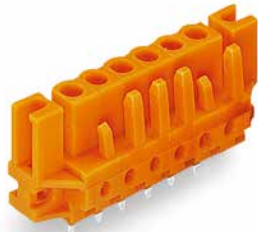
L = pole no. x pin spacing
L₁ = L + 3 mm
L₂ = L + 8.8 mm
L₃ = L + 14.8 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, orange			Female header with straight solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, orange			Female header with angled solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, orange		
2	232-262/039-000	100	2	232-162/031-000	100	2	232-262/031-000	100
3	232-263/039-000	50	3	232-163/031-000	50	3	232-263/031-000	50
4	232-264/039-000	50	4	232-164/031-000	50	4	232-264/031-000	50
5	232-265/039-000	50	5	232-165/031-000	50	5	232-265/031-000	50
6	232-266/039-000	50	6	232-166/031-000	50	6	232-266/031-000	50
7	232-267/039-000	50	7	232-167/031-000	50	7	232-267/031-000	50
8	232-268/039-000	50	8	232-168/031-000	50	8	232-268/031-000	50
9	232-269/039-000	25	9	232-169/031-000	25	9	232-269/031-000	25
10	232-270/039-000	25	10	232-170/031-000	25	10	232-270/031-000	25
11	232-271/039-000	25	11	232-171/031-000	25	11	232-271/031-000	25
12	232-272/039-000	25	12	232-172/031-000	25	12	232-272/031-000	25
13	232-273/039-000	25	13	232-173/031-000	25	13	232-273/031-000	25
14	232-274/039-000	25	14	232-174/031-000	25	14	232-274/031-000	25
15	232-275/039-000	25	15	232-175/031-000	25	15	232-275/031-000	25
16	232-276/039-000	10	16	232-176/031-000	10	16	232-276/031-000	10
17	232-277/039-000	10	17	232-177/031-000	10	17	232-277/031-000	10
18	232-278/039-000	10	18	232-178/031-000	10	18	232-278/031-000	10
19	232-279/039-000	10	19	232-179/031-000	10	19	232-279/031-000	10
20	232-280/039-000	10	20	232-180/031-000	10	20	232-280/031-000	10
21	232-281/039-000	10	21	232-181/031-000	10	21	232-281/031-000	10
22	232-282/039-000	10	22	232-182/031-000	10	22	232-282/031-000	10
23	232-283/039-000	10	23	232-183/031-000	10	23	232-283/031-000	10
24	232-284/039-000	10	24	232-184/031-000	10	24	232-284/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.								
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

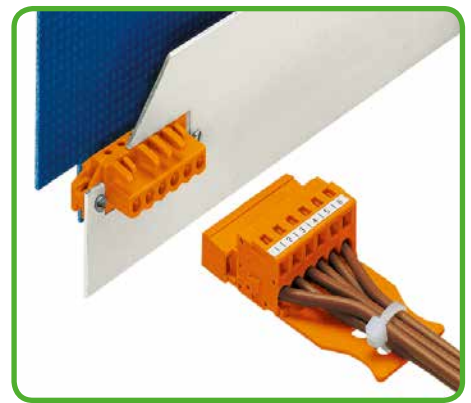
6 Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

420

With straight solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		With angled solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/2 12 A	300 V/15 A

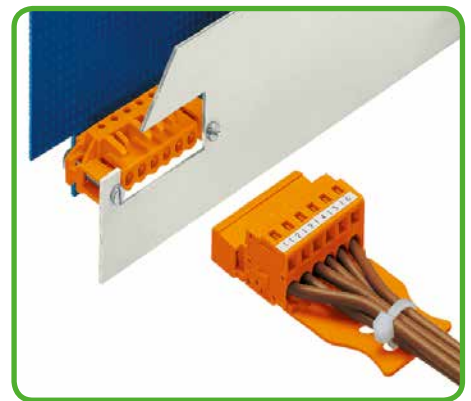


L = pole no. x pin spacing
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



Depending on the application and type of flange, female headers are now suitable for through-panel mounting ...

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, orange			Female header with angled solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, orange		
2	232-162/047-000	100	2	232-262/047-000	100
3	232-163/047-000	50	3	232-263/047-000	50
4	232-164/047-000	50	4	232-264/047-000	50
5	232-165/047-000	50	5	232-265/047-000	50
6	232-166/047-000	50	6	232-266/047-000	50
7	232-167/047-000	50	7	232-267/047-000	50
8	232-168/047-000	50	8	232-268/047-000	50
9	232-169/047-000	25	9	232-269/047-000	25
10	232-170/047-000	25	10	232-270/047-000	25
11	232-171/047-000	25	11	232-271/047-000	25
12	232-172/047-000	25	12	232-272/047-000	25
13	232-173/047-000	25	13	232-273/047-000	25
14	232-174/047-000	25	14	232-274/047-000	25
15	232-175/047-000	25	15	232-275/047-000	25
16	232-176/047-000	10	16	232-276/047-000	10
17	232-177/047-000	10	17	232-277/047-000	10
18	232-178/047-000	10	18	232-278/047-000	10
19	232-179/047-000	10	19	232-279/047-000	10
20	232-180/047-000	10	20	232-280/047-000	10
21	232-181/047-000	10	21	232-281/047-000	10
22	232-182/047-000	10	22	232-282/047-000	10
23	232-183/047-000	10	23	232-283/047-000	10
24	232-184/047-000	10	24	232-284/047-000	10



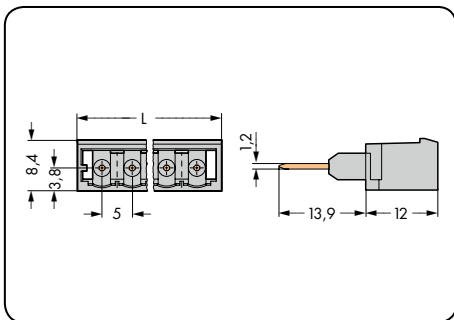
... or flush-mounting.

For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.

2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only

Male Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks MCS MIDI Classic

<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p> <p>250 V/4 kV/3 16 A | 300 V/15 A</p>	<p>Rail-mounted spacer blocks Width: 5 mm / 0.197 in.</p>	<p>Application example</p>
--	---	----------------------------

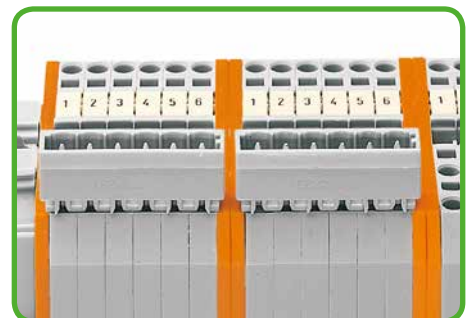


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



Inserting male connector via multipole operating tool.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight long contact pins, gray			Rail-mounted spacer block, same profile as through terminal blocks, orange	
Horizontal type:				
2	231-162/003-000	200	2-conductor, 280-902/056-000	100
3	231-163/003-000	200	3-conductor 280-650/056-000	100
4	231-164/003-000	200	4-conductor 280-335/056-000	
5	231-165/003-000	200		
6	231-166/003-000	100		
7	231-167/003-000	100	Angled type:	
8	231-168/003-000	100	3/4-conductor 280-654/056-000	100
9	231-169/003-000	100		
10	231-170/003-000	100		
11	231-171/003-000	100		
12	231-172/003-000	100		
16	231-176/003-000	50		
20	231-180/003-000	50		
12 to 20-pole male connectors are only suitable for factory assembly.				



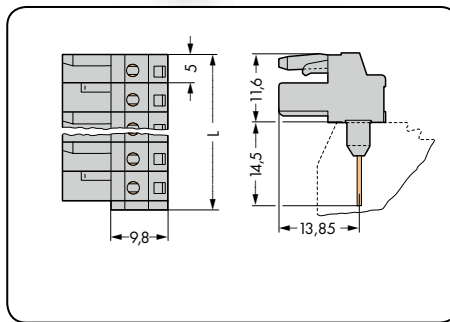
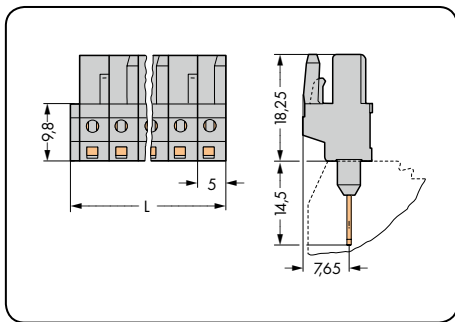
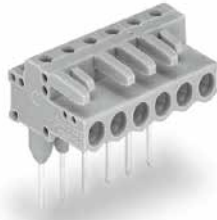
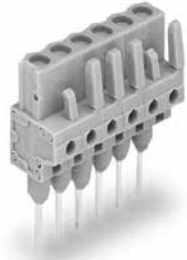
The extra width of the male connectors when used on front-entry rail-mounted terminal blocks must be compensated for by either two intermediate plates or ...



... a rail-mounted spacer block, when building assemblies. Spacer block can be bridged using alternate jumpers or staggered jumpers.

Female Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks MCS MIDI Classic

With 0.6 x 1 mm straight contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 0.6 x 1 mm angled contact pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/15 A



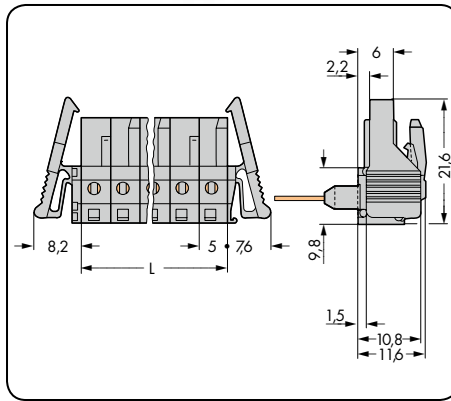
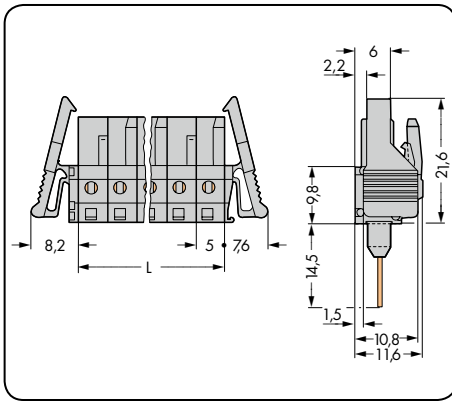
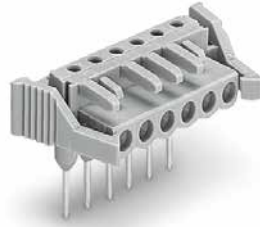
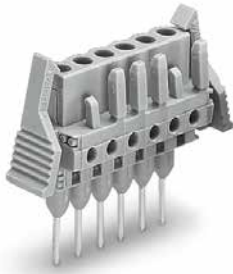
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with straight, long contact pins, gray			Female connector with angled, long contact pins, gray		
2	232-132/005-000	100	2	232-232/005-000	100
3	232-133/005-000	100	3	232-233/005-000	100
4	232-134/005-000	100	4	232-234/005-000	100
5	232-135/005-000	100	5	232-235/005-000	100
6	232-136/005-000	50	6	232-236/005-000	50
7	232-137/005-000	50	7	232-237/005-000	50
8	232-138/005-000	50	8	232-238/005-000	50
9	232-139/005-000	50	9	232-239/005-000	50
10	232-140/005-000	50	10	232-240/005-000	50
12	232-142/005-000	25	12	232-242/005-000	25
16	232-146/005-000	25	16	232-246/005-000	25
20	232-150/005-000	10	20	232-250/005-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only					
12 to 20-pole female connectors may only be assembled at the factory.					

For other lengths, please contact factory.

Female Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks MCS MIDI Classic

With 0.6 x 1 mm straight contact pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		With 0.6 x 1 mm angled contact pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		
320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/15 A	320 V/4 kV/3 12 A	300 V/15 A	



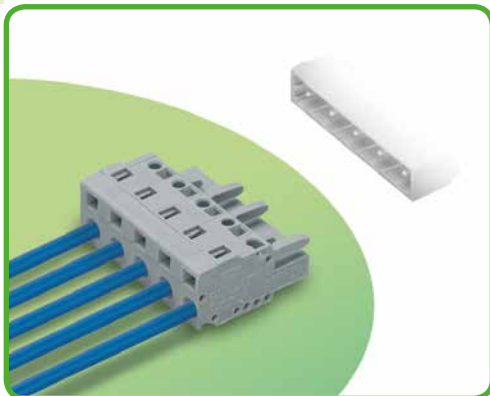
L = pole no. x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with straight, long contact pins and locking levers, gray			Female connector with angled, long contact pins and locking levers, gray		
2	232-132/005-000/039-000	100	2	232-232/005-000/039-000	100
3	232-133/005-000/039-000	50	3	232-233/005-000/039-000	50
4	232-134/005-000/039-000	50	4	232-234/005-000/039-000	50
5	232-135/005-000/039-000	50	5	232-235/005-000/039-000	50
6	232-136/005-000/039-000	50	6	232-236/005-000/039-000	50
7	232-137/005-000/039-000	50	7	232-237/005-000/039-000	50
8	232-138/005-000/039-000	50	8	232-238/005-000/039-000	50
9	232-139/005-000/039-000	25	9	232-239/005-000/039-000	25
10	232-140/005-000/039-000	25	10	232-240/005-000/039-000	25
12	232-142/005-000/039-000	25	12	232-242/005-000/039-000	25
16	232-146/005-000/039-000	10	16	232-246/005-000/039-000	10
20	232-150/005-000/039-000	10	20	232-250/005-000/039-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only					
12 to 20-pole female connectors may only be assembled at the factory.					

Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- With coding fingers
- Integrated test ports

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	Straight female connectors:			Angled female connectors:		
	7.5 mm/7.62 mm 0.295 in./0.3 in.			7.5 mm/7.62 mm 0.295 in./0.3 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.

Material data:

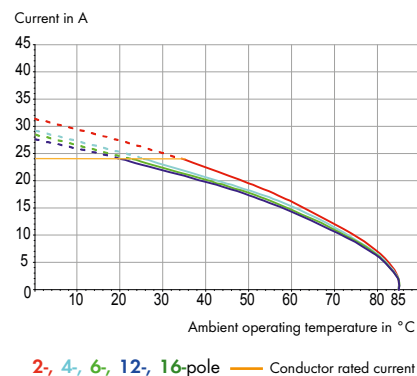
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

231-202/026-000 female connector
with 231-832/001-000 male header
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



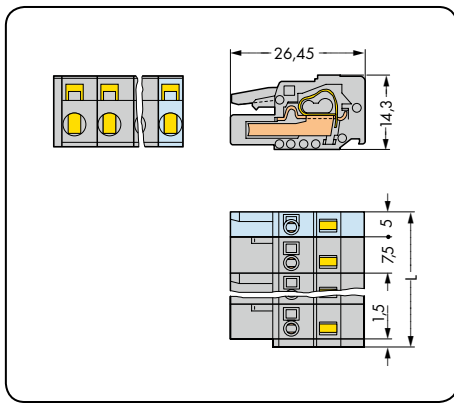
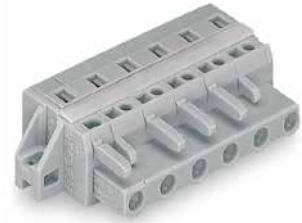
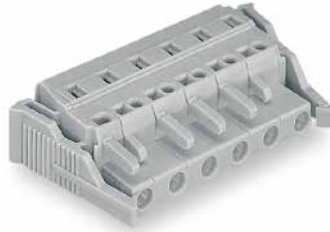
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

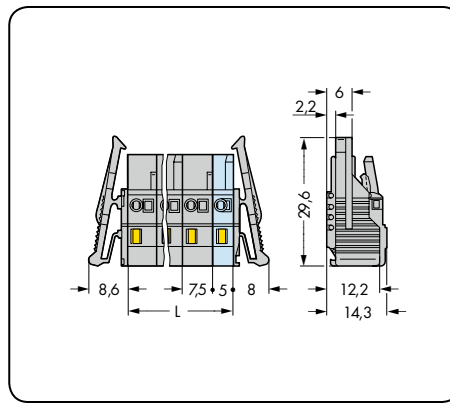
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568
Screws	576
Strain relief housings	476 - 477
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

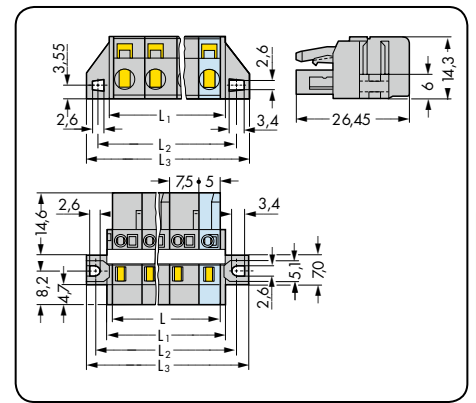
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$$

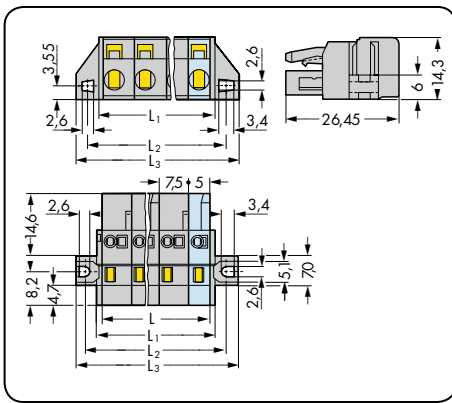
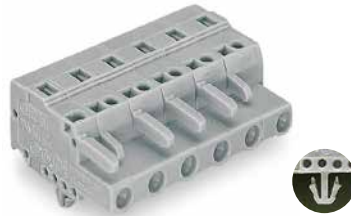
$$L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$$

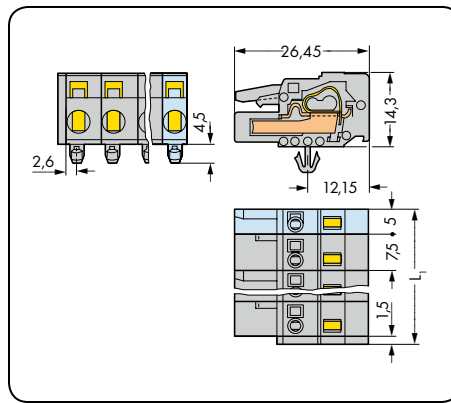
$$L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, gray			Female connector with locking levers, gray			Female connector with fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting, with reinforcing strips, gray		
2	231-202/026-000	100	2	231-202/037-000	50	2	231-202/031-000	50
3	231-203/026-000	100	3	231-203/037-000	50	3	231-203/031-000	50
4	231-204/026-000	50	4	231-204/037-000	50	4	231-204/031-000	50
5	231-205/026-000	50	5	231-205/037-000	50	5	231-205/031-000	50
6	231-206/026-000	50	6	231-206/037-000	25	6	231-206/027-000	25
7	231-207/026-000	50	7	231-207/037-000	25	7	231-207/027-000	25
8	231-208/026-000	25	8	231-208/037-000	25	8	231-208/027-000	25
9	231-209/026-000	25	9	231-209/037-000	25	9	231-209/027-000	25
10	231-210/026-000	25	10	231-210/037-000	25	10	231-210/027-000	25
11	231-211/026-000	25	11	231-211/037-000	10	11	231-211/027-000	10
12	231-212/026-000	25	12	231-212/037-000	10	12	231-212/027-000	10
13	231-213/026-000	10	13	231-213/037-000	10	13	231-213/027-000	10
16	231-216/026-000	10	16	231-216/037-000	10	16	231-216/027-000	10
2-to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only						Item no. for 2- to 5-pole female connectors are identical to item nos. for Panel Mounting.		
						For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.		

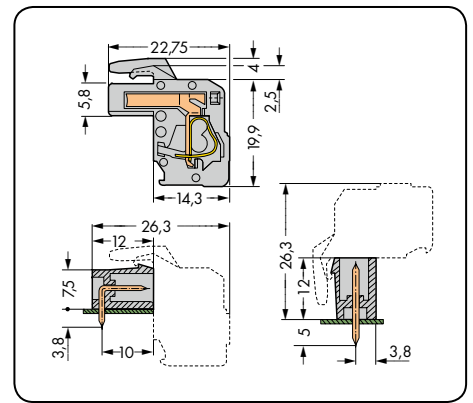
With fixing flanges for panel mounting Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Angled, conductor entry opposite of latches Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



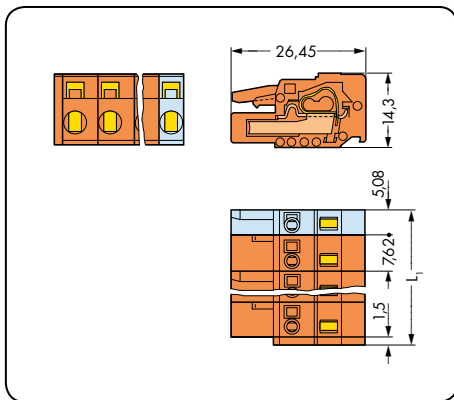
Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, gray			Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray			Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches, light gray		
			2	231-202/008-000	100	2	732-102/026-000	100
3	231-203/031-000	50	3	231-203/008-000	100	3	732-103/026-000	100
4	231-204/031-000	50	4	231-204/008-000	50	4	732-104/026-000	50
5	231-205/031-000	50	5	231-205/008-000	50	5	732-105/026-000	50
6	231-206/031-000	25	6	231-206/008-000	50	6	732-106/026-000	50
7	231-207/031-000	25	7	231-207/008-000	50	7	732-107/026-000	50
8	231-208/031-000	25	8	231-208/008-000	25	8	732-108/026-000	25
9	231-209/031-000	25	9	231-209/008-000	25	9	732-109/026-000	25
10	231-210/031-000	25	10	231-210/008-000	25	10	732-110/026-000	25
11	231-211/031-000	10	11	231-211/008-000	25	11	732-111/026-000	25
12	231-212/031-000	10	12	231-212/008-000	25	12	732-112/026-000	25
13	231-213/031-000	10	13	231-213/008-000	10	13	732-113/026-000	10
16	231-216/031-000	10	16	231-216/008-000	10	16	732-116/026-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.								
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

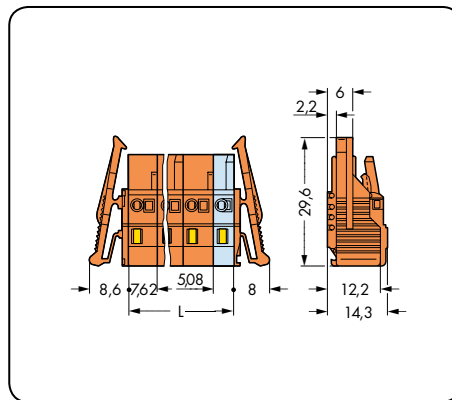
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

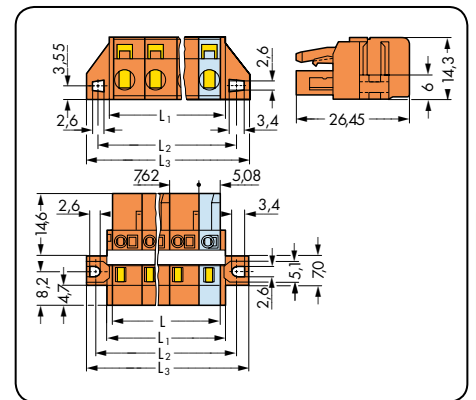
Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$$

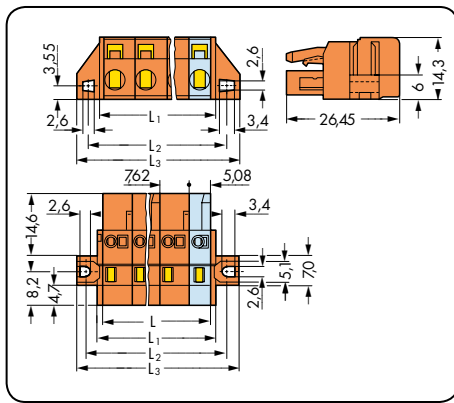
$$L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$$

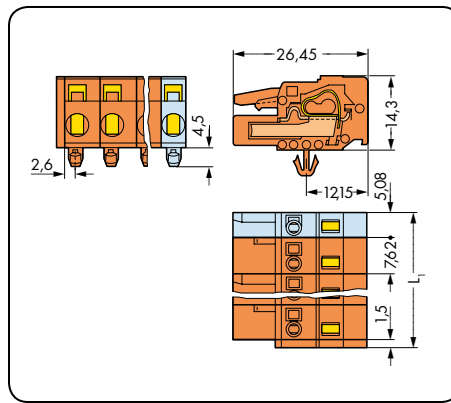
$$L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, orange			Female connector with locking levers, orange			Female connector with fixing flanges, for racks and through-panel mounting, with reinforcing strips, orange		
2	231-702/026-000	100	2	231-702/037-000	50	2	231-702/031-000	50
3	231-703/026-000	100	3	231-703/037-000	50	3	231-703/031-000	50
4	231-704/026-000	50	4	231-704/037-000	50	4	231-704/031-000	50
5	231-705/026-000	50	5	231-705/037-000	50	5	231-705/031-000	50
6	231-706/026-000	50	6	231-706/037-000	25	6	231-706/027-000	25
7	231-707/026-000	50	7	231-707/037-000	25	7	231-707/027-000	25
8	231-708/026-000	25	8	231-708/037-000	25	8	231-708/027-000	25
9	231-709/026-000	25	9	231-709/037-000	25	9	231-709/027-000	25
10	231-710/026-000	25	10	231-710/037-000	25	10	231-710/027-000	25
11	231-711/026-000	25	11	231-711/037-000	10	11	231-711/027-000	10
12	231-712/026-000	25	12	231-712/037-000	10	12	231-712/027-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only						Item No. for 2- to 5-pole female connectors are identical to item nos. for Panel Mounting, For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.		

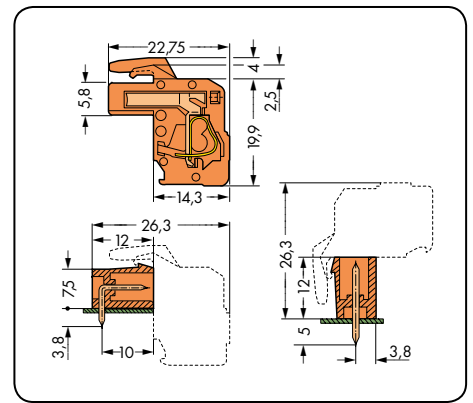
With fixing flanges for panel mounting Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Angled, conductor entry opposite of latches Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 14 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

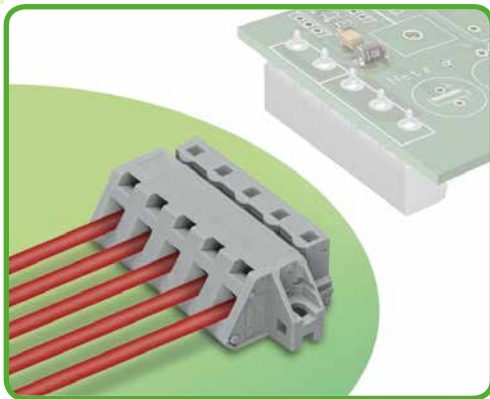
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with fixing flanges, for panel mounting, orange			Female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6–1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange			Angled female connector, conductor exit opposite to latches, orange		
2	231-702/031-000	50	2	231-702/008-000	100	2	732-122/026-000	100
3	231-703/031-000	50	3	231-703/008-000	100	3	732-123/026-000	100
4	231-704/031-000	50	4	231-704/008-000	50	4	732-124/026-000	50
5	231-705/031-000	50	5	231-705/008-000	50	5	732-125/026-000	50
6	231-706/031-000	25	6	231-706/008-000	50	6	732-126/026-000	50
7	231-707/031-000	25	7	231-707/008-000	50	7	732-127/026-000	50
8	231-708/031-000	25	8	231-708/008-000	25	8	732-128/026-000	25
9	231-709/031-000	25	9	231-709/008-000	25	9	732-129/026-000	25
10	231-710/031-000	25	10	231-710/008-000	25	10	732-130/026-000	25
11	231-711/031-000	10	11	231-711/008-000	25	11	732-131/026-000	25
12	231-712/031-000	10	12	231-712/008-000	25	12	732-132/026-000	25
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.								
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or fixing flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-rail mounted
- Easy connection of wires, even with components already connected

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	7 - 8 mm / 0.28 - 0.31 in.	

Material data:

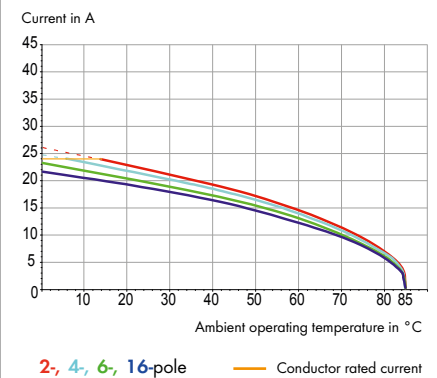
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

731-532/031-000 female connector
with 231-232/001-000 male header
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



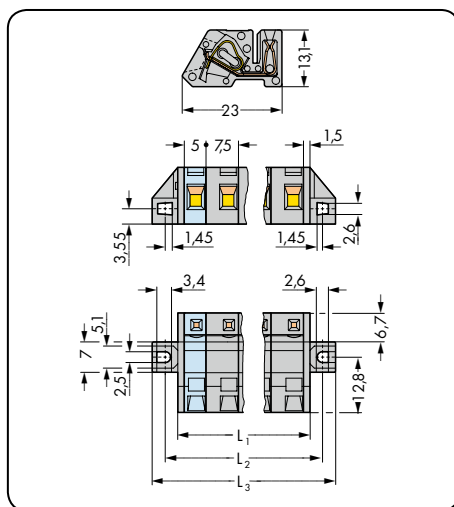
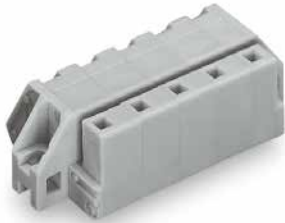
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Test plug adapter	478
Screws	576

Angled Female Connectors for Panel Mounting MCS MIDI Classic

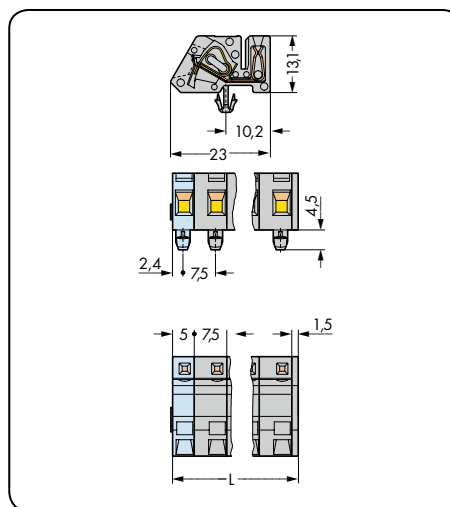
Angled, with fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Angled, with snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 8.8 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 14.8 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



Angled female connector with DIN 35 rail-mounted adapter (209-120).

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Angled female connector with fixing flanges, gray			Angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6–1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray		
2	731-532/031-000	50	2	731-532/008-000	100
3	731-533/031-000	50	3	731-533/008-000	50
4	731-534/031-000	50	4	731-534/008-000	50
5	731-535/031-000	50	5	731-535/008-000	50
6	731-536/031-000	25	6	731-536/008-000	50
7	731-537/031-000	25	7	731-537/008-000	50
8	731-538/031-000	25	8	731-538/008-000	25
9	731-539/031-000	25	9	731-539/008-000	25
10	731-540/031-000	25	10	731-540/008-000	25
11	731-541/031-000	10	11	731-541/008-000	25
12	731-542/031-000	10	12	731-542/008-000	10
13	731-543/031-000	10	13	731-543/008-000	10
16	731-546/031-000	10	16	731-546/008-000	10
			Accessory		Page
			Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-120)		479



Angled female connector used as through-panel connector. Termination ports and operating slots are located outside the housing. Panel thickness up to 2 mm/0.079 in. Picture shows 5 mm pin spacing.

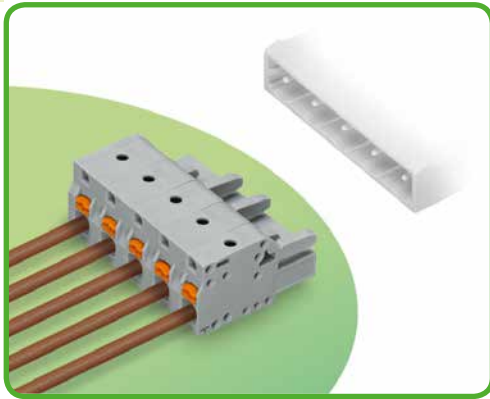


Angled female connector mounted within a housing. A male header with straight solder pins is used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to conductor entry
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)	
AWG	24-12 12: THHN, THWN	
Strip length	10-11 mm / 0.39-0.43 in.	

Material data:

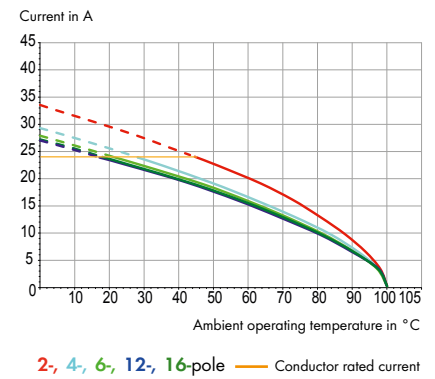
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Derating Curve

2231-202/026-000 female connector
with 231-262/001-000 male header
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / Conductor size: 2.5 mm² "f-st"
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8



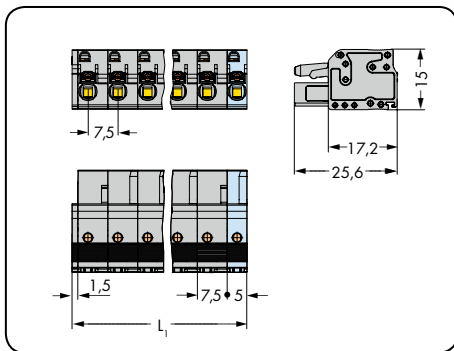
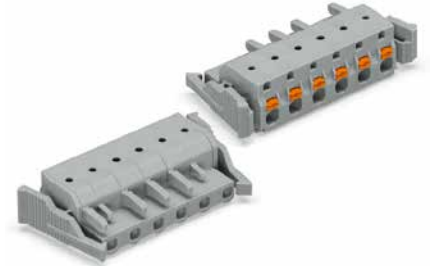
MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

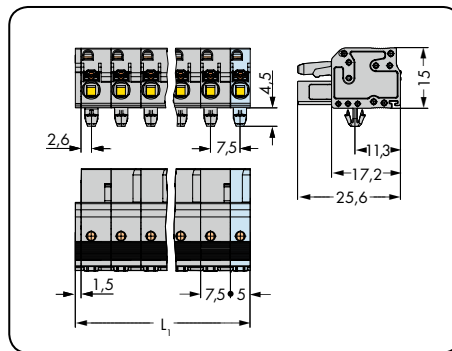
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568
Screws	576
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI Classic

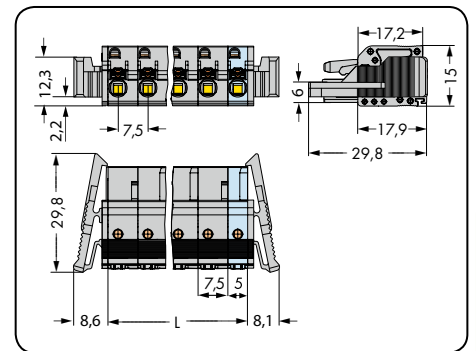
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$$



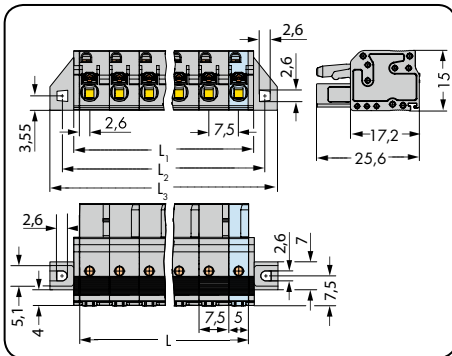
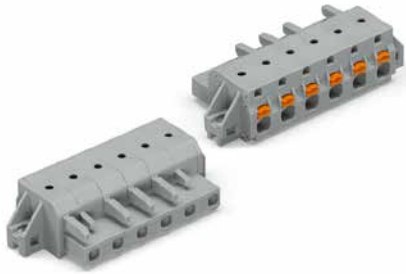
$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons, gray			Female connector with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray			Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, gray		
2	2231-202/026-000	100	2	2231-202/008-000	100	2	2231-202/037-000	50
3	2231-203/026-000	100	3	2231-203/008-000	100	3	2231-203/037-000	50
4	2231-204/026-000	50	4	2231-204/008-000	50	4	2231-204/037-000	50
5	2231-205/026-000	50	5	2231-205/008-000	50	5	2231-205/037-000	50
6	2231-206/026-000	50	6	2231-206/008-000	50	6	2231-206/037-000	25
7	2231-207/026-000	50	7	2231-207/008-000	50	7	2231-207/037-000	25
8	2231-208/026-000	25	8	2231-208/008-000	25	8	2231-208/037-000	25
9	2231-209/026-000	25	9	2231-209/008-000	25	9	2231-209/037-000	25
10	2231-210/026-000	25	10	2231-210/008-000	25	10	2231-210/037-000	25
11	2231-211/026-000	25	11	2231-211/008-000	10	11	2231-211/037-000	10
12	2231-212/026-000	25	12	2231-212/008-000	25	12	2231-212/037-000	10
13	2231-213/026-000	10	13	2231-213/008-000	25	13	2231-213/037-000	10
16	2231-216/026-000	10	16	2231-216/008-000	10	16	2231-216/037-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

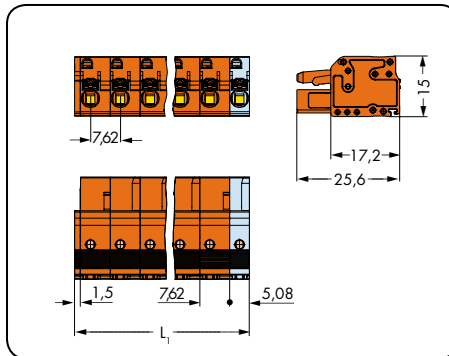
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI Classic

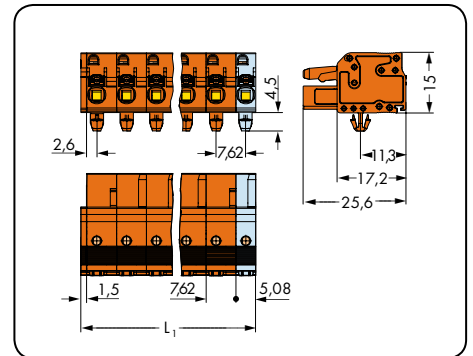
With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



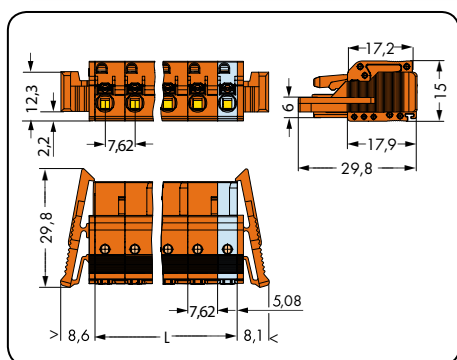
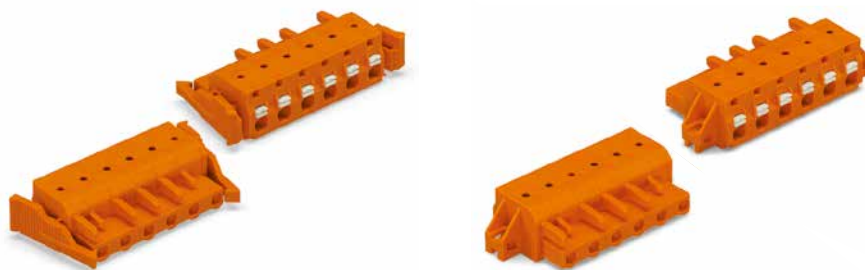
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, gray			Female connector with push-buttons, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange		
2	2231-202/031-000	50	2	2231-702/026-000	100	2	2231-702/008-000	100
3	2231-203/031-000	50	3	2231-703/026-000	100	3	2231-703/008-000	100
4	2231-204/031-000	50	4	2231-704/026-000	50	4	2231-704/008-000	50
5	2231-205/031-000	50	5	2231-705/026-000	50	5	2231-705/008-000	50
6	2231-206/031-000	25	6	2231-706/026-000	50	6	2231-706/008-000	50
7	2231-207/031-000	25	7	2231-707/026-000	50	7	2231-707/008-000	50
8	2231-208/031-000	25	8	2231-708/026-000	25	8	2231-708/008-000	25
9	2231-209/031-000	25	9	2231-709/026-000	25	9	2231-709/008-000	25
10	2231-210/031-000	25	10	2231-710/026-000	25	10	2231-710/008-000	25
11	2231-211/031-000	10	11	2231-711/026-000	25	11	2231-711/008-000	25
12	2231-212/031-000	10	12	2231-712/026-000	25	12	2231-712/008-000	25
13	2231-213/031-000	10						
16	2231-216/031-000	10						
For cutout dimensions, see page 489, Table 2.								
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

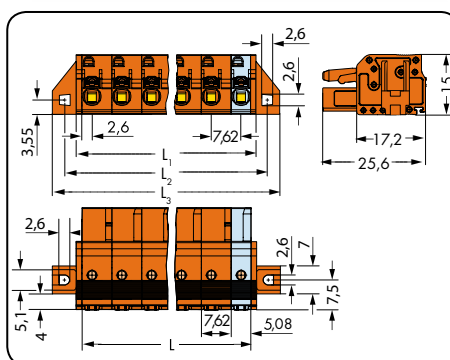
Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

Female Connectors with Push-Buttons MCS MIDI Classic

With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing 7.62 mm / 0.3 in	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



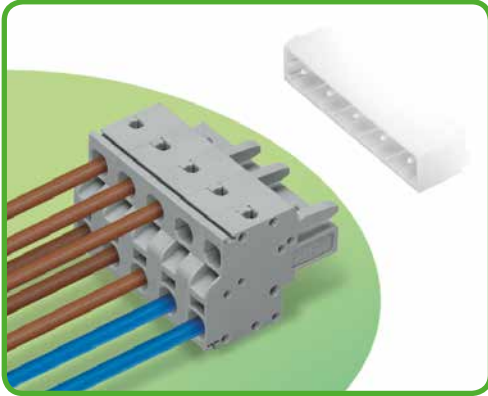
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector with push-buttons and locking levers, orange			Female connector with push-buttons and fixing flanges, orange		
2	2231-702/037-000	50	2	2231-702/031-000	50
3	2231-703/037-000	50	3	2231-703/031-000	50
4	2231-704/037-000	50	4	2231-704/031-000	50
5	2231-705/037-000	50	5	2231-705/031-000	50
6	2231-706/037-000	25	6	2231-706/031-000	25
7	2231-707/037-000	25	7	2231-707/031-000	25
8	2231-708/037-000	25	8	2231-708/031-000	25
9	2231-709/037-000	25	9	2231-709/031-000	25
10	2231-710/037-000	25	10	2231-710/031-000	25
11	2231-711/037-000	10	11	2231-711/031-000	10
12	2231-712/037-000	10	12	2231-712/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 489, Table 2.					
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only					

2-Conductor Female Connectors Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- With coding fingers

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

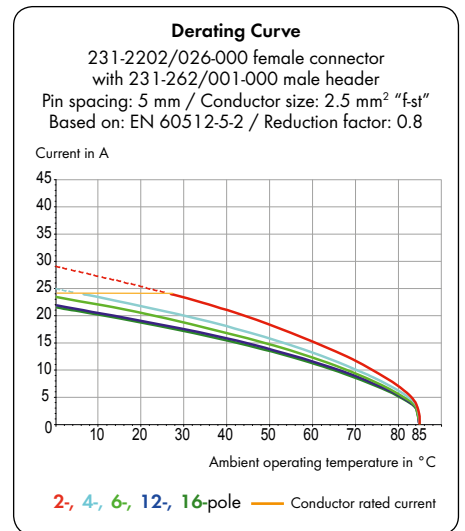
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S	
Conductor size: solid	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.2-2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	24-12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

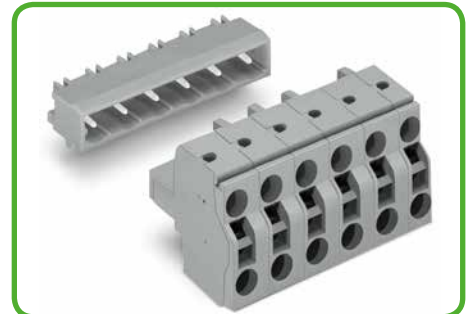
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Test plug adapter	478
Test pin	568
Strain relief plates	474 - 475

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

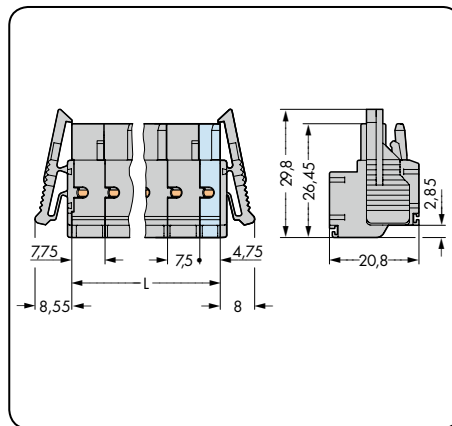
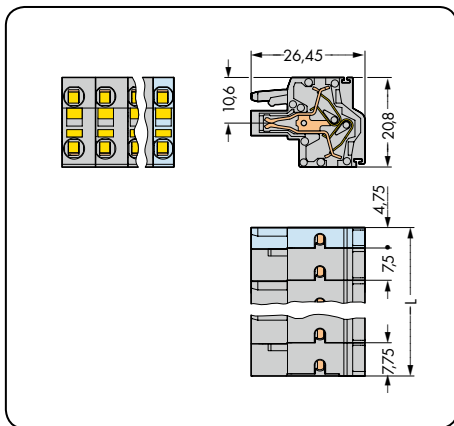
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

2-Conductor Female Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

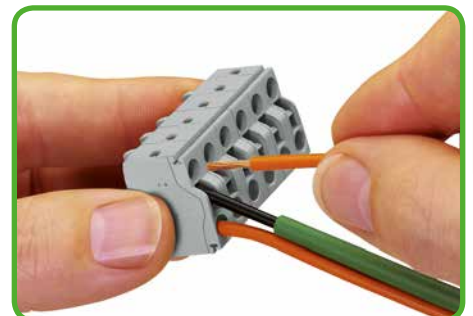
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Handling
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	



Female connectors equipped with two CAGE CLAMP® S connections per pole allow conductors to be looped from one connector to another without interruption. Therefore, disconnecting one connector will not affect other connectors in the circuit.

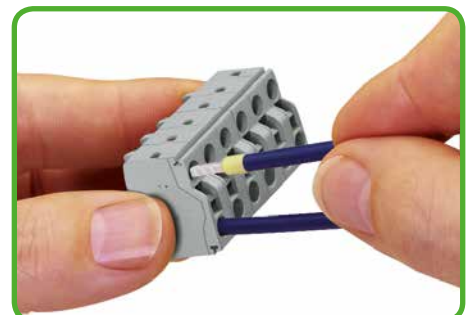


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 12.5 \text{ mm}$



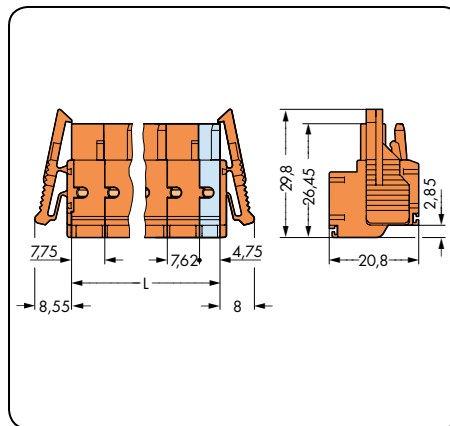
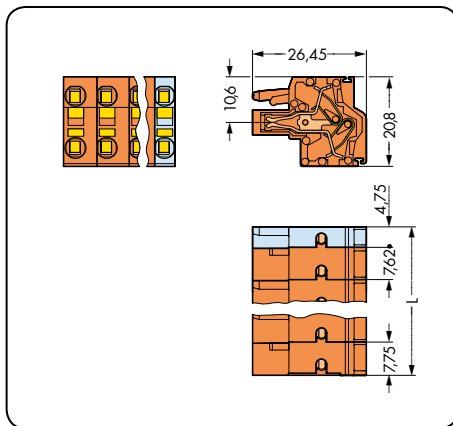
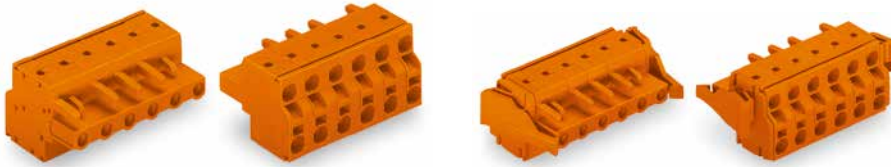
Operating CAGE CLAMP® S is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding the CAGE CLAMP® S open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm²/20 AWG are connected and removed using a screwdriver.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor female connector, gray			2-conductor female connector with locking levers, gray		
2	231-2202/026-000	100	2	231-2202/037-000	50
3	231-2203/026-000	100	3	231-2203/037-000	50
4	231-2204/026-000	50	4	231-2204/037-000	50
5	231-2205/026-000	50	5	231-2205/037-000	50
6	231-2206/026-000	50	6	231-2206/037-000	25
7	231-2207/026-000	50	7	231-2207/037-000	25
8	231-2208/026-000	25	8	231-2208/037-000	25
9	231-2209/026-000	25	9	231-2209/037-000	25
10	231-2210/026-000	25	10	231-2210/037-000	25
11	231-2211/026-000	25	11	231-2211/037-000	10
12	231-2212/026-000	25	12	231-2212/037-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only					



Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm² and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them in. Touch contacting is possible by inserting test probes into the test slots.

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG	0.2-2.5 mm ²	24-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/20 A



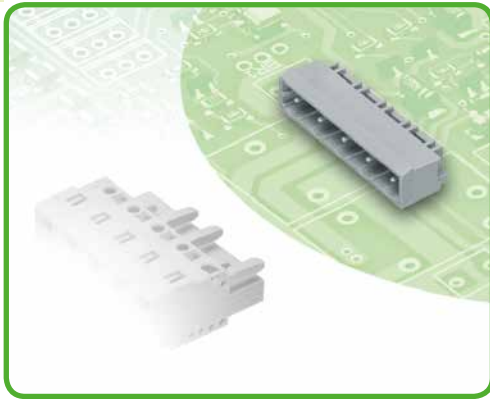
L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor female connector, orange			2-conductor female connector with locking levers, orange		
2	231-2702/026-000	100	2	231-2702/037-000	50
3	231-2703/026-000	100	3	231-2703/037-000	50
4	231-2704/026-000	50	4	231-2704/037-000	50
5	231-2705/026-000	50	5	231-2705/037-000	50
6	231-2706/026-000	50	6	231-2706/037-000	25
7	231-2707/026-000	50	7	231-2707/037-000	25
8	231-2708/026-000	25	8	231-2708/037-000	25
9	231-2709/026-000	25	9	231-2709/037-000	25
10	231-2710/026-000	25	10	231-2710/037-000	25
11	231-2711/026-000	25	11	231-2711/037-000	10
12	231-2712/026-000	25	12	231-2712/037-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only					

Male Headers with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow currents up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- Enclosed on each side, the pin housing design prevents mismatching
- With coding keys

Technical data:

1 x 1 mm solder pin: 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pin:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm/7.62 mm 0.295 in./0.3 in.			7.5 mm/7.62 mm 0.295 in./0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per						
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

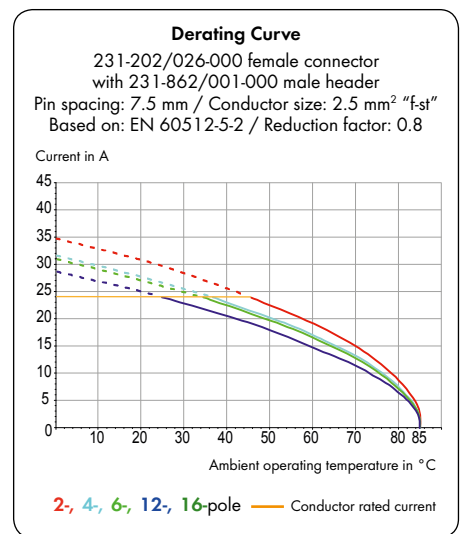
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1 x 1 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1 x 1 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (straight)
Solder pin: length/width	3.8 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm (angled)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

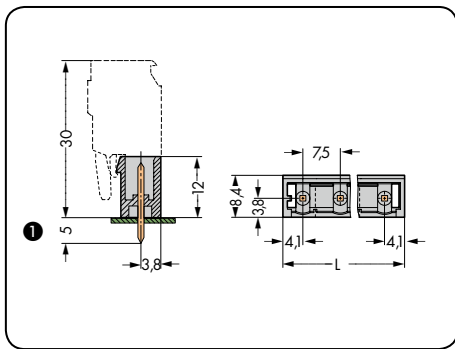
Fixing elements	471
Separators	472
Coding keys	472
Screws	576

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

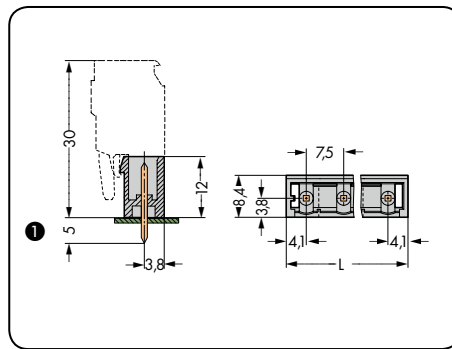
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

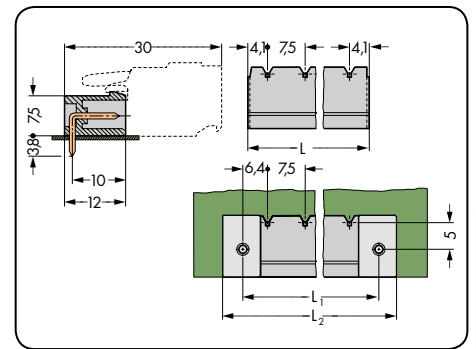
With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



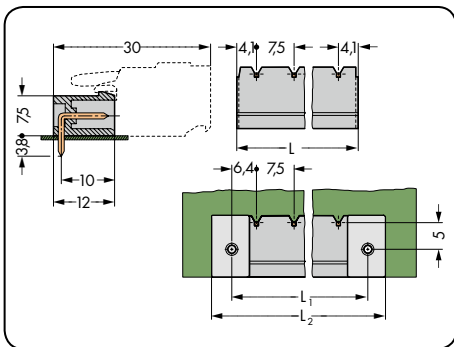
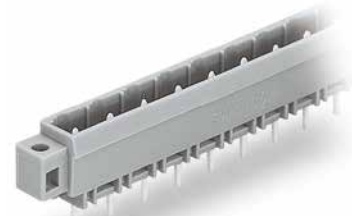
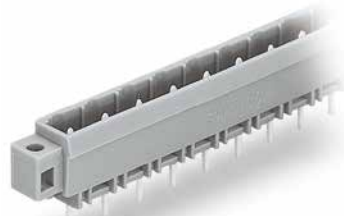
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, gray			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, gray		
2	231-232/001-000	200	2	231-262/001-000	200	2	231-832/001-000	200
3	231-233/001-000	200	3	231-263/001-000	200	3	231-833/001-000	200
4	231-234/001-000	100	4	231-264/001-000	100	4	231-834/001-000	100
5	231-235/001-000	100	5	231-265/001-000	100	5	231-835/001-000	100
6	231-236/001-000	100	6	231-266/001-000	100	6	231-836/001-000	100
7	231-237/001-000	50	7	231-267/001-000	50	7	231-837/001-000	50
8	231-238/001-000	50	8	231-268/001-000	50	8	231-838/001-000	50
9	231-239/001-000	50	9	231-269/001-000	50	9	231-839/001-000	50
10	231-240/001-000	50	10	231-270/001-000	50	10	231-840/001-000	50
11	231-241/001-000	50	11	231-271/001-000	50	11	231-841/001-000	50
12	231-242/001-000	50	12	231-272/001-000	50	12	231-842/001-000	50
13	231-243/001-000	50	13	231-273/001-000	50	13	231-843/001-000	50
16	231-246/001-000	50	16	231-276/001-000	50	16	231-846/001-000	50

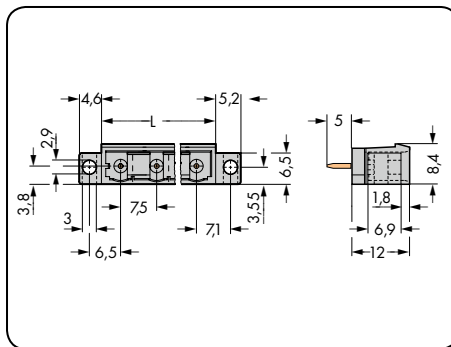
① MCS MIDI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
 Replace item no. suffix: .../001-000 with .../046-000 for this.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

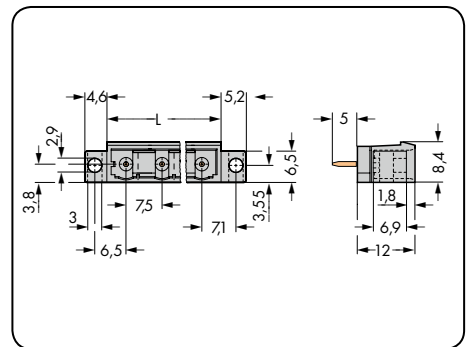
With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

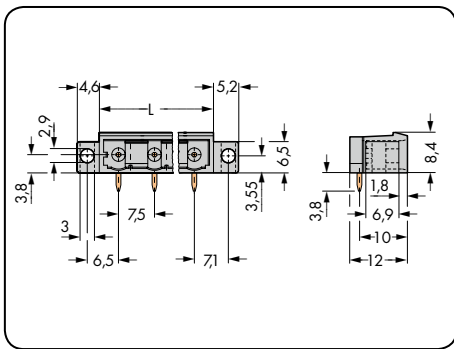
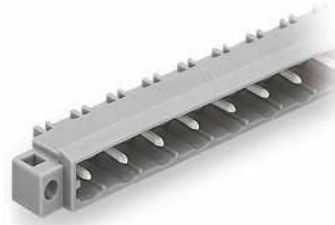
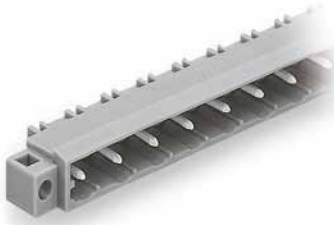


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

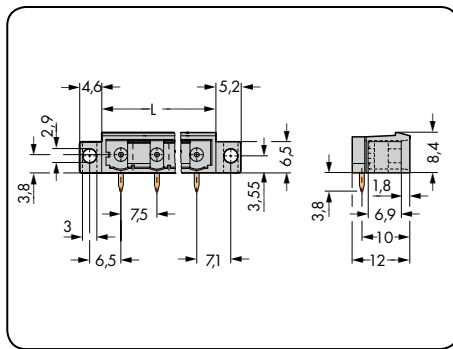
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, gray			Header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins and fixing flanges, gray			Male header with straight solder pins 1.2 x 1.2 mm and fixing flanges, gray		
2	231-862/001-000	200						
3	231-863/001-000	200						
4	231-864/001-000	100						
5	231-865/001-000	100						
6	231-866/001-000	100						
7	231-867/001-000	50						
8	231-868/001-000	50						
9	231-869/001-000	50						
10	231-870/001-000	50	10	231-240/040-000	50	10	231-270/040-000	50
11	231-871/001-000	50						
12	231-872/001-000	50						
13	231-873/001-000	50						
			For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.			For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.		
16	231-876/001-000	50						
Female connectors with locking devices are not suitable for this type of application.								

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



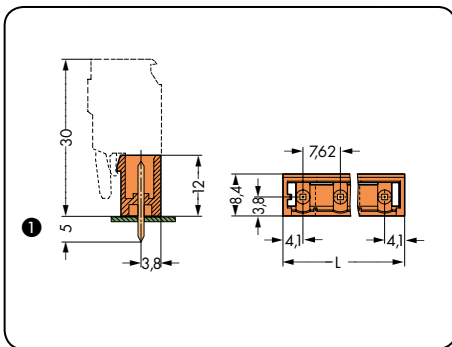
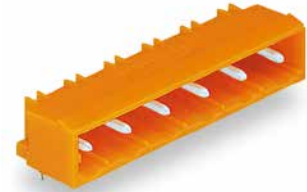
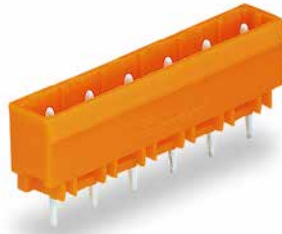
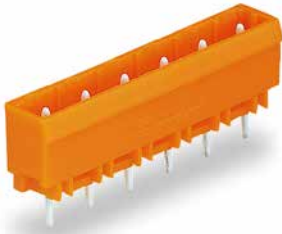
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges, gray			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins and fixing flanges, gray		
10	231-840/040-000	50	10	231-870/040-000	50
For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.			For cutout dimensions, see page 491, Table 4.		
Female connectors with locking devices are not suitable for this type of application.					

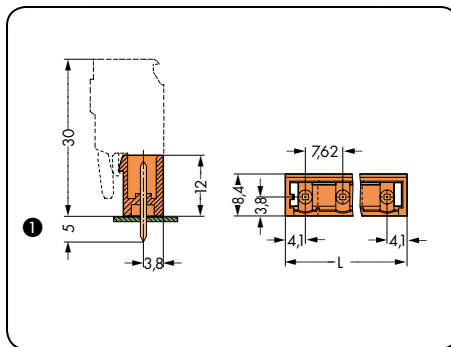
For other lengths, please contact factory.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

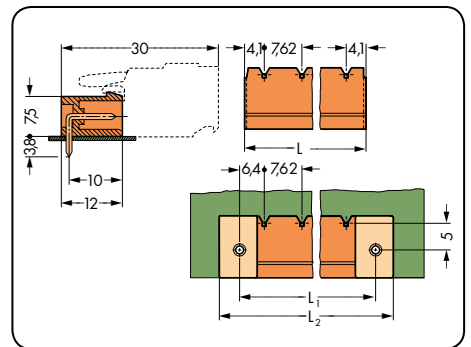
With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/10 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



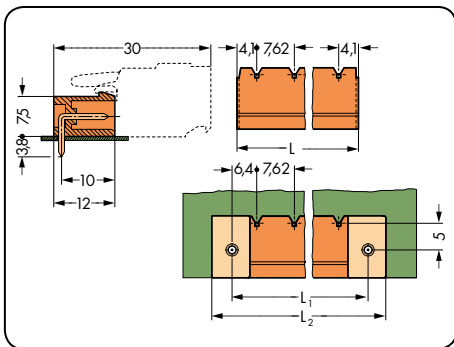
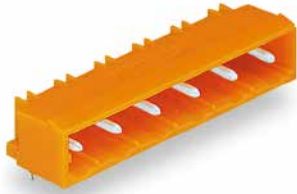
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, orange			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, orange			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, orange		
2	231-732/001-000	200	2	231-762/001-000	200	2	231-932/001-000	200
3	231-733/001-000	200	3	231-763/001-000	200	3	231-933/001-000	200
4	231-734/001-000	100	4	231-764/001-000	100	4	231-934/001-000	100
5	231-735/001-000	100	5	231-765/001-000	100	5	231-935/001-000	100
6	231-736/001-000	100	6	231-766/001-000	100	6	231-936/001-000	100
7	231-737/001-000	50	7	231-767/001-000	50	7	231-937/001-000	50
8	231-738/001-000	50	8	231-768/001-000	50	8	231-938/001-000	50
9	231-739/001-000	50	9	231-769/001-000	50	9	231-939/001-000	50
10	231-740/001-000	50	10	231-770/001-000	50	10	231-940/001-000	50
11	231-741/001-000	50	11	231-771/001-000	50	11	231-941/001-000	50
12	231-742/001-000	50	12	231-772/001-000	50	12	231-942/001-000	50

① MCS MIDI male headers with straight solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
 Replace item no. suffix: .../001-000 with .../046-000.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.</p>		
630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/15 A	



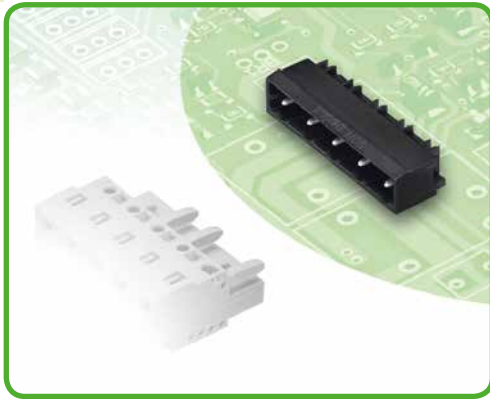
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, orange		
2	231-962/001-000	200
3	231-963/001-000	200
4	231-964/001-000	100
5	231-965/001-000	100
6	231-966/001-000	100
7	231-967/001-000	50
8	231-968/001-000	50
9	231-969/001-000	50
10	231-970/001-000	50
11	231-971/001-000	50
12	231-972/001-000	50

Male Headers with 1 x 1 mm and 1.2 x 1.2 mm Solder Pins, THR (Through-Hole Reflow*)

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT production
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place assembly
- Also available in bulk packaging for manual placement
- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically
- With coding keys

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	1 x 1 mm			1.2 x 1.2 mm		
	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nominal current UL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	-	-	-

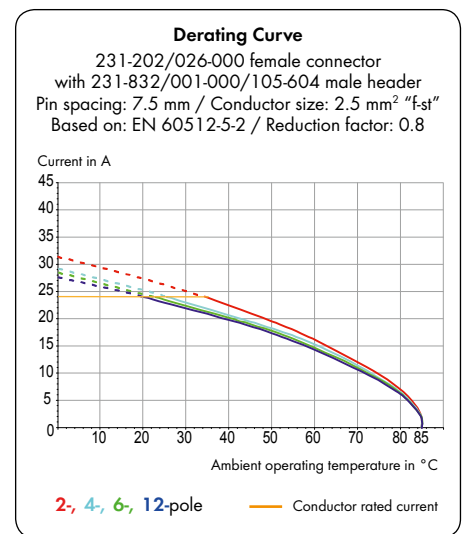
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 1 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.4 ^{+0.1} mm
Solder pin: length/width	2.4 mm / 1.2 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm
For other pin lengths, please contact factory.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Glass-fiber-reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _C)
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS-MIDI Classic accessories:

Pages:

Fixing elements	473
Separators	472
Coding keys	472

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

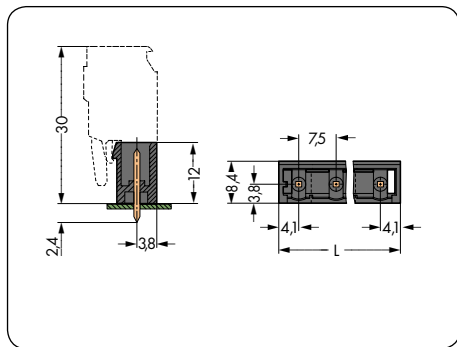
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

*For THR soldering, see page 405. **UL/CSA approval pending
For additional technical information, see Section 13.

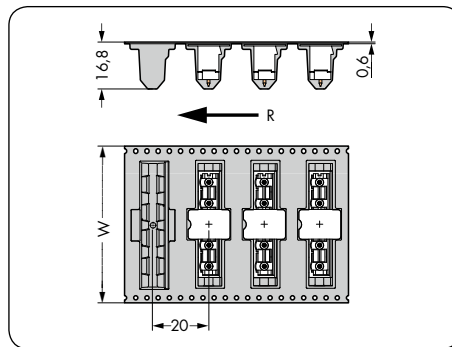
Additional approvals and corresponding ratings can be found at www.wago.com.

Male Headers with 1 x 1 mm Straight Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

<p>With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 12A</p>	<p>With 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 12A</p>	
--	--	--



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

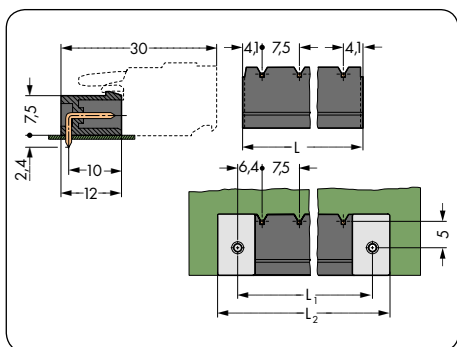


W = Tape width
R = Feed direction

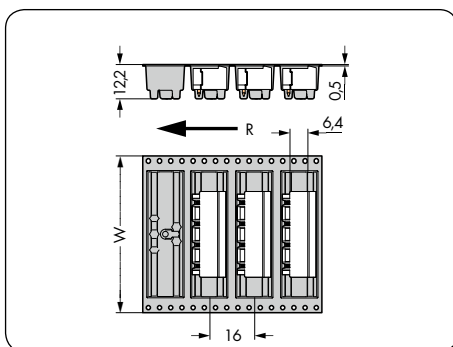
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, black			Male header with 1 x 1 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	231-232/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-232/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-233/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-233/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
4	231-234/001-000/105-604	100	4	231-234/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-235/001-000/105-604	100	5	231-235/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-236/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-236/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
7	231-237/001-000/105-604	50	7	231-237/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
8	231-238/001-000/105-604	50	8	231-238/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
9	231-239/001-000/105-604	50	9	231-239/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
10	231-240/001-000/105-604	50			
11	231-241/001-000/105-604	50			
12	231-242/001-000/105-604	50			
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with 1 x 1 mm Angled Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

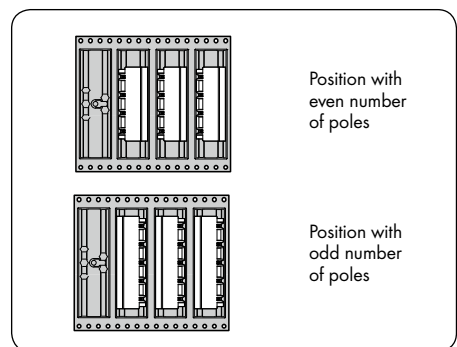
<p>With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 12A</p>	<p>With 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 12A</p>	
--	--	--



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



W = Tape width
 R = Feed direction

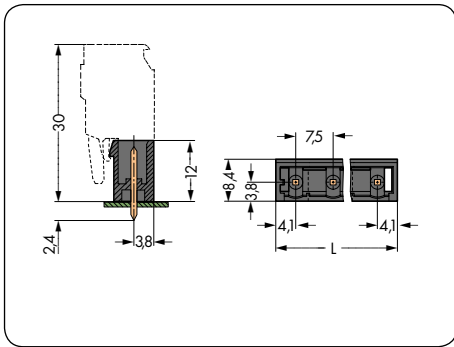
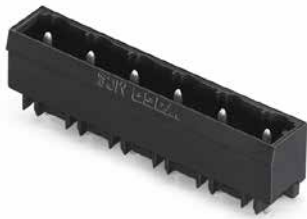


Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

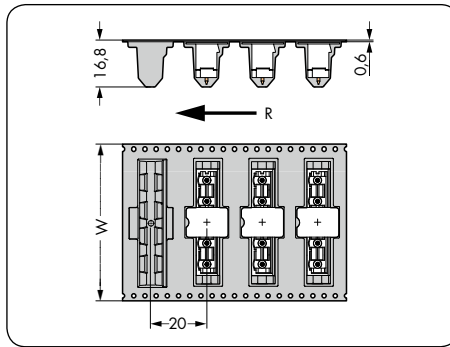
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, black			Male header with 1 x 1 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	231-832/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-832/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-833/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-833/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
4	231-834/001-000/105-604	100	4	231-834/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-835/001-000/105-604	100	5	231-835/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-836/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-836/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
7	231-837/001-000/105-604	50	7	231-837/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
8	231-838/001-000/105-604	50	8	231-838/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
9	231-839/001-000/105-604	50	9	231-839/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
10	231-840/001-000/105-604	50			
11	231-841/001-000/105-604	50			
12	231-842/001-000/105-604	50			
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with 1.2 x 1.2 mm Straight Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 16 A</p>	<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 16 A</p>	
---	---	--



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

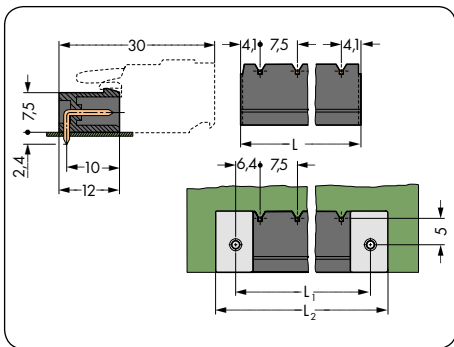


W=Tape width
R = Feed direction

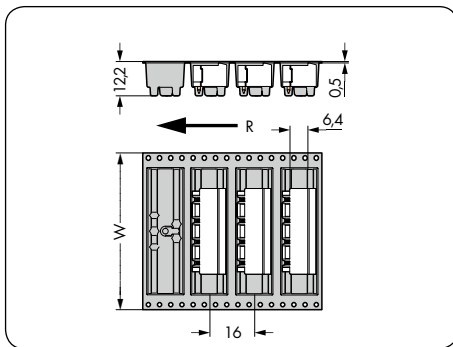
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, black			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm straight solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	231-262/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-262/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-263/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-263/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
4	231-264/001-000/105-604	100	4	231-264/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-265/001-000/105-604	100	5	231-265/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-266/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-266/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
7	231-267/001-000/105-604	50	7	231-267/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
8	231-268/001-000/105-604	50	8	231-268/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
9	231-269/001-000/105-604	50	9	231-269/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
10	231-270/001-000/105-604	50			
11	231-271/001-000/105-604	50			
12	231-272/001-000/105-604	50			
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel					

Male Headers with 1.2 x 1.2 mm Angled Solder Pins, THR MCS MIDI Classic

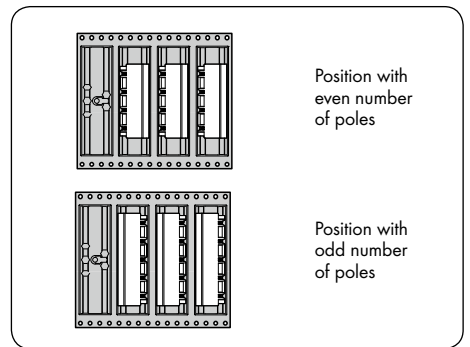
<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 16 A</p>	<p>With 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging</p> <p>Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.</p> <p>630 V/6 kV/2 16 A</p>	
---	---	--



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$W = \text{Tape width}$
 $R = \text{Feed direction}$



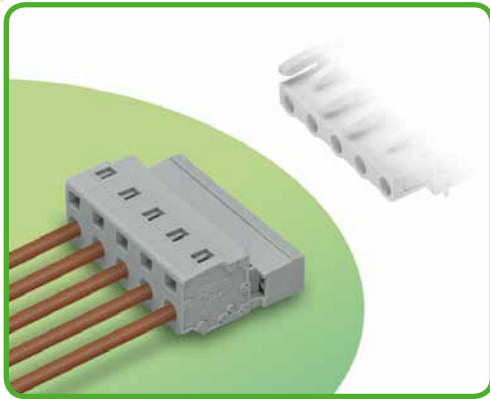
Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	W
Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, black			Male header with 1.2 x 1.2 mm angled solder pins, in tape-and-reel packaging acc. to IEC 60286-3, black		
					(mm)
2	231-862/001-000/105-604	200	2	231-862/001-000/105-604/997-405	32
3	231-863/001-000/105-604	200	3	231-863/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
4	231-864/001-000/105-604	100	4	231-864/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
5	231-865/001-000/105-604	100	5	231-865/001-000/105-604/997-407	56
6	231-866/001-000/105-604	100	6	231-866/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
7	231-867/001-000/105-604	50	7	231-867/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
8	231-868/001-000/105-604	50	8	231-868/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
9	231-869/001-000/105-604	50	9	231-869/001-000/105-604/997-409	88
10	231-870/001-000/105-604	50			
11	231-871/001-000/105-604	50			
12	231-872/001-000/105-604	50			
Reel diameter: 330 mm, 170 pieces per reel					

Male Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For “wire-to-wire” and “board-to-wire” connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or fixing flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- With coding keys

Technical Data

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

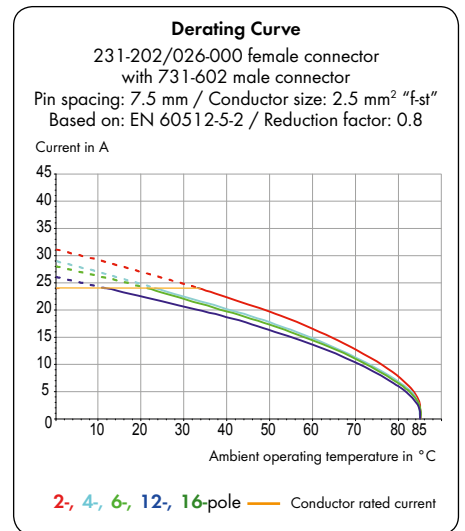
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ²	(with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²	(with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, “item no. suffix ... /010-000” is added to the “basic item no.”	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

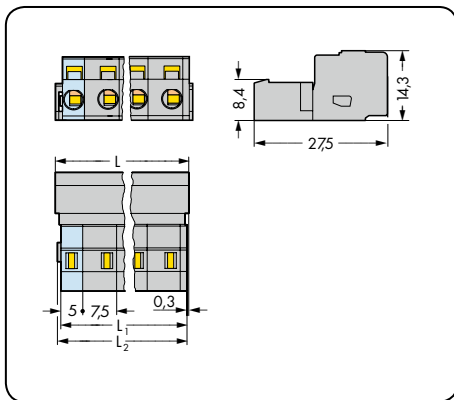
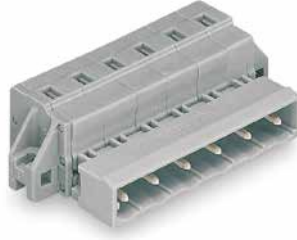
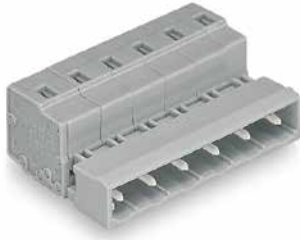
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	470 - 471
Separators	472
Direct marking	362 - 364
Insulation stop	473
Coding keys	472
Screws	576

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

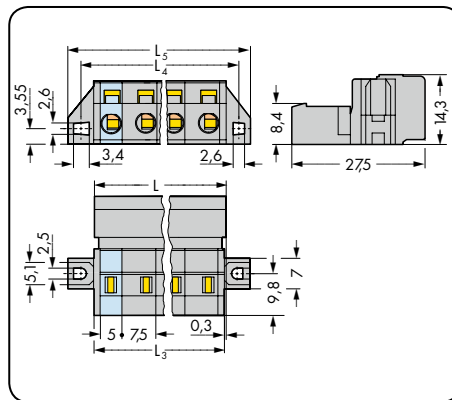
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

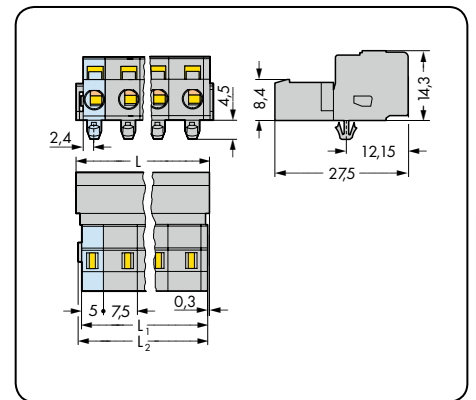
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$

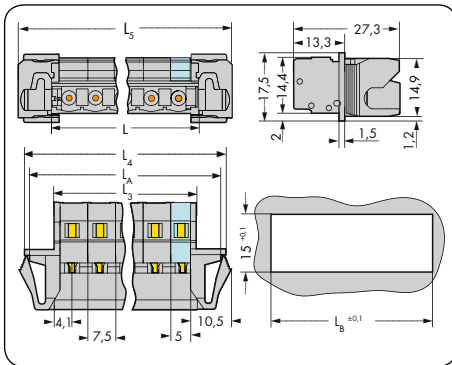


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

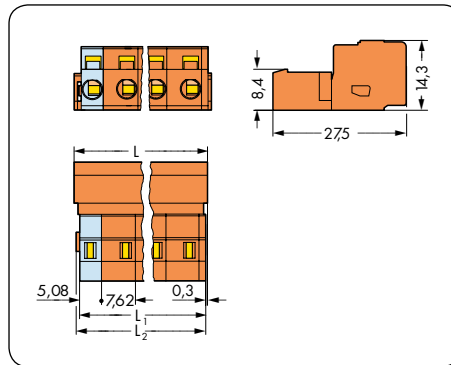
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, gray			Male connector with fixing flanges, gray			Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, gray		
2	731-602	100	2	731-602/019-000	50	2	731-602/018-000	100
3	731-603	100	3	731-603/019-000	50	3	731-603/018-000	100
4	731-604	50	4	731-604/019-000	50	4	731-604/018-000	50
5	731-605	50	5	731-605/019-000	50	5	731-605/018-000	50
6	731-606	50	6	731-606/019-000	25	6	731-606/018-000	50
7	731-607	50	7	731-607/019-000	25	7	731-607/018-000	50
8	731-608	25	8	731-608/019-000	25	8	731-608/018-000	25
9	731-609	25	9	731-609/019-000	25	9	731-609/018-000	25
10	731-610	25	10	731-610/019-000	25	10	731-610/018-000	25
11	731-611	25	11	731-611/019-000	10	11	731-611/018-000	25
12	731-612	25	12	731-612/019-000	10	12	731-612/018-000	25
13	731-613	10	13	731-613/019-000	10	13	731-613/018-000	10
16	731-616	10	16	731-616/019-000	10	16	731-616/018-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.								

Accessory	Page
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)	479

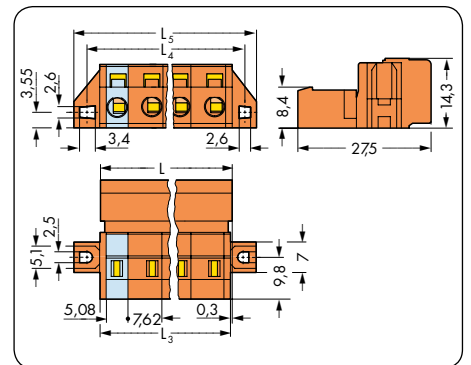
With snap-in flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$
 $L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

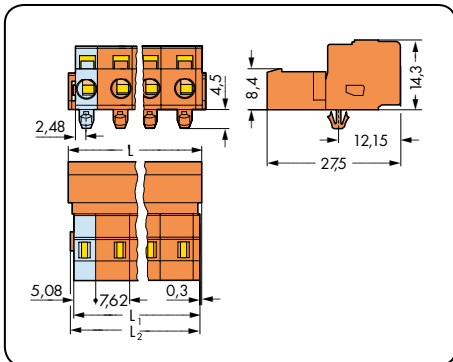


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$

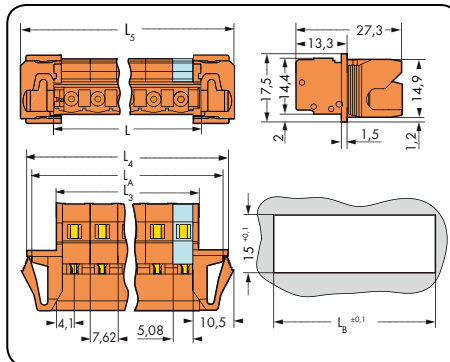
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in flanges, gray			Male connector, orange			Male connector with fixing flanges, orange		
2	731-602/114-000	50	2	731-632	100	2	731-632/019-000	50
3	731-603/114-000	50	3	731-633	100	3	731-633/019-000	50
4	731-604/114-000	50	4	731-634	50	4	731-634/019-000	50
5	731-605/114-000	25	5	731-635	50	5	731-635/019-000	50
6	731-606/114-000	25	6	731-636	50	6	731-636/019-000	25
7	731-607/114-000	25	7	731-637	50	7	731-637/019-000	25
8	731-608/114-000	25	8	731-638	25	8	731-638/019-000	25
9	731-609/114-000	25	9	731-639	25	9	731-639/019-000	25
10	731-610/114-000	10	10	731-640	25	10	731-640/019-000	25
11	731-611/114-000	10	11	731-641	25	11	731-641/019-000	10
12	731-612/114-000	10	12	731-642	25	12	731-642/019-000	10
13	731-613/114-000	10						
16	731-616/114-000	10						
						For cutout dimensions, see page 488, Table 1.		

Male Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

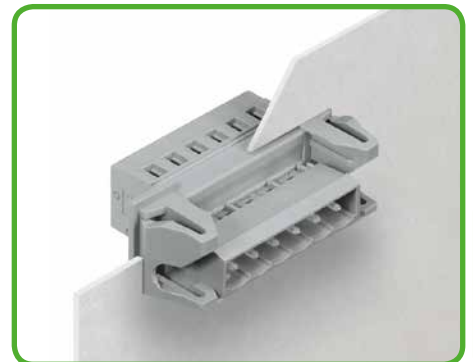
With snap-in mounting feet Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With snap-in flanges Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$
 $L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$



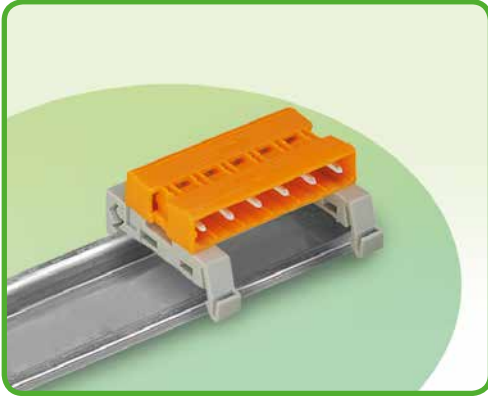
Male connectors with snap-in flanges for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 to 2.5 mm plate thickness.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector with snap-in mounting feet, for 0.6-1.2 mm plate thickness, 3.5 mm Ø mounting holes, orange			Male connector with snap-in flanges, orange		
2	731-632/018-000	100	2	731-632/114-000	50
3	731-633/018-000	100	3	731-633/114-000	50
4	731-634/018-000	50	4	731-634/114-000	50
5	731-635/018-000	50	5	731-635/114-000	25
6	731-636/018-000	50	6	731-636/114-000	25
7	731-637/018-000	50	7	731-637/114-000	25
8	731-638/018-000	25	8	731-638/114-000	25
9	731-639/018-000	25	9	731-639/114-000	25
10	731-640/018-000	25	10	731-640/114-000	10
11	731-641/018-000	25	11	731-641/114-000	10
12	731-642/018-000	25	12	731-642/114-000	10
Accessory		Page			
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail, 3 or more poles (209-137)		479			

Double-Pin Male Connectors with Mounting Feet for DIN 35 Rail

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Allows MCS female connectors fitted with wire harness or cable assembly to be plugged together
- Adapter for DIN 35-rail mounting
- With coding keys on both sides

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.295 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

Separators	472
Coding keys	472
DIN 35 rail	576

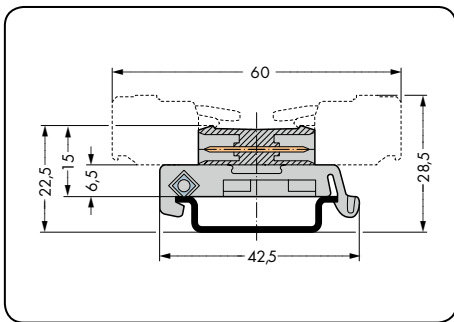
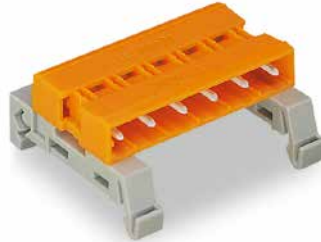
MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

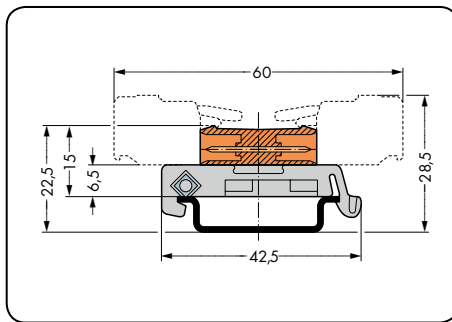
* **Caution:** Male connectors must not be live when disconnected!

Double-Pin Male Connectors with Mounting Feet for DIN 35 Rail MCS MIDI Classic

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in. 630 V/6 kV/2 12A | 300 V/15 A		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in. 630 V/6 kV/2 12A | 300 V/15 A	
---	--	--	--

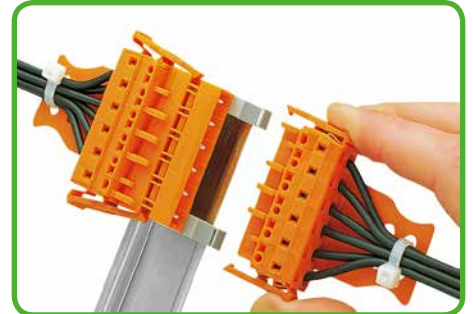


Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Double-pin male connector with mounting feet, for DIN 35 rail, gray			Double-pin male connector with mounting feet, for DIN 35 rail, orange		
2	232-562/007-000	50	2	232-582/007-000	50
3	232-563/007-000	50	3	232-583/007-000	50
4	232-564/007-000	25	4	232-584/007-000	25
5	232-565/007-000	50	5	232-585/007-000	25
6	232-566/007-000	25	6	232-586/007-000	25
7	232-567/007-000	10	7	232-587/007-000	10
8	232-568/007-000	10	8	232-588/007-000	10
9	232-569/007-000	10	9	232-589/007-000	10
10	232-570/007-000	10	10	232-590/007-000	10
11	232-571/007-000	10	11	232-591/007-000	10
12	232-572/007-000	10	12	232-592/007-000	10

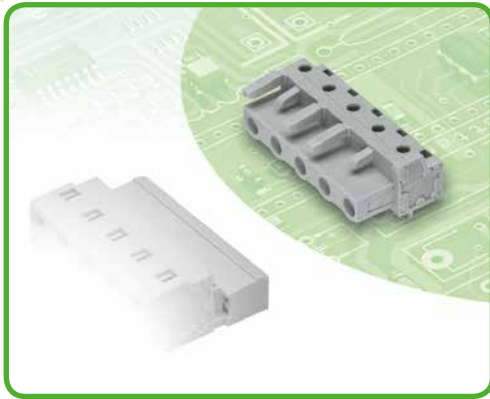


Double-pin male connector mounted on DIN 35 rail. Female connectors with locking levers.

Female Connectors with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm

MCS MIDI Classic



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For "board-to-board" and "board-to-wire" connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- With coding elements

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7.5 mm 0.197 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

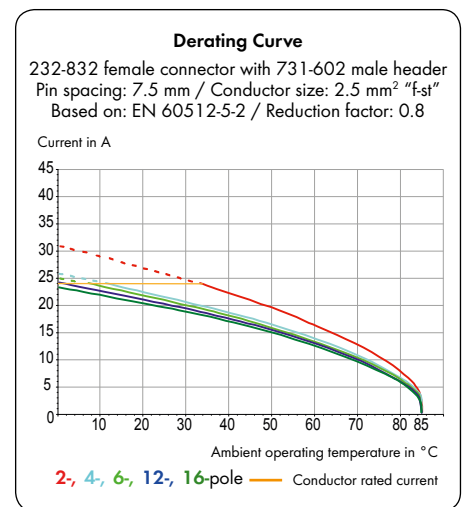
The MCS MIDI connection system is UL 1977 approved and capable of up to 600 V for factory wiring.

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	5 mm / 0.6 x 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated
MCS connectors are also available upon request with gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces.	
Depending on the version requested, "item no. suffix ... /010-000" is added to the "basic item no."	



MCS MIDI accessories:

Pages:

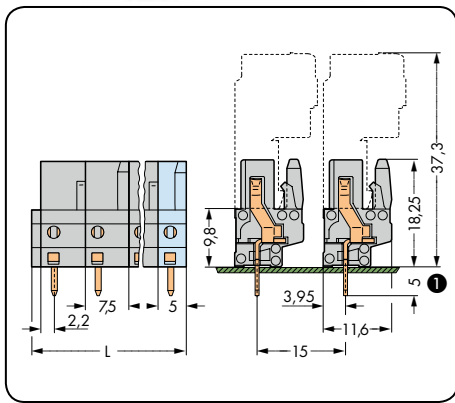
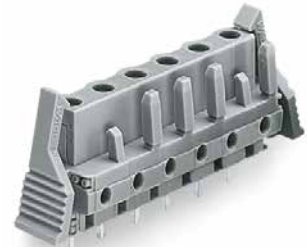
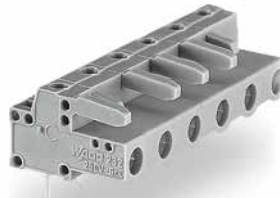
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Test plug adapter	478
Test plug	568
Screws	576

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

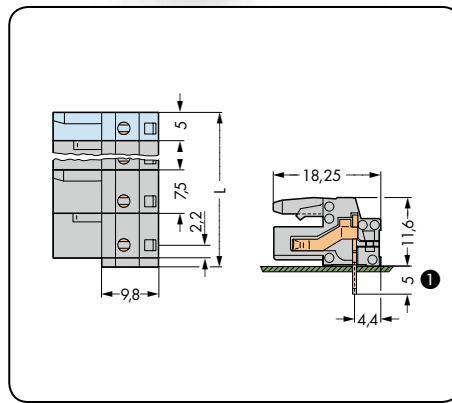
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

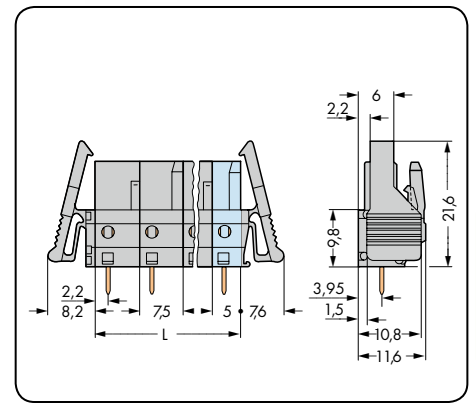
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$

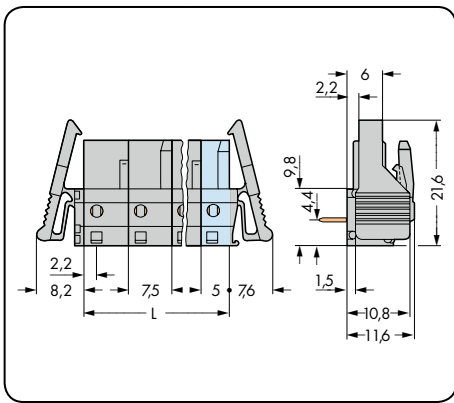
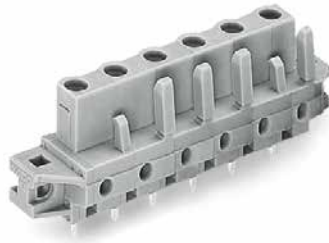
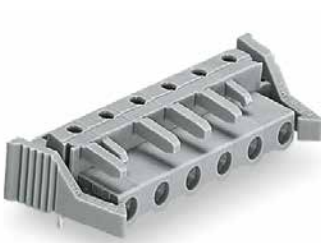
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, gray			Female header with angled solder pins, gray			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, gray		
2	232-732	100	2	232-832	100	2	232-732/039-000	50
3	232-733	100	3	232-833	100	3	232-733/039-000	50
4	232-734	50	4	232-834	50	4	232-734/039-000	50
5	232-735	50	5	232-835	50	5	232-735/039-000	50
6	232-736	50	6	232-836	50	6	232-736/039-000	25
7	232-737	50	7	232-837	50	7	232-737/039-000	25
8	232-738	25	8	232-838	25	8	232-738/039-000	25
9	232-739	25	9	232-839	25	9	232-739/039-000	25
10	232-740	25	10	232-840	25	10	232-740/039-000	25
11	232-741	25	11	232-841	25	11	232-741/039-000	10
12	232-742	25	12	232-842	25	12	232-742/039-000	10
13	232-743	10	13	232-843	10	13	232-743/039-000	10
16	232-746	10	16	232-846	10	16	232-746/039-000	10

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

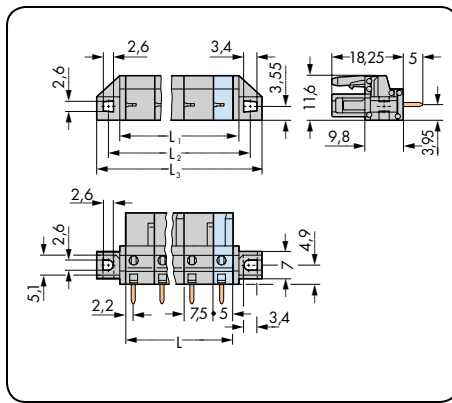
❶ MCS MIDI female headers with solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
Item no. suffix: .../045-000.

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

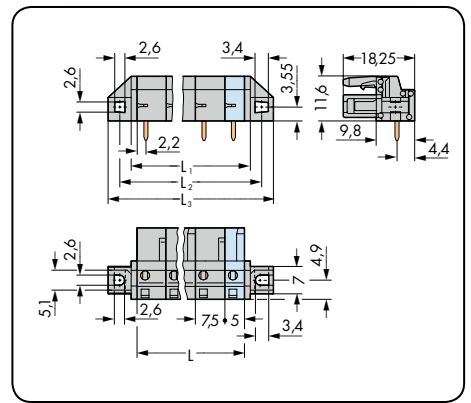
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

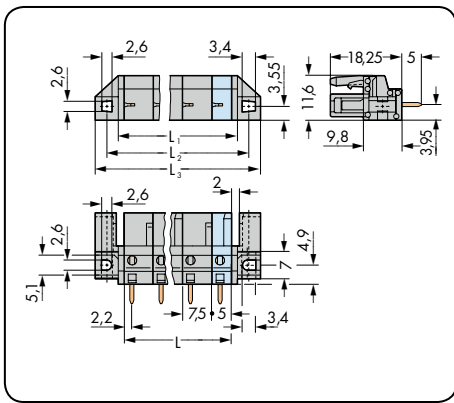
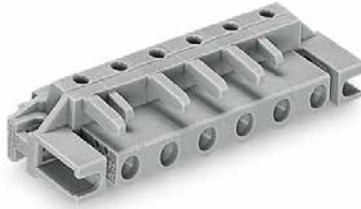
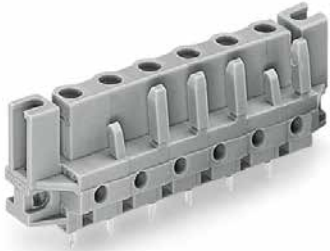


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

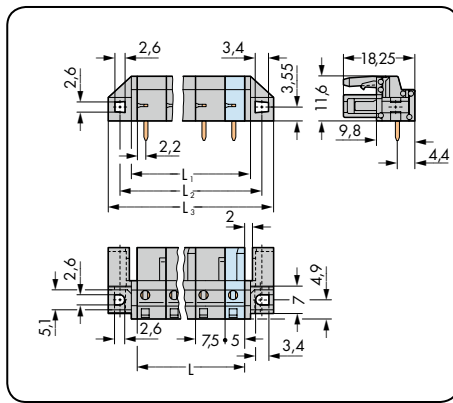
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, gray			Female header with straight solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, gray			Female header with angled solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, gray		
2	232-832/039-000	50	2	232-732/031-000	50	2	232-832/031-000	50
3	232-833/039-000	50	3	232-733/031-000	50	3	232-833/031-000	50
4	232-834/039-000	50	4	232-734/031-000	50	4	232-834/031-000	50
5	232-835/039-000	50	5	232-735/031-000	50	5	232-835/031-000	50
6	232-836/039-000	25	6	232-736/031-000	25	6	232-836/031-000	25
7	232-837/039-000	25	7	232-737/031-000	25	7	232-837/031-000	25
8	232-838/039-000	25	8	232-738/031-000	25	8	232-838/031-000	25
9	232-839/039-000	25	9	232-739/031-000	25	9	232-839/031-000	25
10	232-840/039-000	25	10	232-740/031-000	25	10	232-840/031-000	25
11	232-841/039-000	10	11	232-741/031-000	10	11	232-841/031-000	10
12	232-842/039-000	10	12	232-742/031-000	10	12	232-842/031-000	10
13	232-843/039-000	10	13	232-743/031-000	10	13	232-843/031-000	10
16	232-846/039-000	10	16	232-746/031-000	10	16	232-846/031-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.								
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

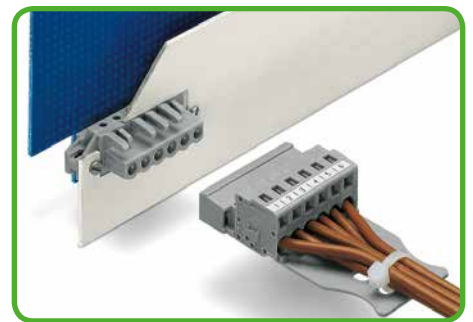
With straight solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		With angled solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



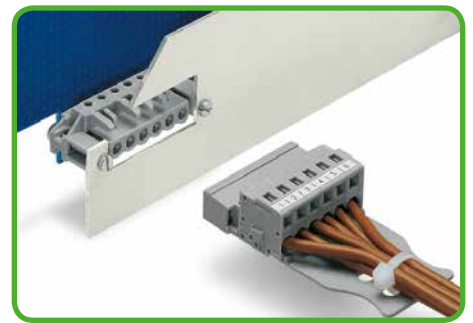
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



The innovative flange design provides standard panel mounting options or various through-panel mounting configurations.

Depending on the application and type of flange, female headers are now suitable for through-panel mounting ...

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, gray			Female header with angled solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, gray		
2	232-732/047-000	50	2	232-832/047-000	50
3	232-733/047-000	50	3	232-833/047-000	50
4	232-734/047-000	50	4	232-834/047-000	50
5	232-735/047-000	50	5	232-835/047-000	50
6	232-736/047-000	25	6	232-836/047-000	25
7	232-737/047-000	25	7	232-837/047-000	25
8	232-738/047-000	25	8	232-838/047-000	25
9	232-739/047-000	25	9	232-839/047-000	25
10	232-740/047-000	25	10	232-840/047-000	25
11	232-741/047-000	10	11	232-841/047-000	10
12	232-742/047-000	10	12	232-842/047-000	10
13	232-743/047-000	10	13	232-843/047-000	10
16	232-746/047-000	10	16	232-846/047-000	10
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.					
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only					

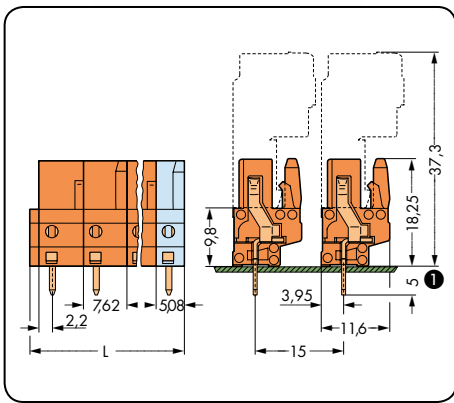
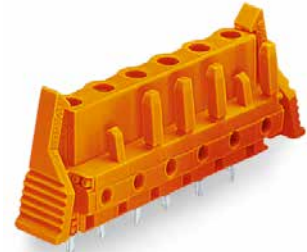


... or flush-mounting.

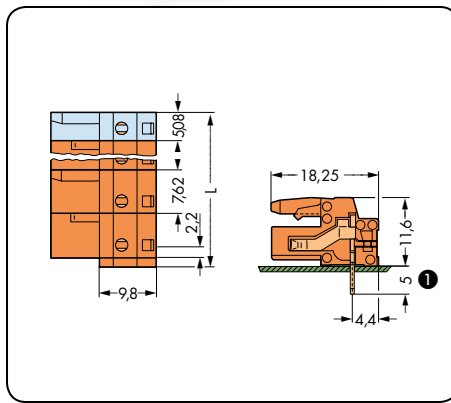
6 Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

466

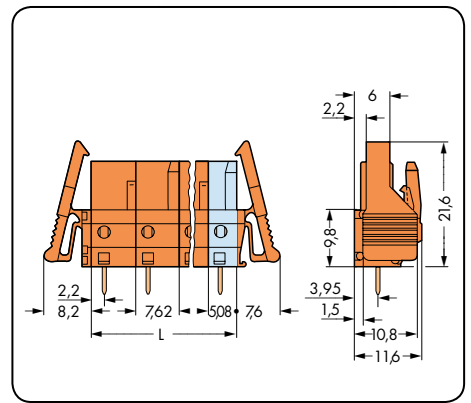
With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With straight solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



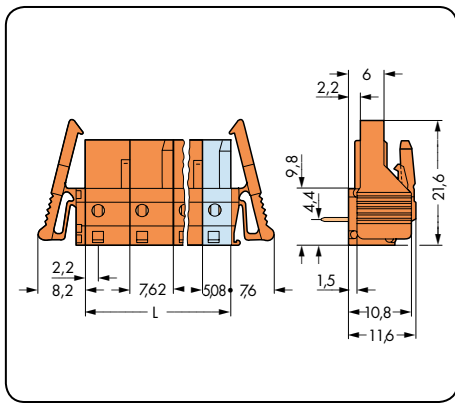
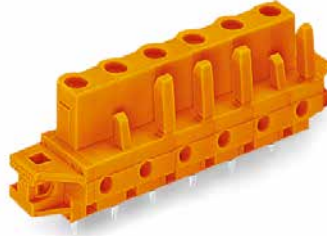
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins, orange			Female header with angled solder pins, orange			Female header with straight solder pins and locking levers, orange		
2	232-762	100	2	232-862	100	2	232-762/039-000	50
3	232-763	100	3	232-863	100	3	232-763/039-000	50
4	232-764	50	4	232-864	50	4	232-764/039-000	50
5	232-765	50	5	232-865	50	5	232-765/039-000	50
6	232-766	50	6	232-866	50	6	232-766/039-000	25
7	232-767	50	7	232-867	50	7	232-767/039-000	25
8	232-768	25	8	232-868	25	8	232-768/039-000	25
9	232-769	25	9	232-869	25	9	232-769/039-000	25
10	232-770	25	10	232-870	25	10	232-770/039-000	25
11	232-771	25	11	232-871	25	11	232-771/039-000	10
12	232-772	25	12	232-872	25	12	232-772/039-000	10
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only								

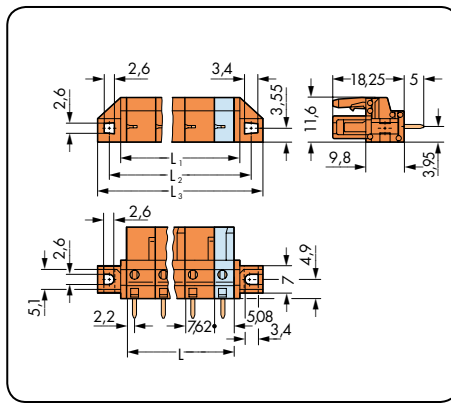
① MCS MIDI female headers with solder pins are also available with 3.8 mm pin projection.
Item no. suffix: .../045-000.

Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

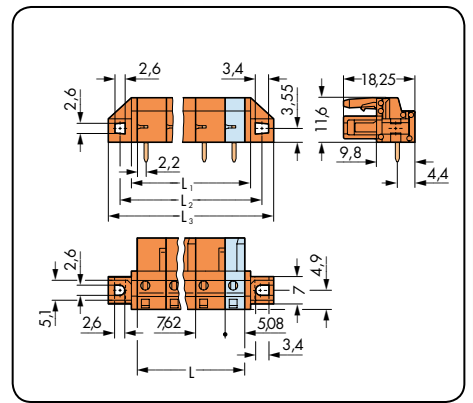
With angled solder pins and locking levers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With straight solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With angled solder pins and fixing flanges Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with angled solder pins and locking levers, orange			Female header with straight solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, orange			Female header with angled solder pins and fixing flanges, for through-panel mounting, orange		
2	232-862/039-000	50	2	232-762/031-000	50	2	232-862/031-000	50
3	232-863/039-000	50	3	232-763/031-000	50	3	232-863/031-000	50
4	232-864/039-000	50	4	232-764/031-000	50	4	232-864/031-000	50
5	232-865/039-000	50	5	232-765/031-000	50	5	232-865/031-000	50
6	232-866/039-000	25	6	232-766/031-000	25	6	232-866/031-000	25
7	232-867/039-000	25	7	232-767/031-000	25	7	232-867/031-000	25
8	232-868/039-000	25	8	232-768/031-000	25	8	232-868/031-000	25
9	232-869/039-000	25	9	232-769/031-000	25	9	232-869/031-000	25
10	232-870/039-000	25	10	232-770/031-000	25	10	232-870/031-000	25
11	232-871/039-000	10	11	232-771/031-000	10	11	232-871/031-000	10
12	232-872/039-000	10	12	232-772/031-000	10	12	232-872/031-000	10

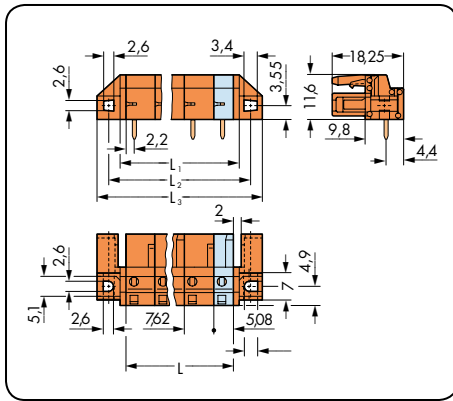
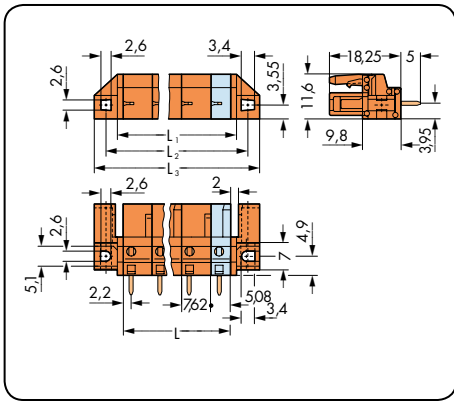
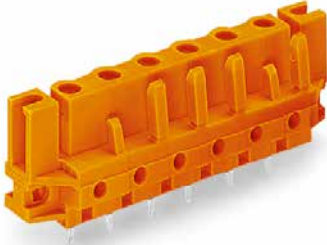
For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.

2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only

6 Female Headers with Solder Pins MCS MIDI Classic

468

With straight solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With angled solder pins and spacers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.	
630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A	630 V/6 kV/2 12A	300 V/15 A



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

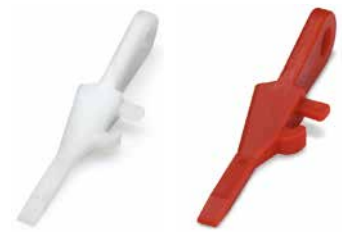
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female header with straight solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, orange			Female header with angled solder pins and spacers, for flush mounting, orange		
2	232-762/047-000	50	2	232-862/047-000	50
3	232-763/047-000	50	3	232-863/047-000	50
4	232-764/047-000	50	4	232-864/047-000	50
5	232-765/047-000	50	5	232-865/047-000	50
6	232-766/047-000	25	6	232-866/047-000	25
7	232-767/047-000	25	7	232-867/047-000	25
8	232-768/047-000	25	8	232-868/047-000	25
9	232-769/047-000	25	9	232-869/047-000	25
10	232-770/047-000	25	10	232-870/047-000	25
11	232-771/047-000	10	11	232-871/047-000	10
12	232-772/047-000	10	12	232-872/047-000	10

For cutout dimensions, see page 490, Table 3.

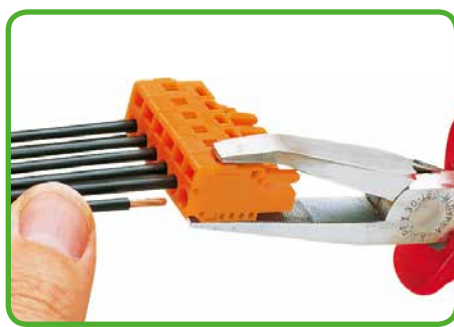
2- to 3-pole female connectors - one latch only

Accessories Operating Tools MCS MIDI

Operating tool for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Operating levers for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Operating tools for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®
---	---	--



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool, 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing			Operating lever, 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing			Operating tool, 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing		
red	210-250	1	white	231-131	100 (4 x 25)	white	231-159	100 (4 x 25)
			red	231-291	100 (4 x 25)	red	231-231	100 (4 x 25)



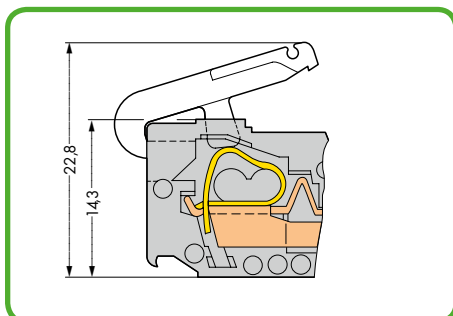
Inserting conductors via operating tool.



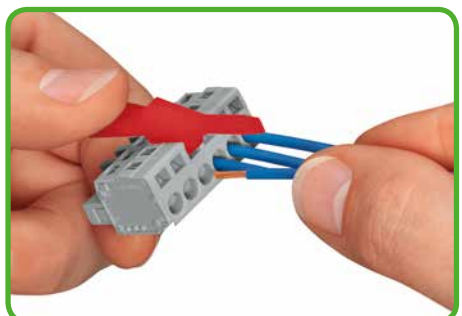
Inserting conductors via operating lever.



Inserting conductors - Operation parallel to conductor entry.



Not suitable for panel mounting with angled female connectors.



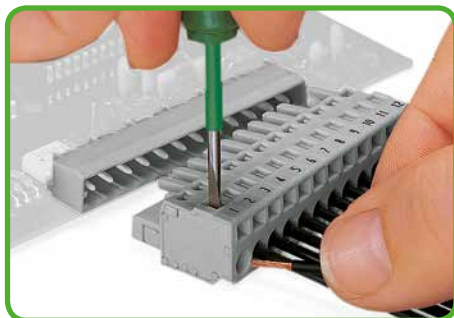
Inserting conductors - Operation perpendicular to conductor entry.

Accessories Operating Tools MCS MIDI

Operating tool with partially insulated shaft Type 1	Operating tools Operation parallel to conductor entry	Operating tool Operation perpendicular to conductor entry
---	---	---



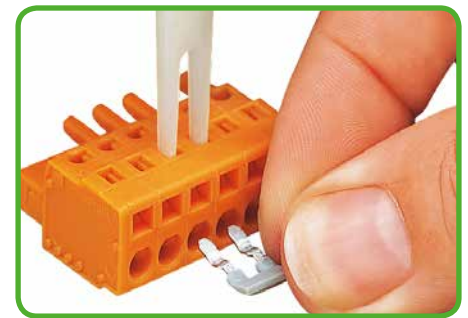
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Type	Pin Spacing	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Type	Pin Spacing	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Operating tool with partially insulated shaft, type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing		Operating tool , insulated, operation perpendicular to conductor entry, suitable for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® Also suitable for 280 Series rail-mounted terminal blocks				Operating tool , insulated, operation perpendicular to conductor entry, suitable for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®			
210-720	1								
		1-way	5/5.08 mm	209-130	1	2-way	5/5.08 mm	209-132	1
		2-way	5/5.08 mm	280-432	1				
		3-way	5/5.08 mm	280-433	1				
		4-way	5/5.08 mm	280-434	1				
		5-way	5/5.08 mm	280-435	1				
		6-way	5/5.08 mm	280-436	1				
		7-way	5/5.08 mm	280-437	1				
		8-way	5/5.08 mm	280-438	1				
		9-way	5/5.08 mm	280-439	1				
		10-way	5/5.08 mm	280-440	1				



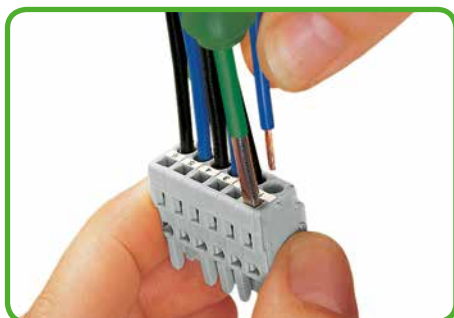
Inserting conductor via 3.5 x 0.5 mm screwdriver – Actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Operating tool used with 280 Series rail-mounted terminal blocks:
For inserting male and female connectors with long contact pins into 280 Series rail-mounted terminal blocks (maximum 10-pole for in-the-field assembly).
Operating tool used with CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors (5/5.08 mm pin spacing):
For opening up to 10 CAGE CLAMP® units simultaneously, e.g., when inserting 231-90x comb-style jumper bars.



Operating tool for 231-902 comb-style jumper bars.



Inserting conductor via 3.5 x 0.5 mm screwdriver – Actuation parallel to conductor entry.

Wiring male and female connectors should be performed in a suitable mount.

Accessories

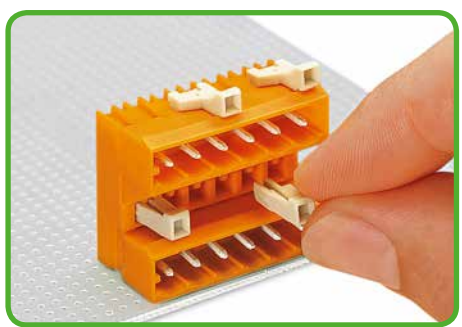
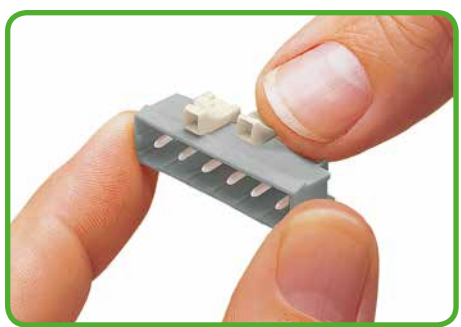
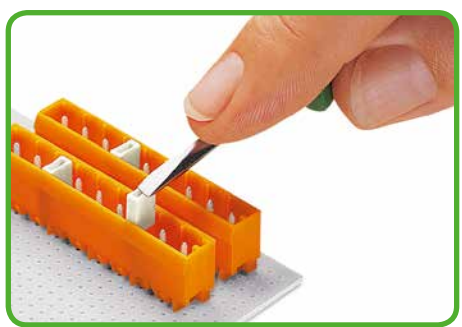
Separators, Coding Keys and Coding Pins

MCS MIDI

Separators for group formation for male headers	Coding keys for male headers	Coding pins for male headers for double-deck assembly, to be snapped into lower level
---	--	--



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Separator for headers, for group formation			Coding keys for headers, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing			Coding pin for male headers for double-deck assembly, snaps into lower level		
light gray	231-500	200 (2 x 100)	light gray	231-129	100	light gray	231-160	100
			Coding keys for headers, 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing					
			light gray	231-130	100			



Separators for group formation are inserted directly into the MCS MIDI Classic male headers. Group formation using separators means that at least 1 pole is lost on the header. Female connectors with integrated end plates are available for formation of groups without loss of any poles for pin spacing of 5/5.08 mm. Formation of groups without the loss of any poles is possible without using separators for pin spacing of 7.5/7.62 mm.

Snap-on coding key for male headers and CAGE CLAMP[®]-equipped male connectors. The last pole of male and female connectors with 7.5 mm pin spacing has a width of 5 mm; for 7.62 mm pin spacing, the pole width is 5.08 mm. Always use a 231-129 coding key for coding this pole.

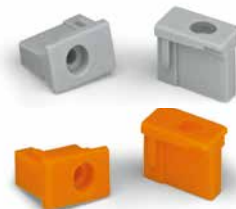
Coding lower male header in combination with male header for double-deck assembly.

Accessories

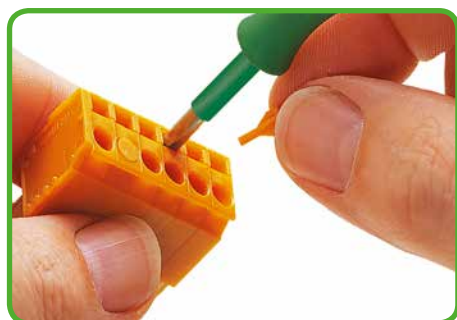
Lockout Caps, Insulation Stops and Fixing Elements

MCS MIDI

Lockout caps for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®	Insulation stops for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® or CAGE CLAMP® S	Fixing elements for angled male headers with solder pins
---	--	--



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Conductor Size	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Lockout cap			Insulation stop, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing			Fixing element			
gray	231-668	500 (5 x 100)	white	0.08-0.2 mm ² "sol." 0.08-0.14 mm ² "f-st"	231-670	200	gray	231-193	100
orange	231-669	500 (5 x 100)	light gray	0.25-0.5 mm ²	231-671	200	orange	231-393	100
			dark gray	0.75-1 mm ²	231-672	200			
			Insulation stop, 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing			Screws for fixing elements			
			white	0.08-0.2 mm ² "sol." 0.08-0.14 mm ² "f-st"	231-673	200	Screw with nut		
							M 2 x 12	231-195	100
			light gray	0.25-0.5 mm ²	231-674	200	Tapping screw		
			dark gray	0.75-1 mm ²	231-675	200	B 2.2 x 13	231-194	100
							Drilled hole, 1.8 mm Ø		



Sealing unnecessary clamping points in CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors (e.g., when doubling the pin spacing to meet clearance and creepage distance requirements, or when higher rated voltage is required). Lockout pins are not suitable for panel-mount, angled female connectors.



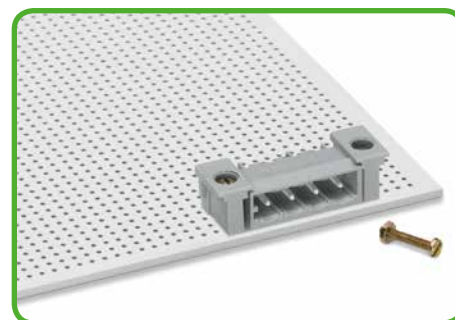
Wiring of PLC and microprocessor control systems also employs small or very small fine-stranded conductors. The buckling strength of these conductors is so low that they can bend in the clamp when they come into contact with the stop, meaning the insulation can penetrate into the clamping unit be clamped with the conductor.

This is possible with all of the clamping systems currently on the market and results in time-consuming troubleshooting.

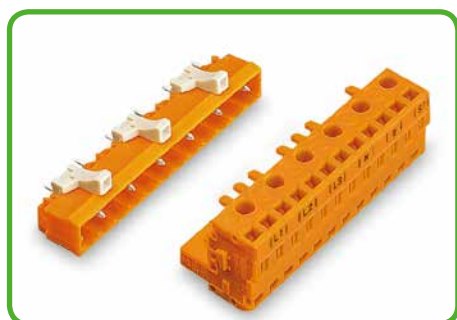
Insulation stop for connectors reliably ensure proper termination. Insulation stops automatically bundle the cores of fine-stranded conductors when inserted into the clamping unit, preventing splaying. This also limits the conductor entry to a defined cross sectional area – ensuring the actual conductor, not the insulation, will enter the clamping unit.

Insulation stops are available as dividable 5-pole strips for MCS MIDI male and female connectors. Insulation stop usage will not affect the conductor strip lengths for the aforementioned connectors.

Insulation stops are not suitable for panel-mounted female connectors.



Fixing elements enhance connection reliability between male headers with angled solder pins and the PCB. This substantially reduces mechanical stress on both solder pins and joints, particularly when dealing with small lengths and frequent mating cycles.



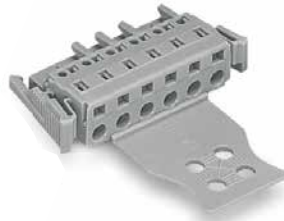
10.16 mm pin spacing available upon request.

Accessories

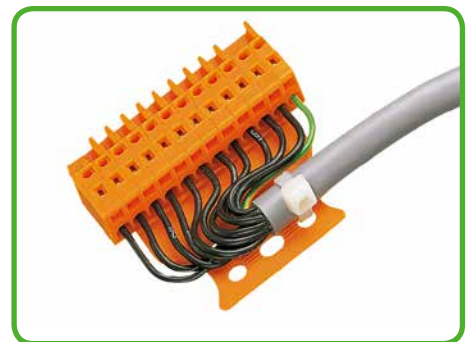
Strain Relief Plates (Factory-Assembled Only)

MCS MIDI

<p>Strain relief plates, factory-assembled Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm</p> <p>for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Strain relief plates, factory-assembled Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm</p> <p>for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>
--	--



Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Width	Pole No.	Item No.
Strain relief plate, pre-assembled gray/orange			Strain relief plate, pre-assembled gray/orange		
11.5 mm	2- 3	.../032-000	11.5 mm	2	.../032-000
20 mm	4- 5	.../033-000	20 mm	3- 5	.../033-000
30 mm	6- 9	.../034-000	30 mm	6- 7	.../034-000
50 mm	10-24	.../035-000	50 mm	8-16	.../035-000
Ordering example: Male connector with strain relief plate. 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, gray: 721-608/034-000			Ordering example: Angled female connector with strain relief plate, 7.62 mm pin spacing, 5-pole, orange: 732-125/026-000/033-000		
Ordering example: Female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, gray: 231-108/026-000/034-000					



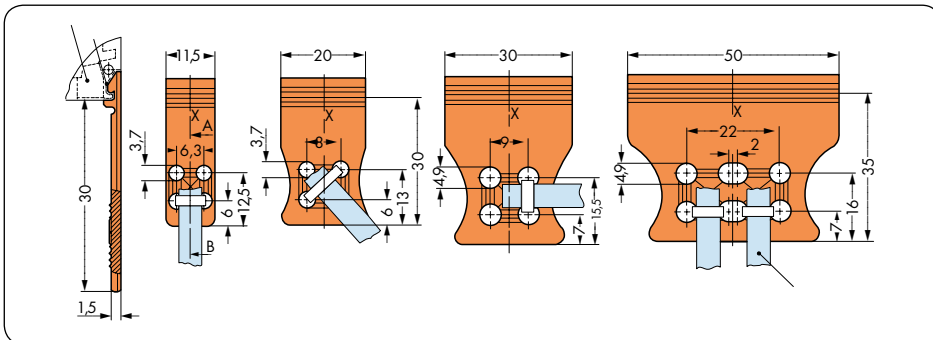
Female connector with strain relief plate, 5.08 mm pin spacing, 12-pole, orange: **231-312/026-000/035-000.**



Female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 3-pole, gray: **231-103/026-000/032-000.**

Both CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors can be fitted with a strain relief plate. The strain relief plates must be pre-assembled (glued) prior to delivery for connector models equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection. Four different plate widths are available for the above allocation of the strain relief plates to the specific pin spacing and number of poles. An "item no. suffix", referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." of the male or female connector. Angled female connectors for panel mounting cannot be fitted with strain relief plates.

WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions indicated for the strain relief plates.



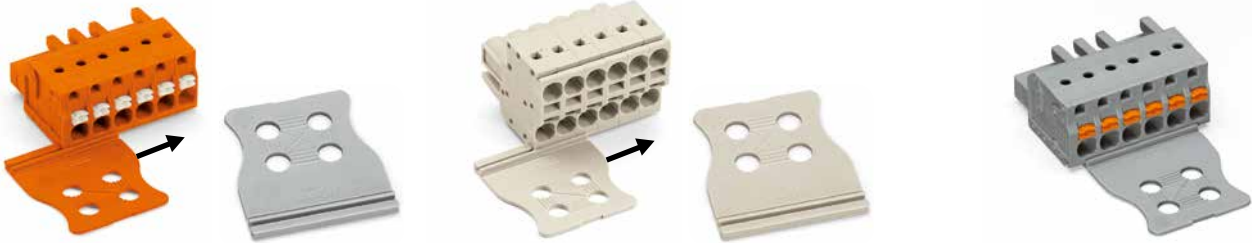
Gray strain relief plates are used for light gray 721, 722 and 723 Series CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors.

Accessories

Strain Relief Plates (for In-The-Field Assembly or Factory-Assembled)

MCS MIDI

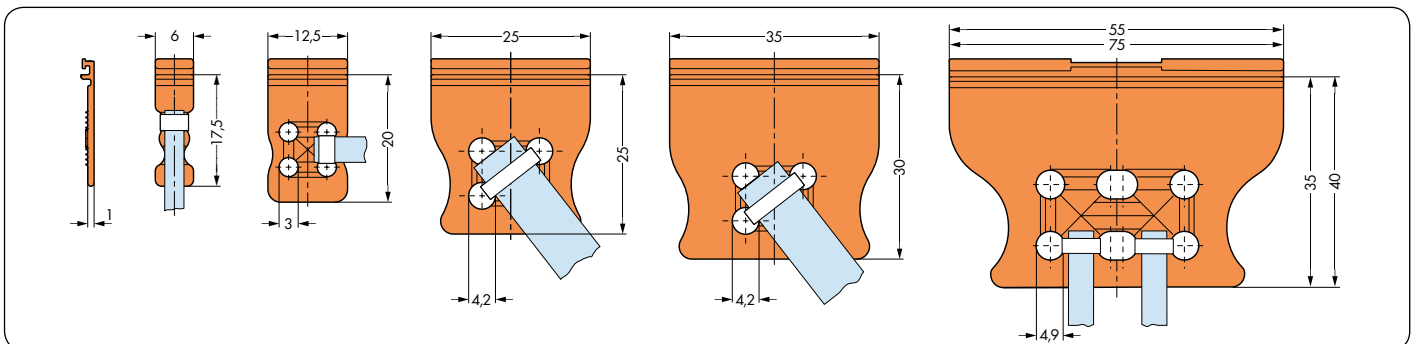
<p>Strain relief plates for in-the-field assembly Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in.</p> <p>for female connectors (2721, 2231 Series and 2-cond. 231, 721 Series) equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S</p>	<p>Strain relief plates for in-the-field assembly Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 in.</p> <p>for female connectors (2721, 2231 Series and 2-cond. 231, 721 Series) equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S</p>	<p>Strain relief plates, factory-assembled</p> <p>for female connectors (2721, 2231 Series and 2-cond. 231, 721 Series) equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S</p>
--	--	--



Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Width	Item No. Suffix:	
Strain relief plate, light gray				Strain relief plate, light gray				Strain relief plate, pre-assembled		
6 mm	2	734-127	100 (4 x 25)	6 mm		734-127	100 (4 x 25)	6 mm	.../132-000	
12.5 mm	3- 4	734-128	100 (4 x 25)	12.5 mm	2- 3	734-128	100 (4 x 25)	12.5 mm	.../133-000	
25 mm	5- 7	734-129	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	4- 6	734-129	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	.../134-000	
35 mm	8-11	734-126	100 (4 x 25)	35 mm	7- 9	734-126	100 (4 x 25)	35 mm	.../135-000	
55 mm	12-16	734-426	50 (2 x 25)	55 mm	10-12	734-426	50 (2 x 25)	55 mm	.../136-000	
75 mm	17-24	734-427	50 (2 x 25)	75 mm	13-16	734-427	50 (2 x 25)	75 mm	.../137-000	
Strain relief plate, gray				Strain relief plate, gray				Ordering example: 2-conductor female connector with strain relief plate, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, gray: 231-2108/026-000/135-000		
6 mm	2	734-327	100 (4 x 25)	6 mm		734-327	100 (4 x 25)	Ordering example: Female connector with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 7.5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, gray: 2231-208/026-000/135-000		
12.5 mm	3- 4	734-328	100 (4 x 25)	12.5 mm	2- 3	734-328	100 (4 x 25)			
25 mm	5- 7	734-329	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	4- 6	734-329	100 (4 x 25)			
35 mm	8-11	734-326	100 (4 x 25)	35 mm	7- 9	734-326	100 (4 x 25)			
55 mm	12-16	734-430	50 (2 x 25)	55 mm	10-12	734-430	50 (2 x 25)			
75 mm	17-24	734-431	50 (2 x 25)	75 mm	13-16	734-431	50 (2 x 25)			
Strain relief plate, orange				Strain relief plate, orange				<p>Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® S can be retrofitted with a strain relief plate or pre-assembled with one at the factory. These strain relief plates are available in six different widths and are allocated to the specific pin spacing and pole number (as shown left). An "item no. suffix", referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of connector (see ordering examples).</p> <p>The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways.</p>		
6 mm	2	734-227	100 (4 x 25)	6 mm		734-227	100 (4 x 25)			
12.5 mm	3- 4	734-228	100 (4 x 25)	12.5 mm	2- 3	734-228	100 (4 x 25)			
25 mm	5- 7	734-229	100 (4 x 25)	25 mm	4- 6	734-229	100 (4 x 25)			
35 mm	8-11	734-226	100 (4 x 25)	35 mm	7- 9	734-226	100 (4 x 25)			
55 mm	12-16	734-428	50 (2 x 25)	55 mm	10-12	734-428	50 (2 x 25)			
75 mm	17-24	734-429	50 (2 x 25)	75 mm	13-16	734-429	50 (2 x 25)			

WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann.

The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions indicated for the strain relief plates.

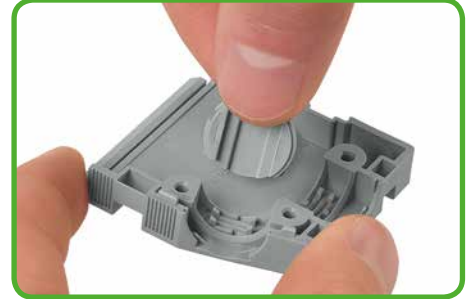
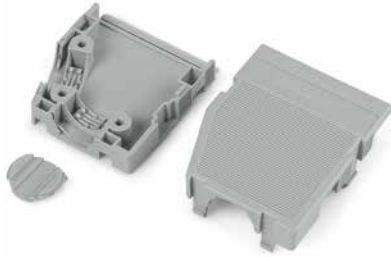


Accessories

Strain relief housings

MCS MIDI

<p>Snap-on type strain relief housings Pin Spacing 5 mm/0.197 in.</p> <p>for straight and angled male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Snap-on type strain relief housings Pin spacing: 5.08 mm/0.2 in.</p> <p>for straight and angled male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	
--	--	--





Snapping the cover into the unused cable outlet.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Snap-on type strain relief housing, suitable for 5 mm pin spacing, gray consisting of strain relief support and housing</p>			<p>Snap-on type strain relief housing, suitable for 5.08 mm pin spacing, orange consisting of strain relief support and housing</p>		
2	232-602	25	2	232-632	25
3	232-603	25	3	232-633	25
4	232-604	25	4	232-634	25
5	232-605	25	5	232-635	25
6	232-606	25	6	232-636	25
7	232-607	25	7	232-637	25
8	232-608	25	8	232-638	25
9	232-609	25	9	232-639	25
10	232-610	25	10	232-640	25
12	232-612	25	12	232-642	25
			16	232-646	25



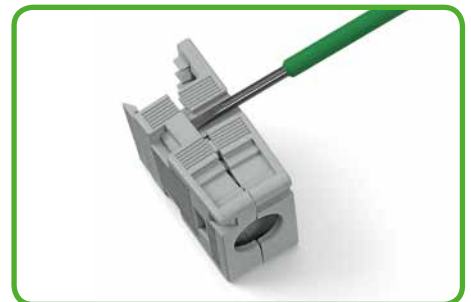
Snapping on the strain relief housing, demonstrated with a female connector with locking levers. Cable exits laterally. Strain relief by cable tie (up to a width of 4 mm).

2- to 3-pole, only suitable for cable ties, 1 cable outlet (rear side), max. 3.6 mm cable tie width
 4- to 6-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side)
 7- to 8-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 1 x cable outlet (side), 1 cover (included)
 9- to 16-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side), 2 covers (included)

Accessories	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Cable clamp, for strain relief			
	4- to 6-pole	209-177	25
	7 or more poles	209-174	25
Fixing screws, for cable clamp			
	4- to 6-pole	209-176	50
	7 or more poles	209-173	50



Snapping on a strain relief housing, demonstrated with a male connector. Cable exits laterally. Strain relief by cable clamp.



Disassembling a strain relief housing is only possible via operating tool (e.g., 210-719).

Strain Relief Housing Dimensions

Pole No.	Max. Cable Diameter		L ₄		L ₁	L ₂	L ₃	L ₅
	Pole No.	mm Ø	5	5,08				
2	2	6.0	13	13	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5
3	3	7.5	18	18	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5
4	4 - 6	9.5	23	23	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5
5	5	9.5	28	28	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5
6	6	14.0	33	33	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5
7	7 - 16	14.0	38	38	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0
8	8	14.0	43	43	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0
9	9	14.0	48	48.7	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0
10	10	14.0	53	53.8	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0
12	12	14.0	63	64	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0
16	16	14.0	85	85	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0

Gray strain relief plates are used for light gray 721, 722 and 723 Series CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors.

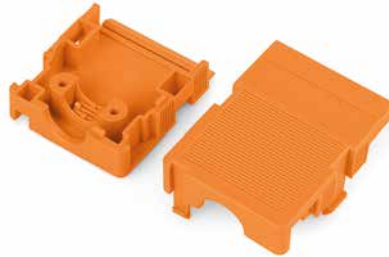
WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann.

Accessories

Strain Relief Housings



MCS MIDI

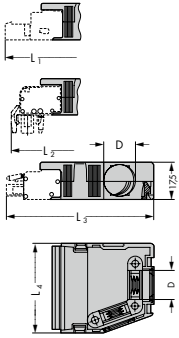
<p>Snap-on type strain relief housings Pin spacing: 7.5 mm/0.295 in.</p> <p>for straight and angled male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	<p>Snap-on type strain relief housings Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm/0.3 in.</p> <p>for straight and angled male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®</p>	
---	--	--

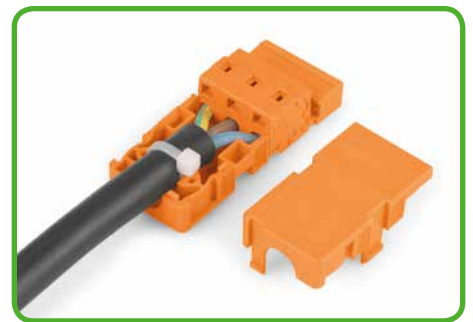


Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Snap-on type strain relief housing, suitable for 7.5 mm pin spacing, gray consisting of strain relief support and housing			Snap-on type strain relief housing, suitable for 7.62 mm pin spacing, gray consisting of strain relief support and strain relief housing		
2	232-662	25	2	232-682	25
3	232-663	25	3	232-683	25
4	232-664	25	4	232-684	25
5	232-665	25	5	232-685	25
7	232-667	25	7	232-687	25
10	232-670	25			

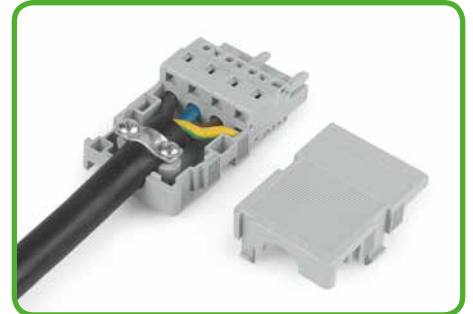
2-pole, only suitable for cable ties, 1 cable outlet (rear side), max. 3.6 mm cable tie width
 4- to 6-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side)
 5-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 1 x cable outlet (side), 1 cover (included)
 7-pole, suitable for cable clamp, 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side), 2 covers (included)

Accessories	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Cable clamp, for strain relief			
	3- and 4-pole	209-177	25
	5 or more poles	209-174	25
Fixing screws, for cable clamp			
	3- and 4-pole	209-176	50
	5 or more poles	209-173	50

Strain Relief Housing Dimensions		Pole No.	L ₄ Pin Spacing		L ₁	L ₂	L ₃	L ₅								
	Max. Cable Diameter		7.5	7.62												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pole No.</th> <th>mm Ø</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>6.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - 4</td> <td>9.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 - 7</td> <td>14.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pole No.	mm Ø	2	6.0	3 - 4	9.5	5 - 7	14.0	2	15.5	15.5	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5
Pole No.	mm Ø															
2	6.0															
3 - 4	9.5															
5 - 7	14.0															
		3	23	23	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5								
		4	30.5	30.5	59.0	55.5	58.0	41.5								
		5	38	38	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0								
		7	53	53.8	71.5	68.0	70.5	54.0								



3-pole female connector with strain relief housing.



4-pole male connector with strain relief housing.



Gray strain relief plates are used for light gray 721, 722 and 723 Series CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors.


WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann.

Accessories

Test Plug Adapter

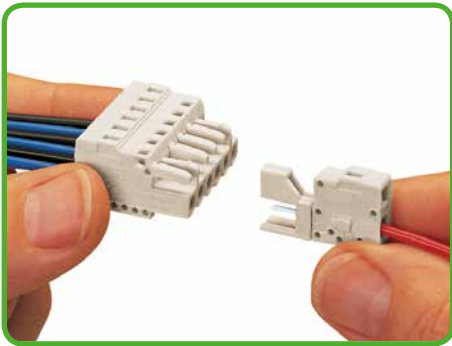
MCS MIDI

Test plug adapters for female connectors

0.08–2.5 mm² | 28–12 AWG
 320 V/4 kV/2 12 A
 8–9 mm / 0.33 in



Conductor Size	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Test plug adapter for female connectors, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing			
0.08–2.5 mm ²	light gray	231-661	100
Test plug adapter for female connectors, 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing			
0.08–2.5 mm ²	light gray	231-662	100



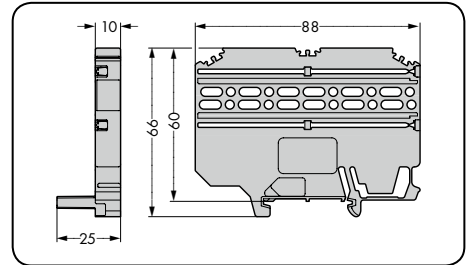
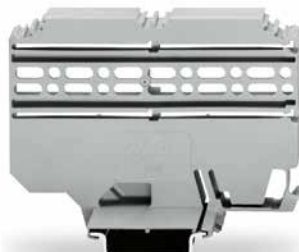
Test plug adapter with CAGE CLAMP® connection

Accessories

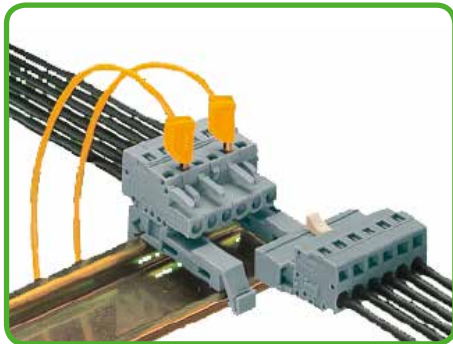
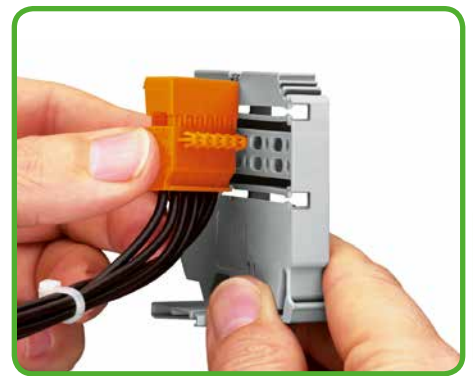
Mounting Adapters

MCS MIDI

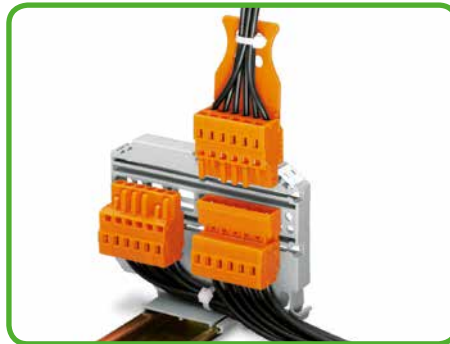
<p>Mounting adapters for DIN 35 rail</p> <p>for male and female connectors with snap-in mounting feet</p>	<p>Multi mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail</p> <p>for male and female connectors with snap-in mounting feet</p>	
--	---	--



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Mounting adapter for MCS MIDI male and female connectors, with snap-in mounting feet</p>			<p>Multi mounting adapter for MCS MIDI male and female connectors, with snap-in mounting feet</p>		
gray	209-137	1	gray	209-148	25
<p>Mounting adapter for MCS MIDI angled female connectors, with snap-in mounting feet for panel mounting</p>					
gray	209-120	1			



Female connector with snap-in mounting feet and 209-189 Mounting Adapter on DIN 35 rail.



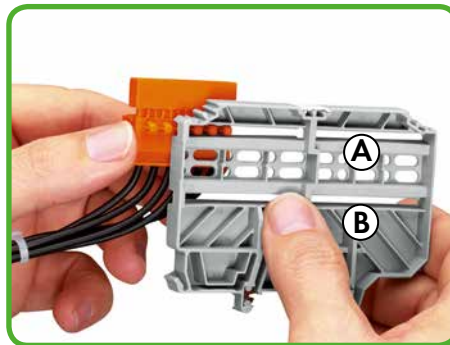
The pluggable male or female connector can also be fitted with a strain relief plate.



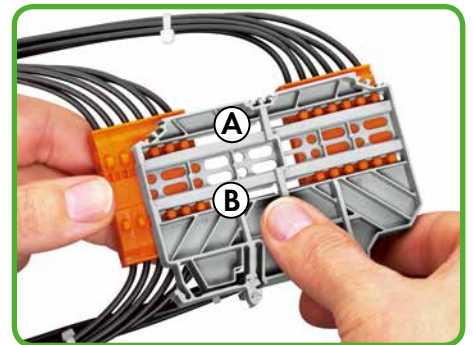
The adapter can be marked either with WSB, miniature WSB or WMB markers.



209-120 Multi Mounting Adapter on DIN 35 rail and angled female connector with snap-in mounting feet for panel mounting.



Both male and female connectors remain pluggable when they are mounted on the multi mounting adapter via its oblong holes or open grooves (A/B).



If a connector is pushed from the side into the open grooves (A/B) of the multi mounting adapter, the plug connection will be reliably protected from unintentional disconnection when mounted.

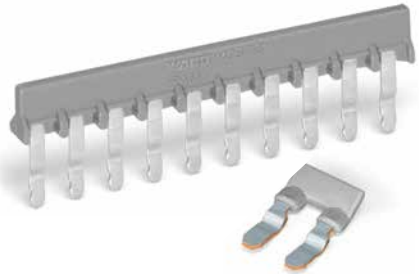
Accessories

Comb-Style Jumper Bars

MCS MIDI

Comb-style jumper bars
Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 in.
 for male and female connectors
 equipped with CAGE CLAMP®
 320 V/4 kV/2 12/16 A

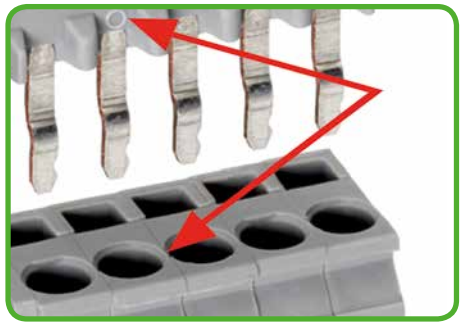
Handling



Jumper Type	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Comb-style jumper bar , insulated, for straight/angled male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®		
Nominal current		
2-way	12 A	231-902 200 (8 x 25)
3-way	16 A	231-903 100 (4 x 25)
5-way	16 A	231-905 100 (4 x 25)
7-way	16 A	231-907 100 (4 x 25)
10-way	16 A	231-910 100 (4 x 25)
Notice: Not suitable for female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S and angled female connectors for panel mounting!		
Comb-style jumper bar reduces maximum conductor size to 1.5 mm ² .		



Notice: Insert jumper bar according to direction symbols. □ symbol shows direction to operating slot.



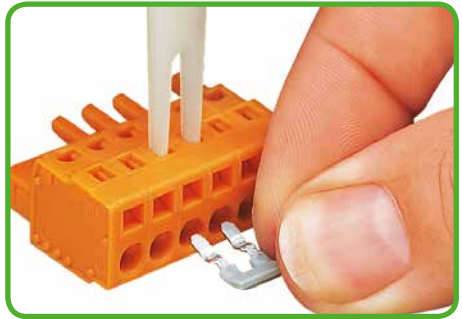
Notice: Insert jumper bar according to direction symbols. ○ symbol shows direction to conductor entry.



Individual comb-style jumper bars are created by breaking out jumper contacts (starting with 3-way).



Insert comb-style jumper bars via multipole operating tool, with the female or male connector being supported in a suitable holding device.



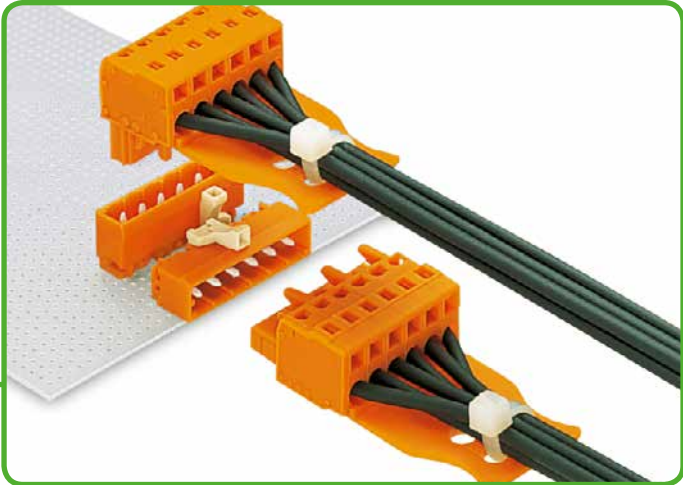
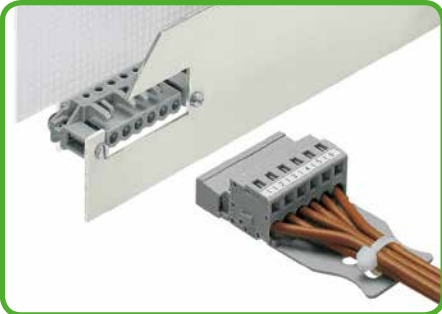
Commoning a female connector with 231-902 comb-style jumper bar via 2-pole operating tool.



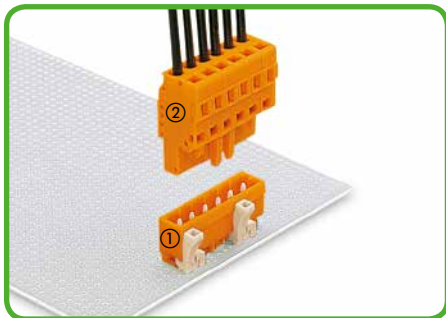
Male or female connectors can be pre-assembled with comb-style jumper bars upon request.



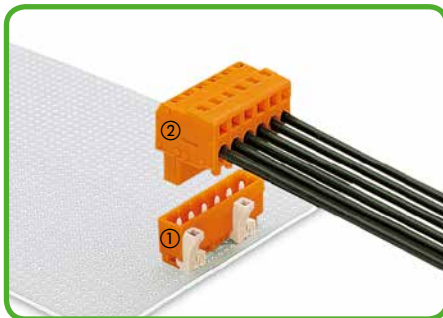
Notice: Comb-style jumper bars reduce conductor size to 1.5 mm² "s" + "fst".



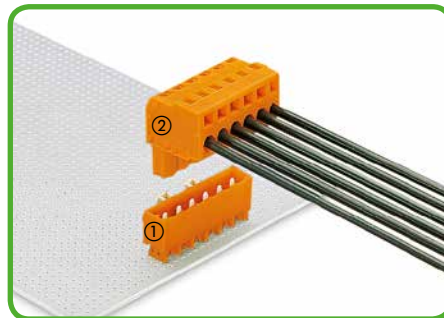
Application Examples Pluggable PCB Connectors MCS MIDI Classic



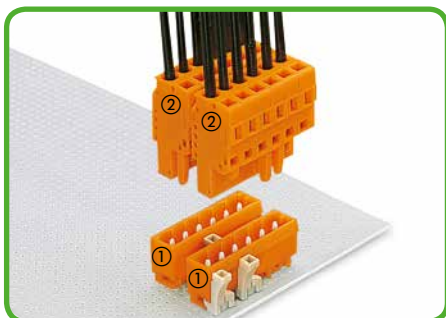
- ① *Male header, straight solder pins
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① *Male header, straight solder pins
② *Angled female connector, conductor entry
same direction as latches

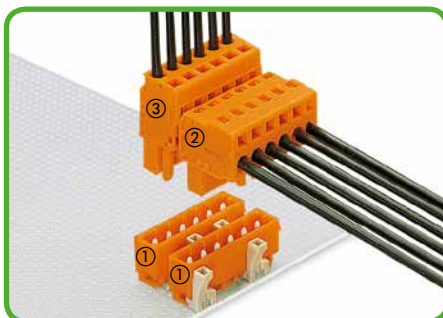


- ① Male header, straight solder pins
② Angled female connector, conductor entry
opposite of latches



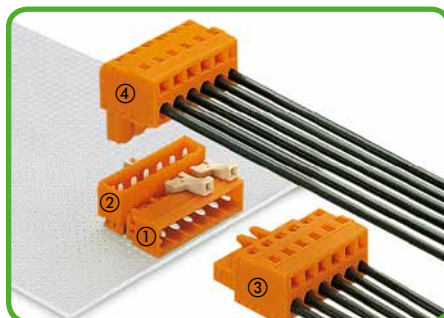
- ① *Male headers, straight solder pins**
② *Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®

rear header must be coded **prior to soldering!

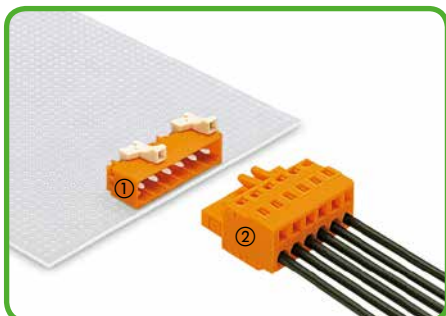


- ① *Male headers, straight solder pins**
② *Angled female connector, conductor entry
same direction as latches
③ *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

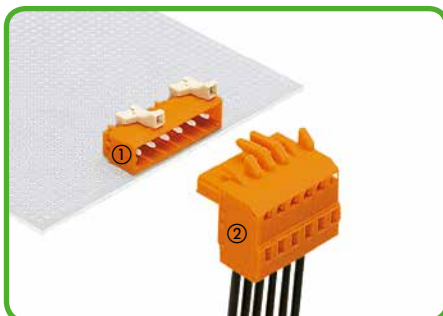
rear header must be coded **prior to soldering!



- ① Male header, angled solder pins
② Male header, straight solder pins
③ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®
④ Angled female connector, conductor entry
opposite of latches



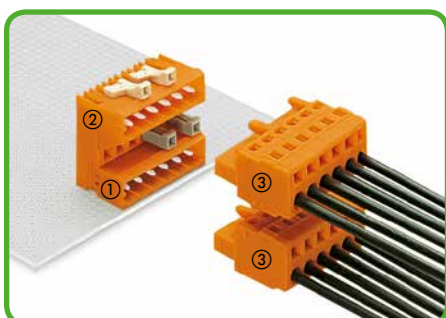
- ① *Male header, angled solder pins
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



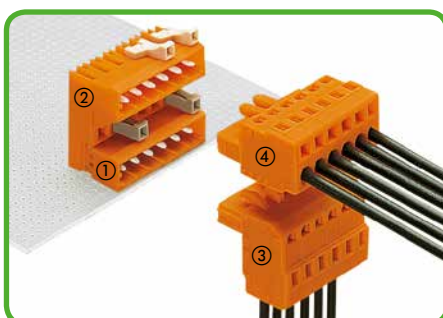
- ① Male header, angled solder pins
② Angled female connector, conductor entry
opposite of latches



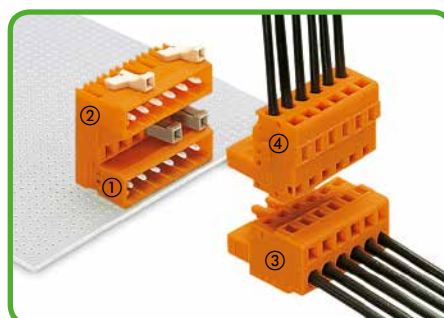
- ① *Male header, angled solder pins
② *Angled female connector, conductor entry
same direction as latches



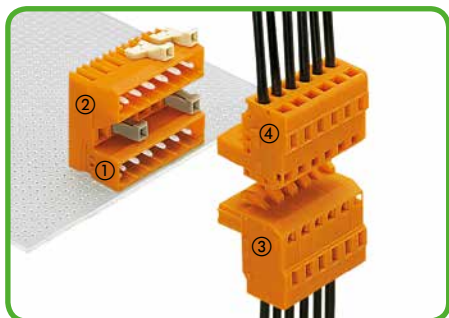
- ① Male header, angled solder pins
② Male header for double-deck assembly
③ Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① Male header, angled solder pins
② Male header for double-deck assembly
③ Angled female connector, conductor entry
opposite of latches
④ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

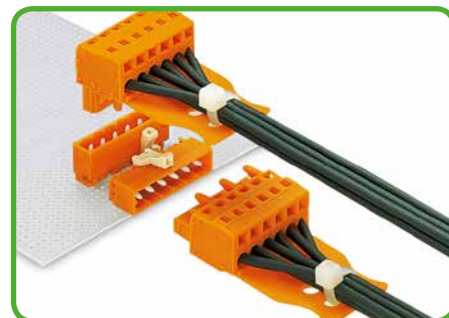


- ① Male header, angled solder pins
② Male header for double-deck assembly
③ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®
④ Angled female connector, conductor entry
same direction as latches

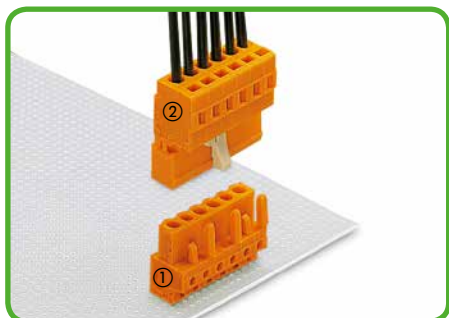


- ① Male header, angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Angled female connector, conductor entry **opposite of latches**
- ④ Angled female connector, conductor entry **same direction as latches**

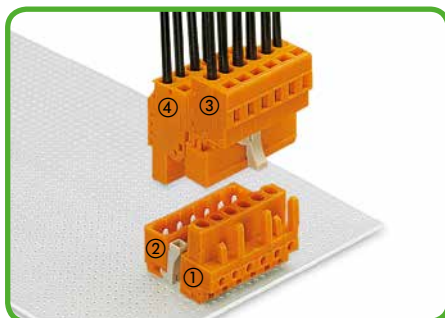
Angled female connectors are available with conductor entry in the same direction as latches, or opposite of latches. This allows different conductor entry directions with the same mounting direction of the male headers. Angled female connectors with conductor entry opposite of latches are not available in versions that are 100% protected against mismatching. Male headers and female connectors allow touch-proof supply to the PCB. Female headers and male connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® allow touch-proof supply from the PCB. These combinations can also be used for coding different circuits.



Female connectors with strain relief plate

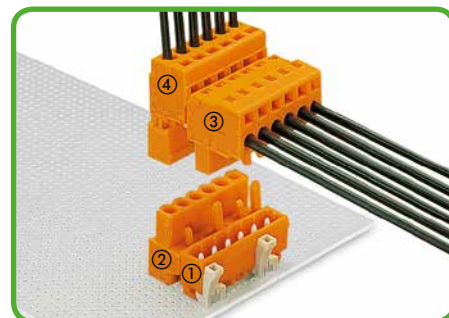


- ① *Female connector, straight solder pins
- ② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

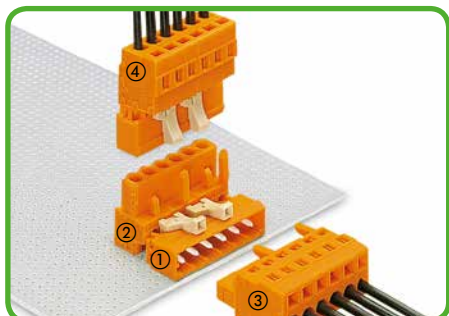


- ① *Female connector, straight solder pins
- ② *Male header, straight solder pins**
- ③ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

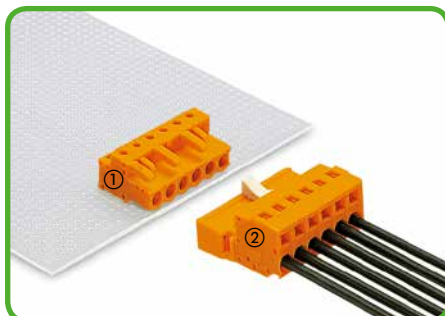
Male header must be coded **prior to soldering!



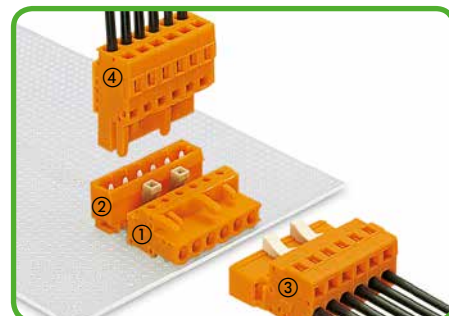
- ① *Male header, straight solder pins
- ② *Female connector, straight solder pins
- ③ *Angled female connector, conductor entry **same direction as latches**
- ④ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① *Male header, angled solder pins
- ② *Female connector, straight solder pins
- ③ *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

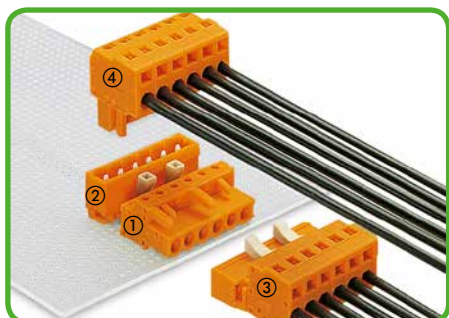


- ① *Female header, angled solder pins
- ② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



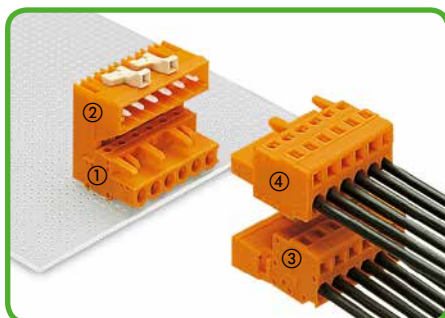
- ① *Female header, angled solder pins
- ② *Male header, straight solder pins**
- ③ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

Male header must be coded **prior to soldering!

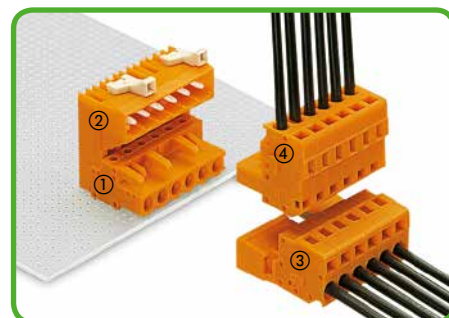


- ① *Female header, angled solder pins
- ② *Male header, straight solder pins**
- ③ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ *Angled female connector, conductor entry **same direction as latches**

Male header must be coded **prior to soldering!



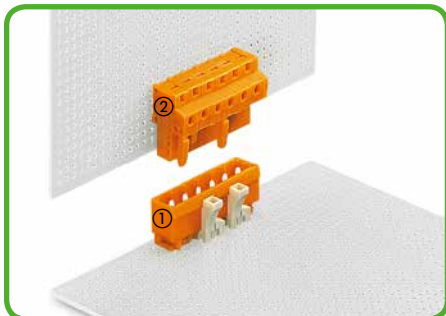
- ① Female header, angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



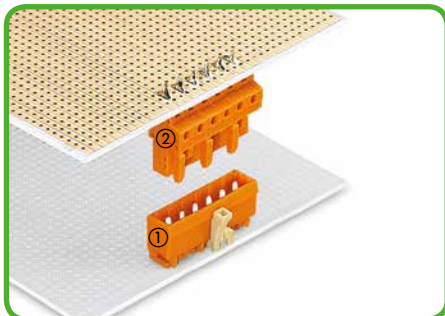
- ① Female header, angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ Angled female connector, conductor entry **same direction as latches**

*also available in version "100% protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

Application Examples Pluggable PCB Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

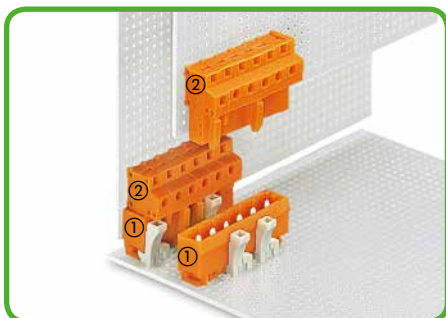


- ① *Male header, straight solder pins
- ② *Female header, angled solder pins

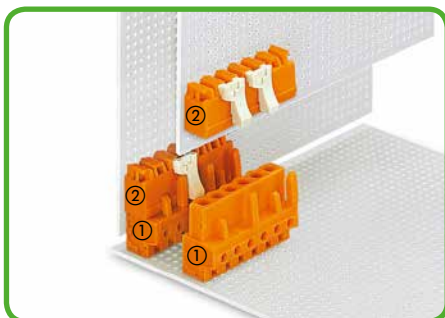


- ① *Male header, straight solder pins
- ② *Female connector, straight solder pins

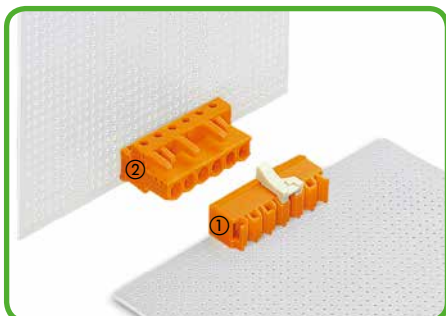
Total height when mated: 22.5 mm/0.886 in.



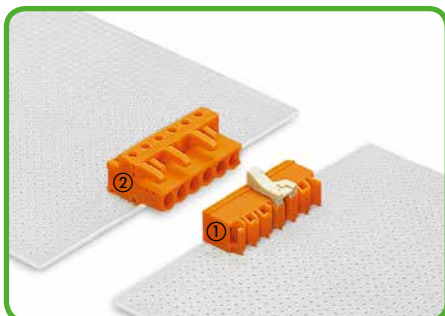
- ① *Male headers, straight solder pins
- ② *Female headers, angled solder pins



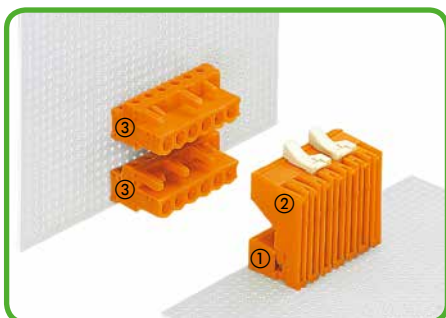
- ① *Female headers, straight solder pins
- ② *Male headers, angled solder pins



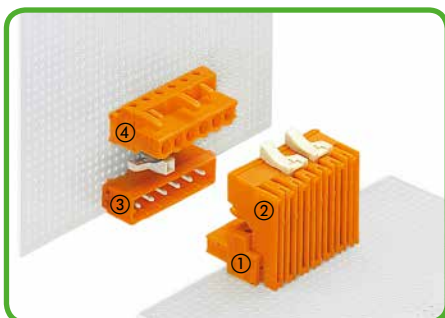
- ① *Male header, angled solder pins
- ② *Female connector, straight solder pins



- ① *Male header, angled solder pins
- ② *Female header, angled solder pins



- ① Male header, angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Female header, straight solder pins

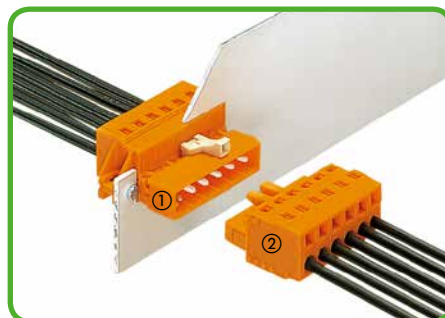


- ① Female header, angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Male header, straight solder pins
- ④ Female header, straight solder pins

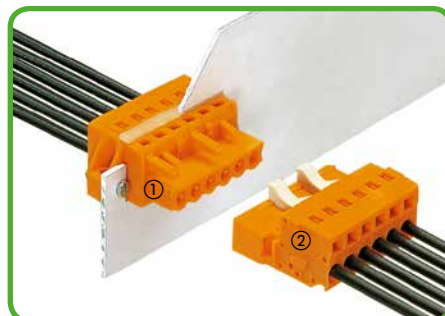
Panel Feedthrough Connectors



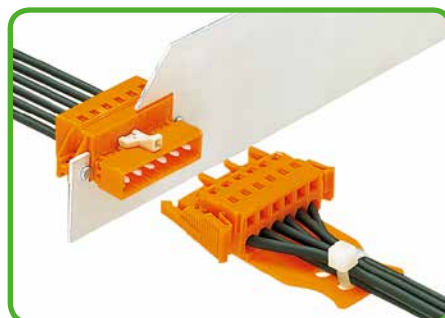
Snap-on type strain relief housings



- ① *Male connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®
- ② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① *Female connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®
- ② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

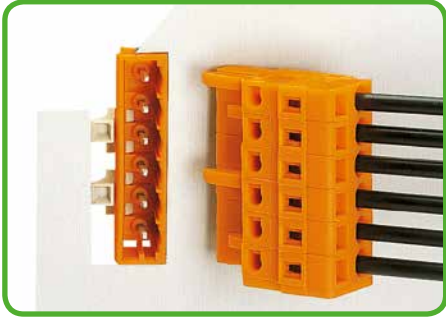


Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate

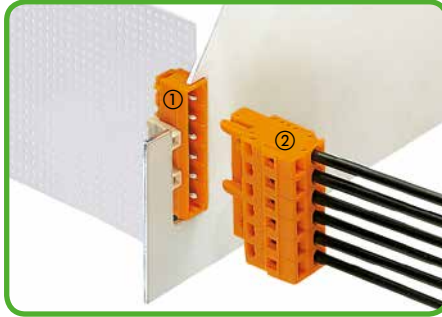
*also available in version "100% protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

For cutout dimensions, see pages 484-487.

Panel Feedthrough Headers



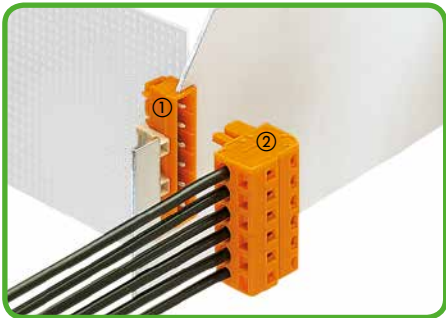
Panel feedthrough male header in large cutout.
Coding using coding keys.
Coding finger(s) opposite to coding key(s) must be broken off.



①* Male header, angled solder pins
②* Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



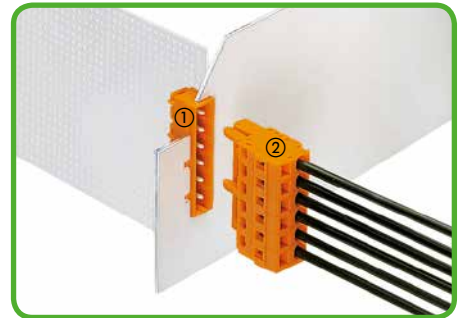
① Male header, angled solder pins
② Angled female connector, conductor entry **opposite of latches**



①* Male header, angled solder pins
②* Angled female connector, conductor entry **same direction as latches**

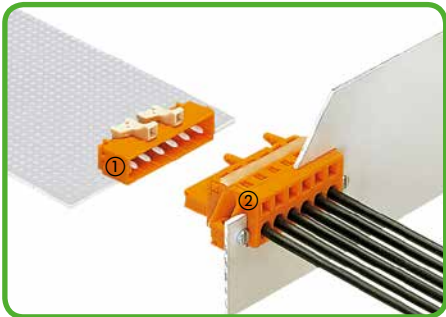


Panel feedthrough male header in small cutout.
Coding with coding holes.
Leave the coding finger(s) on female connector in position(s) of coding openings.
Break off remaining fingers.

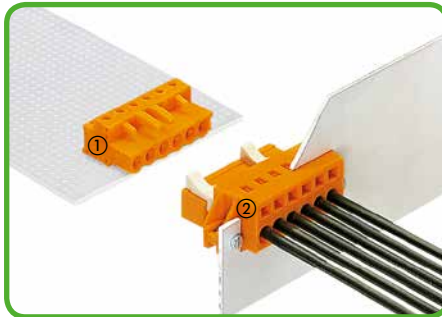


①* Male header, angled solder pins
②* Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

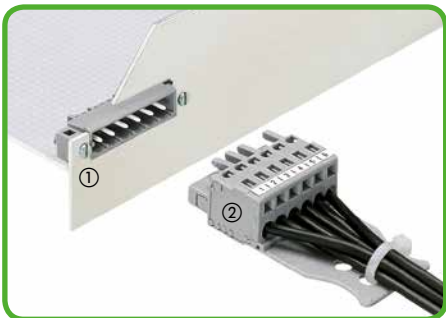
Angled female connectors with fixing flanges are also available as "100% protected against mismatching" version.



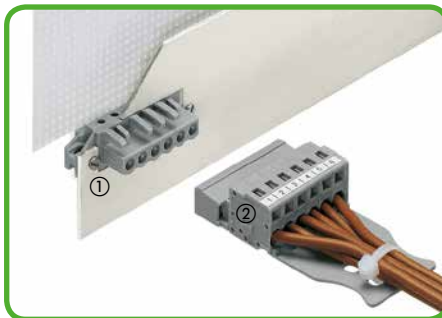
①* Male header, angled solder pins
②* Female connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®



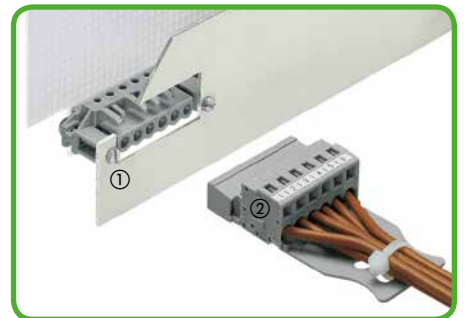
①* Female header, angled solder pins
②* Male connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®



① Male header with fixing flanges, with solder pins
② Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①* Female header with feedthrough flanges and solder pins
②* Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



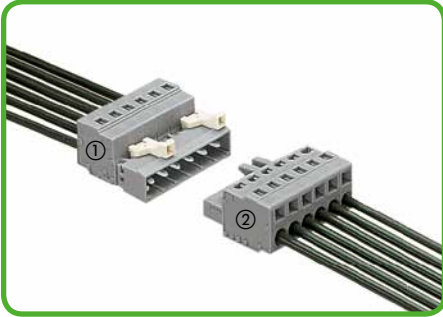
①* Female header with spacers and solder pins
②* Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

Angled female connectors with fixing flanges are also available as "100% protected against mismatching" version.

*also available in version "100% protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

For cutout dimensions, see pages 484–487.

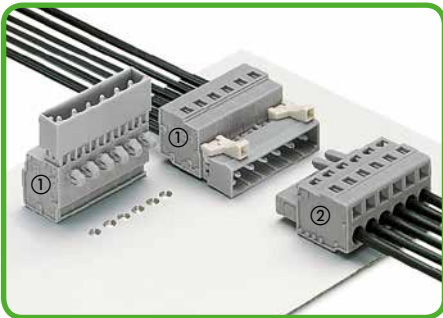
Application Examples Connectors for Different Types of Mounting and Connectors for Rail-Mounting MCS MIDI Classic



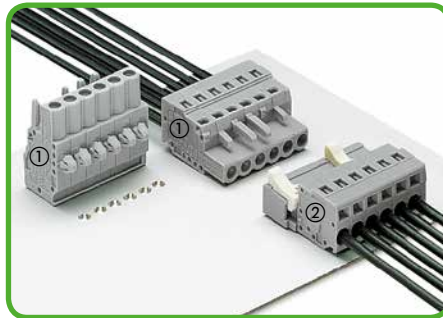
- ① *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



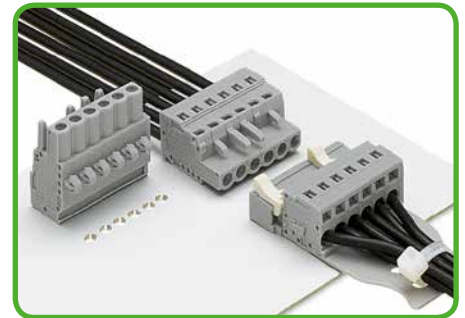
- Male connector with CAGE CLAMP® and strain relief plate
Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate



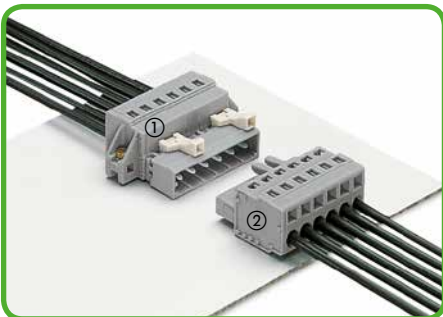
- ① *Male connector with snap-in mounting feet and CAGE CLAMP®
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① *Female connector with snap-in mounting feet and CAGE CLAMP®
② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



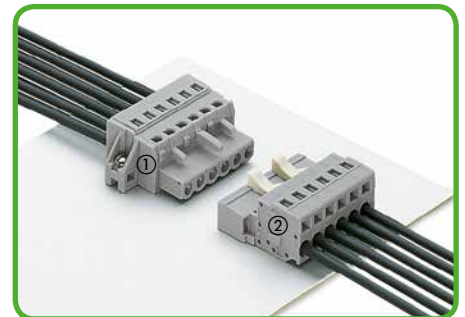
- Male connector with CAGE CLAMP® and strain relief plate



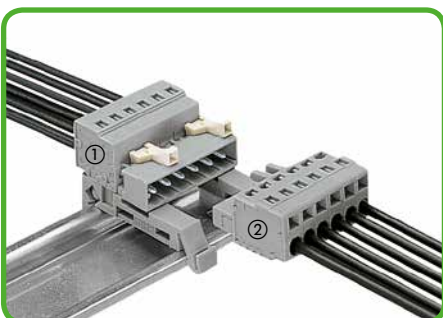
- ① *Male connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



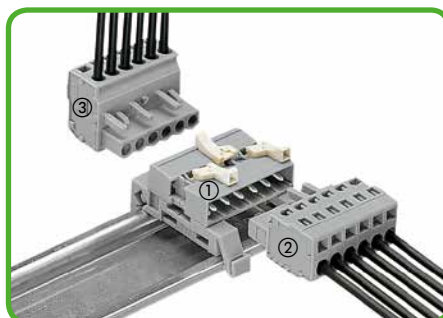
- ① *Male connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®
② *Angled female connector, conductor entry **same direction as latches**



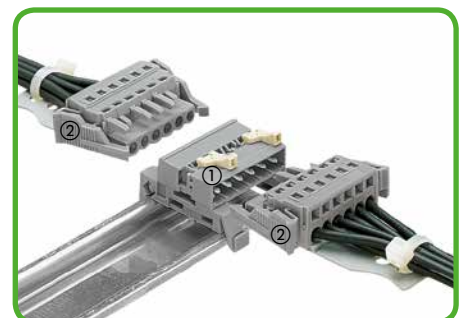
- ① *Female connector with fixing flanges and CAGE CLAMP®
② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① *Male connector with snap-in mounting feet and CAGE CLAMP®, on DIN 35 rail mounting adapter**
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ① Double-pin male connector with mounting feet for DIN 35 rail
② Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®
③ Angled female connector with CAGE CLAMP®, conductor exit **same direction as latches**



- ① Double-pin male connector with mounting feet for DIN 35 rail
② Female connectors with locking levers and CAGE CLAMP®

For pin spacing 5/5.08 mm, starting with 3 poles
For pin spacing 7.5/7.62 mm, starting with 2 poles

**Distance between mounting adapters: 30 - 40 mm

*also available in version "100% protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mounted Terminal Blocks



① *Male connector with straight, long contact pins
② *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



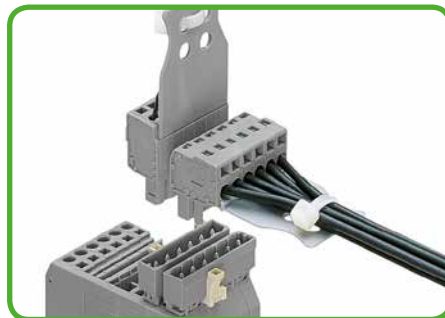
① *Male connectors with straight, long contact pins
② *Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®



① *Male connector with straight, long contact pins
② *Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches



① *Male connectors with straight, long contact pins
② *Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches
③ *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



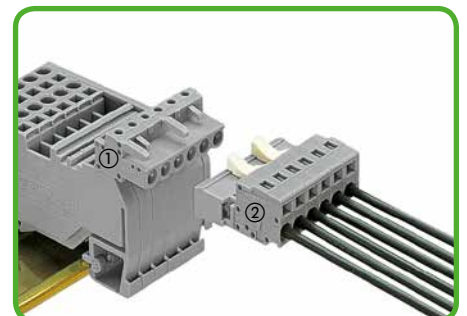
Female connector with strain relief plate,
Angled female connector with strain relief plate,



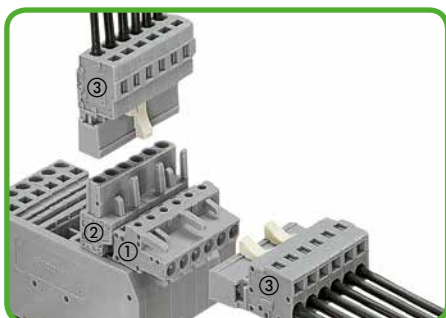
① *Female connector with straight, long contact pins
② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



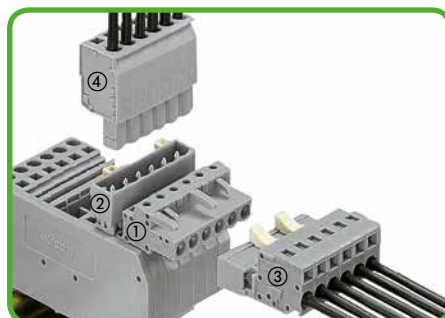
① *Male connector with straight, long contact pins
② *Female connector with straight, long contact pins
③ *Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches
④ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



① *Female connector with angled, long contact pins
② *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



① *Female connector with angled, long contact pins
② *Male connector with straight, long contact pins
③ *Male connectors with CAGE CLAMP®



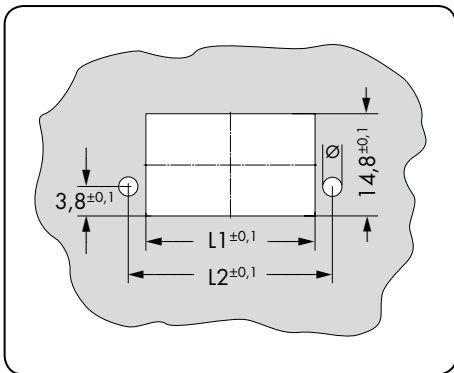
① *Female connector with angled, long contact pins
② *Male connector with straight, long contact pins
③ *Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
④ *Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



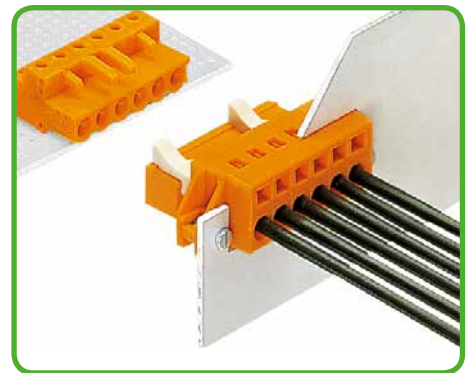
① Female connector with angled, long contact pins
② Male connector with straight, long contact pins
③ Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
④ Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches

* also available in version "100% protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

Cutout	Screws
for 231, 721, 723 and 731 Series male and female connectors with fixing flanges	



Drilled hole Ø: Depends on the type of screw used (see fixing screws).



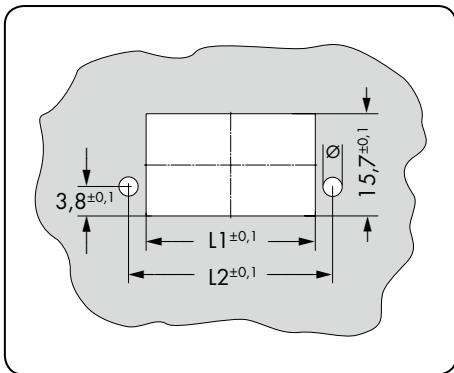
M 2.5 x 10 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing flanges)

Table 1:

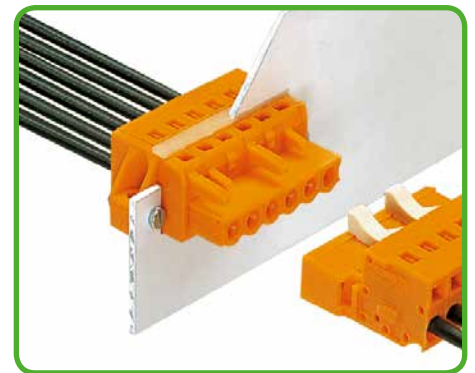
Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 5 mm		Pin spacing: 5.08 mm		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm		Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2			
2	13.4	18.4	13.6	18.6	15.9	20.9	16.0	21.0	Self-tapping screws for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
3	18.4	23.4	18.6	23.6	23.4	28.4	23.6	28.6			
4	23.4	28.4	23.7	28.7	30.9	35.9	31.3	36.3			
5	28.4	33.4	28.8	33.8	38.4	43.4	38.9	43.9			
6	33.5	38.3	34.0	38.8	46.0	50.8	46.6	51.4	B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (2 x 100)
7	38.5	43.3	39.1	43.9	53.5	58.3	54.2	59.0			
8	43.5	48.3	44.1	48.9	61.0	65.8	61.8	66.6	B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (2 x 100)
9	48.5	53.3	49.2	54.0	68.5	73.3	69.5	74.3			
10	53.5	58.3	54.3	59.1	76.0	80.8	77.1	81.9	Screws with nuts for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
11	58.5	63.3	59.4	64.2	83.5	88.3	84.7	89.5			
12	63.5	68.3	64.5	69.3	91.0	95.8	92.3	97.1			
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100.0	104.6			
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3	M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (2 x 100)
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9			
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5			
17	88.6	93.2	90.0	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1			
18	93.6	98.2	95.0	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7	Screws with nuts for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
19	98.7	103.1	100.2	104.6	143.7	148.1	145.9	150.3			
20	103.7	108.1	105.3	109.7	151.2	155.6	153.5	157.9			
21	108.7	113.1	110.4	114.8	158.7	163.1	161.1	165.5			
22	113.7	118.1	115.5	119.9	166.2	170.6	168.7	173.1	M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (2 x 100)
23	118.7	123.1	120.5	124.9	173.7	178.1	176.3	180.7			
24	123.7	128.1	125.6	130.0	181.2	185.6	184.0	188.4			

Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI

Cutout		Screws
for 2721 and 2231 Series female connectors with fixing flanges		



Drilled hole Ø: Depends on the type of screw used (see fixing screws).

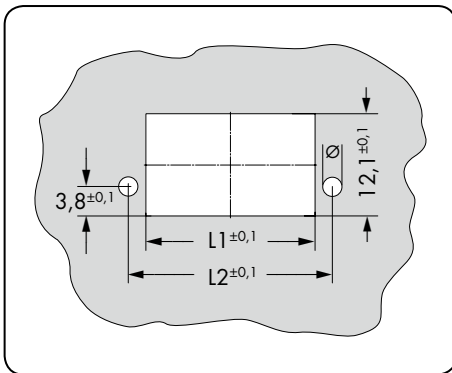


M 2.5 x 10 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing flanges)

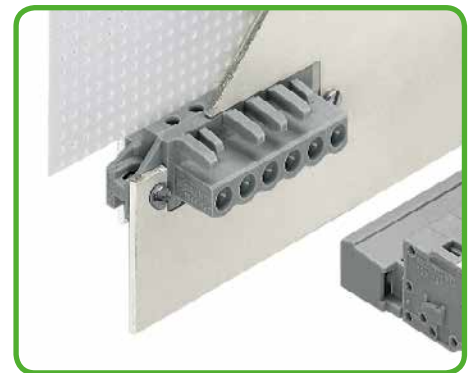
Table 2:

Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 5 mm		Pin spacing: 5.08 mm		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm		Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2			
2	13.2	18.4	13.4	18.6	15.7	20.9	15.8	21.0	Self-tapping screws for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
3	18.2	23.4	18.4	23.6	23.2	28.4	23.4	28.6			
4	23.2	28.4	23.5	28.7	30.7	35.9	31.1	36.3			
5	28.2	33.4	28.6	33.8	38.2	43.4	38.7	43.9	B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (2 x 100)
6	33.4	38.3	33.9	38.8	45.9	50.8	46.5	51.4	B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (2 x 100)
7	38.4	43.3	39.0	43.9	53.4	58.3	54.1	59.0			
8	43.4	48.3	44.0	48.9	60.9	65.8	61.7	66.6			
9	48.4	53.3	49.1	54.0	68.4	73.3	69.4	74.3			
10	53.4	58.3	54.2	59.1	75.9	80.8	77.0	81.9	Screws with nuts for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
11	58.4	63.3	59.3	64.2	83.4	88.3	84.6	89.5			
12	63.4	68.3	64.4	69.3	90.9	95.8	92.2	97.1			
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100.0	104.6	M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (2 x 100)
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3			
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9			
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5			
17	88.6	93.2	90.0	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1			
18	93.6	98.2	95.0	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7	Screws with nuts for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
19	98.8	103.1	100.3	104.6	143.8	148.1	146.0	150.3			
20	103.8	108.1	105.4	109.7	151.3	155.6	153.6	157.9			
21	108.8	113.1	110.5	114.8	158.8	163.1	161.2	165.5	M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (2 x 100)
22	113.8	118.1	115.6	119.9	166.3	170.6	168.8	173.1			
23	118.8	123.1	120.6	124.9	173.8	178.1	176.4	180.7			
24	123.8	128.1	125.7	130.0	181.3	185.6	184.1	188.4			

Cutout	Screws
for 232 and 722 Series female headers with solder pins and fixing flanges	



Drilled hole Ø: Depends on the type of screw used (see fixing screws).



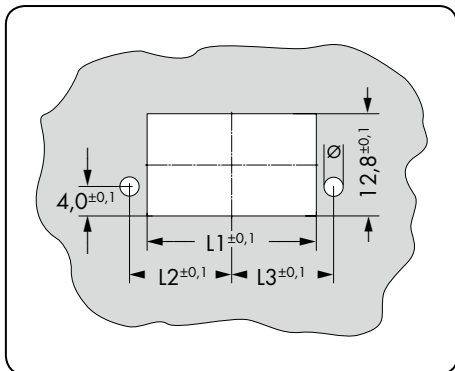
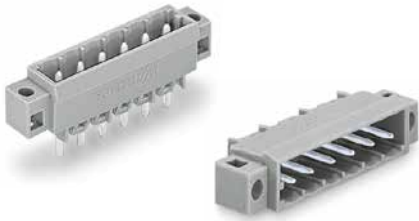
M 2.5 x 10 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing flanges)

Table 3:

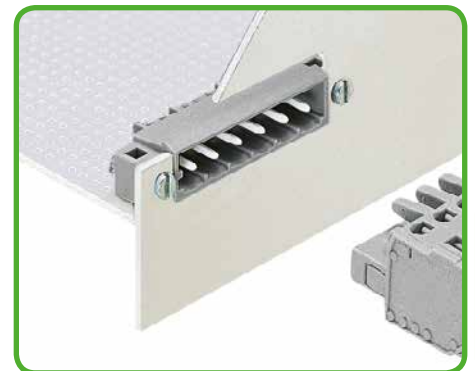
Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 5 mm		Pin spacing: 5.08 mm		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm		Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2			
2	13.4	18.4	13.6	18.6	15.9	20.9	16.0	21.0	Self-tapping screws for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
3	18.4	23.4	18.6	23.6	23.4	28.4	23.6	28.6			
4	23.4	28.4	23.7	28.7	30.9	35.9	31.3	36.3			
5	28.4	33.4	28.8	33.8	38.4	43.4	38.9	43.9			
6	33.5	38.3	34.0	38.8	46.0	50.8	46.6	51.4	B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (2 x 100)
7	38.5	43.3	39.1	43.9	53.5	58.3	54.2	59.0			
8	43.5	48.3	44.1	48.9	61.0	65.8	61.8	66.6	B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (2 x 100)
9	48.5	53.3	49.2	54.0	68.5	73.3	69.5	74.3			
10	53.5	58.3	54.3	59.1	76.0	80.8	77.1	81.9	Screws with nuts for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
11	58.5	63.3	59.4	64.2	83.5	88.3	84.7	89.5			
12	63.5	68.3	64.5	69.3	91.0	95.8	92.3	97.1			
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100.0	104.6			
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3	M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (2 x 100)
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9			
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5			
17	88.6	93.2	90.0	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1			
18	93.6	98.2	95.0	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7	Screws with nuts for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
19	98.7	103.1	100.2	104.6	143.7	148.1	145.9	150.3			
20	103.7	108.1	105.3	109.7	151.2	155.6	153.5	157.9			
21	108.7	113.1	110.4	114.8	158.7	163.1	161.1	165.5			
22	113.7	118.1	115.5	119.9	166.2	170.6	168.7	173.1	M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (2 x 100)
23	118.7	123.1	120.5	124.9	173.7	178.1	176.3	180.7			
24	123.7	128.1	125.6	130.0	181.2	185.6	184.0	188.4			

Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI

Cutout		Screws
for 231 Series male headers with solder pins and fixing flanges		



Drilled hole Ø: Depends on the type of screw used (see fixing screws).



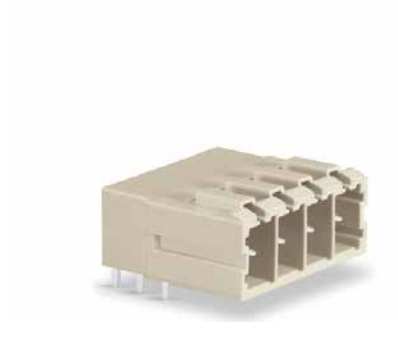
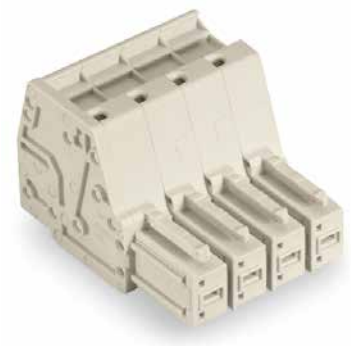
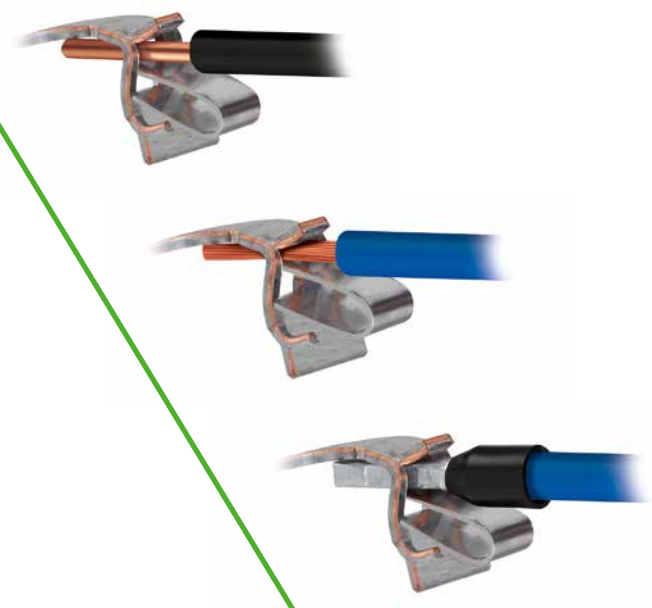
M 2.5 x 10 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing flanges)

Table 4:

Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 5 mm			Pin spacing: 7.5 mm			Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3			
2	13.6	8.9	9.5	16.1	10.6	10.8	Self-tapping screws for 1.8 mm ±0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
3	18.6	11.4	12.0	23.6	14.3	14.5			
4	23.6	13.9	14.5	31.1	18.1	18.3			
5	28.6	16.4	17.0	38.6	21.8	22.0	B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (2 x 100)
6	33.8	19.0	19.6	46.3	25.7	25.9			
7	38.8	21.5	22.1	53.8	29.4	29.6	B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (2 x 100)
8	43.8	24.0	24.6	61.3	33.2	33.4			
9	48.8	26.5	27.1	68.8	36.9	37.1	Screws with nuts for 2.5 mm ±0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
10	53.8	29.0	29.6	76.3	40.7	40.9			
11	58.8	31.5	32.1	83.8	44.4	44.6			
12	63.8	34.0	34.6	91.3	48.2	48.4	M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (2 x 100)
13	69.0	36.6	37.2	99.0	52.0	52.2			
14	74.0	39.1	39.7	106.5	55.8	56.0	Screws with nuts for 3.0 mm ±0.1 mm Ø mounting hole		
15	79.0	41.6	42.2	114.0	59.5	59.7			
16	84.0	44.1	44.7	121.5	63.3	63.5			
17	89.0	46.6	47.2	129.0	67.0	67.2	M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (2 x 100)
18	94.0	49.1	49.7	136.5	70.8	71.0			
19	99.2	51.7	52.3	144.2	74.6	74.8			
20	104.2	54.2	54.8	151.7	78.4	78.6			
21	109.2	56.7	57.3	159.2	82.1	82.3			
22	114.2	59.2	59.8	166.7	85.9	86.1			
23	119.2	61.7	62.3	174.2	89.6	89.8			
24	124.2	64.2	64.8	181.7	93.4	93.6			

CAGE CLAMP[®]S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"
Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor,
release clamp – done!
Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply
pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



Pin spacing: 7.62 mm/ Nominal cross section 10 mm²



Pages

496 - 497

498 - 499

500 - 501

502

554 - 576



**Female Connectors,
CAGE CLAMP® S Termination**



Male Headers with Solder Pins



**Male Connectors,
CAGE CLAMP® S Termination**

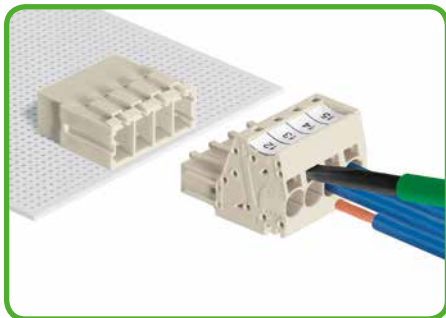


Strain Relief Plates

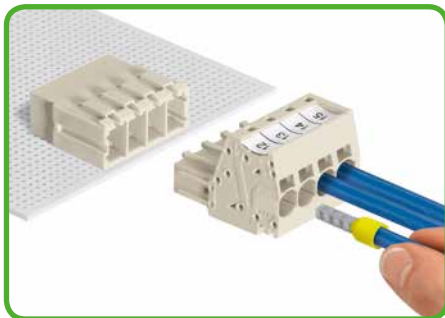


Accessories, General – Section 12

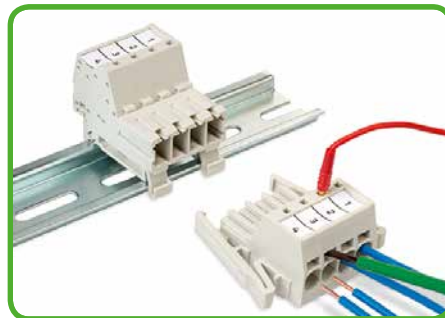
Description and Handling MCS MAXI



Inserting fine-stranded conductors via 5.5 x 0.8 mm screwdriver.

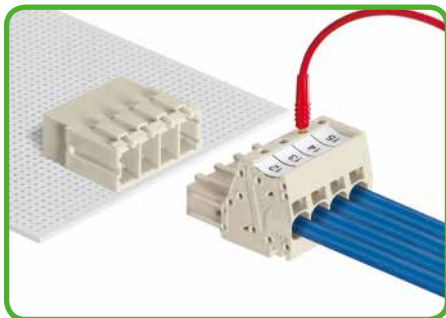


Inserting solid and ferruled conductors via push-in termination - no operating tool needed.



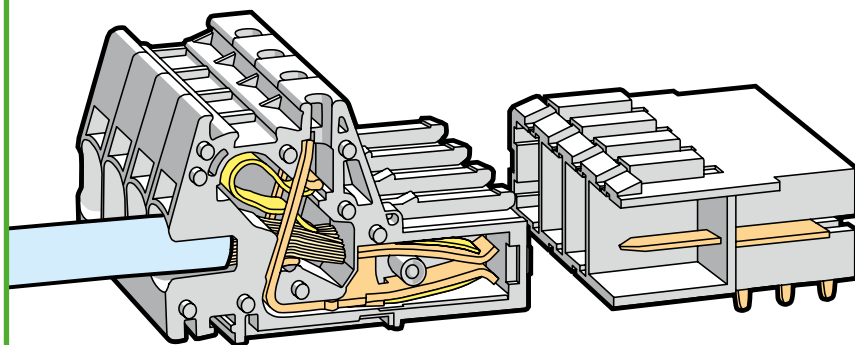
Male connector mounted on DIN 35 rail via integrated mounting adapter.

831 Series



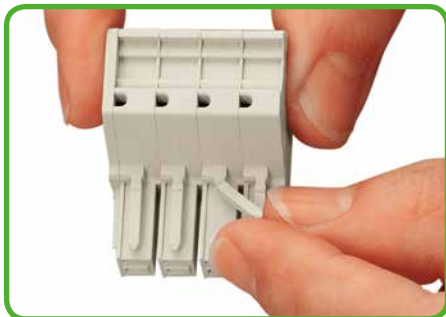
Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.

100% protected against mismatching

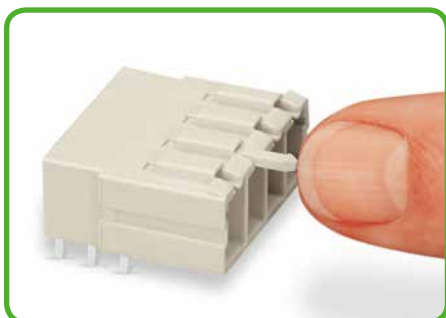


MCS MAXI

Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm



Break or cut off coding pin from female connector.



Insert coding pin into male header (break first) until it engages.



Marking via WMB or miniature WSB marking strips.



Marking via factory direct printing.



CAGE CLAMP[®]S terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid

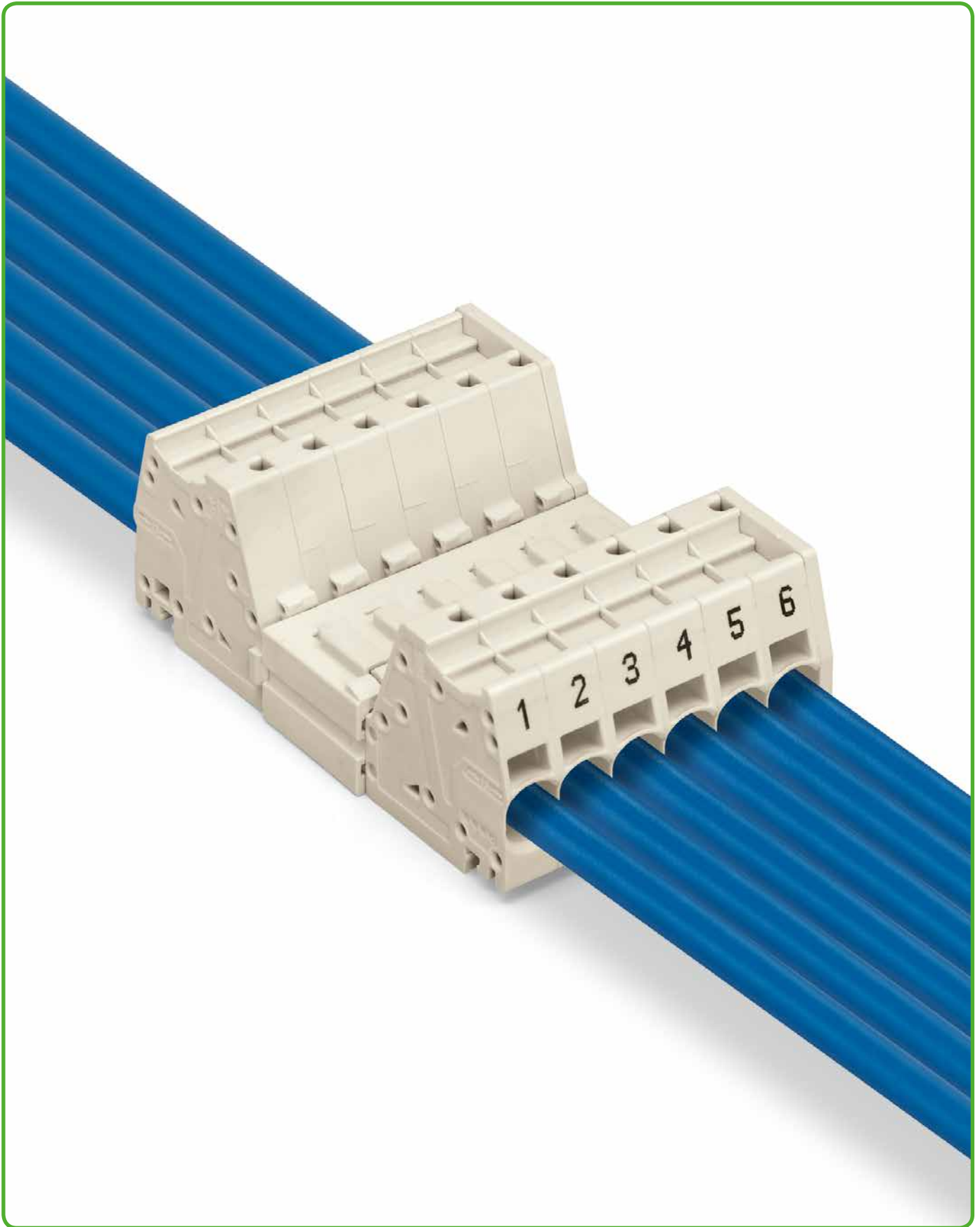


stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrules
(gas-tight crimped)

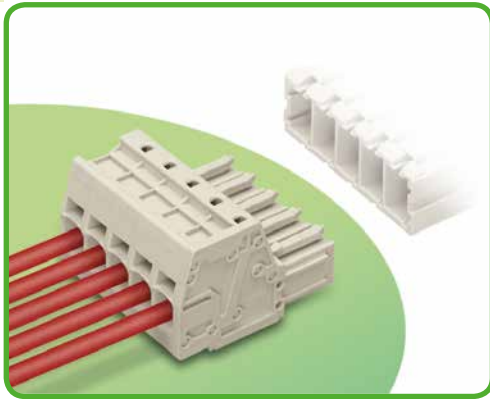


fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gas-tight crimped)

Female Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm

MCS MAXI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Simple, push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- 600 V UL acc. to UL 1059
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding pins

Technical data:

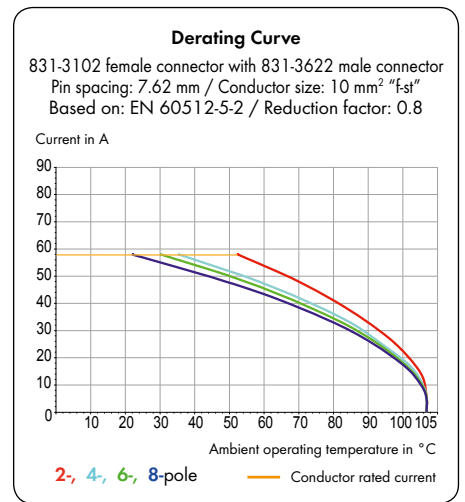
Pin Spacing	7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	-	42 A	-
Nominal current CSA	-	50 A	-

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5-10 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-10 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-6.0 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-6.0 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-8
Strip length	13-15 mm / 0.52-0.58 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated
Additional springs for socket contact	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)



MCS MAXI accessories:

Pages:

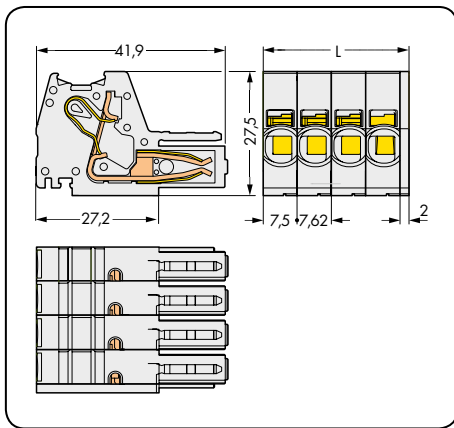
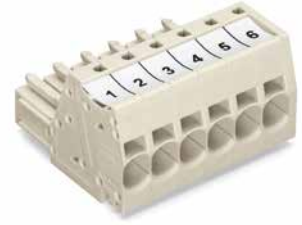
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558
Direct marking	497
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568
Strain relief plates	502

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

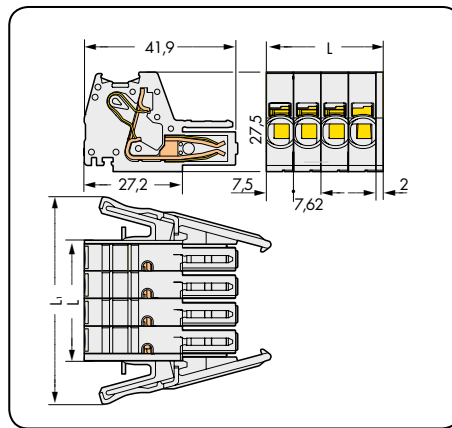
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Female Connectors MCS MAXI

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With locking levers Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pole marking 1 – pole no.
0.5–10 mm ²	20–8 AWG	0.5–10 mm ²	20–8 AWG	of female connectors for conductor termination
1000 V/ 8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/42 A	1000 V/ 8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/42 A	



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10.5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 23.7 \text{ mm}$

Pole Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry

MCS MAXI female connectors can be marked via miniature WSB or WMB markers (Section 12), or via marking strips. Other custom marking options are available upon request.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Marking strips, 1 – pole no.		
2	2009-110/762-802	100
3	2009-110/762-803	100
4	2009-110/762-804	100
5	2009-110/762-805	100
6	2009-110/762-806	100
7	2009-110/762-807	100
8	2009-110/762-808	100
9	2009-110/762-809	100

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Female connector, light gray			Female connector with locking levers, light gray		
2	831-3102	48	2	831-3102/037-000	24
3	831-3103	48	3	831-3103/037-000	24
4	831-3104	24	4	831-3104/037-000	12
5	831-3105	24	5	831-3105/037-000	12
6	831-3106	24	6	831-3106/037-000	12
7	831-3107	12	7	831-3107/037-000	12
8	831-3108	12	8	831-3108/037-000	12
9	831-3109	12	9	831-3109/037-000	12



Printing Parallel to Conductor Entry
Item No. Suffix: /...-9037

Ordering examples:

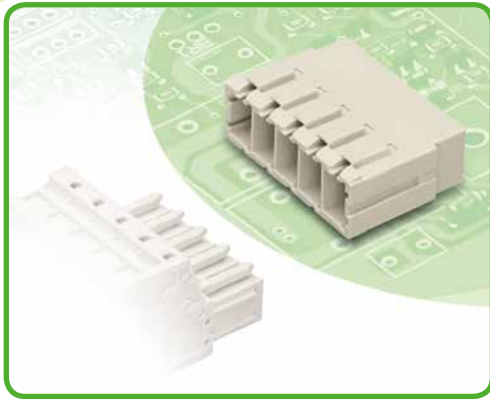
Female connector,
 7.62 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray
831-3106/000-9037

Female connector with locking levers,
 7.62 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray
831-3106/037-9037

Male Headers with Solder Pins

Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm

MCS MAXI



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- 3 solder pins per pole for mechanically and electrically sturdy connection to PCB
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding via strips

Technical data:

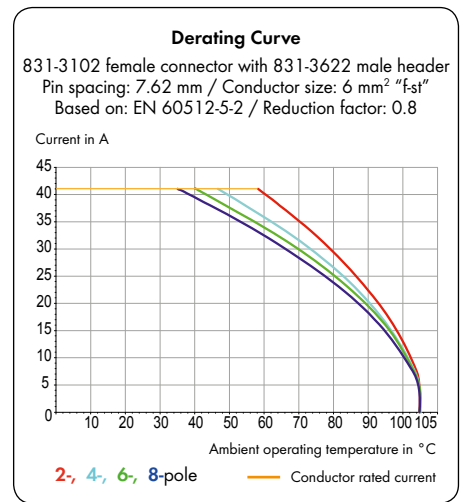
Pin Spacing	7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	300 V	600 V
Nominal current UL	-	42 A	5 A
Nominal current CSA	-	50 A	5 A

Solder pin data:

Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 1 x 1.2 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.7 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



MCS MAXI accessory:

Page:

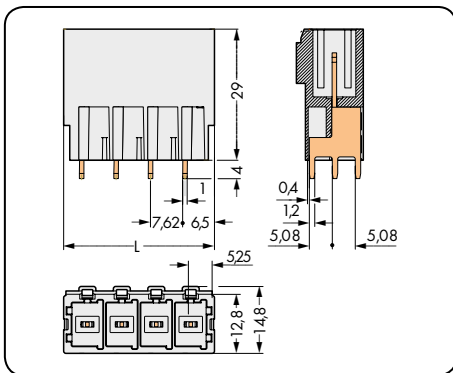
Coding strips	499

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

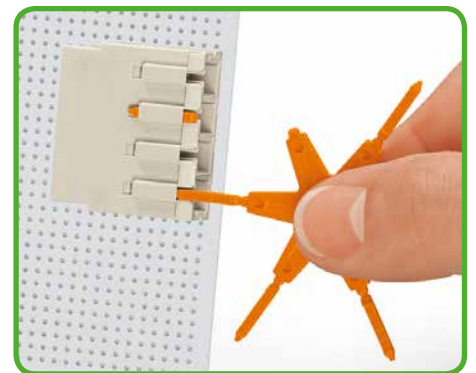
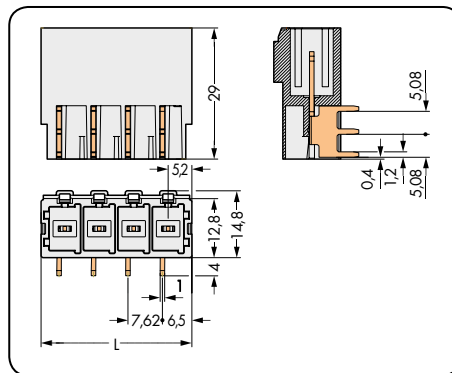
When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Headers with Solder Pins MCS MAXI

With straight solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With angled solder pins Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Coding strip carrier
630 V/ 6 kV/2 41 A	300 V/42 A	630 V/ 6 kV/2 41 A	300 V/42 A	



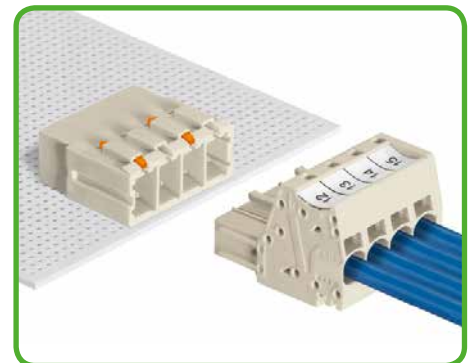
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10.5 \text{ mm}$



Coding a male header by inserting a coding pin.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male header with straight solder pins, light gray (three solder pins per pole)*			Male header with angled solder pins, light gray (three solder pins per pole)			Coding strip carrier with six coding strips, orange	
2	831-3602	48	2	831-3622	48	831-500	100 (4 x 25)
3	831-3603	48	3	831-3623	48		
4	831-3604	24	4	831-3624	24		
5	831-3605	24	5	831-3625	24		
6	831-3606	24	6	831-3626	24		
7	831-3607	12	7	831-3627	12		
8	831-3608	12	8	831-3628	12		
9	831-3609	12	9	831-3629	12		

* Protection against PCB mounting errors is available upon request.

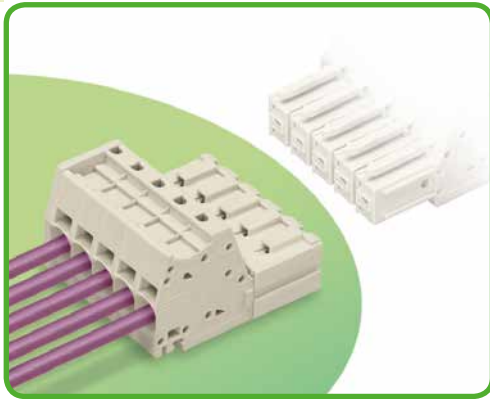


Coded connectors.

Male Connectors

Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm

MCS MAXI



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Inserting solid and ferruled conductors via push-in termination – no operating tool needed.
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- 600 V UL acc. to UL 1059
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding pins

Technical data:

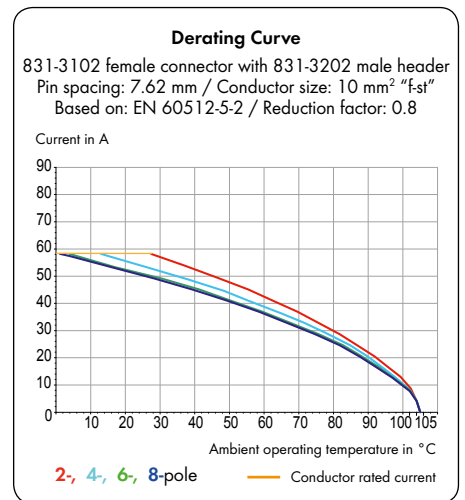
Pin Spacing	7.62 mm 0.3 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtension category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Nominal current UL	-	42 A	-
Nominal current CSA	-	50 A	-

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	0.5-10 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-10 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-6.0 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.5-6.0 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	20-8
Strip length	13-15 mm / 0.52-0.58 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated



MCS MAXI accessories:

Pages:

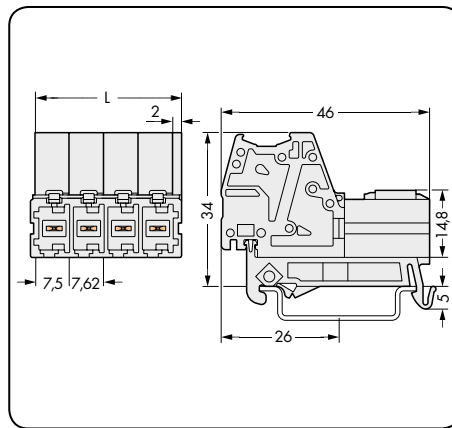
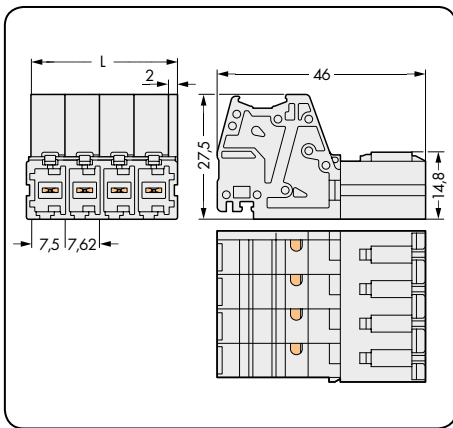
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558
Direct marking	501
Test plug, 2 mm Ø	568
DIN 35 rail	576
Strain relief plates	502

MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984.

When used as intended, these connectors shall not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Male Connectors MCS MAXI

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		With integrated adapter for DIN 35-rail mounting Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pole marking pole no. - 1
0.5-10 mm ²	20-8 AWG	0.5-10 mm ²	20-8 AWG	of male connectors for conductor termination
1000 V/ 8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/42 A	1000 V/ 8 kV/2 41 A	600 V/42 A	




$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

Pole Marking Perpendicular to Conductor Entry

MCS MAXI male connectors can be marked via miniature WSB or WMB markers (Section 12), or via marking strips. Other custom marking options are available upon request.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Marking strips, pole no. - 1		
2	2009-110/762-852	50
3	2009-110/762-853	50
4	2009-110/762-854	50
5	2009-110/762-855	50
6	2009-110/762-856	50
7	2009-110/762-857	50
8	2009-110/762-858	50
9	2009-110/762-859	50

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Male connector, light gray			Male connector with integrated adapter for DIN 35-rail mounting, light gray		
2	831-3202	48	2	831-3202/007-000	48
3	831-3203	48	3	831-3203/007-000	48
4	831-3204	24	4	831-3204/007-000	24
5	831-3205	24	5	831-3205/007-000	24
6	831-3206	24	6	831-3206/007-000	24
7	831-3207	12	7	831-3207/007-000	12
8	831-3208	12	8	831-3208/007-000	12
9	831-3209	12	9	831-3209/007-000	12

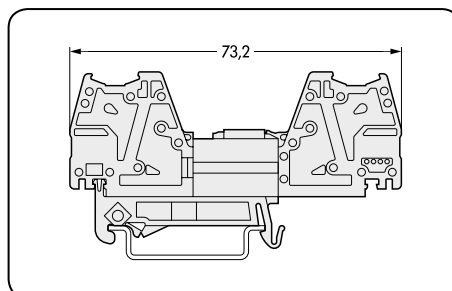
Accessory	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Mounting adapter for DIN 35 rail		
	831-137	48

Printing Parallel to Conductor Entry
Item No. Suffix: /...-9034

Ordering examples:

Male connector,
7.62 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray
831-3206/000-9034

Male connector for DIN 35-rail mounting,
7.62 mm pin spacing, 6-pole, light gray
831-3206/007-9034



For other lengths, please contact factory.

Accessories

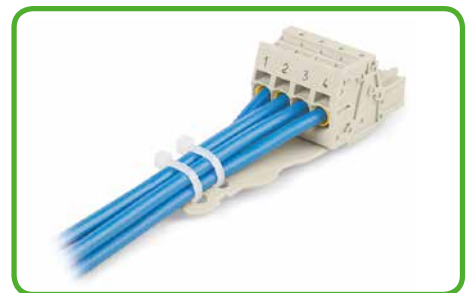
Strain Relief Plates

MCS MAXI

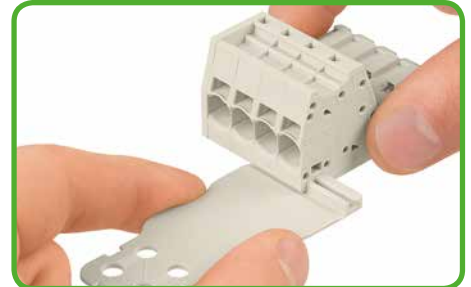
Strain relief plates for in-the-field assembly for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S	Strain relief plates, factory-assembled for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® S
--	---



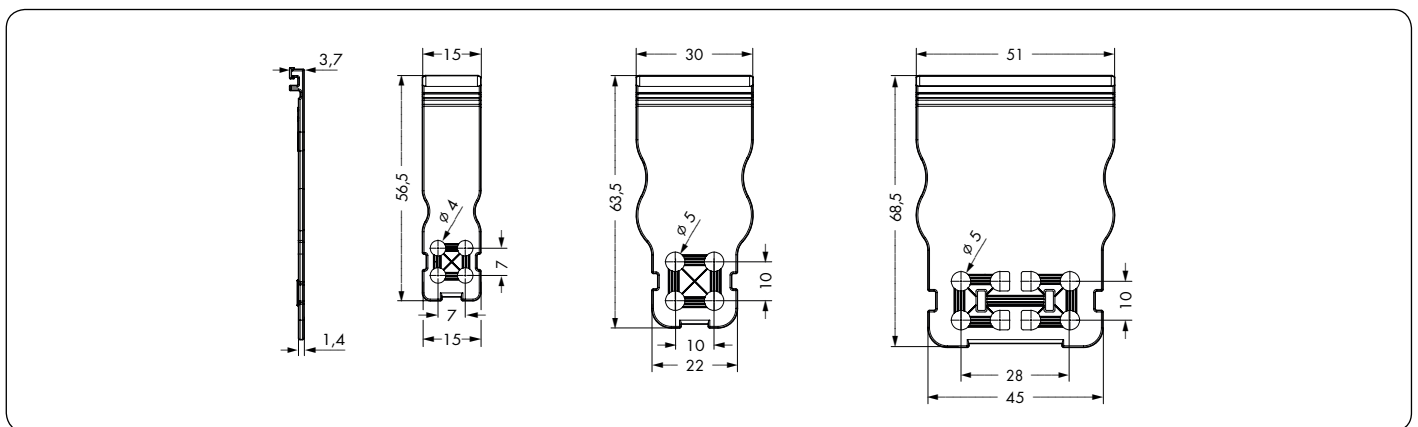
Width	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Width	Pole No.	Item No. Suffix
Strain relief plate, light gray				Strain relief plate, pre-assembled		
15 mm	2 - 3	831-503	100 (4 x 25)	15 mm	2 - 3	.../133-000
30 mm	4 - 6	831-505	100 (4 x 25)	30 mm	4 - 6	.../135-000
51 mm	7 - 9	831-506	100 (4 x 25)	51 mm	7 - 9	.../136-000
				Ordering example: Male connector, 8-pole with strain relief plate: 831-3208/136-000		
				An "item no. suffix", referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.		



Ordering example:
 Female connector, 7.62 mm pin spacing, 4-pole, light gray, with strain relief plate: 831-3104/135-000



Strain relief plate (831-505) for in-the-field assembly.



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

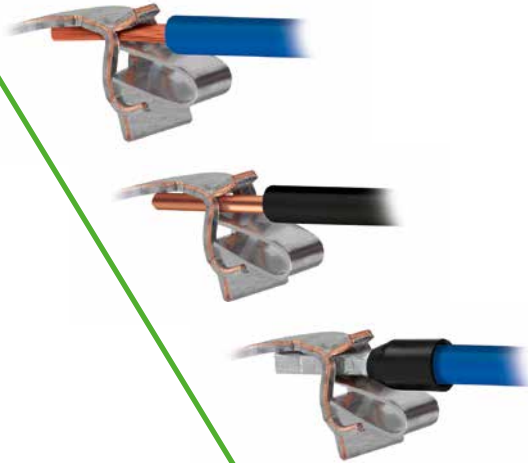
WAGO does not offer the recommended cable ties and cable binding tools; those are available from suppliers such as Hellermann.

CAGE CLAMP[®]S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.

**PUSH WIRE[®]**





PUSH WIRE[®] connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on model used)

Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors – simply push into unit.

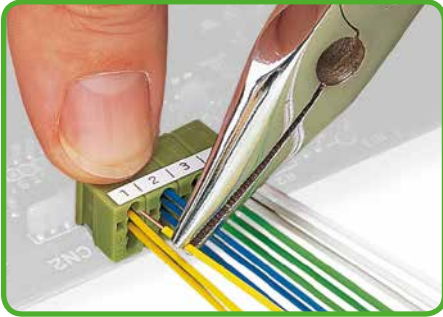


8

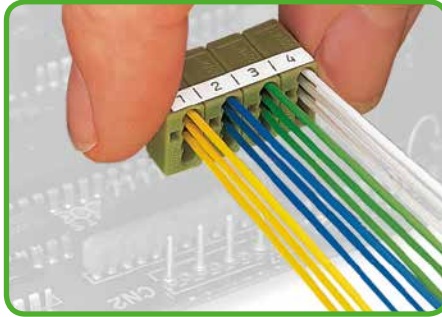
Series Pages

	<p>2-Conductor Compact PCB Connectors, PUSH WIRE® 3.5 mm Pin Spacing 0.4-0.8 mm Ø "sol."</p>	<p>252</p>	<p>508 - 509</p>
	<p>2-Conductor PCB Connector Strips (Pinstrip Pluggable), CAGE CLAMP® S 5 mm Pin Spacing 2 x 0.2-1.5 mm</p>	<p>806</p>	<p>510 - 511</p>
	<p>4-Conductor Modular PCB Connectors, PUSH WIRE® 5.75 mm Pin Spacing 0.4-0.8 mm Ø "sol."</p>	<p>243</p>	<p>512 - 513</p>
	<p>Accessories, General – Section 12</p>		<p>554 - 576</p>

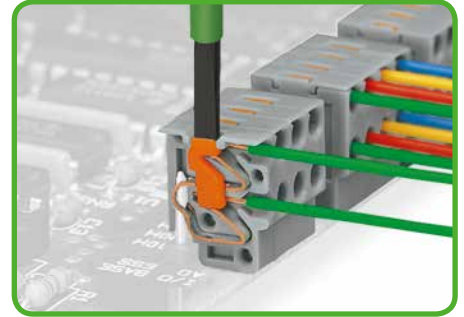
Description and Handling Pluggable PCB Connectors 252 and 243 Series



Inserting conductor using pliers until it hits backstop – directly on the PCB ...
... or wiring prior to mounting on PCB.

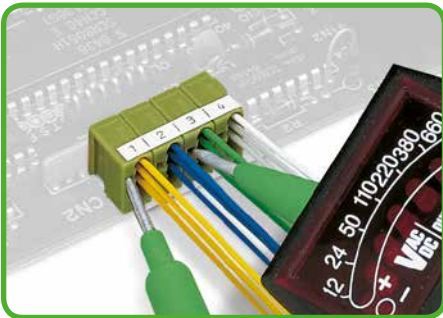


Removing modular PCB connector strip to replace the board.

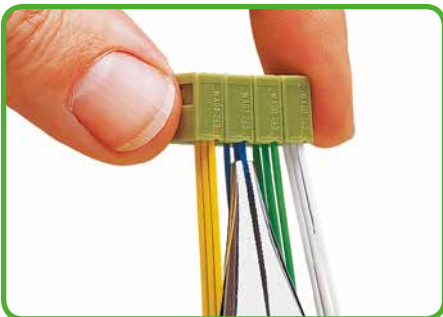


Removing conductors via push-button – 252 Series

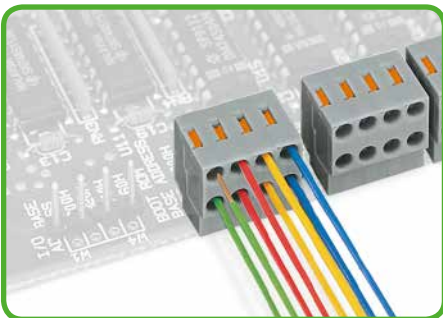
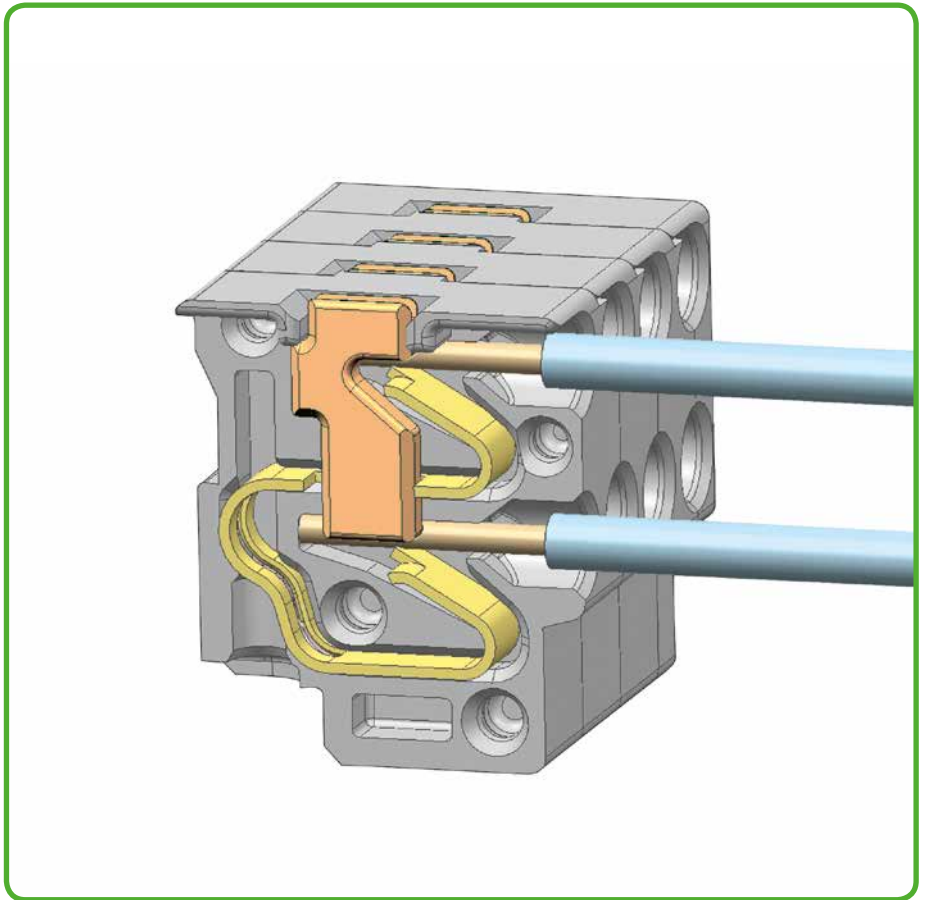
252 Series



Testing – 243 Series



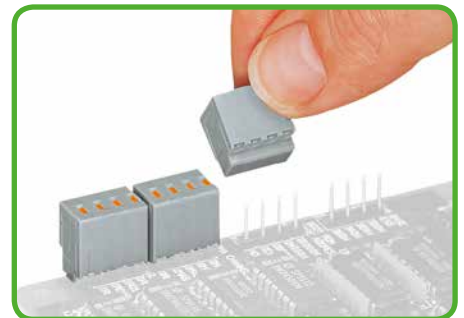
Removing conductor using pliers, twisting alternately left and right – 243 Series



Conductor termination directly on the PCB or wiring prior to mounting on PCB – 252 Series



Solder pin strip with strain relief, 4-pole



Plugging a compact PCB connector – 252 Series

PUSH WIRE® terminates the following copper conductors:*



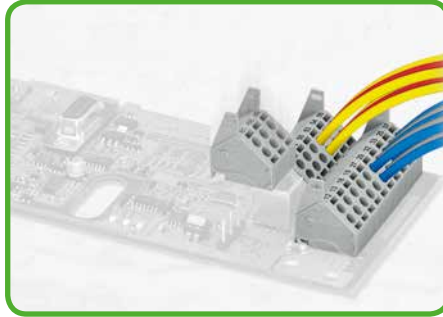
solid

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.

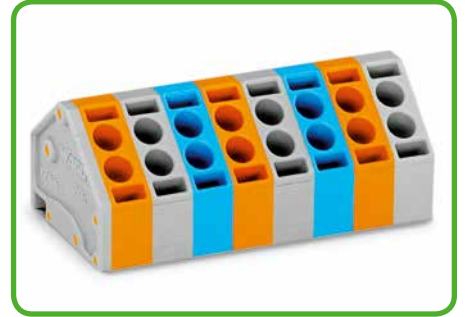
Description and Handling Pluggable PCB Connectors 806 Series



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination. Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors: Open clamping unit using a screwdriver and insert stripped conductor until it hits backstop.

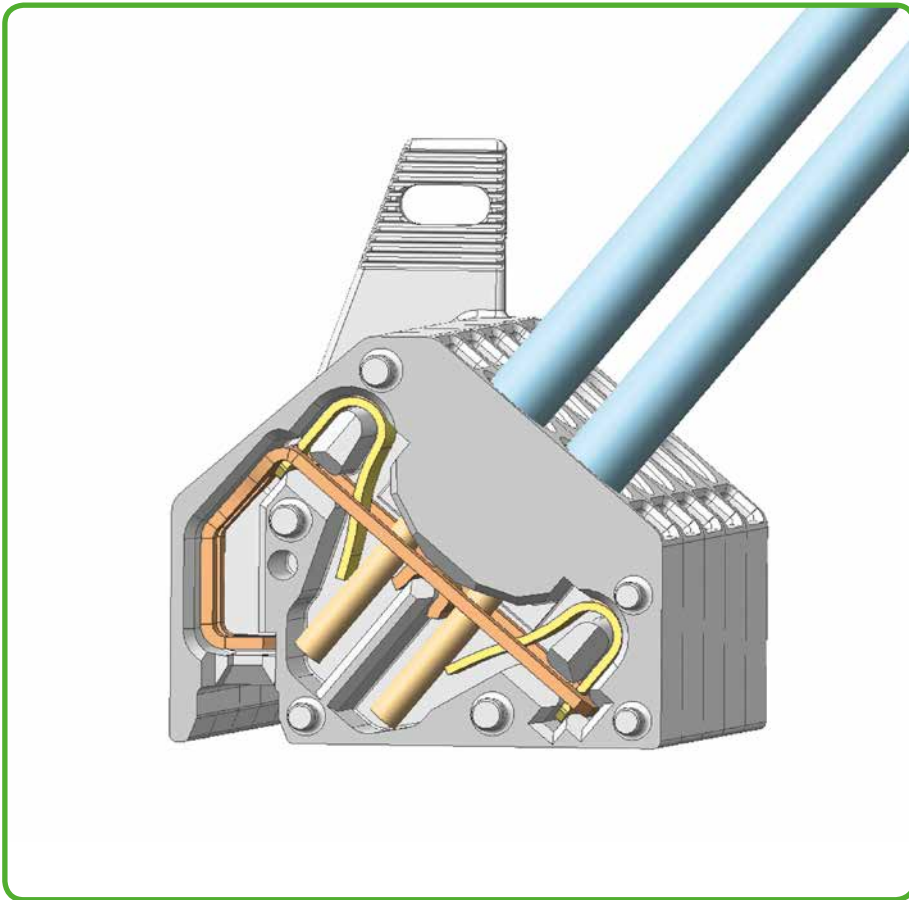


Conductor termination directly on the PCB ... or pre-assembled.



Mixed-color terminal strips (with or without spacer) available upon request.

806 Series



CAGE CLAMP® S terminates the following copper conductors:*



solid



stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



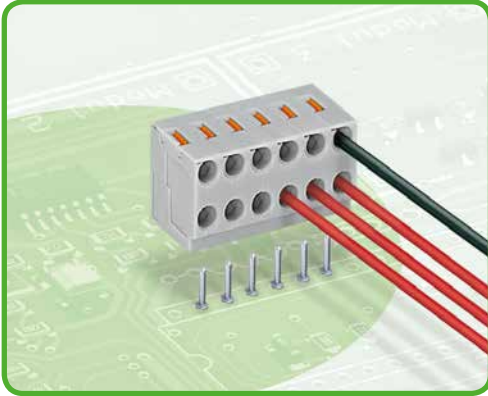
fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

8 2-Conductor Compact PCB Connectors

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm

252 Series

508



- Two-conductor, compact PCB connectors with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Simple push-in termination for solid conductors – conductor removal via push-buttons
- Double entries for supply and power distribution
- Quick and easy PCB replacement
- Loop connection is retained, even when unmated
- Group arrangement is possible without losing any poles

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	3.5 mm 0.138 in.		
	Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1	
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	2 A	2 A	2 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	2 A	-	2 A
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	2 x 0.4–0.8 mm Ø
AWG	26–20 "sol."
Strip length	6–7 mm / 0.24–0.28 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/diameter	3.5 mm/1 mm (solder pin strip)
Solder pin: length/diameter	4.5 mm/1 mm (individual solder pins)
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.2 ^{±0.05} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

252 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556

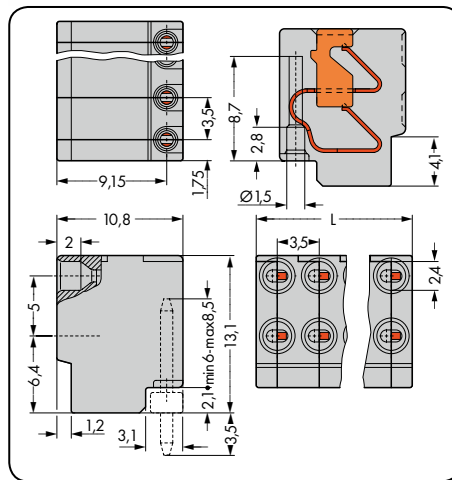
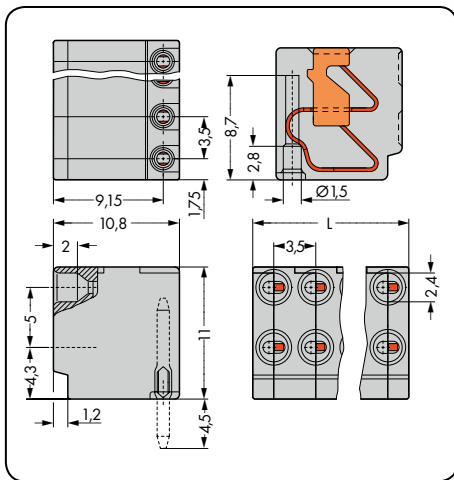
2-Conductor Compact PCB Connectors

PUSH WIRE®



8

509

For individual solder pins Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		For solder pin strips Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 in.		Solder pin strips
2 x 0.4-0.8 mm Ø "sol."	2 x 26-20 AWG "sol."	2 x 0.4-0.8 mm Ø "sol."	2 x 26-20 AWG "sol."	
320 V/ 4 kV/2 2 A	300 V/2 A	320 V/ 4 kV/2 2 A	300 V/2 A	



L = pole no. x pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor compact PCB connector for individual solder pins, gray			2-conductor compact PCB connector for solder pin strips, gray			Solder pin strip		
2	252-102	600 (6 x 100)	2	252-152	600 (6 x 100)	2	252-902	500
3	252-103	400 (4 x 100)	3	252-153	400 (4 x 100)	3	252-903	500
4	252-104	300 (3 x 100)	4	252-154	300 (3 x 100)	4	252-904	500
5	252-105	300 (3 x 100)	5	252-155	300 (3 x 100)	5	252-905	500
6	252-106	200 (2 x 100)	6	252-156	200 (2 x 100)	6	252-906	500
7	252-107	200 (2 x 100)	7	252-157	200 (2 x 100)	7	252-907	500
8	252-108	200 (2 x 100)	8	252-158	200 (2 x 100)	8	252-908	500
9	252-109	200 (2 x 100)	9	252-159	200 (2 x 100)	9	252-909	500
10	252-110	150 (3 x 50)	10	252-160	150 (3 x 50)	10	252-910	500
Accessories			Accessories					
Solder pin, 1 x 8.5 mm Ø for PCBs up to 2 mm thick			Solder pin strip with strain relief, 4-pole					
 243-131 1000			 252-954 1000					

For other lengths and direct printing, please contact factory.

WAGO®

8

2-Conductor PCB Connector Strips (Pinstrip Pluggable) 1.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

806 Series



- Compact, 2-conductor PCB connector strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® S
- Simple push-in termination for solid and ferruled conductors
- Double entries for power supply and potential distribution
- Quick and easy PCB replacement, without disrupting looped-through potentials

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.		
	Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1	
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	10 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP® S
Conductor size: solid	2 x 0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	2 x 0.2-1.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.0 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.0 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	2 x 24-16 12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	9-10 mm / 0.35-0.39 in.
Conductor entry angle	45° to PCB
Solder pin: length/diameter	3.4 mm / 1 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.3 mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

806 Series accessories:

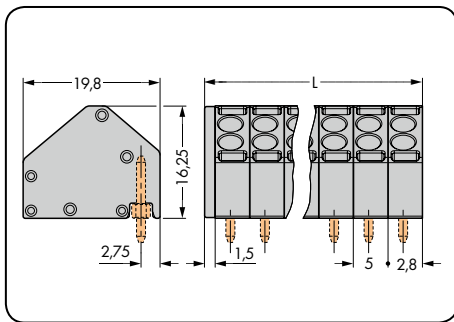
Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556

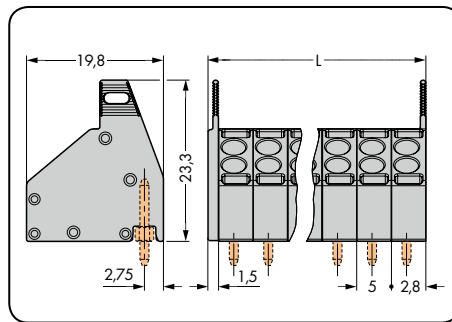
2-Conductor PCB Connector Strips (Pinstrip Pluggable) 1.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP® S

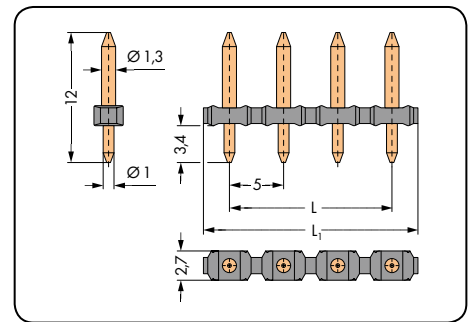
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. 2 x 0.2-1.5 mm ² | 2 x 24-16 AWG 320 V/4 kV/2 10 A | 300 V/10 A		Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in. 2 x 0.2-1.5 mm ² | 2 x 24-16 AWG 320 V/4 kV/2 10 A | 300 V/10 A		Solder pin strips
---	--	---	--	--------------------------



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing
L₁ = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 4.8 mm

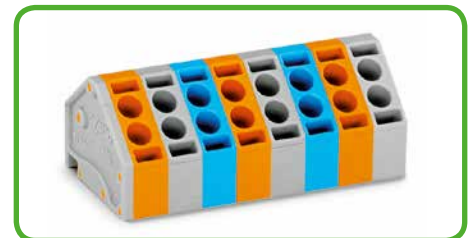
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-conductor PCB connector strip (pinstrip pluggable), gray			2-conductor PCB connector strip (pinstrip pluggable) with removal aid, gray			Solder pin strip, 1.3 mm Ø connector pin, 1 mm Ø solder pin		
2	806-102	400	2	806-202	400	2	806-902	100
3	806-103	250	3	806-203	250	3	806-903	100
4	806-104	200	4	806-204	200	4	806-904	100
5	806-105	175	5	806-205	175	5	806-905	100
6	806-106	150	6	806-206	150	6	806-906	100
7	806-107	125	7	806-207	125	7	806-907	100
8	806-108	100	8	806-208	100	8	806-908	100
9	806-109	100	9	806-209	100	9	806-909	100
10	806-110	80	10	806-210	80	10	806-910	100
11	806-111	80	11	806-211	80	11	806-911	100
12	806-112	60	12	806-212	60	12	806-912	100

Item no. suffix: for colored connector strips (production and prices depend on quantity required):

- blue ...-.../000-006
- orange ...-.../000-012

Ordering example:

PCB connector strip, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole,
blue: 806-108/000-006

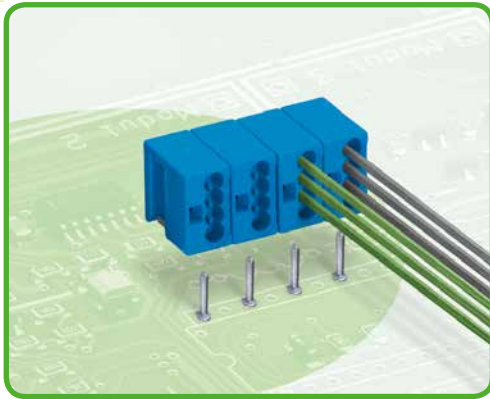


8 4-Conductor Modular PCB Connectors

Pin Spacing: 5.75 mm

243 Series

512



- Compact, 4-conductor modular PCB connectors with PUSH WIRE® connection
- Can be assembled to connector strips via dovetail joints
- Simple push-in termination for solid conductors
- Four entries for power supply and potential distribution
- Quick and easy PCB replacement, without disrupting looped-through potentials

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5.75 mm 0.226 in.		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	150 V
Nominal current UL	7 A	-	7 A
Nominal current CSA	7 A	-	7 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	4 x 0.5 - 1.0 mm Ø
AWG	4 x 24 - 18 "sol."
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/diameter	4.5 mm / 1.0 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.2 ^{±0.05} mm

Material data:

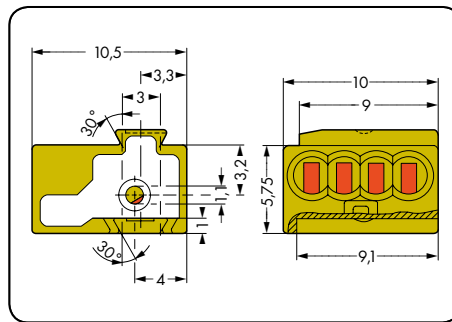
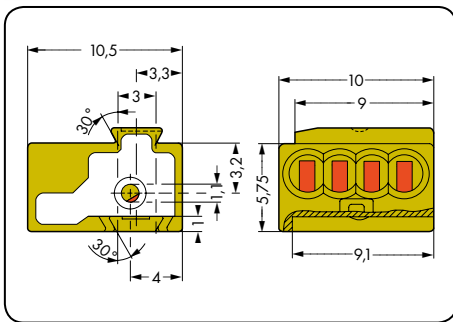
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	tin-plated

243 Series accessory:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573

Pin spacing: 5.75 mm / 0.226 in. 4 x 0.5-1.0 mm Ø | 4 x 24-18 AWG 320 V/4 kV/2 6 A | 150 V/7 A		Pin spacing: 5.75 mm / 0.226 in. 4 x 0.5-1.0 mm Ø | 4 x 24-18 AWG 320 V/4 kV/2 6 A | 150 V/7 A		Solder pins
---	--	---	--	--------------------

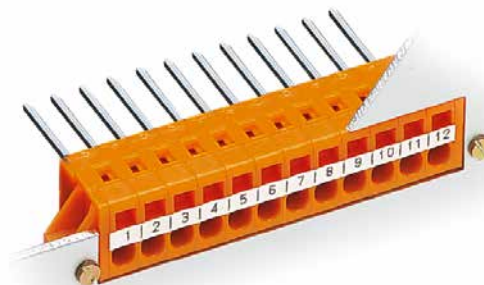
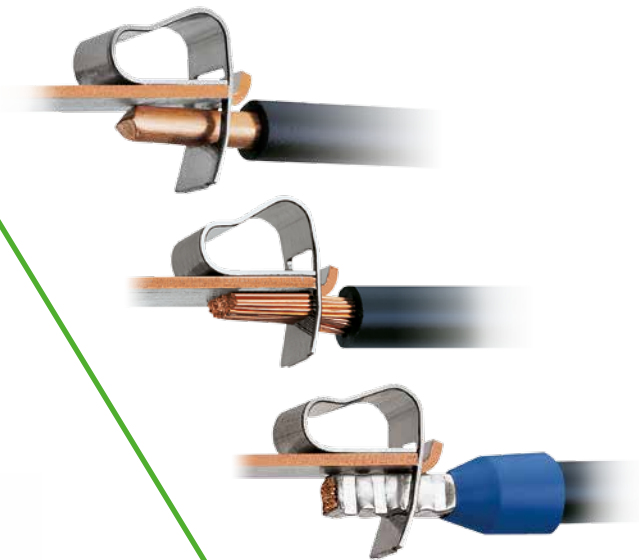


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
4-conductor modular PCB connector, can be assembled to connector strips via dovetail joints, with test slot, for solid conductors			4-conductor PCB connector strip, with test slots, for solid conductors, light green			Solder pin for PCBs	
● gray	243-721	400	2	243-742	50	243-131	1000
● blue	243-722	400	3	243-743	50		
● orange	243-723	400	4	243-744	50		
● light green	243-724	400	5	243-745	50		
			6	243-746	50		
			7	243-747	50		
			8	243-748	50		
			Note: To limit the insertion forces of multi-pole PCB connector strips to the solder pins, the pole no. of the assembly should not exceed 8.				
			Item No. Suffix: for Colored Connector Strips				
			● blue .../000-006 ● gray .../000-007 ● orange .../000-012				
			Production and prices depend on quantity required.				
			Ordering example: PCB connector strip, 5 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, blue: 243-748/000-006				




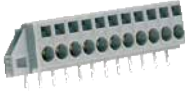

CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp - done!



Product overview sorted by pin spacing, see pages 5 – 6

		Nominal cross section	Series	Pages
	Panel Feedthrough Terminal Blocks with Screwdriver Actuation, CAGE CLAMP® Termination	4 mm ² / 12 AWG 4 mm ² / 12 AWG	826 226	518 – 519 520 – 521
	Panel Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Operating Levers, CAGE CLAMP® Termination	16 mm ² / 6 AWG	828	522 – 523
	PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons, CAGE CLAMP® Termination	2.5 mm ² / 12 AWG	741	524 – 531
	PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips, CAGE CLAMP® Termination	2.5 mm ² / 12 AWG 2.5 mm ² / 12 AWG	231 731	532 – 535 532 – 535
	Accessories, General – Section 12			554 – 576

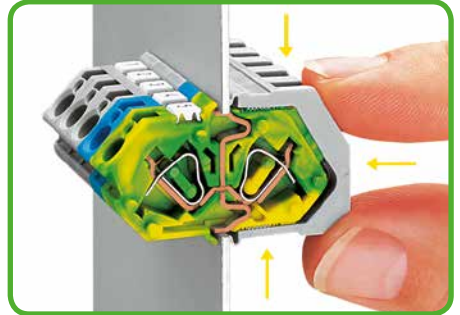
Description and Handling 826, 231, 731 and 226 Series



Insert the terminal strip into the cut-out until the stop hits the enclosure wall.

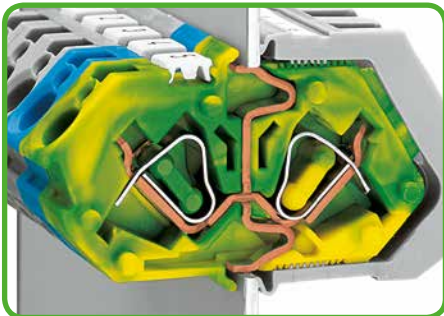


Secure the terminal strip to the inner side of the cut-out via retaining clips ...

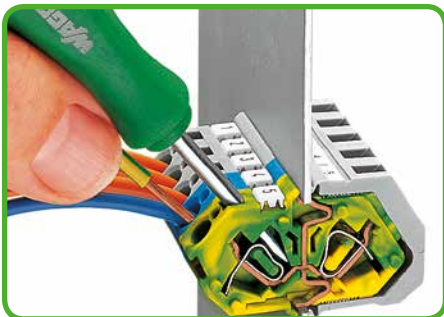


... push retaining clips until stop and press together in the direction of the terminal strip center.

Ground contact

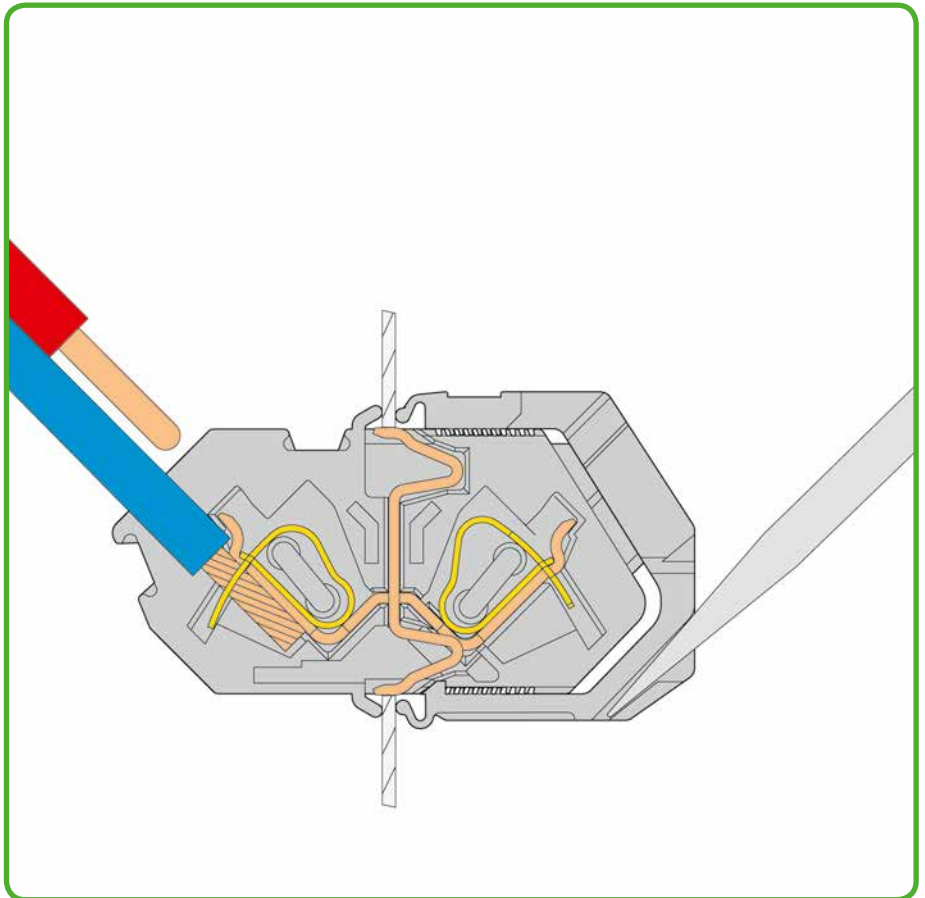


Automatic, double contact of the ground contact to the enclosure wall.



Inserting a conductor via screwdriver.

826 Series

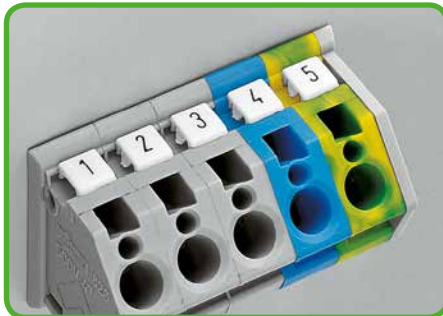


Testing



Testing with 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plug.

Marking



Marking via miniature WSB marking system, directly on the terminals.



Self-adhesive marking strips adhere directly on the retaining clips.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid



stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



PCB feedthrough terminal strips.
Front-entry conductor termination.

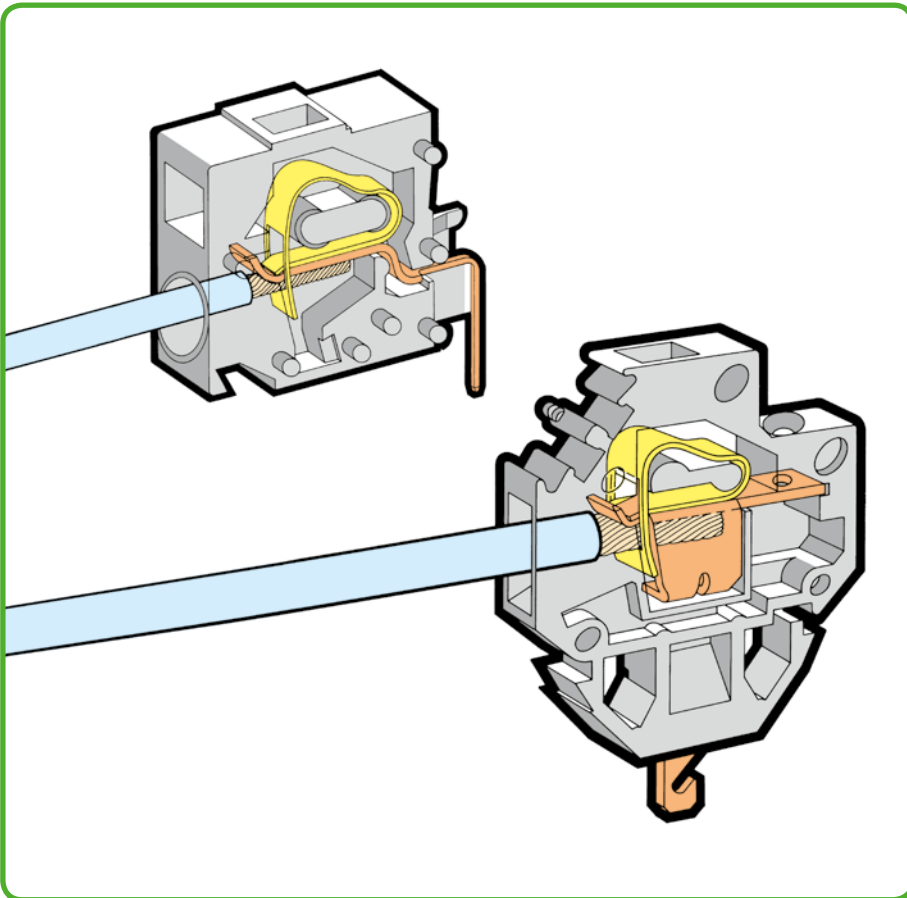


PCB feedthrough terminal strips can be used as front panel feedthrough for external conductor termination ...



... or with fixing flanges for mounting on the PCB or at the front panel.
May be flush with enclosure or protrude.

231, 731 and 226 Series



Mounting

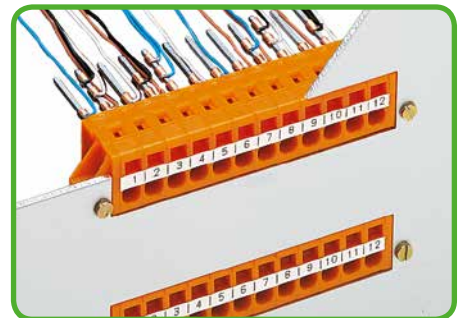


Snapping a 226 Series terminal block into the cut-out.

Testing



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug – touch contact with current bar.



Feedthrough terminal strips with fixing flanges.



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrules
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

Panel Feedthrough Terminal Blocks 4 mm² Pin Spacing: 7 mm 826 Series



- Panel feedthrough terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® on both sides
- Easy, tool-free installation
- Direct ground contact with enclosure/panel
- Test ports available on both sides

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	7 mm 0.276 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V*	320 V*	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	20 A	20 A	10 A
Nominal current CSA	20 A	20 A	10 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–12
Strip length	9–10 mm / 0.35–0.39 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

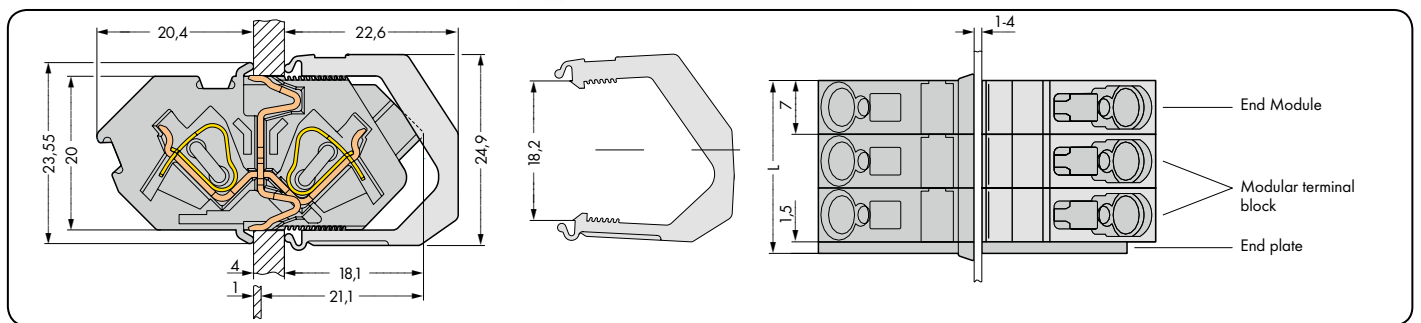
826 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 558
Test plugs	568

* Suitable for neutral-grounded, three-phase, 4-wire systems rated at 400 V (line-to-line) according to IEC/EN 60664-1.

End and center terminal blocks Pin spacing: 7 mm / 0.276 in.		Modular terminal blocks Pin spacing: 7 mm / 0.276 in.		Compact terminal blocks Pin spacing: 7 mm / 0.276 in.	
0.08–4 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–4 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–4 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V*/4 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	320 V*/4 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A	320 V*/4 kV/2 32 A	300 V/10 A



Cut-out dimensions: H = 20.1^{+0.1} mm; L = (pole no. x 7 mm) + 1.6^{+0.1} mm

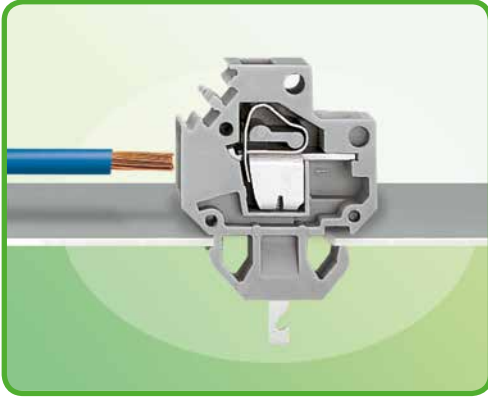
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular panel feedthrough end terminal block			Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, including end plate and retaining clip			Compact panel feedthrough terminal block, including end plate and retaining clips, gray		
gray	826-159	50	gray	826-161	50	2	826-162	50
						3	826-163	50
						4	826-164	50
						5	826-165	50
						6	826-166	50
Modular panel feedthrough center terminal block						7	826-167	25
gray	826-160	50				8	826-168	25
						9	826-169	25
						10	826-170	25
						11	826-171	10
						12	826-172	10

End plates for 826 Series snap-on type, 1.5 mm thick	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	gray	826-158	100 (4 x 25)
	blue	826-158/000-006	100 (4 x 25)
	green-yellow	826-158/000-016	100 (4 x 25)

Retaining clips for 826 Series, gray	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	1-pole	826-155	50 (2 x 25)
	2-pole	826-156	50 (2 x 25)
	3-pole	826-157	50 (2 x 25)

Item no. suffixes: for colored panel feedthrough and compact terminal blocks:

blue/000-006	Ordering example: Compact terminal block, 7 mm pin spacing, 8-pole, blue: 826-168/000-016
green-yellow/000-016	



- Modular panel feedthrough terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free assembly via simple latching of terminal blocks to cut-out's inner side
- Conductor entry parallel to enclosure wall saves space

Technical data:

	Quick connect/ solder contact:			Wire-wrap pin:			Pin:		
	2.8 mm 0.110 in.	4.8 mm 0.189 in.		1 x 1 mm 0.039 in. x 0.039 in.			0.8 x 1.6 mm 0.031 in. x 0.063 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current (quick connect contact)	6 A	6 A	6 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Nominal current (solder contact)	20 A	20 A	20 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 A	300 V	300 V	600 V	300 V	300 V	600 V
Nominal current UL (quick connect contact)	6 A	6 A	5 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Nominal current UL (solder contact)	20 A	20 A	5 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Nominal current CSA (quick connect contact)	6 A	6 A	5 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Nominal current CSA (solder contact)	20 A	20 A	5 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A

Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08–4 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25–2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28–12
Strip length	9–10 mm / 0.35–0.39 in.

Material data:

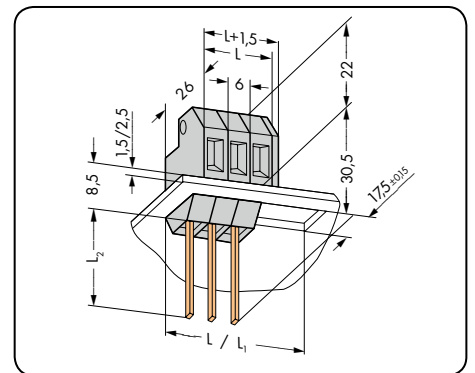
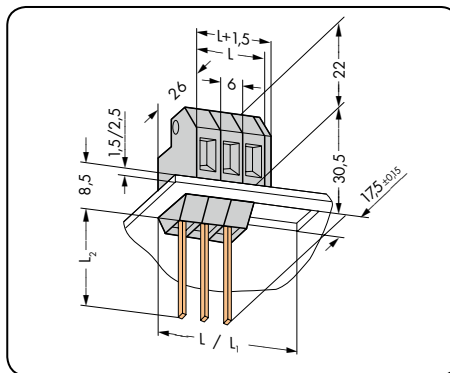
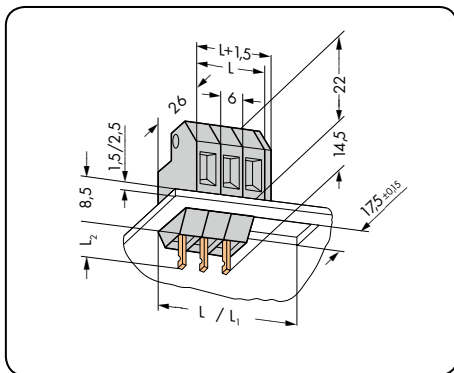
Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

226 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 – 573
Operating tools	556 – 558

With quick connect/solder contact		With wire-wrap pin 1 x 1 mm		With 0.8 x 1.6 mm pin	
0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-4 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 6/20 A	300 V 6/20 A	320 V/4 kV/2 4 A	300 V/4 A	320 V/4 kV/2 4 A	300 V/4 A



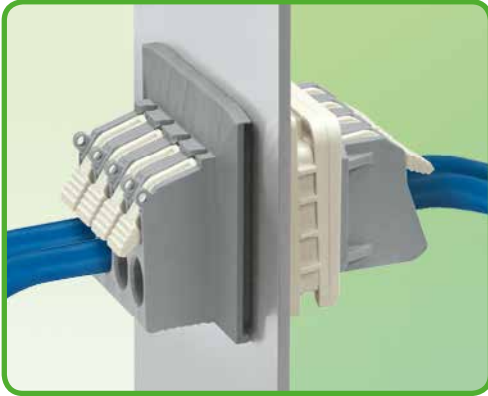
L = pole no. x 6 mm
L₁ = L + 1.5 mm

Contact Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, 1.5 mm thick mounting plate, quick connect/solder contact, gray			Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, 1.5 mm thick mounting plate, wire-wrap pin 1 x 1 mm, gray		Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, 1.5 mm thick mounting plate, 0.8 x 1.6 mm pin, gray	
2.8 x 0.8	226-101	200	226-102	150	226-103	150
2.8 x 0.8	226-104	200				
Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, 2.5 mm thick mounting plate, quick connect/solder contact, gray			Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, 2.5 mm thick mounting plate, 1 x 1 mm wire-wrap pin, gray		Modular panel feedthrough terminal block, 2.5 mm thick mounting plate, 0.8 x 1.6 mm pin, gray	
2.8 x 0.8	226-111	200	226-112	150	226-113	150
2.8 x 0.8	226-114	200				
Ground cond. panel feedthrough terminal block, 1.5 mm thick mounting plate, quick connect/solder contact, green-yellow						
2.8 x 0.8	226-107	200				
Ground cond. panel feedthrough terminal block, 1.5 mm thick mounting plate without quick connect/solder contact, with direct contact to metal enclosure, green-yellow						
	226-108	200				
Accessories			Item No.	Pack. Unit		
Spacer, 6 mm wide for 1.5 mm plate thickness, gray			226-109	25		
Spacer, 6 mm wide for 2.5 mm plate thickness, gray			226-119	25		
End plate, long: 1.5 mm wide for cut-out L ₁ , gray			226-110	25		
End plate, short: 1.5 mm wide for cut-out L, gray			226-120	25		

Panel Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Operating Levers, 16 mm²

Pin Spacing: 11.5 mm

828 Series



- Panel feedthrough terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® on both sides
- Easy, tool-free installation
- Tool-free opening and closing – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- 600 V UL

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	11.5 mm 0.45 in.				
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1				
Overvoltage category	III	III	II		
Pollution degree	3	2	2		
Rated voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V		
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV		
Nominal current	41 A	41 A	41 A		
Approvals per	UL/CSA				
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D		
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-		
Nominal current UL	30 A	30 A	-		
Nominal current CSA	30 A	30 A	-		

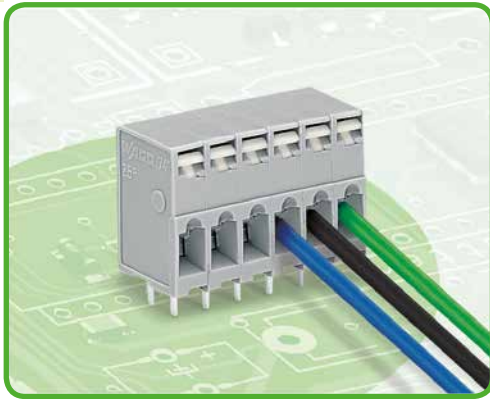
Conductor data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	1.5–16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5–16 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5–10 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	1.5–10 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	16–6
Strip length	12–13 mm / 0.47–0.51 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm 741 Series



- PCB feedthrough terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated surge voltage	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Nominal current	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Approvals per	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Use group UL 1059	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated voltage	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current UL	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA									

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

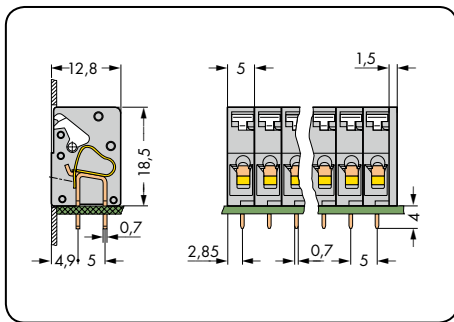
741 Series accessories:

Pages:

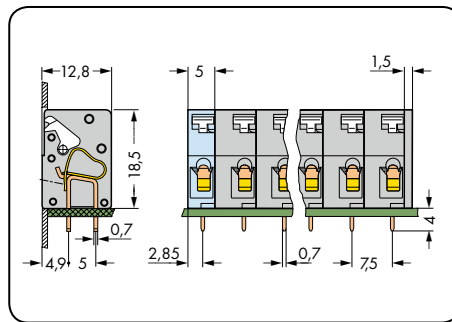
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm²

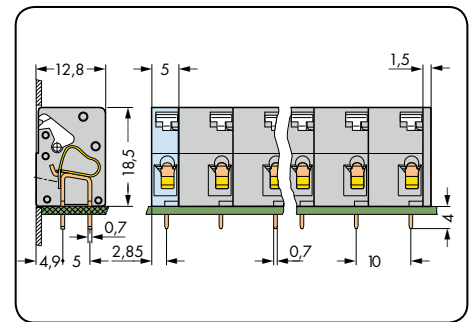
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



Total length = pole no. x pin spacing + 1.5 mm



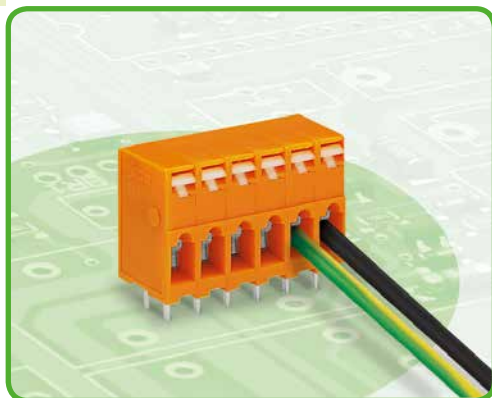
Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Feedthrough terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Feedthrough terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Feedthrough terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	741-102	400 (4 x 100)	2	741-302	340 (4 x 85)	2	741-502	280 (4 x 70)
3	741-103	280 (4 x 70)	3	741-303	220 (4 x 55)	3	741-503	160 (4 x 40)
4	741-104	220 (4 x 55)	4	741-304	160 (4 x 40)	4	741-504	120 (4 x 30)
5	741-105	180 (4 x 45)	5	741-305	120 (4 x 30)	5	741-505	100 (4 x 25)
6	741-106	140 (4 x 35)	6	741-306	100 (4 x 25)	6	741-506	80 (4 x 20)
7	741-107	120 (4 x 30)	7	741-307	80 (4 x 20)	7	741-507	60 (4 x 15)
8	741-108	100 (4 x 25)	8	741-308	80 (4 x 20)	8	741-508	60 (4 x 15)
9	741-109	100 (4 x 25)	9	741-309	60 (4 x 15)			
10	741-110	80 (4 x 20)	10	741-310	60 (4 x 15)			
12	741-112	60 (4 x 15)						
16	741-116	40 (4 x 10)						
With terminal strips having more than 16 poles, use the cut-out of the enclosure for stabilizing the strip.			With terminal strips having more than 10 poles use the cut-out of the enclosure for stabilizing the strip.			With terminal strips having more than 8 poles, use the cut-out of the enclosure for stabilizing the strip.		

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm² Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm, 7.62 mm, 10.16 mm 741 Series



- PCB feedthrough terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28-12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5-6 mm / 0.20-0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

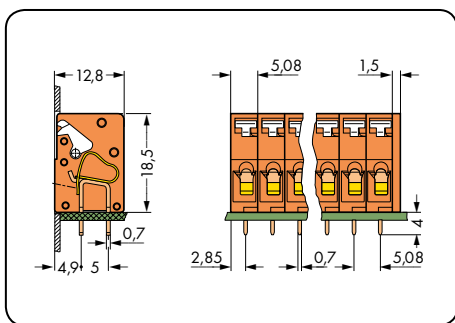
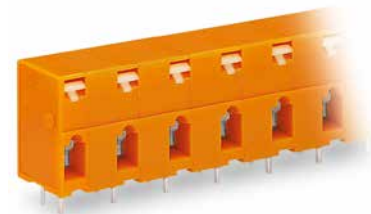
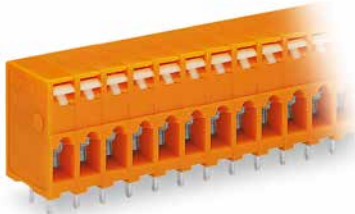
741 Series accessories:

Pages:

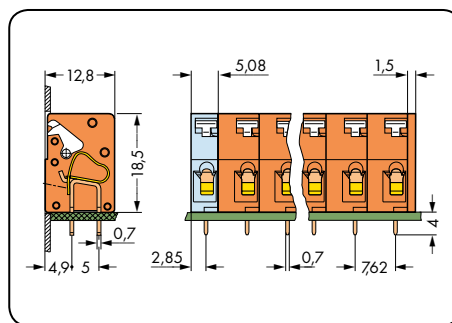
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Push-Buttons 2.5 mm²

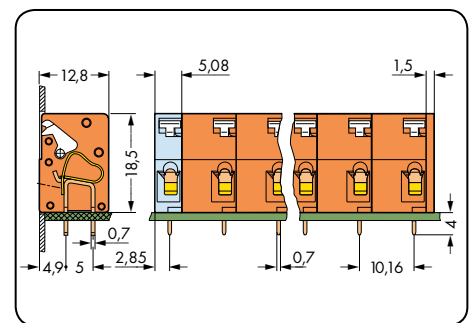
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



Total length = pole no. x pin spacing + 1.5 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm + 1.5 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm + 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Feedthrough terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange			Feedthrough terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange			Feedthrough terminal strip with push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange		
2	741-202	400 (4 x 100)	2	741-402	320 (4 x 80)	2	741-602	280 (4 x 70)
3	741-203	280 (4 x 70)	3	741-403	220 (4 x 55)	3	741-603	160 (4 x 40)
4	741-204	220 (4 x 55)	4	741-404	160 (4 x 40)	4	741-604	120 (4 x 30)
5	741-205	180 (4 x 45)	5	741-405	120 (4 x 30)	5	741-605	100 (4 x 25)
6	741-206	140 (4 x 35)	6	741-406	100 (4 x 25)	6	741-606	80 (4 x 20)
7	741-207	120 (4 x 30)	7	741-407	80 (4 x 20)	7	741-607	60 (4 x 15)
8	741-208	100 (4 x 25)	8	741-408	80 (4 x 20)	8	741-608	60 (4 x 15)
9	741-209	100 (4 x 25)	9	741-409	60 (4 x 15)			
10	741-210	80 (4 x 20)	10	741-410	60 (4 x 15)			
12	741-212	60 (4 x 15)						
16	741-216	40 (4 x 10)						
With terminal strips having more than 16 poles, use the cut-out of the enclosure for stabilizing the strip.			With terminal strips having more than 10 poles use the cut-out of the enclosure for stabilizing the strip.			With terminal strips having more than 8 poles, use the cut-out of the enclosure for stabilizing the strip.		

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges and Push-Buttons 2.5 mm², Pin Spacing: 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm

741 Series



- PCB feedthrough terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins
- Fixing flanges for additional mechanical stability

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5 mm 0.197 in.			7.5 mm 0.295 in.			10 mm 0.394 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28 - 12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5 - 6 mm / 0.20 - 0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

741 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558
Screws	576

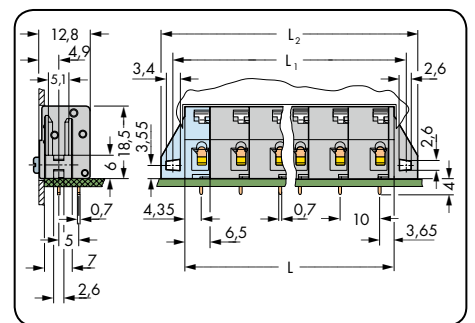
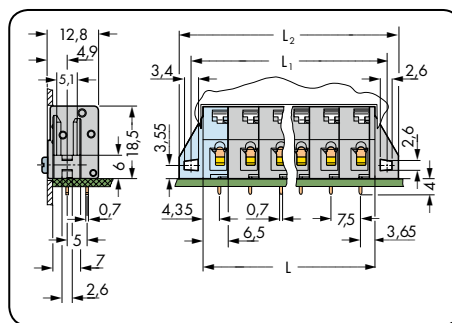
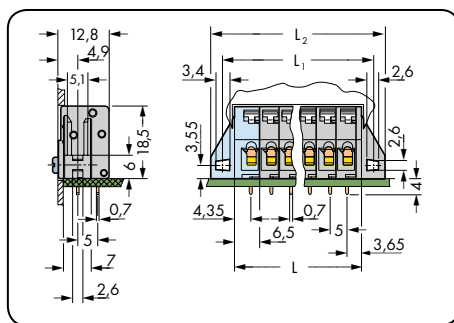
PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with and Push-Buttons 2.5 mm²

CAGE CLAMP®

9

529

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 in.		Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 in.	
0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG	0.08–2.5 mm ²	28–12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A

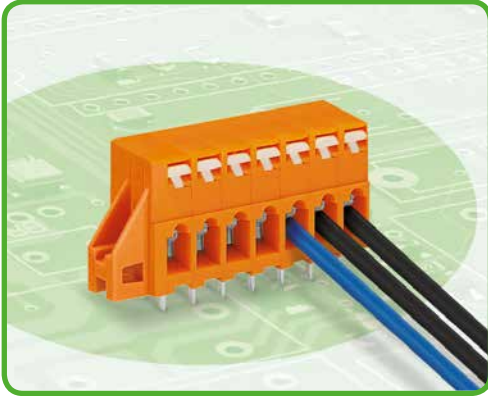


$L = (\text{No. of poles} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges and push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges and push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges and push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, gray		
2	741-132	180 (4 x 45)	2	741-322	160 (4 x 40)	2	741-522	160 (4 x 40)
3	741-133	160 (4 x 40)	3	741-323	140 (4 x 35)	3	741-523	120 (4 x 30)
4	741-134	140 (4 x 35)	4	741-324	100 (4 x 25)	4	741-524	80 (4 x 20)
5	741-135	120 (4 x 30)	5	741-325	80 (4 x 20)	5	741-525	80 (4 x 20)
6	741-136	100 (4 x 25)	6	741-326	80 (4 x 20)	6	741-526	60 (4 x 15)
7	741-137	80 (4 x 20)	7	741-327	60 (4 x 15)	7	741-527	60 (4 x 15)
8	741-138	80 (4 x 20)	8	741-328	60 (4 x 15)	8	741-528	40 (4 x 10)
9	741-139	80 (4 x 20)	9	741-329	60 (4 x 15)			
10	741-140	60 (4 x 15)	10	741-330	40 (4 x 10)			
12	741-142	60 (4 x 15)						
16	741-146	40 (4 x 10)						

9

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges and Push-Buttons 2.5 mm², Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm, 7.62 mm, 10.16 mm 741 Series



- PCB feedthrough terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins
- Fixing flanges for additional mechanical stability

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	5.08 mm 0.2 in.			7.62 mm 0.3 in.			10.16 mm 0.4 in.		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Nominal current CSA	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28-12 (12: THHN, THWN)
Strip length	5-6 mm / 0.20-0.24 in.
Conductor entry angle	0° to PCB
Solder pin: length/width	4 mm / 0.7 x 0.7 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.1 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

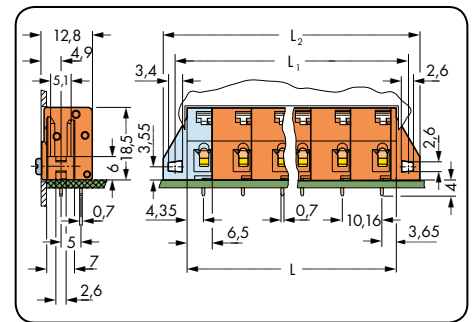
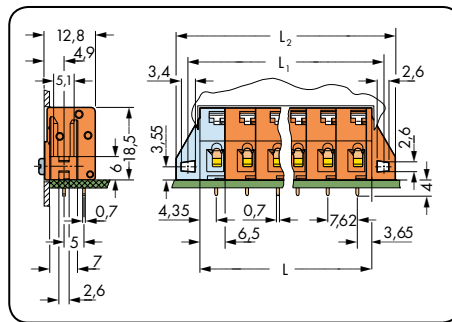
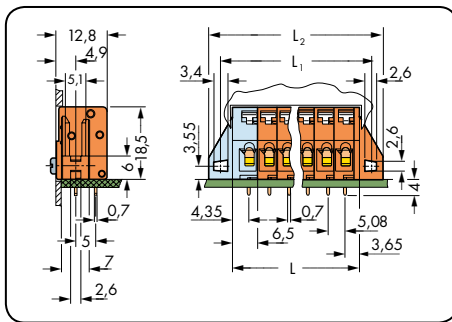
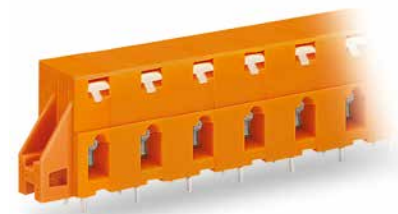
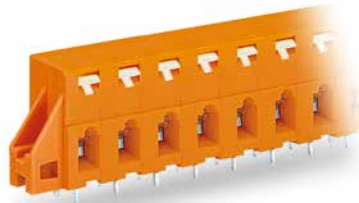
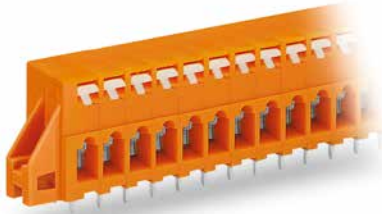
741 Series accessories:

Pages:

Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558
Screws	576

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges and Push-Buttons 2.5 mm²

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 in.		Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-12 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	630 V/6 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	1000 V/8 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A



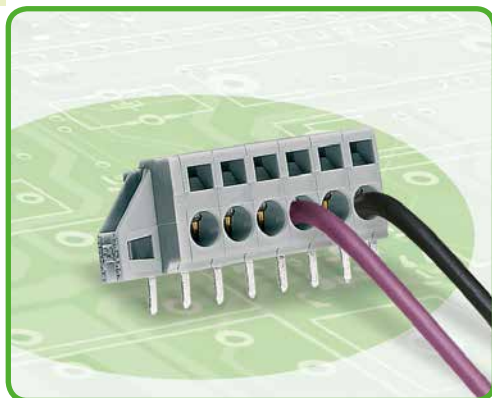
L = (No. of poles - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm + 1.5 mm
 L₁ = L + 5.8 mm
 L₂ = L₁ + 6.4 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges and push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges and push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges and push-buttons, 2 solder pins/pole, orange		
2	741-232	180 (4 x 45)	2	741-422	160 (4 x 40)	2	741-622	160 (4 x 40)
3	741-233	160 (4 x 40)	3	741-423	140 (4 x 35)	3	741-623	120 (4 x 30)
4	741-234	140 (4 x 35)	4	741-424	100 (4 x 20)	4	741-624	80 (4 x 20)
5	741-235	120 (4 x 30)	5	741-425	80 (4 x 20)	5	741-625	80 (4 x 20)
6	741-236	100 (4 x 25)	6	741-426	80 (4 x 20)	6	741-626	60 (4 x 15)
7	741-237	80 (4 x 20)	7	741-427	60 (4 x 15)	7	741-627	40 (4 x 10)
8	741-238	80 (4 x 20)	8	741-428	60 (4 x 15)	8	741-628	40 (4 x 10)
9	741-239	80 (4 x 20)	9	741-429	40 (4 x 10)			
10	741-240	60 (4 x 15)	10	741-430	40 (4 x 10)			
12	741-242	60 (4 x 15)						
16	741-246	40 (4 x 10)						

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges 2.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5 mm

231, 731 Series



- Modular panel feedthrough terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Fixing flanges for mounting on the PCB or at the front panel – either flush with enclosure or protruding
- Versions without fixing flanges available upon request

Technical data:

Pin Spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	Solder Pin 1 x 1.2 mm			Solder Pin 1 x 1.2 mm Flush Mounting			Angled Pin 1 x 1 mm Flush Mounting		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	5 A	5 A	5 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A	5 A	5 A	5 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A	5 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28-14
Strip length	8-9 mm / 0.31-0.35 in.
Solder pin: length/width	4.7 mm / 0.8 x 1.3 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

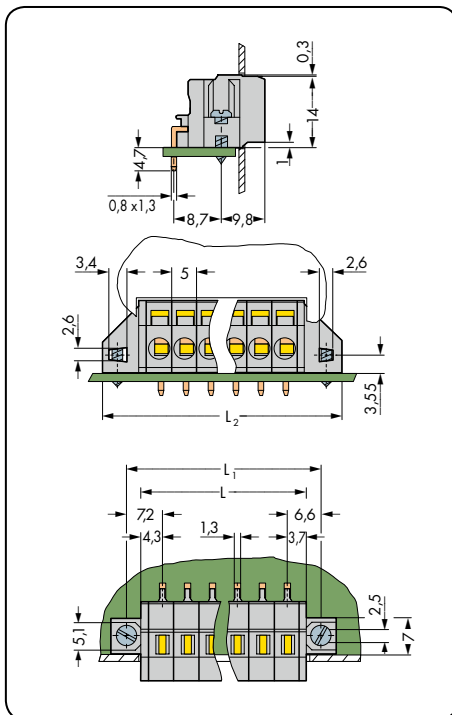
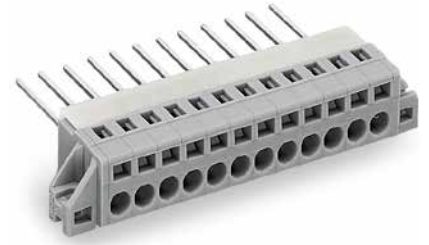
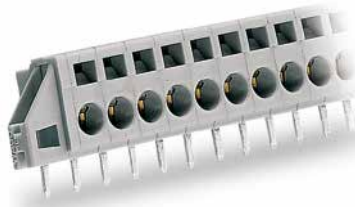
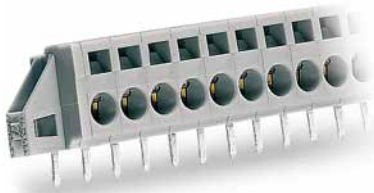
231, 731 Series accessories:

Pages:

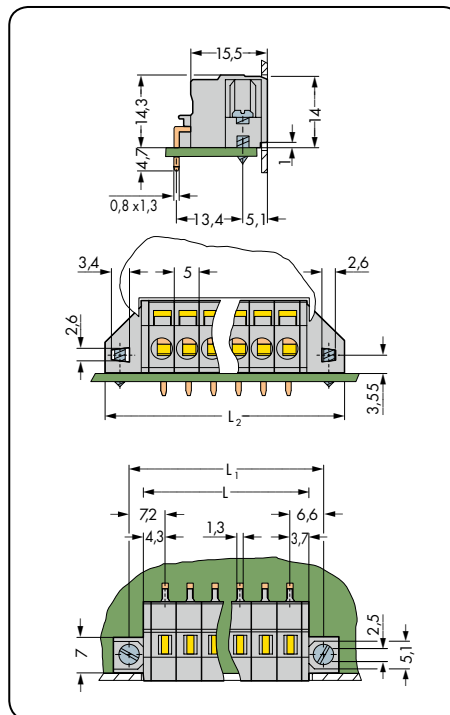
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558
Screws	576

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges 2.5 mm²

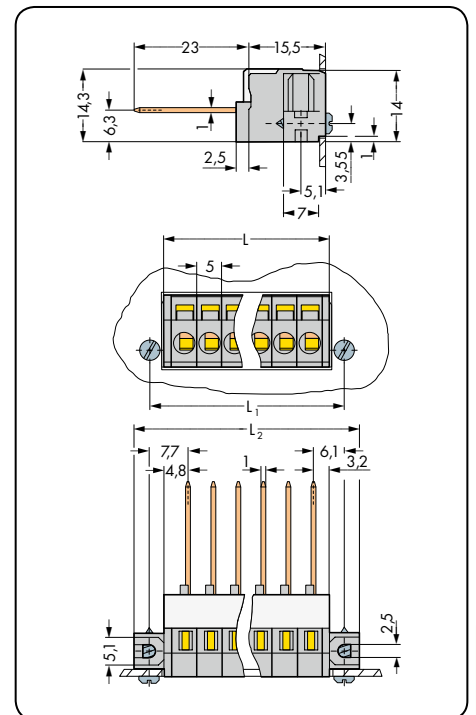
With 0.8 x 1.3 mm solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		For flush mounting with 0.8 x 1.3 mm solder pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.		For flush mounting, with 1 x 1 mm long wire-wrap pins Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 5 A	300 V/5 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
 $L_1 = L + 5.8$ mm
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4$ mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
 $L_1 = L + 5.8$ mm
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4$ mm
 for mounting plate thickness up to 1.5 mm



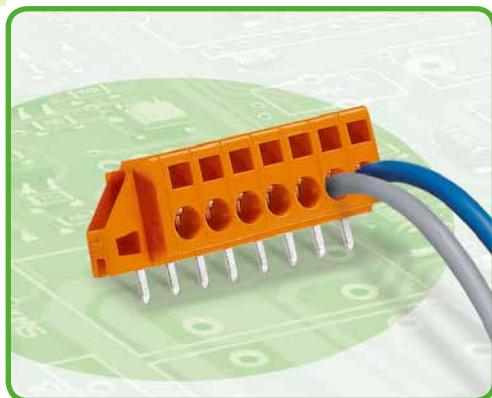
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
 $L_1 = L + 5.8$ mm
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4$ mm
 for mounting plate thickness up to 1.5 mm

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges, gray			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges for flush mounting, gray			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges for flush mounting, gray		
2	231-602/017-000	100	2	231-602/023-000	100	2	731-132	50
3	231-603/017-000	50	3	231-603/023-000	50	3	731-133	50
4	231-604/017-000	50	4	231-604/023-000	50	4	731-134	25
5	231-605/017-000	50	5	231-605/023-000	50	5	731-135	25
6	231-606/017-000	50	6	231-606/023-000	50	6	731-136/048-000	25
7	231-607/017-000	50	7	231-607/023-000	50	7	731-137/048-000	25
8	231-608/017-000	50	8	231-608/023-000	50	8	731-138/048-000	25
9	231-609/017-000	25	9	231-609/023-000	25	9	731-139/048-000	10
10	231-610/017-000	25	10	231-610/023-000	25	10	731-140/048-000	10
11	231-611/017-000	25	11	231-611/023-000	25	11	731-141/048-000	10
12	231-612/017-000	25	12	231-612/023-000	25	12	731-142/048-000	10
						models with 6 pins or more feature reinforcing profile		

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges 2.5 mm²

Pin Spacing: 5.08 mm

231, 731 Series



- Modular panel feedthrough terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Fixing flanges for mounting on the PCB or at the front panel – either flush with enclosure or protruding
- Versions without fixing flanges available upon request

Technical data:

Pin Spacing 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	Solder Pin 1 x 1.2 mm			Solder Pin 1 x 1.2 mm Flush Mounting			Angled Pin 1 x 1 mm Flush Mounting		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	5 A	5 A	5 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA			UL/CSA			UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A	5 A	5 A	5 A
Nominal current CSA	15 A	15 A	10 A	15 A	15 A	10 A	5 A	-	-

Conductor and solder pin data:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Conductor size: solid	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08-2.5 mm ²
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25-2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)
AWG	28-14
Strip length	8-9 mm / 0.31-0.35 in.
Solder pin: length/width	4.7 mm / 0.8 x 1.3 mm
Solder pin: drilled hole diameter	1.8 ^{+0.1} mm

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

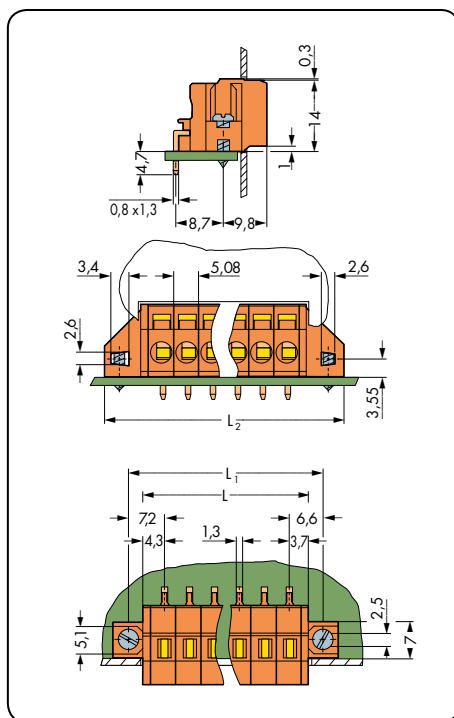
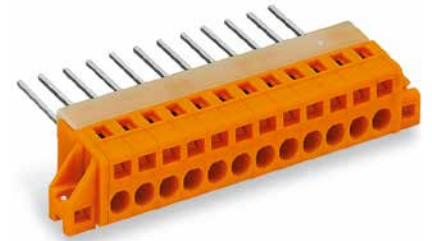
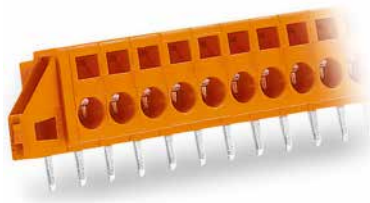
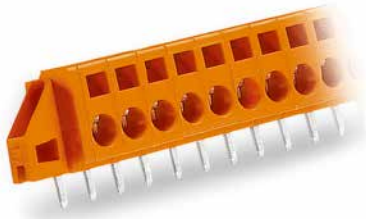
231, 731 Series accessories:

Pages:

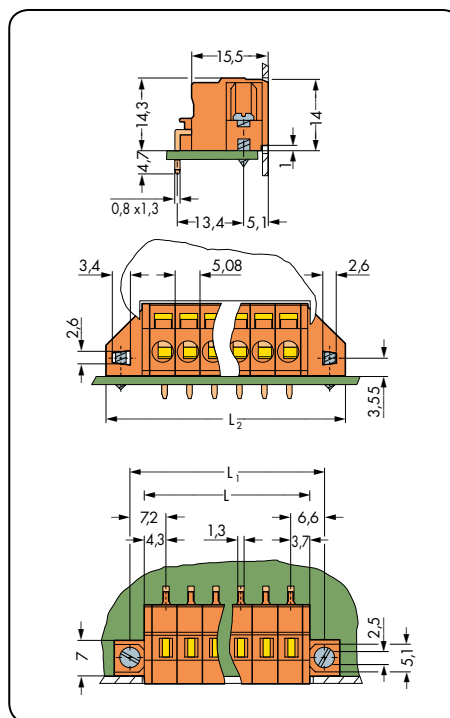
Marking accessories	570 - 573
Operating tools	556 - 558
Screws	576

PCB Feedthrough Terminal Strips with Fixing Flanges 2.5 mm²

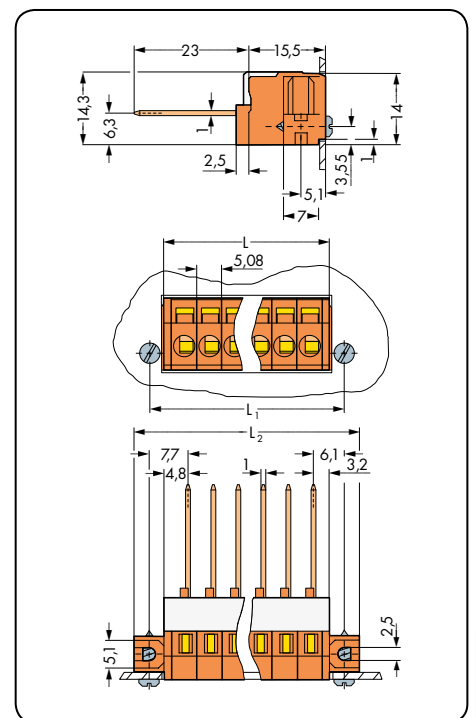
With 0.8 x 1.3 mm solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		For flush mounting with 0.8 x 1.3 mm solder pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.		For flush mounting, with 1 x 1 mm long wire-wrap pins Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 in.	
0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG	0.08-2.5 mm ²	28-14 AWG
320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 16 A	300 V/10 A	320 V/4 kV/2 5 A	300 V/5 A



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
L₁ = L + 5.8 mm
L₂ = L₁ + 6.4 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
L₁ = L + 5.8 mm
L₂ = L₁ + 6.4 mm
for mounting plate thickness up to 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm
L₁ = L + 5.8 mm
L₂ = L₁ + 6.4 mm
for mounting plate thickness up to 1.5 mm

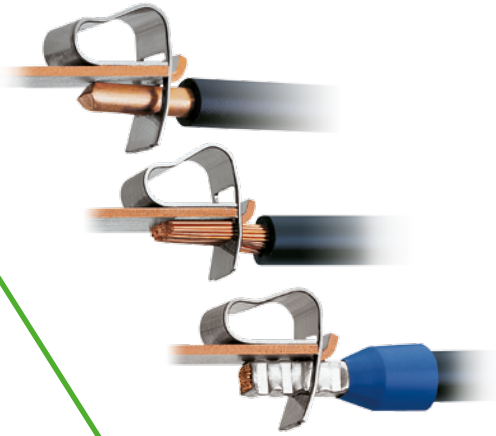
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges, orange			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges for flush mounting, orange			Feedthrough terminal strip with fixing flanges for flush mounting, orange		
2	231-632/017-000	100	2	231-632/023-000	100	2	731-162	50
3	231-633/017-000	50	3	231-633/023-000	50	3	731-163	50
4	231-634/017-000	50	4	231-634/023-000	50	4	731-164	25
5	231-635/017-000	50	5	231-635/023-000	50	5	731-165	25
6	231-636/017-000	50	6	231-636/023-000	50	6	731-166/048-000	25
7	231-637/017-000	50	7	231-637/023-000	50	7	731-167/048-000	25
8	231-638/017-000	50	8	231-638/023-000	50	8	731-168/048-000	25
9	231-639/017-000	25	9	231-639/023-000	25	9	731-169/048-000	10
10	231-640/017-000	25	10	231-640/023-000	25	10	731-170/048-000	10
11	231-641/017-000	25	11	231-641/023-000	25	11	731-171/048-000	10
12	231-642/017-000	25	12	231-642/023-000	25	12	731-172/048-000	10
						models with 6 pins or more feature reinforcing profile		

Connection Technologies for Specialty Connectors

CAGE CLAMP®

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

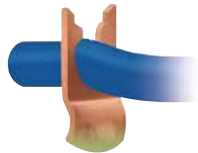
Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp - done!



FIT CLAMP®

Insulation Displacement Connection (IDC)

Insert unstripped, fine-stranded conductors into the bottom half of the socket. Simply snap the two socket halves together to connect the conductors.



PUSH WIRE®

PUSH WIRE® connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on model used)

Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors - simply push into unit.



10



**3- and 6-Pole Tap-Off Connectors (e.g., for elevators),
CAGE CLAMP® / FIT CLAMP®**
CAGE CLAMP®: 0.08–2.5 mm²
FIT CLAMP®: 0.75–1.5 mm² "f-st"

Series	Pages
730	540 - 542



**Connectors for KNX/EIB Bus Coupler Units,
PUSH WIRE®**
0.6–0.8 mm Ø "sol."

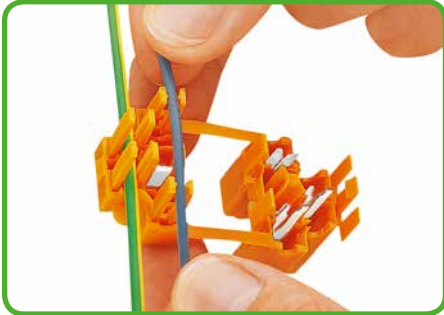
243	544 - 545
-----	-----------



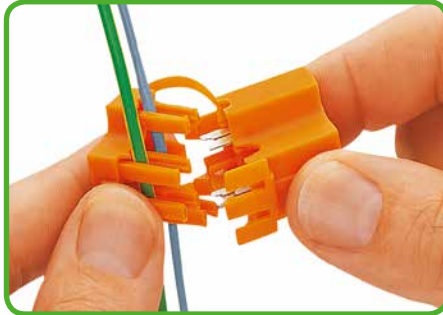
Accessories, General – Section 12

	554 - 576
--	-----------

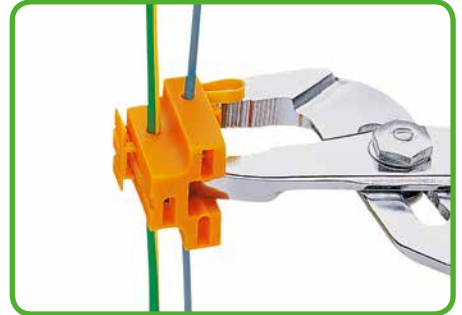
Description and Handling Tap-Off Connectors, 3- and 6-Pole



Pressing conductors into strain relief fingers.

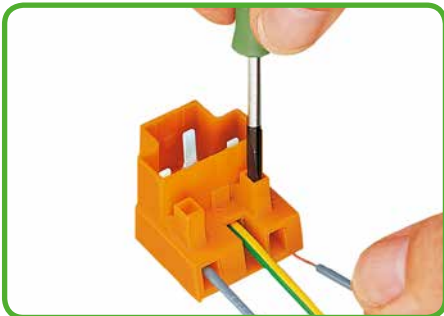


Place upper and lower part of the socket into pre-locked position ...

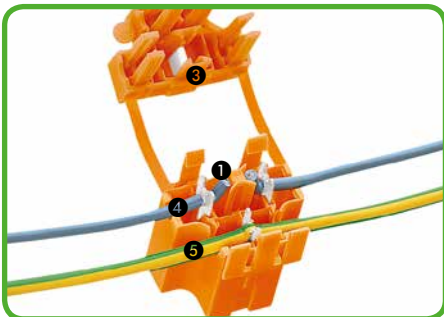


... and squeeze with pliers into final, locked position.

730 Series Tap-Off Connectors, 3-Pole

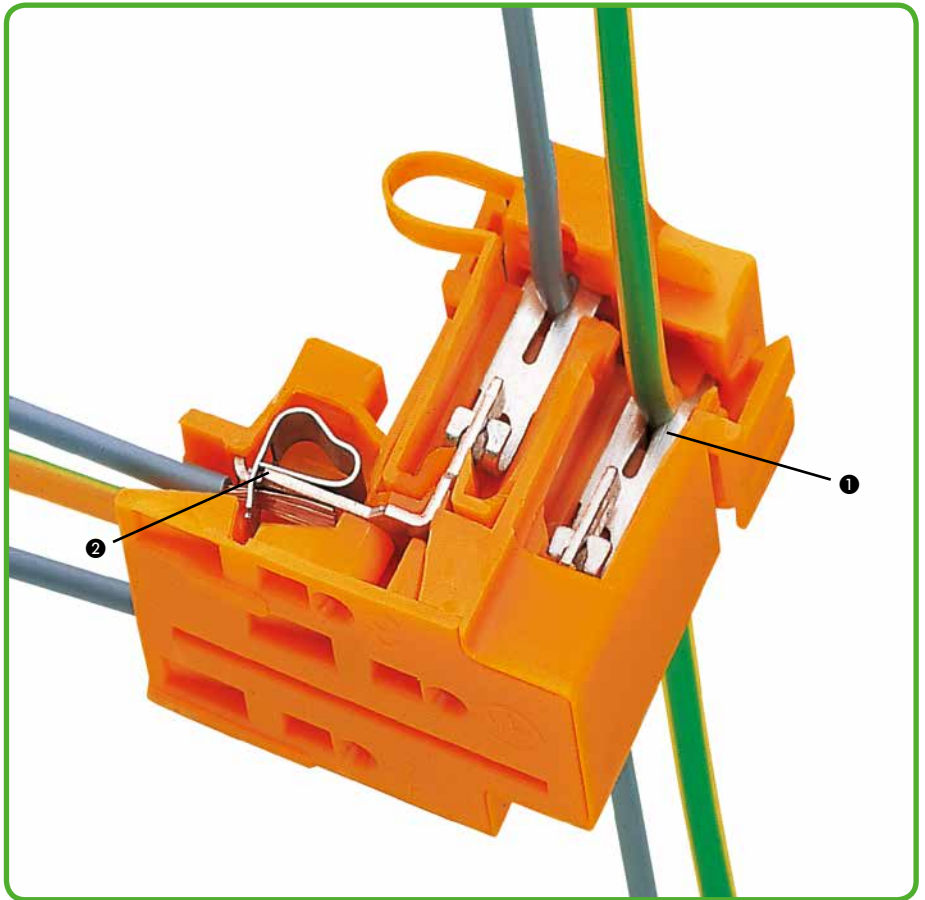


Terminating 3-pole plug equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.

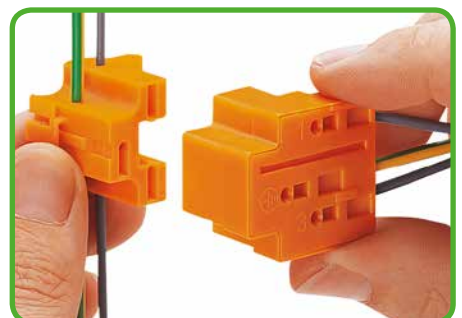


Three-pole socket includes:

- 1 IDC
- 2 CAGE CLAMP®
- 3 Isolating blade
- 4 Cut and IDC contacted "live" conductor
- 5 IDC contacted ground conductor



Snapping socket halves together will automatically cut and terminate a "live" conductor without stripping, allowing switching applications (e.g., door switches).



Inserting a plug into the socket.



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:*

solid

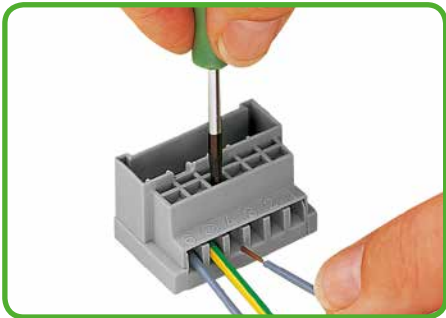


stranded

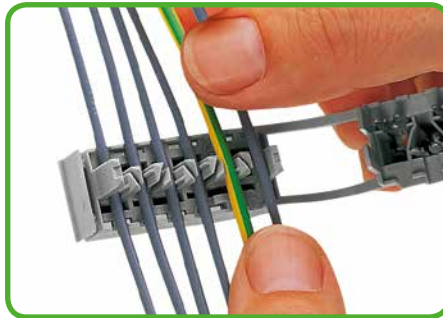


fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands

* For aluminum conductors, see notes in Section 13.



Terminating 6-pole plug equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.



Pressing conductors into strain relief fingers.

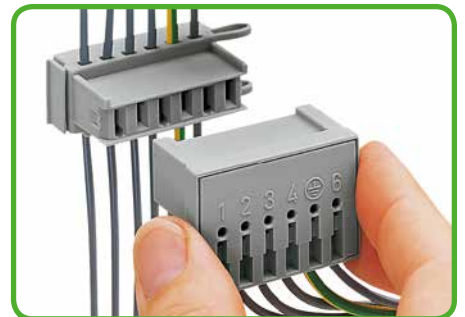


Place upper and lower part of the socket into pre-locked position ...

730 Series Tap-Off Connectors, 6-Pole



... and squeeze with pliers into final, locked position.



Inserting a plug into the socket.



Marking via side marker carrier.



Testing via 2.3 mm Ø test plug.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded

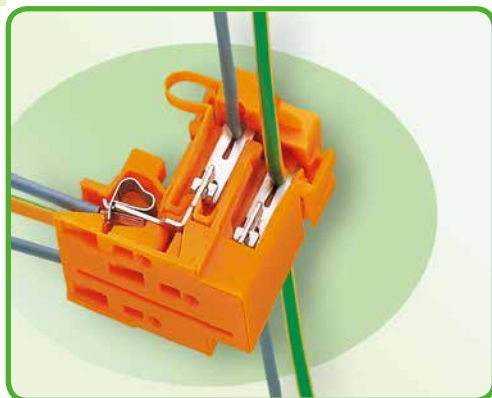


fine-stranded, with ferrules (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Tap-Off Connectors, 3- and 6-Pole 730 Series



- Plugs with CAGE CLAMP® for the universal connection of all conductor types
- Sockets with IDC for tapping individual conductors without stripping
- Three-pole sockets automatically cut “live” conductor (e.g., door switches in elevator shafts)
- Sockets available with additional fixing flanges

Technical data:

Pin Spacing	Potential – Potential			Potential – Surface		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II	III	III	II
Overtoltage category	3	2	2	3	2	2
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Rated voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA					
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D			
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-			
Nominal current UL	-	10 A	-			
Nominal current CSA	-	10 A	-			

Conductor data for plugs:

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®	
Conductor size: solid	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.08 - 2.5 mm ²	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 1.5 mm ² (with insulated ferrule)	
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.25 - 2.5 mm ² (with uninsulated ferrule)	
AWG	28 - 14	12: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 - 9 mm / 0.31 - 0.35 in.	

Conductor data for sockets:

Connection technology	FIT CLAMP®	(IDC connection)
Conductor size: fine-stranded	0.75 - 1.5 mm ²	(PVC insulation, single)
AWG	18 - 16	
Insulation diameter	max. 3.5 mm Ø	

Material data:

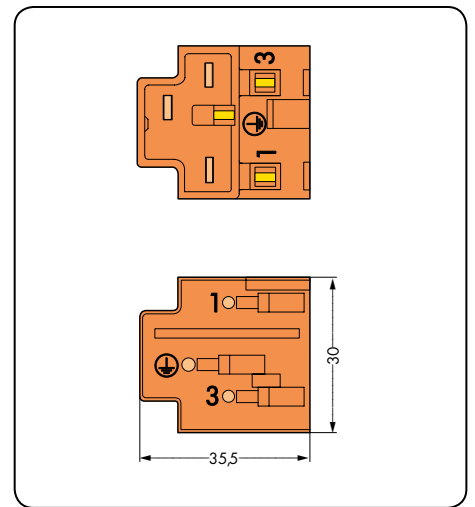
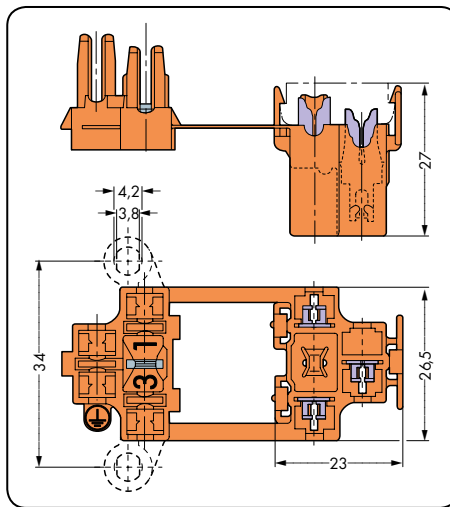
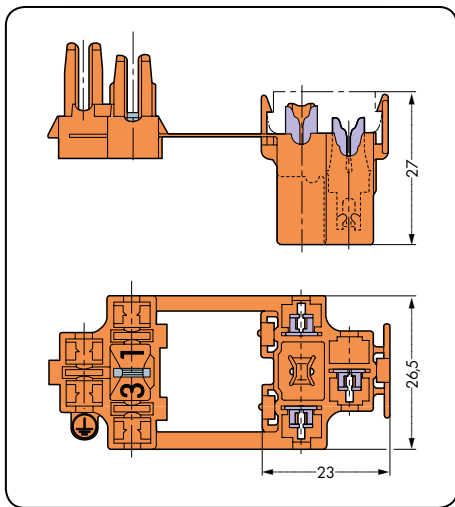
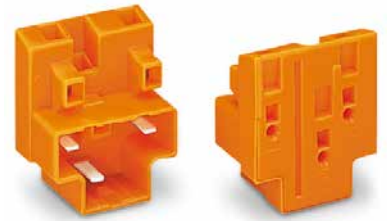
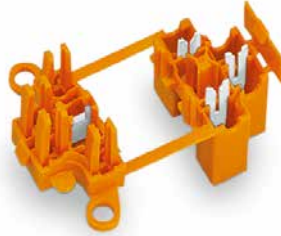
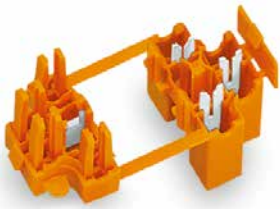
Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	OV
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +85 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material (socket)	Brass
Contact material (plug)	Electrolytic copper (E _{Cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

730 Series accessories:

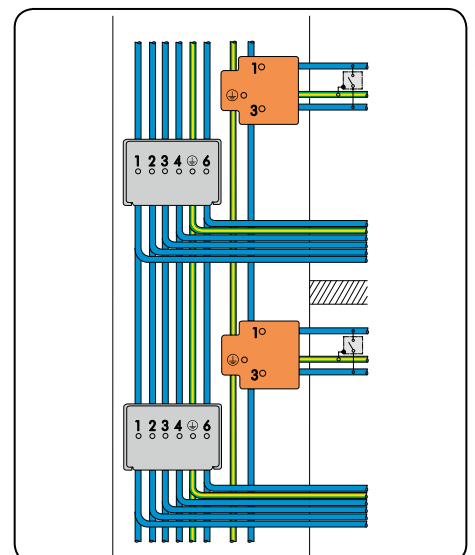
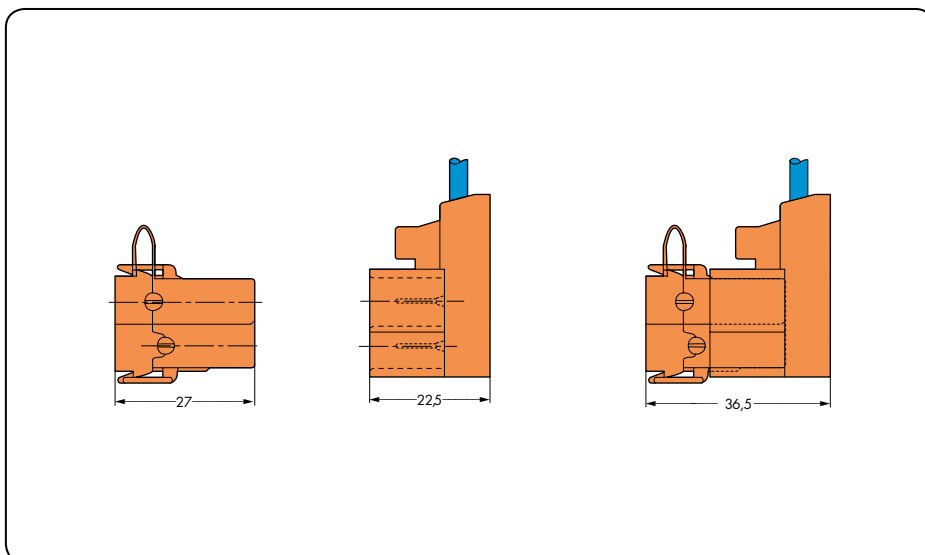
Pages:

Operating tools	556 - 558
Test plug, 2.3 mm Ø	568

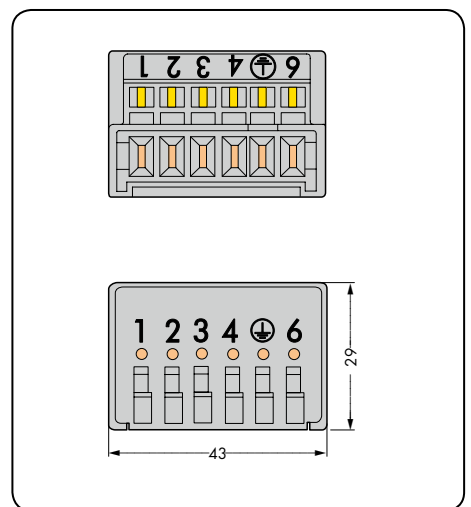
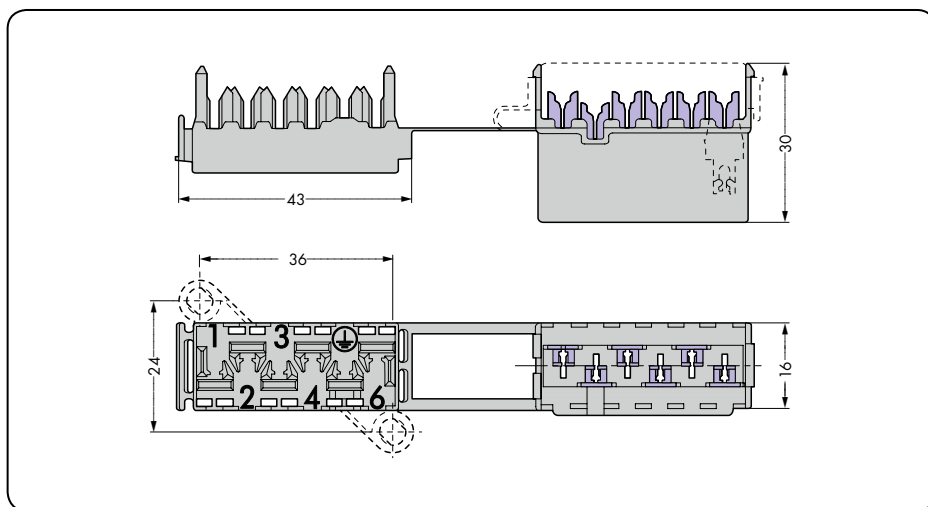
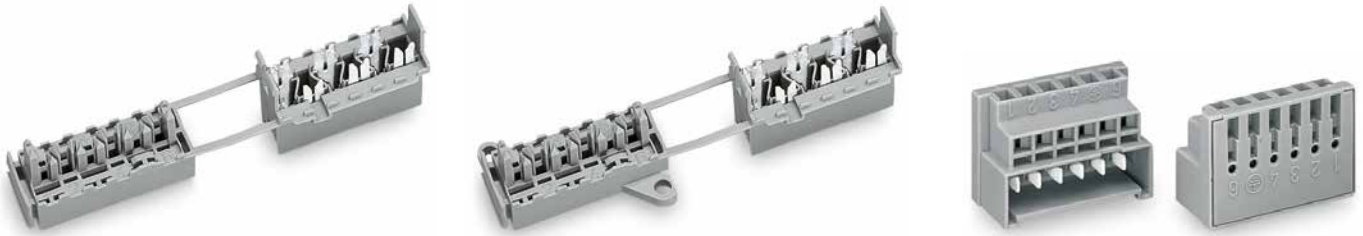
Sockets		Sockets with fixing flanges		Plugs	
0.75-1.5 mm ² "f-st"	18-16 AWG "f-st"	0.75-1.5 mm ² "f-st"	18-16 AWG "f-st"	0.08-2.5 mm ² "sol." + "f-st"	28-14 AWG "sol." + "f"
500 V/ 6 kV/3 10 A	600 V/10 A	500 V/ 6 kV/3 10 A	600 V/10 A	500 V/ 6 kV/3 10 A	600 V/10 A



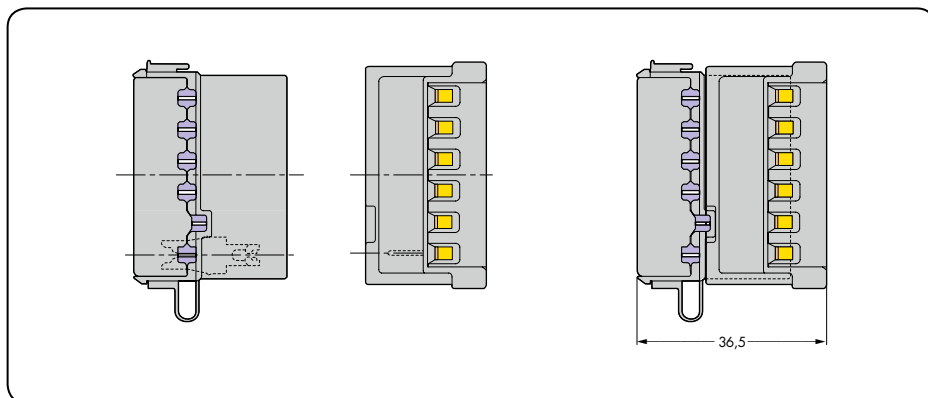
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Socket with IDC, 2 x live, 1 x protected ground, orange			Socket with IDC and fixing flanges, 2 x live, 1 x protected ground, orange			Plug with CAGE CLAMP® 2 x live, 1 x protected ground, orange		
3	730-103	50	3	730-123	50	3	730-113	50



Sockets		Sockets with fixing flanges		Plugs	
0.75-1.5 mm ² "f-st" 500 V/ 6 kV/3 10 A	18-16 AWG "f-st" 600 V/10 A	0.75-1.5 mm ² "f-st" 500 V/ 6 kV/3 10 A	18-16 AWG "f-st" 600 V/10 A	0.08-2.5 mm ² "sol." + "f-st" 500 V/ 6 kV/3 10 A	28-14 AWG "sol." + "f" 600 V/10 A



Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Socket with IDC, 5 x live, 1 x protected ground, gray			Socket with IDC and fixing flanges, 5 x live, 1 x protected ground, gray			Plug with CAGE CLAMP®, 5 x live, 1 x protected ground, gray		
6	730-106	50	6	730-126	50	6	730-116	50



Connectors for KNX/EIB Bus Coupler Units 243 Series



- Compact, 4-conductor KNX connectors with PUSH WIRE®
- Simple push-in termination for solid conductors
- 4-conductor entries allow devices to be replaced without disrupting the KNX bus connection

Technical data:

	IEC/EN 60664-1			
Ratings per	III	III	II	
Overvoltage category	3	2	2	
Pollution degree	250 V	320 V	630 V	
Rated voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	
Rated surge voltage	6 A	6 A	6 A	
Nominal current	UL/CSA			
Approvals per	B	C	D	
Use group UL 1059	-	-	-	
Rated voltage	-	-	-	
Nominal current UL	-	-	-	
Nominal current CSA	-	-	-	

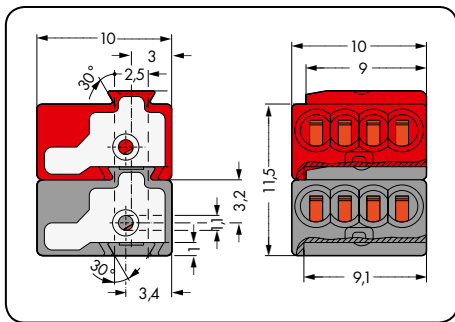
Conductor data:

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Conductor size: solid	4 x 0.6–0.8 mm or 4 x 1.0 mm Ø
AWG	4 x 22–20 "sol." or 4 x 18 "sol."
Strip length	5–6 mm / 0.20–0.24 in.

Material data:

Material group	I
Insulating material	Polyamide 6.6 (PA 6.6)
Flammability rating per UL 94	0V
Lower/Upper limit temperature	-60 °C / +105 °C
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E _{cu})
Contact plating	tin-plated

<p align="center">Connectors for KNX bus coupler units</p> <p>0.6–0.8 mm Ø 320 V/ 4 kV/2 6 A</p>	<p align="center">Description</p>	
---	--	--



The KNX bus system is the intelligent solution to simplify existing building installation control. Instead of many different conventional wiring styles, the KNX bus system offers a flexible general solution for all applications in the field of switching, controlling, measuring, monitoring and signaling.

The decentralized KNX system consists of active and intelligent modules. The system can be customized using the different KNX components.

For example, pairs of sensors/actuators control:

- lighting
- window blinds
- heating/ventilation
- energy management systems
- information display/transmission

Command data is transmitted via a twisted-pair bus cable, which is connected to the sensors and actuators via WAGO push-wire connectors.

Sensors transmit commands as "telegrams" via the bus to the actuators, which record the information and act on the commands. To ensure that only fixed transmitters can trigger reactions in the fixed receivers, the "telegram" is provided with an address. The allocation (= addressing) is stipulated during programming.

The bus system is divided into "lines" (segments). The bus lines can be wired at will acc. to the line, star or tree topology. WAGO connectors connect the different branches to one another in the junction boxes.

If the installation will be extended later on, new components can be added to the existing bus without any problems. If rooms, floors or buildings are to be used differently one day, the installations can remain unchanged. It is only necessary to reprogram the allocation of actuators to sensors.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Connectors for KNX bus coupler units, mounted, with test slot</p>		
	<p>243-211</p>	<p>250</p>
	<p>243-212</p>	<p>250</p>

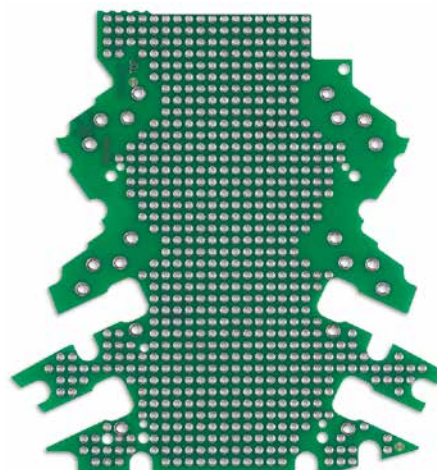
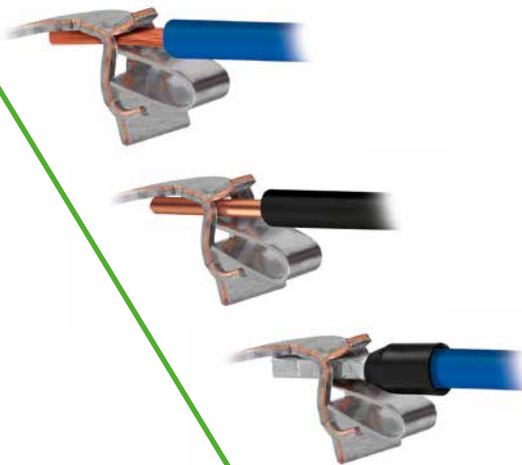
Connection Technologies for Modular Empty Housings

CAGE CLAMP® S

The universal connection with "SPECIAL"

Handling: Open clamping unit, insert the conductor, release clamp – done!

Terminate both solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them in – no operating tool needed.



11



Modular Empty Housings
Housing Width: 12.5 mm
Housing Width: 22.5 mm



**Stripboards
for Modular Empty Housings**



Accessories, General – Section 12

Series	Pages
2857	550
2857	551

2857	552 - 553
-------------	-----------

	554 - 576
--	-----------

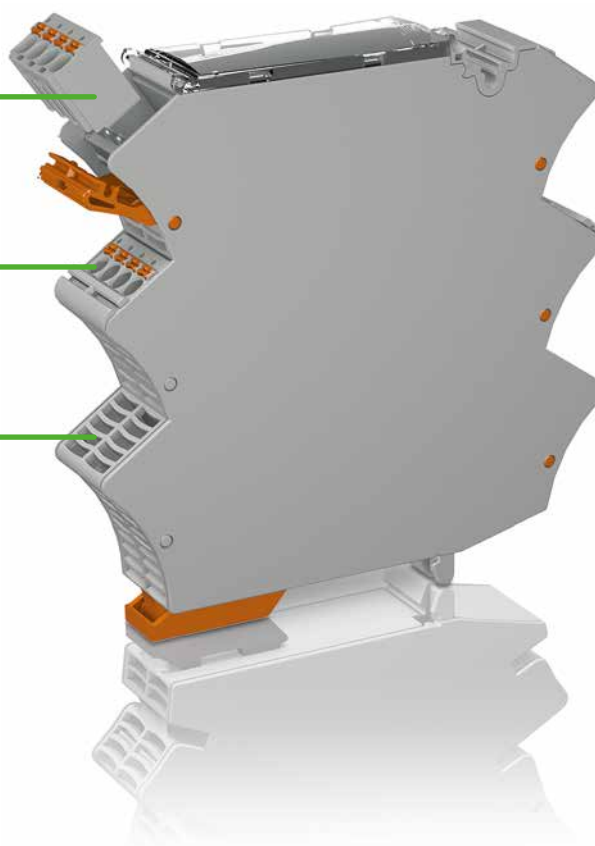
Modular Empty Housings Overview and Configuration 2857 Series

Pluggable connection
with *picoMAX*[®]

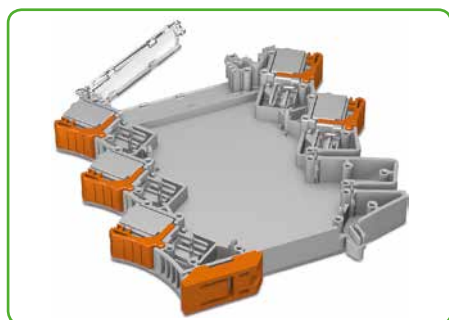
Fixed connection
with *picoMAX*[®]

Empty slot without
connection technology

... freely selectable for each
connection point



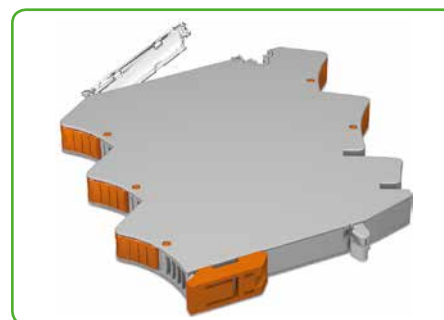
Supplied as a pre-assembled unit



1. Pre-assembled unit



2. Inserting and soldering
the PCB.



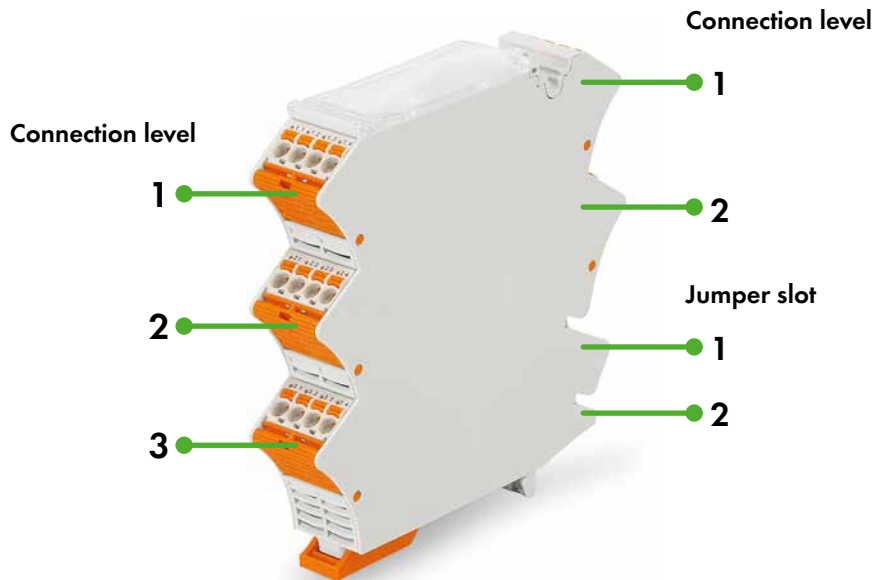
3. Snapping on side wall.

Housing configuration

Housing width: 12.5 mm	 2857-101	 2857-102	 2857-103	-
Housing width: 22.5 mm	 2857-121	 2857-122	 2857-123	 2857-124
Connection levels	2-2	3-2	3-3	1-1
Jumper slots	2-2	0-2	0-0	2-2

Mixed configuration (fixed/removable/empty slot) upon request

Example of connection level and jumper slot assignment:

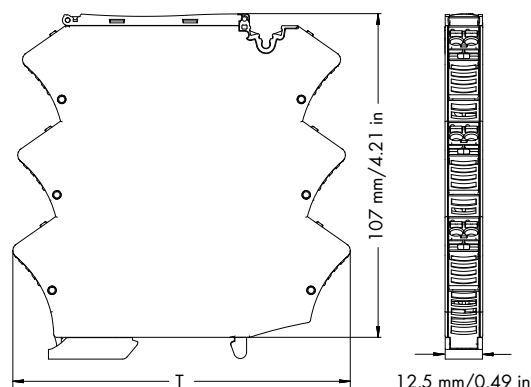


Connection levels	3-2
Jumper slots	0-2

Modular Empty Housings

Housing Width: 12.5 mm

2857 Series



Features:

- picoMAX® female connectors, with coding keys, 2-pole
- Pre-assembled unit
- Flexible conductor termination
- Customization of connection levels
- Various marking options available
- Sealable, transparent cover
- Commoning option via 859-402 jumpers

Description	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular empty housing, for DIN 35 rail		
Housing width: 12.5 mm		
2-2 connection levels, 2-2 jumper slots	2857-101	10
3-2 connection levels, 0-2 jumper slots	2857-102	10
3-3 connection levels, 0-0 jumper slots	2857-103	10

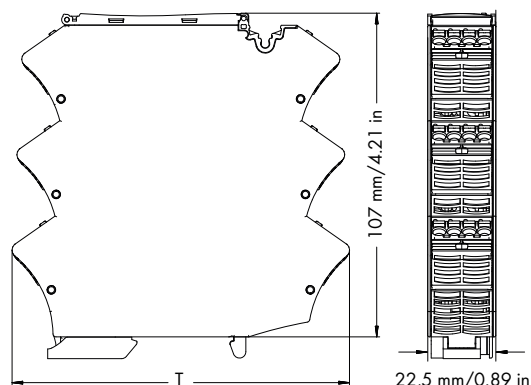
Technical Data: Female Connector with picoMAX® 5.0 Conductor Termination			
Technical Data:			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 in		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category EN	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage EN	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Conductor Data:			
Wire connection	CAGE CLAMP® S		
Solid sizes	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded wires	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded wires with insulated ferrule	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded wires with uninsulated ferrule	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 in		
Material Data:			
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (Ecu)		
Contact plating	Tin-plated		
Insulating material	Polyphthalamide glass fiber (PPA-GF)		
Flammability rating	V0		
For additional technical data, see WAGO's picoMAX® catalog.			

Technical Data: Empty Housing	
Material Data:	
Housing material	PC
Flammability rating	V0
Environmental Requirements:	
Ambient operating temperature	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Dimensions:	
Dimensions (mm) W x H x L	12.5 x 107 x 108 (2857-101)
	12.5 x 107 x 110 (2857-102)
	12.5 x 107 x 112 (2857-103)
	Height from upper-edge of DIN 35 rail
Technical Data:	
Power loss	2 W
Accessories	Coding key carrier: 2092-1610
	Jumpers: 859-402
	Marker strips, WMB and
	WMB Inline: see Full Line Catalog
	INTERFACE ELECTRONIC 2012/2013,
	pages 402 and 408

Modular Empty Housings

Housing Width: 22.5 mm

2857 Series



Features:

- *picoMAX*® female connectors, with coding keys, 4-pole
- Pre-assembled unit
- Flexible conductor termination
- Customization of connection levels
- Various marking options available
- Sealable, transparent cover
- Commoning option via 859-402 jumpers

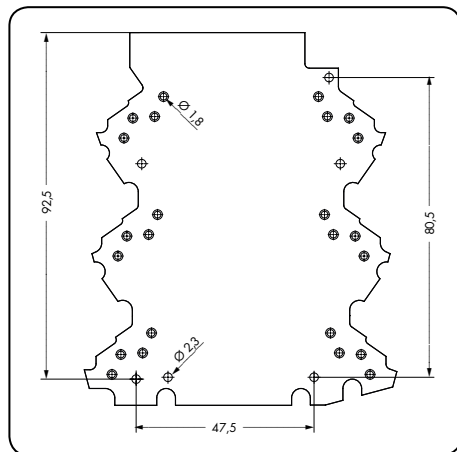
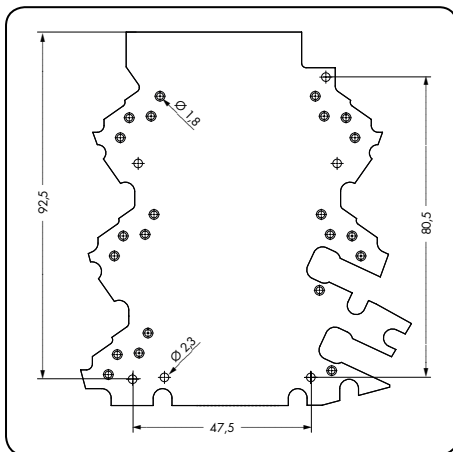
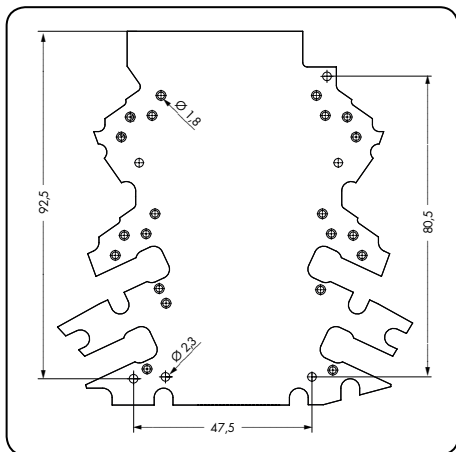
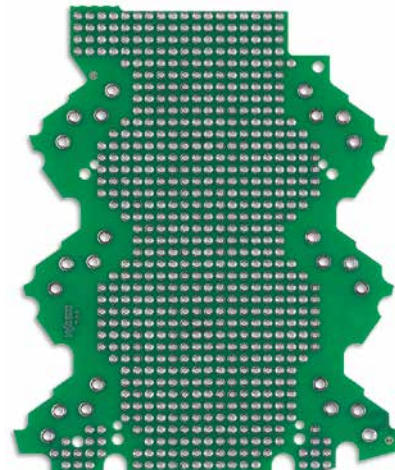
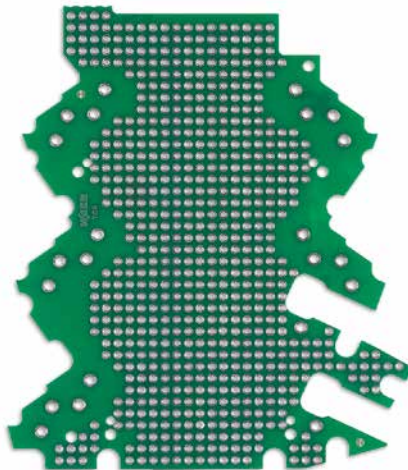
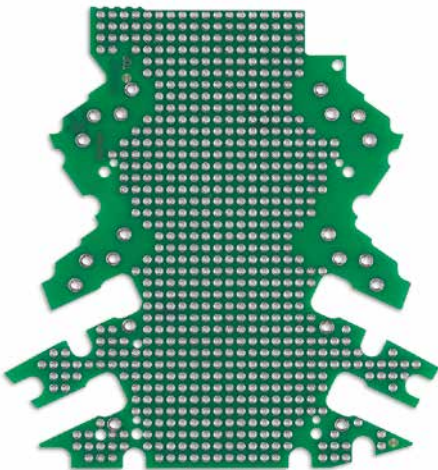
Description	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Modular empty housing, for DIN 35 rail		
Housing width: 22.5 mm		
2-2 connection levels, 2-2 jumper slots	2857-121	5
3-2 connection levels, 0-2 jumper slots	2857-122	5
3-3 connection levels, 0-0 jumper slots	2857-123	5
1-1 connection levels, 2-2 jumper slots	2857-124	5

Technical Data: Empty Housing	
Material Data:	
Housing material	PC
Flammability rating	V0
Environmental Requirements:	
Ambient operating temperature	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Dimensions:	
Dimensions (mm) W x H x L	22.5 x 107 x 108 (2857-121)
	22.5 x 107 x 110 (2857-122)
	22.5 x 107 x 112 (2857-123)
	22.5 x 107 x 105 (2857-124)
	Height from upper-edge of DIN 35 rail
Technical Data:	
Power loss	3 W
Accessories	Coding key carrier: 2092-1610
	Jumpers: 859-402
	Marker strips, WMB and
	WMB Inline: see Full Line Catalog
	INTERFACE ELECTRONIC 2012/2013,
	pages 402 and 408

Technical Data: Female Connector with <i>picoMAX</i> ® 5.0 Conductor Termination			
Technical Data:			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 in		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category EN	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage EN	250 V	320	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV /	4 kV	4 kV
Nominal current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL/CSA		
Use group UL 1059	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Nominal current UL	15 A	-	10 A
Conductor Data:			
Wire connection	CAGE CLAMP® S		
Solid sizes	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded wires	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded wires with insulated ferrule	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded wires with uninsulated ferrule	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 in		
Material Data:			
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (Ecu)		
Contact plating	Tin-plated		
Insulating material	Polyphthalamide glass fiber (PPA-GF)		
Flammability rating	V0		
For additional technical data, see WAGO's <i>picoMAX</i> ® catalog.			

Stripboards for Modular Empty Housings 2857 Series

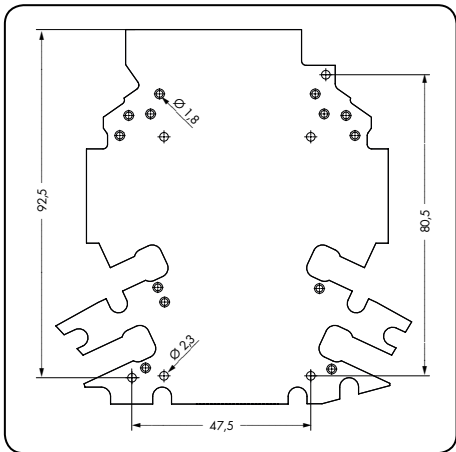
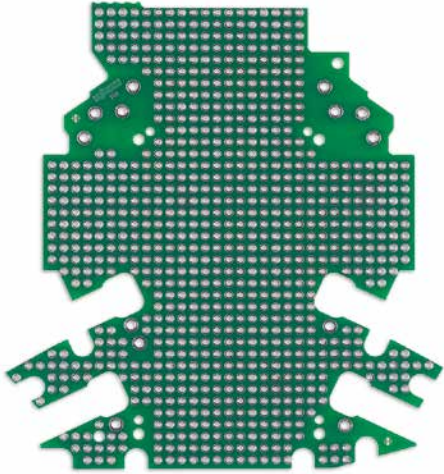
Stripboard 2-2 connection levels 2-2 jumper slots	Stripboard 3-2 connection levels 0-2 jumper slots	Stripboard 3-3 connection levels 0-0 jumper slots
--	--	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Stripboard, for installation in 12.5 mm and 22.5 mm empty housings		Stripboard, for installation in 12.5 mm and 22.5 mm empty housings		Stripboard, for installation in 12.5 mm and 22.5 mm empty housings	
2857-191/3140-000	5 (5 x 1)	2857-192/3140-000	5 (5 x 1)	2857-193/3140-000	5 (5 x 1)

Stripboards for Modular Empty Housings 2857 Series

<p>Stripboard 1-1 connection levels 2-2 jumper slots</p>		
---	--	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Stripboard, for installation in 12.5 mm and 22.5 mm empty housings</p>	
<p>2857-194/3140-000</p>	<p>5 (5 x 1)</p>



12

Pages

556 - 558



Operating Tools

Disconnection Tools

559



Cable Strippers

560

Wire Strippers

561



Cable Cutter

562

Crimping Tools

562 - 563



Ferrules

564 - 565



Test and Measurement Tools

566 - 567



Test Plugs

568

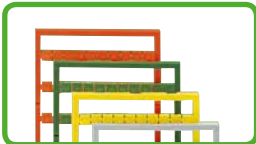
Test Pin

568



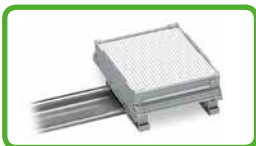
“Alu-Plus” Contact Paste

569



Marking Accessories

570 - 573



DIN-Rail Mount PCB Carriers

574 - 575



Screws

576

Carrier Rails

576

<p>Operating Tools</p> <p>with partially insulated shaft Type 1, 2 and 3</p>	<p>Operating Tools</p> <p>with partially insulated shaft Type 1, 2 and 3 in set</p>	<p>Operating Tools</p> <p>with partially insulated shaft Type 1 and 2, short</p>
---	--	---



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<p>Operating tool, type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 218, 233, 234, 235, 250, 253, 730, 733, 734, 735, 739, 713, 714, 805 and 2734 Series</p>	1	<p>Set of operating tools Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade</p>	1	<p>Operating tool, type 1, short, (2.5 x 0.4) mm straight blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 218, 233, 234, 235, 250, 253, 730, 733, 734, 735, 739, 713, 714, 805, and 2734 Series</p>	1
210-719		210-722		210-647	
<p>Operating tool, type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 226, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 246, 250, 254, 255, 256, 257, 721, 722, 723, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 745, 804, 805, 806, 816, 2231, and 2721 Series</p>	1			<p>Operating tool, type 2, short, (3.5 x 0.5) mm straight blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 226, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 246, 250, 254, 255, 256, 257, 721, 722, 723, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 745, 804, 805, 806, 816, 2231 and 2721 Series</p>	1
210-720				210-657	
<p>Operating tool, type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 745, 746 and 831 Series</p>	1			<p>Operating tool, type 1, short, (2.5 x 0.4) mm angled blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 218, 233, 234, 235, 250, 253, 730, 733, 734, 735, 739, 713, 714, 805 and 2734 Series</p>	1
210-721				210-648	
				<p>Operating tool, type 1, short, (3.5 x 0.5) mm angled blade, with partially insulated shaft, suitable for 226, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 246, 250, 254, 255, 256, 257, 721, 722, 723, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 745, 804, 805, 806, 816, 2231 and 2721 Series</p>	1
				210-658	



The blade dimensions of the above-listed operating tools are ideal for operating both PCB terminal blocks and MCS connectors.



The above-listed operating tools with blade dimensions to DIN 5264 are ideal for operating PCB terminal blocks.

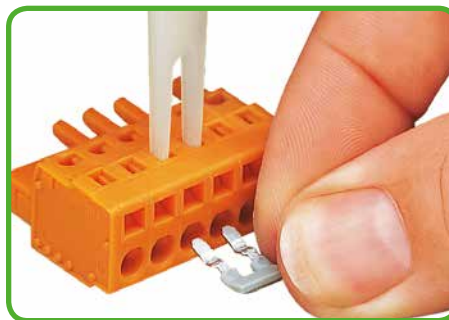
<p>Operating Tools</p> <p>Operation parallel to conductor entry</p>	<p>Operating Tools</p> <p>Operation perpendicular to conductor entry</p>	
--	---	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit		
<p>Operating tool, insulated, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing, operation parallel to conductor entry, suitable for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®. Also suitable for 280 Series rail-mounted terminal blocks.</p>		<p>Operating tool, insulated, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing, operation perpendicular to conductor entry, suitable for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.</p>			
1-way	209-130	1	2-way	209-132	1
2-way	280-432	1			
3-way	280-433	1			
4-way	280-434	1			
5-way	280-435	1			
6-way	280-436	1			
7-way	280-437	1			
8-way	280-438	1			
9-way	280-439	1			
10-way	280-440	1			



Inserting a male connector with long contact pins into a front-entry rail-mounted terminal block via 6-pole operating tool.

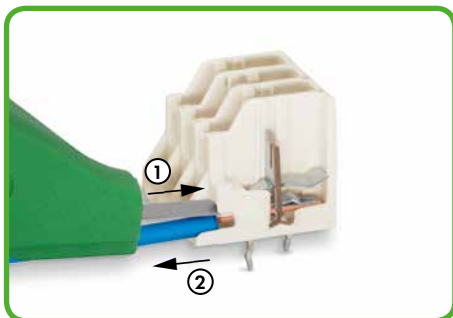


Commoning a female connector with comb-style jumper bar (231-902) via 2-pole operating tool.

<p>Disconnection tool</p> <p>for removing conductors from PUSH WIRE® connections</p>	<p>Disconnection tool</p> <p>for removing conductors from PUSH WIRE® connections</p>	
---	---	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Disconnection tool, with two replacement blades in the handle, suitable for 251 Series, "mini" version		Disconnection tool, suitable for 744 Series	
206-830	1	206-840	1



Conductor removal – PUSH WIRE® connection: Fully insert disconnection tool over the conductor (1) and pull it out (2).





Removing a conductor by inserting disconnection tool into the operating slot and pulling it out.



Two replacement blades in the handle.

<p>Cable stripper for round cables</p> <p>2.5-11 mm / 0.1-0.43 in. Ø</p>	<p>Cable stripper for round cables</p> <p>4.5-45 mm / 0.18-1.77 in. Ø</p>	
---	--	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Cable stripper, for round cables with 2.5-11 mm outer diameter		Cable stripper, for round cables with 4.5-45 mm outer diameter	
206-171	1	206-174	1
Accessory		Accessory	
Replacement blade, for 2.5-11 mm Ø		Replacement blade, for 4.5-45 mm Ø	
 206-170	1	 206-173	1

206-171 Cable Stripper

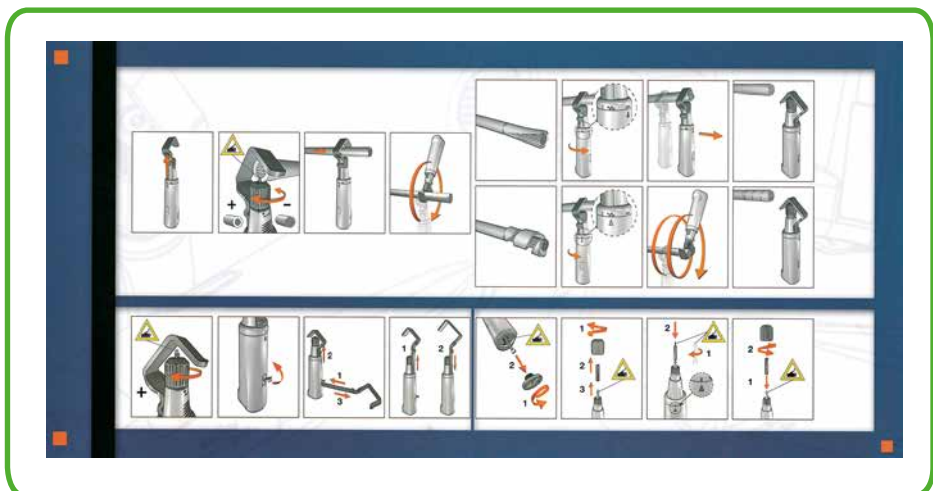
- 10-position adjustment wheel ensures repeatable stripping results
- Fine adjustability via 10-position blade cutting depth adjustment
- Strips the sheath from multi-core and fiber optic cables up to 11 mm diameter
- Safe and easy to use through closed stripping cavity

206-174 Cable Stripper

- Safe and easy to use: Three locking positions for circular, longitudinal and spiral cuts
- High cable stripping capacity of up to 45 mm diameter
- Well balanced, ergonomic design features rests for thumb, index and pinky fingers to ease raising of the cable retention hook
- Replacement blades can be stored within the tool body



Operating instructions for 206-171 Cable Stripper








Operating instructions for 206-174 Cable Stripper



Wire Strippers

"Microstrip" wire stripper 0.14-1.5 mm ² (24-16 AWG)	"Quickstrip 10" wire stripper 0.02-10 mm ² "f-st" (34-8 AWG)	"Quickstrip 16" wire stripper 4-16 mm ² (12-6 AWG)
---	---	---



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
"Microstrip" wire stripper, 0.14-1.5 mm ² "sol." and "f-st" Cutter for conductors up to 1.5 mm ² "sol." and "f-st"		"Quickstrip 10" wire stripper, 0.02-10 mm ² "f-st" (6 mm ² "sol.") Wire cutter up to 10 mm ² "f-st" (1.5 mm ² "sol.")		"Quickstrip 16" wire stripper, 4-16 mm ² Wire cutter up to 10 mm ² "f-st" (1.5 mm ² "sol.")	
206-501	1	206-124	1	206-125	1
Accessories		Accessories		Accessories	
Replacement stripping unit, complete 		"Standard" blade cassette, 0.02-10 mm² 		"Standard" blade cassette, 4-16 mm² 	
206-502	1	206-126	1	206-128	1
Replacement blade, for wire cutter 		"V" blade cassette, 0.1-4 mm ² for PTFE 			
206-503	1	206-127	1		

- Automatically adjusts to conductor size
- No damage to conductor strands
- Gripping pressure of jaws automatically adjusts to conductor insulation diameter
- Clamping jaws and stripping blades automatically open once the stripping process is completed, ensuring no damage to the conductor strands
- Exact strip length may be set by sliding red setting stop
- Stripping blades can be replaced
- Self-sharpening, fully protected cutter; also replaceable*
- Entire body made of glass fiber-reinforced polyamide

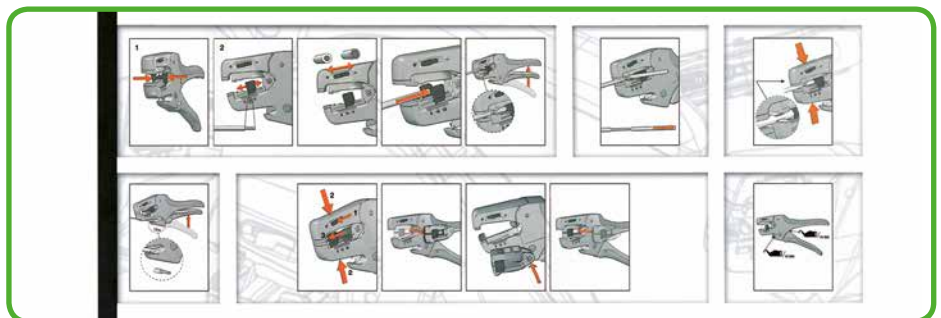
*applies for Microstrip



Cutting a conductor.



Stripping a conductor.



Handling instructions are included.

Cable cutter per VDE up to 35 mm ² / 2 AWG	"Variocrimp 4" crimping tool 0.25-4 mm ² / 22-12 AWG	"Variocrimp 16" crimping tool 6-16 mm ² / 10-6 AWG
---	---	---



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Cable cutter, for copper and aluminum cables up to 35 mm ² (2 AWG)		"Variocrimp 4" crimping tool, for insulated and uninsulated ferrules, crimping range of 0.25-4 mm ²		"Variocrimp 16" crimping tool, for insulated and uninsulated ferrules, crimping range of 6-16 mm ²	
206-118	1	206-204	1	206-216	1



Cutting a cable.



A perfect gas-tight crimp, both electrically and mechanically reliable.

Application notes:

- With "Variocrimp 4", the built-in crimping pressure control automatically adjusts force to the conductor cross section used
- With "Variocrimp 16", it is necessary to select the wire gauge on the tool before crimping
- Only one crimping station is needed to handle the specified conductor size range
- Uniform, compact crimping on all four sides for high conductor retention
- No need to center the conductor into the ferrule
- Conductor and ferrule insertion possible from both sides (for left- and right-handers)
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete
- Comfortable handles for operator

What is a "gas-tight" connection?

In a gas-tight connection, the conductor and the ferrule are compressed together, eliminating all spaces. Under normal atmospheric conditions, neither a liquid nor a gaseous medium can penetrate into the crimped connection.

Oxidation between crimped single conductors is prevented, ruling out nearly any increase in the crimped connection resistance. In some exceptional cases, minute, isolated spaces may be present. These can be considered to be closed off on account of the twisted wires, however.

Inadequate crimping can allow the conductor to be pulled out of the connection. Hollow spaces also remain in which oxidation can form. Oxidation leads to an increase in contact resistance.

Elevated resistance is detrimental for signal transmission, as the signal flow is damped (weakened), and for power transmission, as power loss and, hence a temperature increase due to contact (risk of fire) can result.

Crimping tools with built-in ratchets are recommended, such as the **WAGO Variocrimp** tools. These tools only open after the crimping process has been fully completed. Space-saving crimping from all four sides is ideal for spring clamp termination.

Cross section data for ferruled conductors indicated for WAGO products is based on this crimping method.

Crimping Tools

Crimping tool 25 10 mm ² , 16 mm ² , 25 mm ² / 8, 6, 4 AWG	Crimping tool 50 35 mm ² and 50 mm ² / 2 and 1 AWG
---	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Crimping tool 25, for insulated and uninsulated ferrules, crimping range of 10 mm ² , 16 mm ² and 25 mm ²		Crimping tool 50, for insulated and uninsulated ferrules, crimping range of 35 mm ² and 50 mm ²	
206-225	1	206-250	1



Insert ferruled conductor into crimping station.



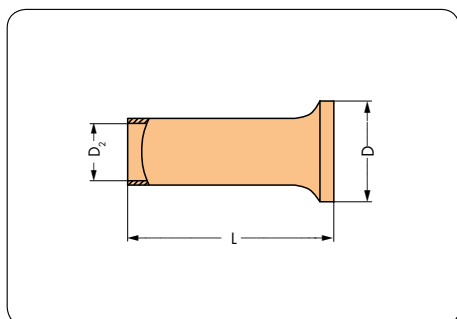
Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.



















Application notes:

- Improved crimping for higher conductor retention
- Conductor and ferrule insertion possible from both sides (for left- and right-handers)
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Comfortable handles for operator

Ferrules

Electrolytic copper, electro fin-plated,
per DIN 46288, Part 1/08.92

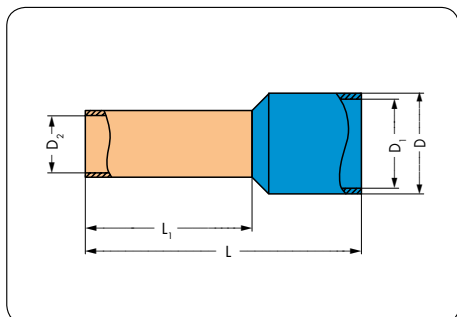




















0.25–0.5 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit	0.75–1.5 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit	2.5–16 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.25 mm²/24 AWG , 5 mm strip length, L: 5 mm , D: 1.7 mm, D ₂ : 0.75 mm	 216-151	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.75 mm²/20 AWG , 6 mm strip length, L: 6 mm , D: 2.3 mm, D ₂ : 1.2 mm	 216-122	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 2.5 mm²/14 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 8 mm , D: 3.4 mm, D ₂ : 2.2 mm	 216-105	1000
Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.25 mm²/24 AWG , 7 mm strip length, L: 7 mm , D: 1.7 mm, D ₂ : 0.75 mm	 216-131	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.75 mm²/20 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 8 mm , D: 2.3 mm, D ₂ : 1.2 mm	 216-102	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 2.5 mm²/14 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 10 mm , D: 3.4 mm, D ₂ : 2.2 mm	 216-106	1000
Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.34 mm²/24 AWG , 5 mm strip length, L: 5 mm , D: 1.8 mm, D ₂ : 0.85 mm	 216-152	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 1 mm²/18 AWG , 6 mm strip length, L: 6 mm , D: 2.5 mm, D ₂ : 1.4 mm	 216-123	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 4 mm²/12 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 10 mm , D: 4 mm, D ₂ : 2.8 mm	 216-107	1000
Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.34 mm²/24 AWG , 7 mm strip length, L: 7 mm , D: 1.8 mm, D ₂ : 0.85 mm	 216-132	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 1 mm²/18 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 8 mm , D: 2.5 mm, D ₂ : 1.4 mm	 216-103	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 6 mm²/10 AWG , 12 mm strip length, L: 12 mm , D: 4.7 mm, D ₂ : 3.5 mm	 216-108	1000
Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.5 mm²/22 AWG , 6 mm strip length, L: 6 mm , D: 2.1 mm, D ₂ : 1 mm	 216-121	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 1.5 mm²/16 AWG , 6 mm strip length, L: 6 mm , D: 2.8 mm, D ₂ : 1.7 mm	 216-124	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 10 mm²/8 AWG , 12 mm strip length, L: 12 mm , D: 5.8 mm, D ₂ : 4.5 mm	 216-109	250
Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.5 mm²/22 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 8 mm , D: 2.1 mm, D ₂ : 1 mm	 216-101	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 1.5 mm²/16 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 8 mm , D: 2.8 mm, D ₂ : 1.7 mm	 216-104	1000	Uninsulated ferrule, sleeve for 16 mm²/6 AWG , 15 mm strip length, L: 15 mm , D: 7.5 mm, D ₂ : 5.8 mm	 216-110	250

Insulated Ferrules

Ferrules



Electrolytic copper, electro tin-plated,
per DIN 46288, Part 4/09.09



0.25–0.5 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit	0.75–1.5 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit	2.08–16 mm ²	Item No.	Pack. Unit			
Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.25 mm²/24 AWG , 7.5 mm strip length, L: 10 mm, L₁: 6 mm , D: 2.3 mm, D ₁ : 1.8 mm, D ₂ : 0.85 mm, yellow		216-321	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.75 mm²/20 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 12 mm, L₁: 6 mm , D: 3.3 mm, D ₁ : 2.8 mm, D ₂ : 1.2 mm, gray		216-222	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 2.08 mm²/14 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 15 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 4.8 mm, D ₁ : 4.2 mm, D ₂ : 2.05 mm, yellow		216-205	1000
Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.25 mm²/24 AWG , 9.5 mm strip length, L: 12 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 2.3 mm, D ₁ : 1.8 mm, D ₂ : 0.85 mm, yellow		216-301	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.75 mm²/20 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 14 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 3.3 mm, D ₁ : 2.8 mm, D ₂ : 1.2 mm, gray		216-202	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 2.5 mm²/14 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 15 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 4.7 mm, D ₁ : 4.2 mm, D ₂ : 2.2 mm, blue		216-206	1000
Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.34 mm²/24 AWG , 7.5 mm strip length, L: 10 mm, L₁: 6 mm , D: 2.5 mm, D ₁ : 2 mm, D ₂ : 0.85 mm, green		216-322	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 1 mm²/18 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 12 mm, L₁: 6 mm , D: 3.5 mm, D ₁ : 3 mm, D ₂ : 1.4 mm, red		216-223	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 4 mm²/12 AWG , 12 mm strip length, L: 18 mm, L₁: 10 mm , D: 5.4 mm, D ₁ : 4.8 mm, D ₂ : 2.8 mm, gray		216-207	1000
Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.34 mm²/24 AWG , 9.5 mm strip length, L: 12 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 2.5 mm, D ₁ : 2 mm, D ₂ : 0.85 mm, green		216-302	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 1 mm²/18 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 14 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 3.5 mm, D ₁ : 3 mm, D ₂ : 1.4 mm, red		216-203	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 6 mm²/10 AWG , 14 mm strip length, L: 20 mm, L₁: 12 mm , D: 6.9 mm, D ₁ : 6.3 mm, D ₂ : 3.5 mm, yellow		216-208	100
Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.5 mm²/22 AWG , 7.5 mm strip length, L: 12 mm, L₁: 6 mm , D: 3.1 mm, D ₁ : 2.6 mm, D ₂ : 1 mm, white		216-221	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 1.5 mm²/16 AWG , 8 mm strip length, L: 12 mm, L₁: 6 mm , D: 4 mm, D ₁ : 3.5 mm, D ₂ : 1.7 mm, black		216-224	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 10 mm²/8 AWG , 16 mm strip length, L: 22 mm, L₁: 12 mm , D: 8.4 mm, D ₁ : 7.6 mm, D ₂ : 4.5 mm, red		216-209	100
Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 0.5 mm²/22 AWG , 9.5 mm strip length, L: 14 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 3.1 mm, D ₁ : 2.6 mm, D ₂ : 1 mm, white		216-201	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 1.5 mm²/16 AWG , 10 mm strip length, L: 14 mm, L₁: 8 mm , D: 4 mm, D ₁ : 3.5 mm, D ₂ : 1.7 mm, black		216-204	1000	Insulated ferrule, sleeve for 16 mm²/6 AWG , 23 mm strip length, L: 28 mm, L₁: 18 mm , D: 9.6 mm, D ₁ : 8.8 mm, D ₂ : 5.8 mm, blue		216-210	100

Voltage tester Profi-LCD+	Voltage tester Profi-LED+	Voltage tester Testboy
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Profi-LCD+, 2-pole voltage tester with LCD display, removable test probes, 4 mm Ø Measurement range: AC/DC 6 V ... 1000 V Protection class: IP65 Resistance measurement: up to 2000 Ω		Profi-LED+, 2-pole voltage tester with LED display, removable test probes, 4 mm Ø Measurement range: AC/DC 6 V ... 1000 V Protection class: IP65 Resistance measurement: up to 2000 Ω		Testboy, non-contact voltage tester, with integrated flashlight Voltage range: 12 - 1000 VAC	
206-807	1	206-806	1	206-804	1
Accessory Replacement test probes, 4 mm Ø (2 pcs)		Accessory Replacement test probes, 4 mm Ø (2 pcs)			
 206-808	1	 206-808	1		



Additional Profi LCD+ features:

- Automatic measurement range selection
- Single-pole phase testing AC >100 V
- Two-pole sequence testing (R and L)
- Continuity testing
- FI/RCD testing (30 mA) via buttons
- One-hand operation for SCHUKO and CEE sockets
- LED torch lamp function
- Automatic backlight
- Auto power-off function
- CAT IV 1000 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0682-401)

Additional Profi LED+ features:

- Automatic measurement range selection
- Single-pole phase testing AC >100 V
- Two-pole sequence testing (R and L)
- Continuity testing
- FI/RCD testing (30 mA) via buttons
- One-hand operation for SCHUKO and CEE sockets
- LED torch lamp function
- CAT IV 1000 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0682-401)

A device that will reliably detect AC voltage in cables, sockets, fuses, switches, outlets, etc.

The voltage tester detects:

- Live conductors
- Cable breaks
- Blown fuses (in cartridges or holders)
- Defective switches
- Defective lamps in strings of lights


Profi-LCD+ and Profi-LED+:

- Improved socket contact via 4 mm Ø test probes
- Removable test probes for small test ports (suitable for all WAGO terminal blocks)



Digital multimeter Multi-Tester	Digital clamp meter Amp-Tester	Digital clamp meter Clamp-Multi-Tester
---	--	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Multi-Tester, digital multimeter with non-contact voltage tester, with bag Measurement range: 600 V AC/DC, 10 A AC/DC Resistance measurement: up to 20 MΩ		Amp-Tester, digital clamp meter, true RMS measurement, with bag Measurement range: 0.01 - 200 A AC/DC, up to 400 Hz (sinus) Protection class: IP44		Clamp-Multi-Tester, digital clamp meter DC and AC current up to 600 A True RMS and min./max. value measurement DC and AC voltage up to 600 V Manual or automatic selection of measurement range	
206-810	1	206-815	1	206-816	1
Accessory					
Replacement test leads, red/black					
 206-811		1			



Additional Multi-Tester features:

- Contact-less voltage test AC >100 V (optical and acoustical)
- Resistance measurement up to 20 MΩ
- Acoustical continuity test
- Diode test
- Data hold function
- Auto power-off function
- LED torch lamp function
- CAT IV 600 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61010-1 (DIN VDE 0411)



Additional Amp-Tester features:

- AC and DC current measurement
- True RMS measurement
- Data hold function
- Maximum jaw opening: 21 mm Ø
- Compact design for measuring in tight spaces
- Resolution: 0.01 A at 40 A
- Resolution: 0.1 A at 200 A
- Sampling rate: 3 times per second
- Auto power-off function
- CAT III 300 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61010-1 (DIN VDE 0411)



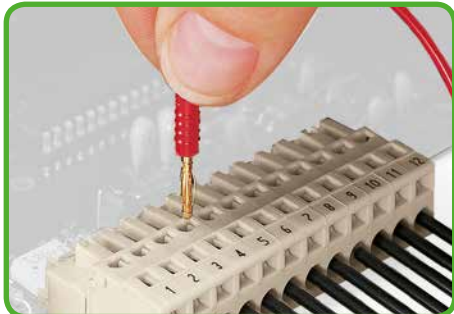
Additional Clamp-Multi-Tester features:

- Resistance up to 60 MΩ
- Capacitance measurement
- Acoustical continuity test
- Diode test
- Data hold function
- Large LCD with backlight
- LED measuring point lighting
- CAT III 600 V overvoltage protection
- IEC/EN 61010-1 (DIN VDE 0411)
- Including batteries, measurement leads and carrying bag

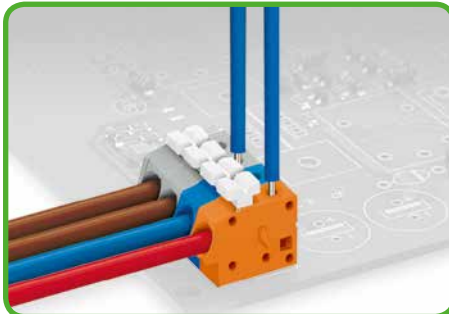
Test Plugs	Test Pin	
------------	----------	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Test plug, 2 mm Ø, 500 mm cable length		Test pin, 1 mm Ø, with solder connection for test cable	
red	210-136	50	735-500
			1
Test plug, 2.3 mm Ø, 500 mm cable length			
yellow	210-137	50	



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin, touch contact with current bar.

"Alu-Plus" Contact Paste		
--------------------------	--	--



Item No.	Pack. Unit
"Alu-Plus" syringe, contains 20 ml "Alu-Plus" contact paste for reliable connection of solid aluminum conductors* up to 4 mm ² /12 AWG in WAGO spring-clamp terminal blocks	
249-130	20 (4 x 5)
Use "Alu-Plus" contact paste when terminating solid aluminum conductors in WAGO spring-clamp terminal blocks.	

WAGO "Alu-Plus" contact paste also allows WAGO spring-clamp terminal blocks to be reliably terminated with solid aluminum conductors up to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

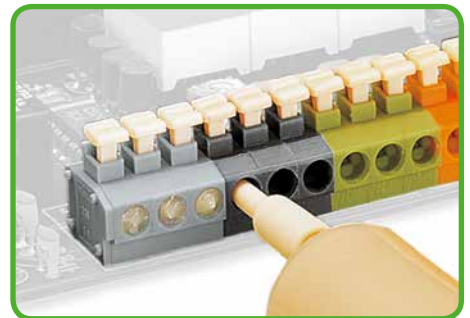
"Alu-Plus" Contact Paste:

- Prevents fresh oxidation at the clamping point.
- Prevents electrolytic corrosion between aluminum and copper conductors.
- Provides long-term protection against corrosion.

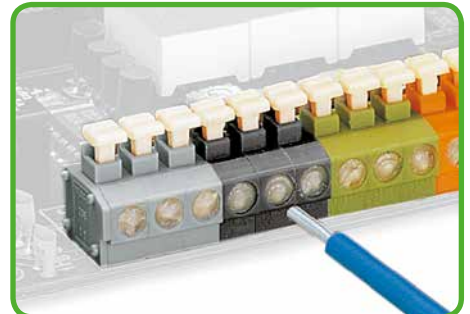
Using terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® Spring Pressure Connection Technology, aluminum conductors must first be cleaned and then immediately be inserted into the clamping units filled with WAGO "Alu-Plus" contact paste.

It is, of course, also possible to apply WAGO "Alu-Plus" additionally on the whole surface of the aluminum conductor before termination.

Please note that the nominal currents must be adapted to the reduced conductivity of the aluminum conductors: **2.5 mm²/14 AWG = 16 A, 4 mm²/12 AWG = 22 A**



1. Push nozzle of the "Alu-Plus" syringe into every conductor entry hole.

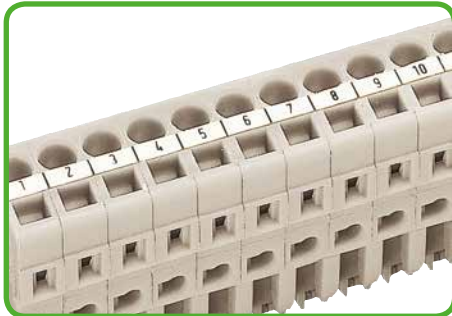


2. Press plunger down until "Alu-Plus" has filled all conductor entry holes.

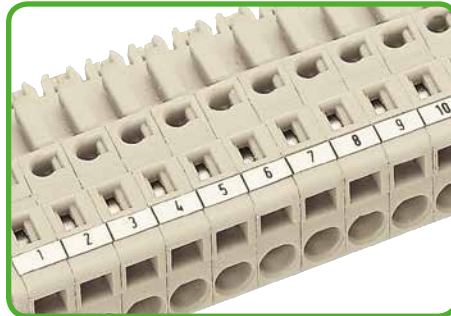
*Aluminum conductors per IEC 61545 standard, Class B, "Alloy 1370" with a tensile strength of 90-180 N/mm² and elongation of 1-4 %.

Self-adhesive marking strips on DIN A4 card

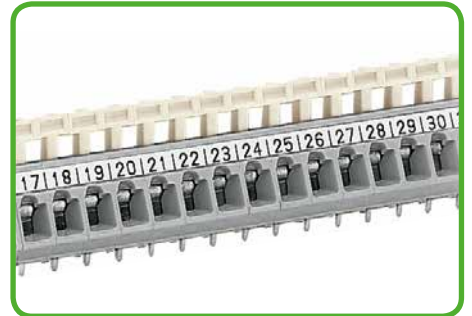
Pin spacing: 2.5 mm, 2.54 mm, 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm, 3.96 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm



MCS marking parallel to conductor entry



MCS marking perpendicular to conductor entry



Marking PCB terminal blocks (256 Series)

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm/0.098 in.suitable for **MCS MICRO** male and female connectors with conductor connection (perpendicular to conductor entry) and Series . . .**218 233 234 250****Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (400 x)	210-331/250-202	1 card / 100 strips
17 - 32 (400 x)	210-331/250-204	1 card / 100 strips
33 - 48 (400 x)	210-331/250-206	1 card / 100 strips
1 - 48 (400 x)	210-331/250-207	1 card / 100 strips

Strip height: 2.3 mm**Pin spacing: 2.54 mm/0.1 in.**

suitable for Series: . . .

218 233 234 250**Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (400 x)	210-331/254-202	1 card / 100 strips
17 - 32 (400 x)	210-331/254-204	1 card / 100 strips
33 - 48 (400 x)	210-331/254-206	1 card / 100 strips
1 - 48 (100 x)	210-331/254-207	1 card / 100 strips

Strip height: 2.3 mm**Pin spacing: 3.5 mm/0.138 in.**suitable for **MCS MINI** male and female connectors with conductor connection (perpendicular to conductor entry) and Series: . . .**250 252 739 805****Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (240 x)	210-332/350-202	1 card / 80 strips
17 - 32 (240 x)	210-332/350-204	1 card / 80 strips
33 - 48 (240 x)	210-332/350-206	1 card / 80 strips

Strip height: 3 mm**Pin Spacing: 3.81 mm/0.15 in.**

suitable for Series: . . .

235 734 735 739**Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (160 x)	210-332/381-202	1 card / 80 strips
17 - 32 (160 x)	210-332/381-204	1 card / 80 strips
33 - 48 (160 x)	210-332/381-206	1 card / 80 strips
1 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/381-205	1 card / 80 strips

Strip height: 3 mm**Pin spacing: 3.96 mm/0.156 in.**suitable for **235 Series****Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (160 x)	210-332/396-202	1 card / 80 strips
17 - 32 (160 x)	210-332/396-204	1 card / 80 strips
33 - 48 (160 x)	210-332/396-206	1 card / 80 strips
1 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/396-205	1 card / 80 strips

Strip height: 3 mm**Pin spacing: 4 mm/0.157 in.**suitable for **235 Series****Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (160 x)	210-332/400-202	1 card / 80 strips
17 - 32 (160 x)	210-332/400-204	1 card / 80 strips
33 - 48 (160 x)	210-332/400-206	1 card / 80 strips
1 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/400-205	1 card / 80 strips

Strip height: 3 mm**Pin spacing: 5 mm/0.197 in.**suitable for **MCS MIDI** male and female connectors with conductor connection (perpendicular to conductor entry) and Series: . . .**235 236 250 253 254 255 256 257 736
737 738 739 740 741 745 806 816****Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 16 (160 x)	210-332/500-202	1 card / 80 strips
17 - 32 (160 x)	210-332/500-204	1 card / 80 strips
33 - 48 (160 x)	210-332/500-206	1 card / 80 strips
1 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/500-205	1 card / 80 strips

Strip height: 3 mmsuitable for **MCS MIDI** male and female connectors with **CAGE CLAMP®** connection (parallel to conductor entry) and **804 Series****Marking****Item No.****Pack. Unit**

Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 - 12 (300 x)	210-331/500-103	1 card / 100 strips
13 - 24 (300 x)	210-331/500-104	1 card / 100 strips

Strip height: 2.3 mm

Self-adhesive marking strips on DIN A4 card

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm, 5.75 mm, 7 mm, 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm, 10 mm, 10.16 mm

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm/0.2 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with conductor connection (perpendicular to conductor entry) and Series: . . . 235 236 254 255 256 257 736 737 738 739 741	1 - 16 (160 x)	210-332/508-202	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips
	17 - 32 (160 x)	210-332/508-204	1 card / 80 strips
	33 - 48 (160 x)	210-332/508-206	1 card / 80 strips
	1 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/508-205	1 card / 80 strips
suitable for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection (parallel to conductor entry)	1 - 12 (200 x)	210-331/508-103	Strip height: 2.3 mm 1 card / 100 strips
	13 - 24 (200 x)	210-331/508-104	1 card / 100 strips

Pin spacing: 5.75 mm/0.226 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for 243 Series	1 - 12 (160 x)	210-332/575-103	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips

Pin spacing: 7 mm/0.275 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for 826 Series	1 - 12 (160 x)	210-332/700-103	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips
	12 - 1 (160 x)	210-332/700-102	1 card / 80 strips

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm/0.295 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with conductor connection (perpendicular to conductor entry) and Series: . . . 235 236 239 250 254 255 256 257 736 737 739 741 746 745	1 - 20 (80 x)	210-332/750-020	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips
suitable for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection (parallel to conductor entry) and 804 Series	1 - 16 (100 x)	210-331/750-202	Strip height: 2.3 mm 1 card / 100 strips

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm/0.3 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with conductor connection (perpendicular to conductor entry) and Series: . . . 235 236 254 255 256 257 736 737 739 741	1 - 20 (80 x)	210-332/762-020	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips
suitable for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection (parallel to conductor entry)	1 - 16 (100 x)	210-331/762-202	Strip height: 2.3 mm 1 card / 100 strips
suitable for MCS MAXI male and female connectors	1 - 16 (100 x)	210-334/762-202	Strip height: 5 mm 1 card / 48 strips

Pin spacing: 10 mm/0.394 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for Series: . . . 235 236 254 255 256 257 736 737 741 745	1 - 16 (80 x)	210-332/1000-202	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips
	17 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/1000-204	1 card / 80 strips
	33 - 48 (80 x)	210-332/1000-206	1 card / 80 strips

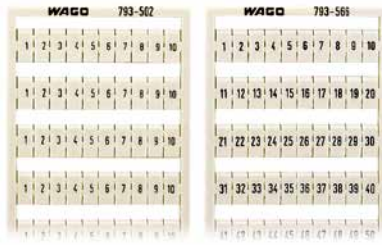
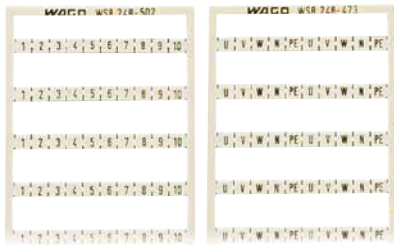
Pin spacing: 10.16 mm/0.4 in.	Marking	Item No.	Pack. Unit
suitable for Series: . . . 235 236 254 255 256 257 736 737 741	1 - 16 (80 x)	210-332/1016-202	Strip height: 3 mm 1 card / 80 strips
	17 - 32 (80 x)	210-332/1016-204	1 card / 80 strips
	33 - 48 (80 x)	210-332/1016-206	1 card / 80 strips

Available for all pin spacing dimensions:	Strip Height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain*	2.3 mm	210-331	1 card / 100 strips
	3 mm	210-332	1 card / 80 strips
	5 mm	210-334	1 card / 48 strips
Only separators printed (xxxx = pin spacing)	2.3 mm	210-331/xxxx-001	1 card / 100 strips
	3 mm	210-332/xxxx-001	1 card / 80 strips
	5 mm	210-334/xxxx-001	1 card / 48 strips

* Plain marking cards can be printed using WAGO smartSCRIPT. WAGO smartSCRIPT is part of the WAGO ProServe® Software. You can download this software free of charge at www.wago.com.

Mini-WSB and WMB Marking Systems

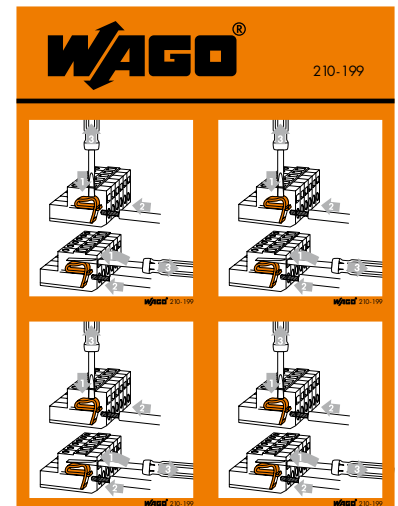
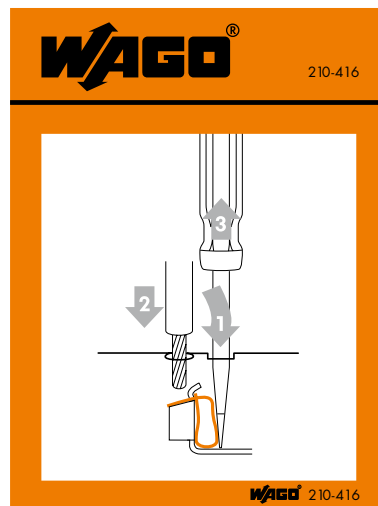
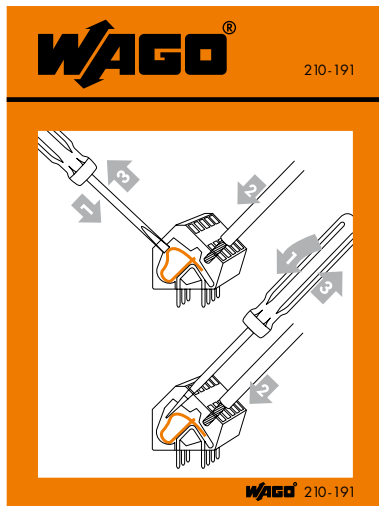
Horizontal marking Consecutive numbers/letters each strip	Horizontal marking Consecutive numbers each strip	Horizontal marking In color
---	---	---------------------------------------



Marking per card	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Marking per card	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Mini-WSB marker card, e.g., for 745 and 831 Series 10 strips with 10 markers per card			WMB marker card, e.g., for 745 Series (4 mm ² /10 mm pin spacing) and Serie 831 10 strips with 10 markers per card			Item no. suffixes for colored marker cards, e.g., for 745 and 831 Series 10 strips with 10 markers per card		
1 - 10 (10x)	248-502	5 cards	1 - 10 (10x)	793-502	5 cards	yellow	.../000-002	
11 - 20 (10x)	248-503	5 cards	11 - 20 (10x)	793-503	5 cards	red	.../000-005	
21 - 30 (10x)	248-504	5 cards	21 - 30 (10x)	793-504	5 cards	blue	.../000-006	
31 - 40 (10x)	248-505	5 cards	31 - 40 (10x)	793-505	5 cards	gray	.../000-007	
41 - 50 (10x)	248-506	5 cards	41 - 50 (10x)	793-506	5 cards	orange	.../000-012	
51 - 60 (10x)	248-569	5 cards	51 - 60 (10x)	793-569	5 cards	light green	.../000-017	
61 - 70 (10x)	248-570	5 cards	61 - 70 (10x)	793-570	5 cards	green	.../000-023	
71 - 80 (10x)	248-571	5 cards	71 - 80 (10x)	793-571	5 cards	violet	.../000-024	
81 - 90 (10x)	248-572	5 cards	81 - 90 (10x)	793-572	5 cards			
91 - 100 (10x)	248-573	5 cards	91 - 100 (10x)	793-573	5 cards			
1 - 50 (2x)	248-566	5 cards	1 - 50 (2x)	793-566	5 cards			Ordering example: Mini-WSB
51 - 100 (2x)	248-507	5 cards	51 - 100 (2x)	793-507	5 cards			Marking on yellow card, 41 - 50, 248-506/000-002
101 - 150 (2x)	248-508	5 cards	101 - 150 (2x)	793-508	5 cards			Ordering example: WMB
151 - 200 (2x)	248-509	5 cards	151 - 200 (2x)	793-509	5 cards			793-506/000-002
201 - 300 (2x)	248-510	5 cards	201 - 300 (2x)	793-510	5 cards			
301 - 400 (2x)	248-511	5 cards	301 - 400 (2x)	793-511	5 cards			
401 - 500 (2x)	248-512	5 cards	401 - 500 (2x)	793-512	5 cards			
501 - 600 (2x)	248-513	5 cards	501 - 600 (2x)	793-513	5 cards			
601 - 700 (2x)	248-514	5 cards	601 - 700 (2x)	793-514	5 cards			
701 - 800 (2x)	248-515	5 cards	701 - 800 (2x)	793-515	5 cards			
801 - 900 (2x)	248-516	5 cards	801 - 900 (2x)	793-516	5 cards			
901 - 1000 (2x)	248-517	5 cards	901 - 1000 (2x)	793-517	5 cards			
1 - 9 ; (10x)	248-565	5 cards	1 - 9 ; (10x)	793-565	5 cards			
U, V, W, N, PE, U, V, W, N, PE; (10x)	248-474	5 cards						
L1, L2, L3, N, PE, L1, L2, L3, N, PE; (10x)	248-472	5 cards						
plain, for self-marking	248-501	5 cards	plain, for self-marking	793-501	5 cards			
Felt-tip pen, for permanent marking			210-110		1			

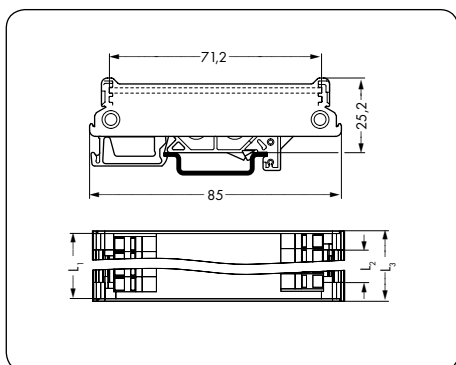
Note:
Please note that colored marker cards are normally on longer delivery and more expensive than standard cards.

<p>Stickers for Operating Instructions</p> <p>for PCB terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® connection</p>	<p>Stickers for Operating Instructions</p> <p>for CAGE CLAMP® connection, universal</p>	<p>Stickers for Operating Instructions</p> <p>für MCS connectors</p>
--	--	---

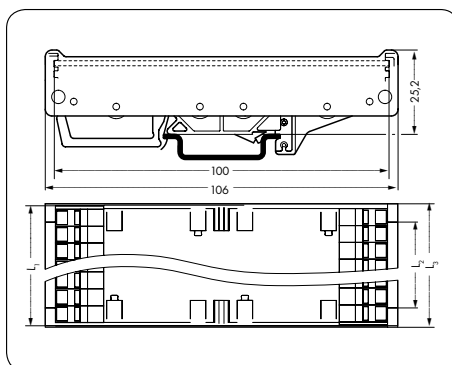


Series	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit		
Operating stickers for PCB terminal blocks Size: 60 mm x 63 mm			Operating sticker for CAGE CLAMP® connection, universal Size: 60 mm x 63 mm			Operating sticker for MCS connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection Size: (30 x 30) mm x 4 mm		
236	210-191	100	210-416	100	210-199	100		
736, 737 and 738	210-406	100						

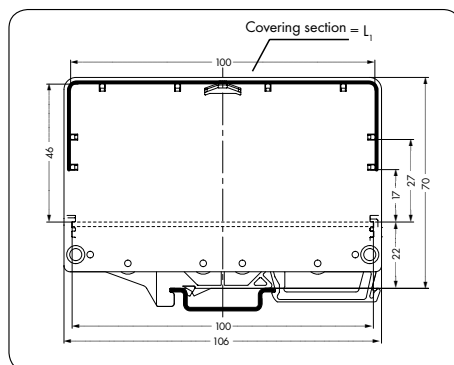
DIN-rail mount PCB carrier Size 1	DIN-rail mount PCB carrier Size 2	DIN-rail mount PCB carrier Size 2 with cover and end plates
---	---	--



L_1 = PCB length
 $L_2 = L_1 - 11$ mm (L_2 = Carrier base length)
 $L_3 = L_1 + 2$ mm

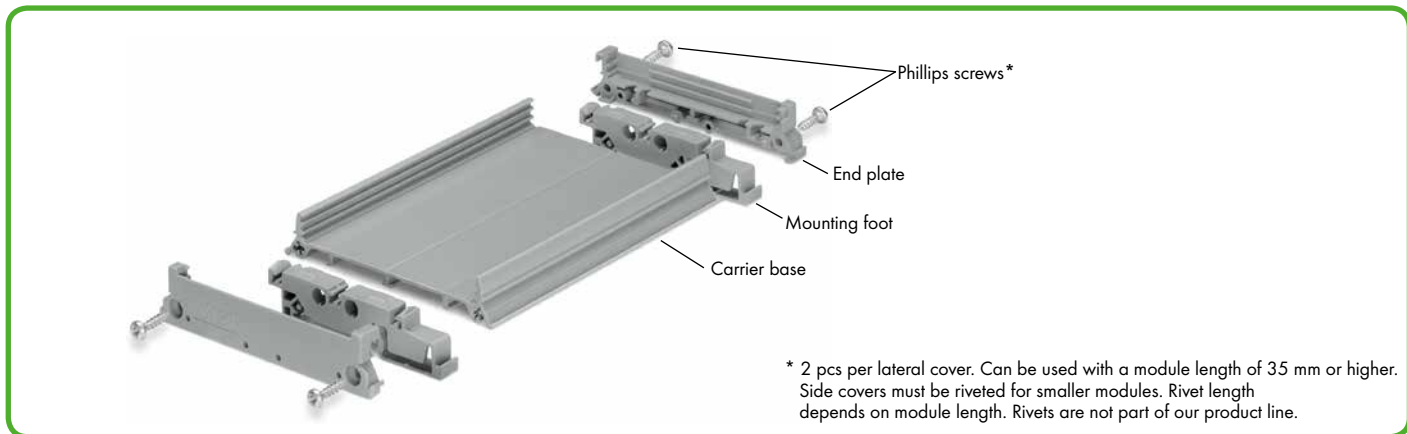


L_1 = PCB/Cover length
 $L_2 = L_1 - 15,8$ mm (L_2 = Base length)
 $L_3 = L_1 + 2$ mm



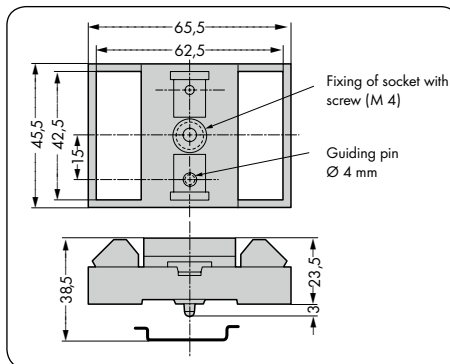
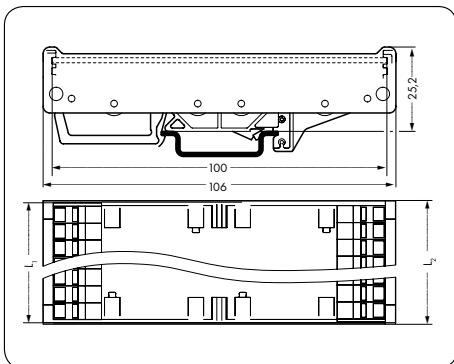
Item No.	Length	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Length	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Length	Pack. Unit
DIN-rail mount PCB carrier, size 1			DIN-rail mount PCB carrier, size 2			DIN-rail mount PCB carrier, size 2 with cover		
End plate, size 1			End plate, size 2			End plate, size 2, "high"		
288-601		1	288-621		1	288-626		1
Mounting foot for DIN 35 rail			Mounting foot for DIN 35 rail			Cover, size 2		
288-602		1	288-622		1	288-627	1 m	1
Carrier base, size 1			Carrier base, size 2					
288-600	1 m	1	288-620	1 m	1			
Phillips screw 2.9 x 13*			Phillips screw 2.9 x 13*					
210-533		25	210-533		25			
Marking strips 7.5 x 0.5 mm								
translucent	709-196	1 m						
white	709-198	1 m						
PCB is not included.			PCB is not included.			PCB is not included.		

Minimum PCB length without carrier base, size 1: $L_1 = 11$ mm, size 2: $L_1 = 15.8$ mm
 Free space between base and PCB bottom side: 5 mm
 PCB tolerances: 1.5 mm \pm 0.2 mm (thickness), \pm 0.2 mm (length/width); -0.1/+0.3 for milling contours



* 2 pcs per lateral cover. Can be used with a module length of 35 mm or higher. Side covers must be riveted for smaller modules. Rivet length depends on module length. Rivets are not part of our product line.

<p>DIN-rail mount PCB carrier, complete assembly</p> <p>for 100 x 160 mm PCBs</p>	<p>DIN-rail mount PCB carrier</p>	
--	--	--



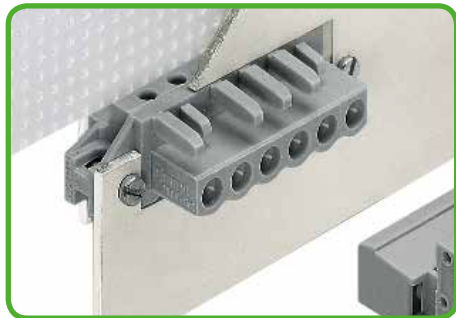
L₁ = 160 mm (PCB length)
 L₂ = 162 mm

Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
DIN-rail mount PCB carrier, suitable for a "Eurocard" PCB (100 x 160 mm)		DIN-rail mount PCB carrier, for screw fixing or DIN-rail mounting via snap-fit type universal mounting feet, suitable for 42.5 x 62.5 mm PCBs	
288-003	1	288-001	1
		Universal mounting foot, snap-fit type, suitable for DIN 15, 32 and 35 rails	
		288-002	10
PCB is not included.		PCB is not included.	

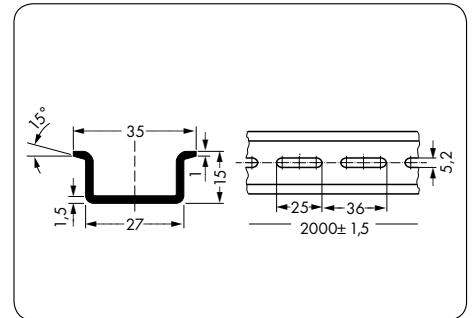
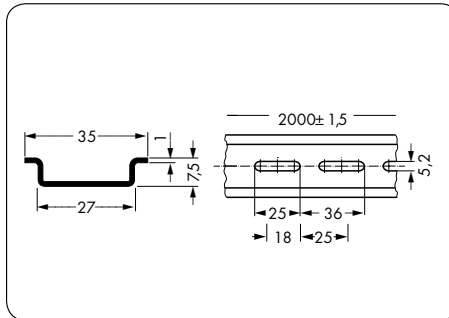
Screws	35 x 7.5 mm steel carrier rails per EN 60715	Steel Carrier Rails 35 x 15 mm per EN 60715
---------------	--	---



Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Item No.	Pack. Unit
Tapping screws for 1.8 mm Ø mounting hole			Steel carrier rail, I_N 76 A (based on 1 m length) 35 x 7.5 mm, 1 mm thick, 2 m long		Steel carrier rail, I_N 125 A (based on 1 m length) 35 x 15 mm, 1.5 mm thick, 2 m long	
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (2 x 100)	unslotted 210-113	10 (10x1)	unslotted 210-114	10 (10x1)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (2 x 100)	Hole width: 25 mm; hole spacing: 36 mm slotted 210-112	10 (10x1)	Hole width: 25 mm; hole spacing: 36 mm slotted 210-197	10 (10x1)
Screws with nuts, e.g., for fixing elements or fixing flanges			Hole width: 18 mm; hole spacing: 25 mm slotted 210-115	10 (10x1)		
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (2 x 100)				
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (2 x 100)				



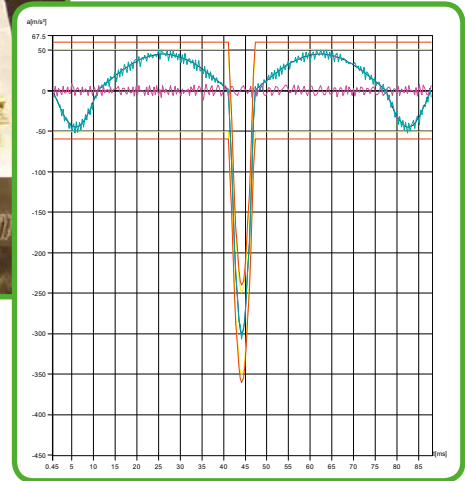
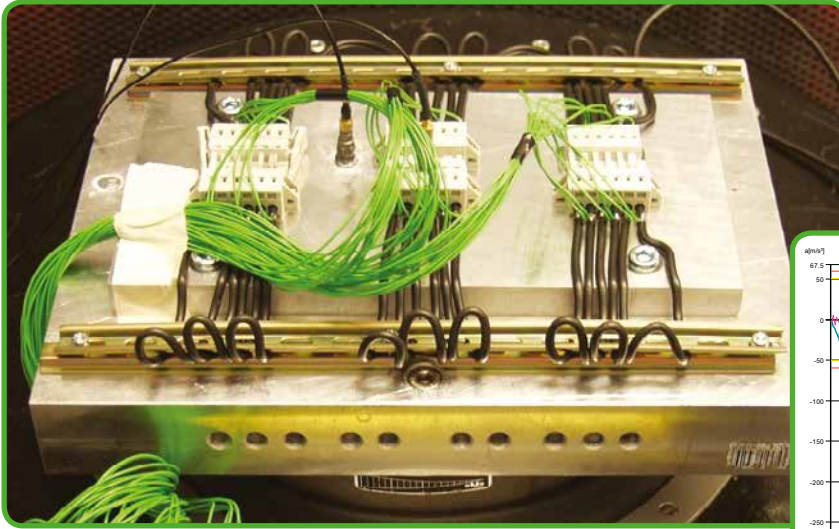
M 2.5 x 10 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing flanges)



For the entire range of WAGO carrier rails, refer to Full Line Catalog, Volume 1, Rail-Mounted Terminal Block Systems, or go to www.wago.com.

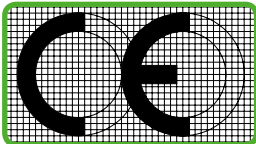


M 2 x 12 screws with nuts (e.g., for fixing elements)



13

Pages
581



CE Marking and EC Directives

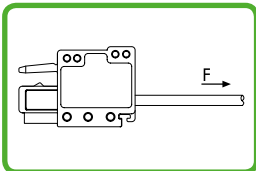


IEC/EN Specifications

Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards
- Mechanical Tests
- Electrical Tests
Material Tests
Environmental Tests

582 - 583

584 - 589
590 - 600
601
602 - 603



UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories, USA
- Tests and Test Procedures per UL Standards

604
605 - 608



Terminating Aluminum Conductors

609



Processing Information and Material Specifications
- Soldering Information
- Insulating Materials
- Contact Plating, Contact Materials and Clamping Spring Material

610
610 - 611
612



General Technical Information for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous Areas
- Special Provisions for "Increased Safety Ex e"
- Special Provisions for "Intrinsic Safety Ex i"

613 - 615
615 - 617
618 - 621



Approvals - User Guide

622 - 625



WAGO Seminars

626 - 627



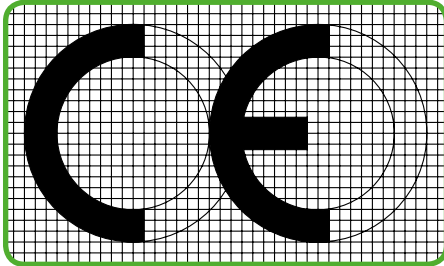
Accredited Test Laboratory

628 - 629

CE Marking and EC Directives

CE Conformity Marking:

The CE conformity marking consists of the characters "CE" with the following script:



Communauté Européenne
(European Community)

EC directives are legally binding specifications of the European Community. Their goal is aligning legal and administrative specifications in the various EC member countries, in order to prevent trading hindrances arising from different national specifications.

In order to launch a product on the market it must comply with the relevant directives. Several directives may apply for one single product, for example EMC and low voltage directives.

For WAGO products the following **EC directives** apply:

2006/95/EC – Low Voltage Directive

This directive covers electrical equipment designed for use with a voltage rating between 50 and 1000 V for alternating current and between 75 and 1500 V for direct current.

This directive applies to products such as rail-mounted terminal blocks, terminal blocks, modular terminal blocks, terminal strips, etc. which comply with the specifications of the coordinated European standards and their specific parts (e.g., EN 60947 for rail-mounted terminal blocks and EN 60998 for terminal blocks).

The CE conformity marking must be applied to all electrical equipment, or, should this not be possible, to the smallest packing unit. With the CE marking, manufacturers attest conformity of their products to relevant directives.

In addition to the CE marking, the manufacturer provides an EC "Declaration of Conformity" for the product. The manufacturer must retain this declaration of conformity and present it on request to a national surveillance authority.

2004/108/EC – EMC Directive

This directive applies to any apparatuses, equipment and systems containing electric or electronic components. The BAPT (Bundesamt für Post und Telekommunikation / Federal Office for Post and Telecommunications) is authorized to draw a distinction between elementary and complex components. Elementary components such as resistors, transformers, ICs, relays, etc. are not provided with marking. As regards complex components, such as electro-motors, electronic cards, thermostats, etc., the EMC directives apply only if these components are sold directly to the end user.

All products subject to the application range of the EMC directive must display the CE marking on their housing. This marking proves conformity with the corresponding standards.

2006/42/EC – Machinery Directive

This directive applies to "complete" machines or equipment.

The manufacturers of machines or equipment are, however, obliged to use components which meet the corresponding EC directives (e.g., low voltage or EMC directives).

Fulfillment and conformity with these directives is required for the free exchange of goods within Europe.

94/9/EC Ex Protection Directive, ATEX 100a

Explosion-proof devices.

General technical information on electrical equipment used in hazardous environments.

In particular, the following standards apply to the design and application of the terminal blocks and connectors contained in this catalog:

IEC 60364-1 VDE 0100-100 / Erection of power installations with nominal voltages up to 1000 V - Fundamental principles, assessment of general characteristics, definitions	IEC 60079-7 EN 60079-7 VDE 0170 Part 6 / Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Increased safety "e"	IEC 61439-1 EN 61439-1 VDE 0660 Part 600 / Low-voltage switchgear and control-gear assemblies - General rules
EN 50110-1 VDE 0105 Part 1 / Operation of electrical installations	IEC 60079-11 EN 60079-11 VDE 0170 Part 7 / Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Intrinsic safety "i"	IEC 60439-3 EN 60439-3 VDE 0660 Part 504 / Particular requirements for low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies intended to be installed in places where unskilled persons have access - Distribution boards
IEC 61140 EN 61140 VDE 0140 Part 1 / Protection against electric shock - Common aspects for installation and equipment	IEC 60079-14 EN 60079-14 VDE 0165 Part 1 / Erection of electrical installations in hazardous areas	IEC 61643-1 EN 61643-11 VDE 0675 Part 6-11 / Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems - Performance requirements and testing methods
VDE 0100-482 HD 384.4.482S1 / Erection of power installations with nominal voltages up to 1000 V - Fire protection for special risks or hazards	IEC 60079-15 EN 60079-15 VDE 0170 Part 16 / Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - Type of protection "n"	IEC 60335-1 EN 60335-1 VDE 0700 Part 1 / Safety of household and similar electrical appliances - General requirements
VDE 0100 Teil 710 / Requirements for special installations or locations Part 710: Medically used areas	IEC 60038 HD 472 S1 VDE 0175 / IEC standard voltages	IEC 60598-1 EN 60598-1 VDE 0711 Part 1 / Lighting fixtures - General requirements and tests
VDE 0100-718 / Requirements for special installations or locations Part 718: Institutional facilities	DIN VDE 0298 Part 4 / Application of cables and flexible cords in power installations - Recommended values for current carrying capacities of cables for fixed installation and for flexible cables	IEC 60715 EN 60715 / Standardized carrier rails for mechanical attachment of electrical devices in switchgear units
IEC 60664-1 EN 60664-1 VDE 0110 Part 1 / Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems - Principles, requirements and tests	IEC 60112 EN 60112 VDE 0303 Part 11 / Method for determining the comparative and the proof tracking indices of solid insulating materials	IEC 60999-1 EN 60999-1 VDE 0609 Part 1 / Connecting devices - Electrical copper conductors; Safety requirements for screw-type and screwless-type clamping units - General requirements and particular requirements for clamping units for conductors 0.2 mm ² up to 35 mm ² (included)
IEC 60204-1 EN 60204-1 VDE 0113 Part 1 / Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - General requirements	IEC 60529 EN 60529 VDE 0470 Part 1 / Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP code) - Testing equipment and testing method	
IEC 60079-0 EN 60079-0 VDE 0170 Part 1 / Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres - General requirements		

IEC 60999-2 EN 60999-2 VDE 0609 Part 101 / General requirements and particular requirements for clamping units for conductors from 35 mm ² up to 300 mm ² (included)	DIN VDE 0611 Part 4 / Rail-mounted terminal blocks for connection of copper conductors; - Multi-level distribution rail-mounted terminal blocks up to 6 mm ²	IEC 60352-4 EN 60352-4 / Solder-free connections; Solder-free non-accessible insulation displacement connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes
IEC 60998-1 EN 60998-1 VDE 0613 Part 1 / Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes - General requirements	IEC 60947-7-3 EN 60947-7-3 VDE 0611 Part 6 / Ancillary equipment; Safety requirements for fuse terminal blocks	IEC 60352-5 EN 60352-5 / Solder-free connections; Press-in connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes
IEC 60998-2-1 EN 60998-2-1 VDE 0613 Part 2-1 / Special requirements for connecting devices as standalone devices with screw-type terminals	IEC 61984 EN 61984 VDE 0627 / Connectors - Safety requirements and tests	IEC 60352-6 EN 60352-6 / Solder-free connections; Insulation piercing connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes
IEC 60998-2-2 EN 60998-2-2 VDE 0613 Part 2-2 / Special requirements for connecting devices as standalone devices with screwless-type terminals	IEC 60512-1 EN 60512-1 / Connectors for electronic equipment - Tests and measurements	IEC 60352-7 EN 60352-7 / Solder-free connections; Spring clamp connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes
IEC 60998-2-3 EN 60998-2-3 VDE 0613 Part 2-3 / Special requirements for connecting devices as standalone devices with insulation piercing clamping units	IEC 60320-1 EN 60320-1 VDE 0625 Part 1 / Connecting devices for household and similar general purposes - General requirements	IEC 60352-1 EN 60352-1 Solder-free connections; wire-wrap connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes
IEC 60947-1 EN 60947-1 VDE 0660 Part 100 / Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - General rules	IEC 60352-2 EN 60352-2 / Solder-free connections; crimp connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes	
IEC 60947-7-1 EN 60947-7-1 VDE 0611 Part 1 / Ancillary equipment; Terminal blocks for copper conductors	IEC 60352-3 EN 60352-3 / Solder-free connections; Solder-free accessible insulation displacement connections - General requirements, test procedures and application notes	
IEC 60947-7-2 EN 60947-7-2 VDE 0611 Part 3 / Ancillary equipment; Ground (earth) conductor terminal blocks		

Products such as connecting devices, rail-mounted terminal blocks and connectors, etc., have their own product-specific test specifications. The following sections with the most important tests are limited to a description of the test procedures and an explanation of the test purpose. The data shown (e.g., voltages, temperatures, forces) only serve as illustration and may differ depending on the test.

- Mechanical Tests

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following mechanical tests:

• Termination Requirements

Conductor Termination

Two WAGO connection systems are proven on the market for Spring Pressure Termination Technology:

The PUSH-WIRE® connection for applications requiring solid conductors (e.g., for lighting and building wiring, telecommunications, house communication or alarm systems).

Conductor sizes: 0.2–4 mm² (24–12 AWG).

The **universal CAGE CLAMP® spring pressure connection system** for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors, designed for a variety of industrial, electrical and electronic applications (e.g., fine-stranded conductors in the elevator

industry, in power stations, in the chemical and automotive industry, and aboard ships).

Conductor sizes: 0.08–35 mm² (28–2 AWG).

The **CAGE CLAMP® S connection** is a further development of the universal CAGE CLAMP® spring connection, allowing the termination of 0.2–16 mm² (24–6 AWG) solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors (25 mm²/4 AWG only “f-st”) and offering all the benefits and safety of the original CAGE CLAMP®. Furthermore, CAGE CLAMP® S connection technology allows solid and stranded conductors from 0.5 to 16 mm² (20–6 AWG), as well as 0.5–16 mm²

(20–6 AWG) ferruled stranded conductors to be terminated by simply pushing them in.

Fine-stranded conductors of small or very small size are highly flexible, and they deform when pushed against the conductor stop in terminal blocks. As a result, the conductor insulation – not the copper conductor – may be clamped, causing intermittent contact or no contact at all. In order to prevent conductor insulation from being inserted into the clamp, insulation stops are available, even providing protection for 0.08 mm² (28 AWG) conductors.

Rated cross section and connectable conductors

I. According to IEC 60999-1 / EN 60999-1 / VDE 0609 Part 1, Table 1:

Rated cross section	Theoretical diameter of largest conductor							Connectable conductors	
	Metric			AWG				Rigid	Flexible
	Rigid		Flexible	Rigid		Flexible			
	Solid	Stranded			^{b)} Solid	^{b)} Class B Stranded	^{c)} Class I, K, M Stranded		
mm ²	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Conductor size	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	To be defined in the corresponding product standard	
0.2	0.51	0.53	0.61	24	0.54	0.61	0.64		
0.34	0.63	0.66	0.8	22	0.68	0.71	0.8		
0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	20	0.85	0.97	1.02		
0.75	1.0	1.2	1.3	18	1.07	1.23	1.28		
1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	–	–	–	–		
1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	16	1.35	1.55	1.6		
2.5	1.9	2.2	2.3 ^{a)}	14	1.71	1.95	2.08		
4.0	2.4	2.7	2.9 ^{a)}	12	2.15	2.45	2.7		
6.0	2.9	3.3	3.9 ^{a)}	10	2.72	3.09	3.36		
10.0	3.7	4.2	5.1	8	3.34	3.89	4.32		
16.0	4.6	5.3	6.3	6	4.32	4.91	5.73		
25.0	–	6.6	7.8	4	5.45	6.18	7.26		
35.0	–	7.9	9.2	2	6.87	7.78	9.02		

NOTE: The diameters of the largest rigid and flexible conductors are based on Table 1 of IEC 60228 A and IEC 60344, and on ASTM B172-71 [4], IECA Publication S-19-81 [5], IECA Publication S-66-524 [6] and IECA Publication S-66-516 [7] for AWG conductors.

a) Dimensions for Class 5 flexible conductors only, according to IEC 60228 A.

b) Nominal diameter + 5 %

c) Largest diameter for conductors of classes I, K, M + 5 %

In practical use, the conductor cross-sections are approx. 5% below the values stated in the table!

According to IEC 60999-1/EN 60999-1/VDE 0609 requirements for clamping units (Part 1, Section 7.1):

Clamping units must be able to clamp unprepared conductors.

Under normal operating conditions, direct clamping (i.e., direct conductor connection to the current bar of the terminal block) provides optimal contact quality since all risk factors arising from anti-splaying methods are prevented.

Occasionally, conductor anti-splaying protection may be required, including various methods (see illustrations below).

For applications in special areas with extremely corrosive atmospheres, special conditions apply.

In this case the use of solid copper wires or fine-stranded copper wires with properly crimped, tinned copper ferrules or copper pin terminals is recommended.

As with solid copper conductors, the fine strands are crimped to a dense inner core. This prevents ingress of the aggressive atmosphere (depending on the ppm concentration), which can diffuse into the conductor bundle along the individual strands and cause corrosion deposits between individual strands and the clamping point.

II. According to IEC 60999-2 / EN 60999-2 / VDE 0609 Part 101, Table 1:

Rated cross section mm ²	Theoretical diameter of largest conductor					Connectable conductors	
	Metric		AWG/Kcmil				
	Rigid Stranded (mm)	Fine-stranded ^{a)} (mm)	Gage	Rigid Stranded (mm)	Fine-stranded (mm)	Rigid	Flexible
50	9.1	11	0	9.64	12.08	To be defined in the corresponding product standard	
70	11	13.1	00	11.17	13.54		
95	12.9	15.1	000	12.54	15.33		
-	-	-	0000	14.08	17.22		
120	14.5	17	250	15.34	19.01		
150	16.2	19	300	16.8	20.48		
185	18.0	21	350	18.16	22.05		
-	-	-	400	19.42	24.05		
240	20.6	24	500	21.68	26.57		
300	23.1	27	600	23.82	30.03		

a) Dimensions for class 5 flexible conductors only, according to IEC 60228A.

NOTE: The diameters of the largest rigid and flexible conductors are based on Table 1 and Table 3 of IEC 60228 A and, on ASTM B 172-71 [1], IECA Publication S-19-81 [2], IECA Publication S-66-524 [3] and IECA Publication S-66-516 [7] for AWG conductors.



Tip-bonded conductor



Ultrasonically bonded conductor



Crimped pin terminals (gas-tight), preferably made of copper with a tin-plated surface



Tin-plated copper ferrule (gas-tight, crimped)

Anti-splaying methods require a terminal block one size larger than the nominal cross-section of the conductor to be terminated.

The cross section values assigned to the individual products with ferrules are based on the WAGO Variocrimp method from all sides.

Gas-tight, crimped twin ferrules may be used, provided the ferrule is inserted all the way into the clamping unit and that there is a sufficient clearance and creepage distance between adjacent potentials.

One Conductor per Clamping Unit

A number of VDE specifications specify that **only one conductor must be connected per clamping unit** (e.g., DIN VDE 0611, Part 4, 02.91, Section 3.1.9). The same applies to the recommendations of the German Automotive Industry Association (VDA) "Supply specification for the electrical equipment of machines, mechanical installations and buildings in the automotive industry" according to Section 15.1.1.3; Draft 8.93.

Other VDE and EN specifications likewise recommend the connection of **only one conductor per clamping unit**, unless the clamping unit is specifically tested and approved for the connection of several conductors, for example:

VDE 0609, Part 1, 12.00/
EN 60999-1:2000, Paragraph 7.1
VDE 0660-600-1, 06.10/
EN61439-1: 2009, Paragraph 8.6.3
VDE 0113, Part 1, 06.07/
EN 60204-1:2006, Paragraph 13.1.1
This WAGO principle is the basis for a number of other technical and economic advantages:

- Each conductor may be terminated or removed without affecting previously connected conductors.
- Where re-wiring is required, only the conductor to be changed is removed from the clamping point, all other conductors remain safely clamped.

- Each conductor is clamped independently.

Any combination of conductor cross-section can be connected.

WAGO provides 2-conductor terminal blocks and connectors to increase the number of clamping units.

• Pull-Out Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60998-2-2, IEC/EN 60999-1

This test simulates the mechanical stress on the clamping unit when, for example, the installer pushes the conductor aside to better access/operate the adjacent clamping unit, or verifies if the conductor is connected properly by briefly pulling on it.

During the test, a pulling force is applied without jerking, for one minute, to the connected conductor. The pulling force is selected according to the cross-sectional area. The larger the cross section of the conductor, the higher the pull-out force that is selected.

For example, the pulling force is 40 N for a conductor having a cross section of 1.5 mm² (16 AWG) and 100 N for a conductor with a cross section of 16 mm² (6 AWG). The values specified by the standard are the same for both screw-clamp and spring-clamp terminal blocks. During the test, the conductor must neither slip out of the clamping unit, nor break near the clamping unit.

Conductor Pull-Out Forces

The clamping units of screwless terminal blocks must withstand the pull-out forces as follows:

IEC 60947-1/EN 60947-1/VDE 0660,
Part 100, Table 5

Low-voltage switchgear;

General rules

IEC 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-1/
VDE 0611, Part 1,

Rail-mounted terminal blocks for copper conductors

IEC 60998-2-1/EN 60998-2-1/
VDE 0613, Part 2-1, Table 104

IEC 60998-2-2/ EN 60998-2-2/VDE
0613, Part 2-2, Table 103

Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes.

Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screw-clamp or screwless terminal blocks.

IEC 60999-1/EN 60999-1/VDE 0609,
Part 1, Table 3

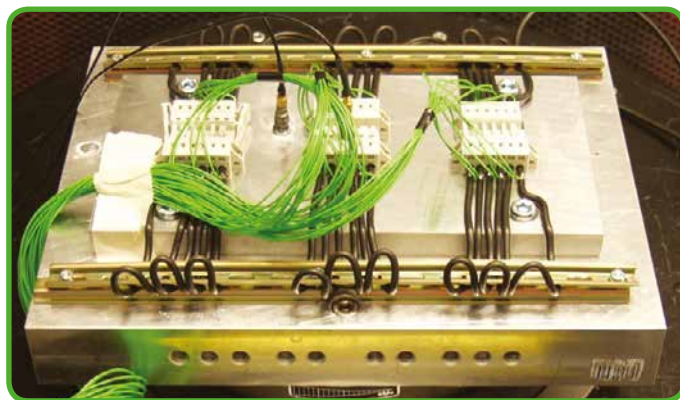
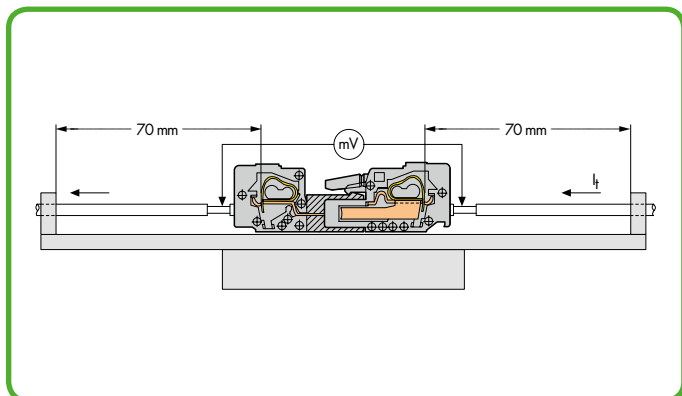
IEC 60999-2/EN 60999-2, /VDE 0609,
Part 101, Table 2

Safety requirements for screw-clamp and screwless clamping units for electrical copper conductors.

Rated cross section		Pull-out forces per IEC/EN		
mm ²	AWG/kcmil	60947-7-1 N	60998-2-2 N	60999-1/-2 N
0.2	24	10	10	10
0.34	22	15	15	15
0.5	20	20	20	20
0.75	18	30	30	30
1.0	–	35	35	35
1.5	16	40	40	40
2.5	14	50	50	50
4.0	12	60	60	60
6.0	10	80	80	80
10	8	90	90	90
16	6	100	100	100
25	4	135	135	135
–	3	156		
35	2	190	190	190
–	1	236		
50	0	236		236
70	00	285		285
95	000	351		351
–	0000	427		427
120	250	427		427
150	300	427		427
185	350	503		503
–	400	503		503
240	500	578		578
300	600	578		578

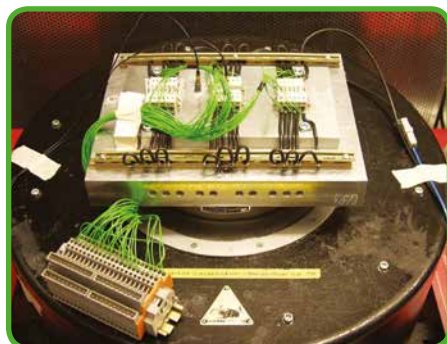
• Shock/Vibration Test per IEC/EN 60068-2-6; Shipbuilding GL, LR, DNV; Railway Applications IEC/EN 61373

This test determines whether vibrations, such as those produced in the vicinity of machines or in vehicles, will permanently affect the electrical connection, or if contact breaks will occur during vibrations. Using a vibration table, the test specimen is subjected to vibration in each of the X, Y and Z axes (see pictures). The amplitude, acceleration and, in particular the frequency of the vibration must vary during the test.

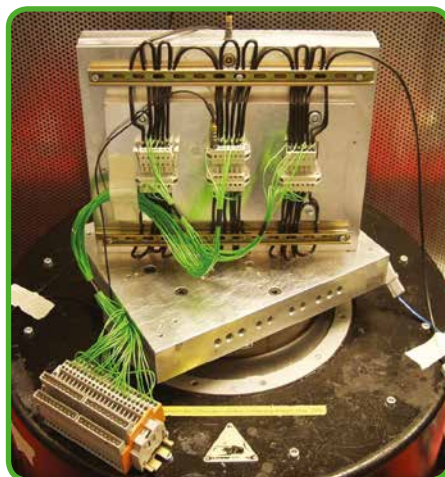


The "open length" of the conductor up to point where the conductor is attached in the application shall be kept as short as possible, in this example shown here 70 mm, for example.

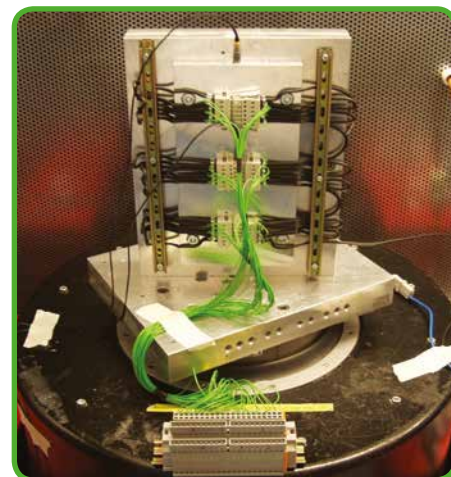
1st Axis



2nd Axis



3rd Axis



The exact test procedure shall vary considerably, depending on how the product is to be used.

Applications per IEC/EN 60068-2-6	Associated test levels
Devices attached to heavy, rotating machines.	1 Hz - 35 Hz, 50 m/s ² (5 g) or 100 m/s ² (10 g)
Devices designed for use in large-scale power plants and general industrial applications.	10 Hz - 55 Hz, 20 m/s ² (2 g) 50 m/s ² (5 g)
Devices designed for use in large-scale power plants and general industrial applications if it has been determined that detectable vibration components greater than 55 Hz exist.	10 Hz - 150 Hz, 20 m/s ² (2 g) 50 m/s ² (5 g)

Some test specifications require the determination of possible resonant frequencies, i.e., determining if resonance occurs within the frequency spectrum to be passed through. Analysis of specimen behavior under the influence of resonant frequencies is performed via special testing procedure.

Beyond the standardized testing mentioned above, each market segment performs additional testing. Examples include a railway company testing on rolling electrical equipment, or by testing by shipping classification societies such as Germanischen Lloyd, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Det Norske Veritas. Though the requirements of such test procedures are particularly demanding, the test arrangements are identical for all of them. During vibrations, possible contact breaks are monitored on an oscilloscope. Voltage drop is measured before and after the test to detect permanent failures, i.e., checking if electrical resistance at the clamping unit has not increased beyond the permissible limit. The smaller this value is, the smaller the contact resistance of the clamping unit.

The test is passed if:

- the conductor has neither slipped out of the terminal block nor been damaged,
- the maximum permissible voltage drop has not been exceeded
- and neither contact breaks have occurred nor a defined break time has been exceeded.

The test specimen must not be damaged in any way that might affect future use.

Since their inception, CAGE CLAMP® and CAGE CLAMP® S have been routinely tested for their resistance to shock/vibration in connection with approval tests.

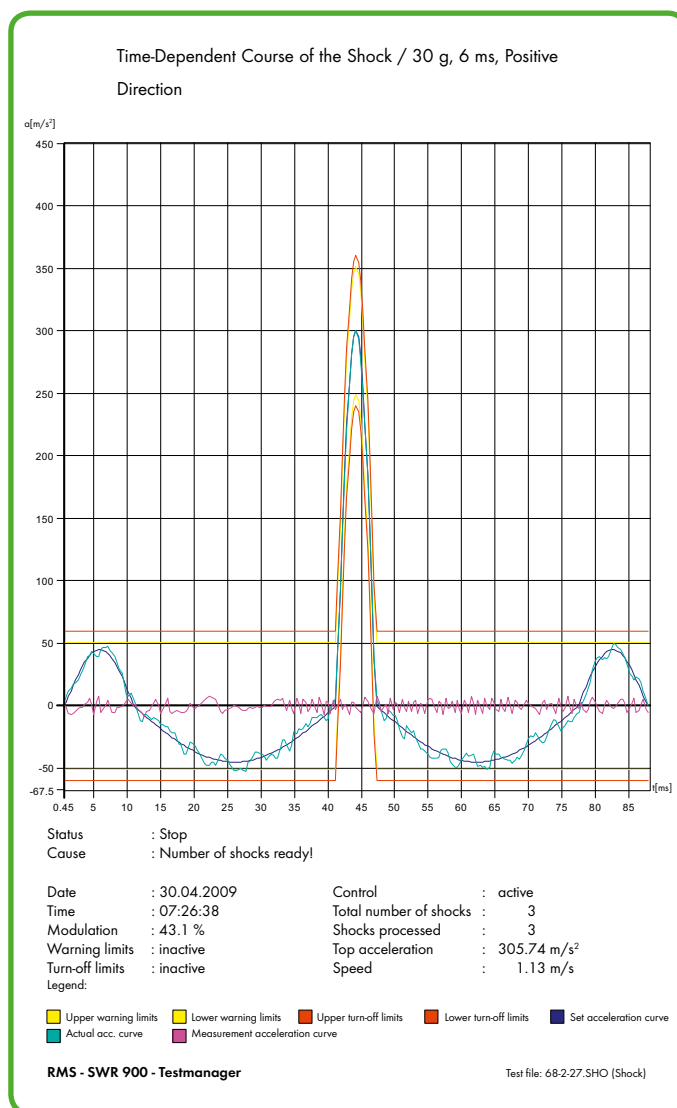
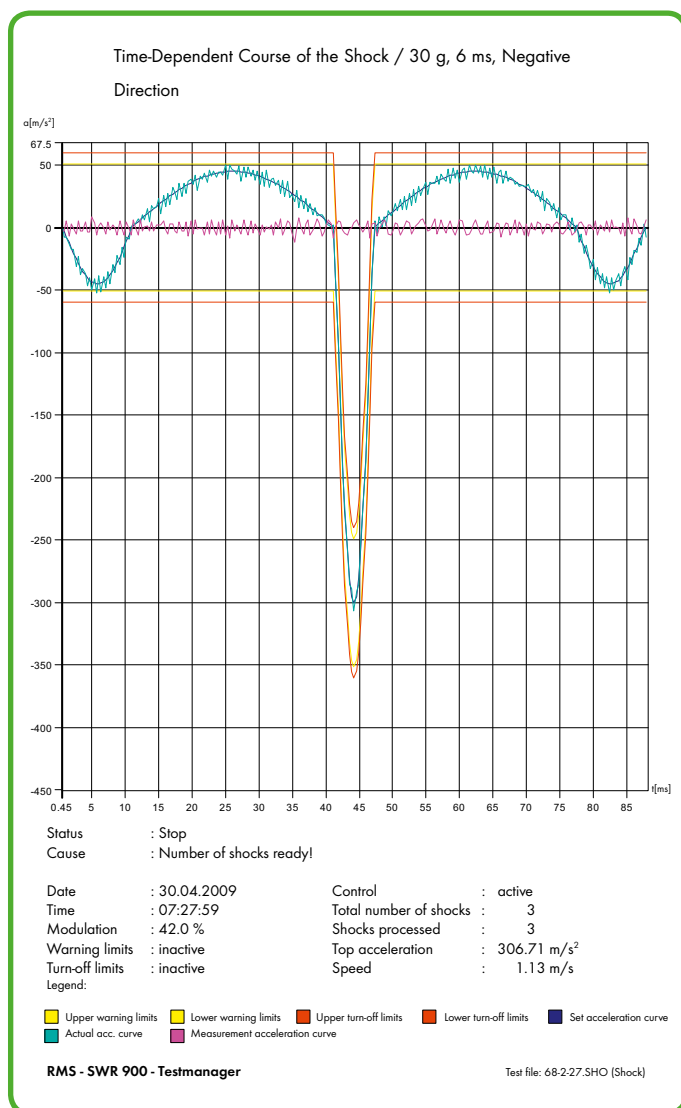
Note:

These test results are based solely on tests conducted under "laboratory conditions." Usability of the connectors in actual applications must be investigated by the user.

• Shock Test per IEC/EN 60068-2-27; Railway Applications IEC/EN 61373

The shock test is similar to the vibration test except that, instead of continuous vibrations, single shocks are applied to the specimen. Shock tests are usually performed with an acceleration of 15 g, for example, over a period of 11 ms. Tests for special requirements often call for much higher values. Like the vibration tests, shock tests are primarily used to test the voltage drop variation or contact breaks, etc.

Example: Shock requirement
 per IEC/EN 60068-2-27 (half-sine shock)
 30 g acceleration, 6 ms duration
 Shock direction: 3 axes (3 shocks in positive direction and 3 shocks in negative direction)



Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

- Electrical Tests

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following electrical tests:

- Temperature-Rise Test per IEC/EN 61984, IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60998-1

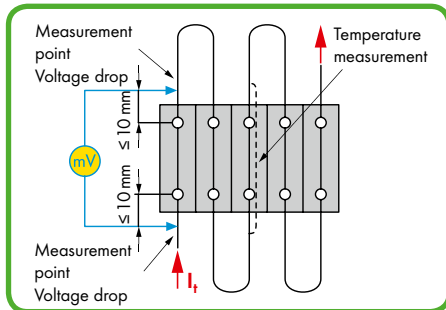
The Temperature-Rise Test examines the clamping point, including the surrounding insulation, at rated current, over-current and short-circuit current levels.

Unless otherwise specified in the related equipment specification, e.g., by specifying the nominal currents of the equipment, terminal blocks and connectors are tested with current loads as specified in the respective construction specification.

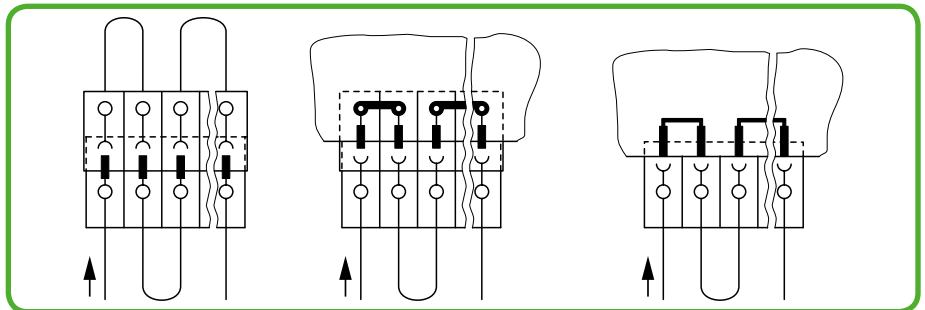
For rail-mounted terminal blocks complying with IEC 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-1/VDE 0611, Part 1, or terminal blocks complying with IEC 60998-1/EN 60998-1/VDE 0613, Part 1, the temperature rise must not exceed 45 Kelvin.

Connectors must withstand the upper and lower values of the temperature range as specified in the detailed specification or manufacturer's specification.

The sum of the ambient temperature and the temperature rise of a connector shall not exceed the upper temperature limit.



Test arrangement: "Temperature-Rise Test" per IEC/EN 60947-7-1



Test arrangement: "Temperature-Rise Test" per IEC/EN 61984

Rated cross section	Test current per IEC/EN		Conductor size	Test current per IEC/EN 60947-7-1 Table 5
	60947-7-1 Table 4	60998-1 Table 2		
mm ²	A	A	AWG/kcmil	A
0.2	4.0	4.0	24	4
0.34	5.0	5.0	22	6
0.5	6.0	6.0	20	8
0.75	9.0	9.0	18	10
1.0	13.5	13.5	-	-
1.5	17.5	17.5	16	16
2.5	24	24	14	22
4.0	32	32	12	29
6.0	41	41	10	38
10	57	57	8	50
16	76	76	6	67
25	101	101	4	90
35	125	125	2	121
-	-	-	1	139
50	150	-	0	162
70	192	-	00	185
95	232	-	000	217
-	-	-	0000	242
120	269	-	250 kcmil	271
150	309	-	300 kcmil	309
185	353	-	350 kcmil	353
240	415	-	500 kcmil	415
300	520	-	600 kcmil	520

• Current-Carrying Capacity Curve (Derating Curve) per EN 60512-5-2

Both the design requirements (e.g., dimensions) and the current-carrying capacity of a connector must be checked by the user when selecting connectors.

This information depends on the following factors: conductor size, ambient temperature, number of simultaneously loaded poles, internal resistance of the connector, PCB layout, width and thickness of the printed circuits and connector materials.

A current-carrying capacity curve (basic curve) is determined based on the EN 60512-5-2 standard, taking into account the upper temperature limit.

The relationship between current, ambient temperature and temperature rise up to the connector's upper temperature limit is illustrated via current-carrying capacity curve (derating curve, reduction factor 0.8).

The connector shall only be operated up to this temperature limit (sum of self-generated heat and ambient temperature) without being damaged or destroyed during operation.

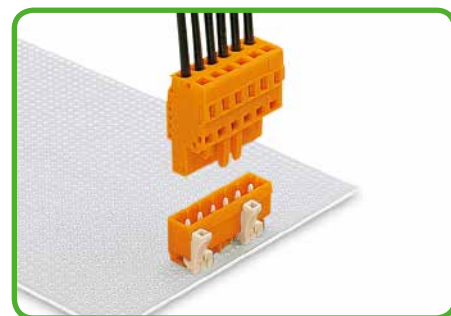
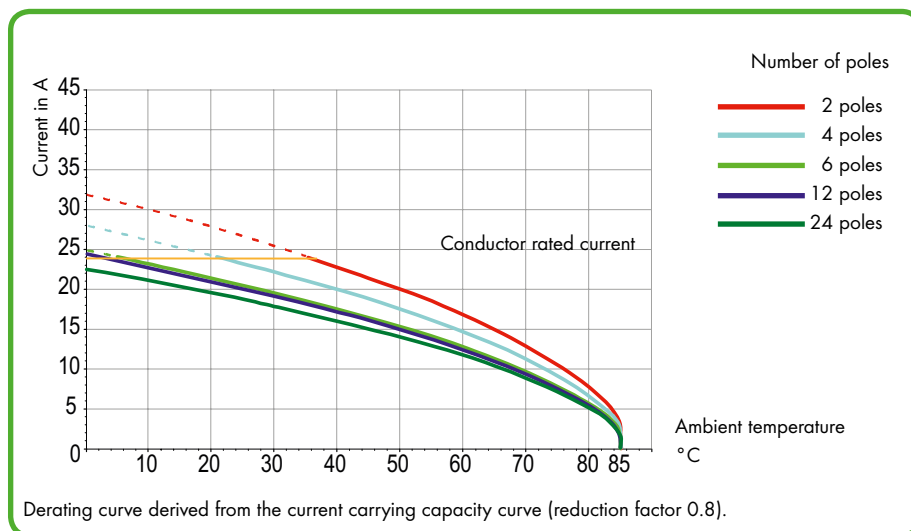
The nominal current figures given for WAGO PCB connectors are based on the maximum number of poles, the maximum conductor cross section and a maximum temperature rise of 45 K.

Note: Current-carrying capacity curves merely document the self-generated heat of the connectors and terminal blocks under defined test conditions (conductor length, commoning of solder pins).

Usability of the components in actual applications must be investigated by the user.

Functioning of a current-carrying capacity curve (derating curve) per EN 60512-5-2 is shown by an application using a derating curve for the *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM*:

This application requires each pole of a 4-pole connector be subjected to a load of 20 A. Based on the derating curve determined for this number of poles with a conductor cross section of 2.5 mm², it has been determined the maximum ambient temperature is 39 °C. The current must be reduced at higher ambient temperatures, e.g., to 11 A at an ambient temperature of 70 °C.



Male header with straight solder pins
Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

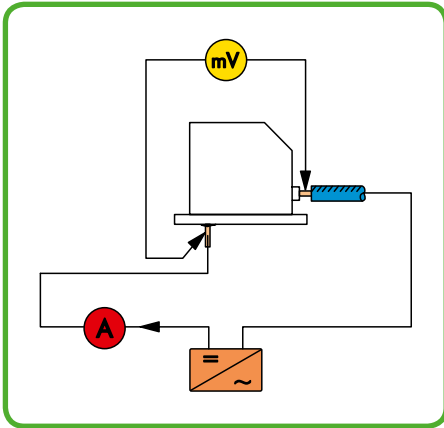
The non-reduced current-carrying capacity curves (basic curves, reduction factor 1) can be used when selecting WAGO PCB terminal blocks!
The nominal current values given are based on a 4-pole PCB terminal strip with a temperature rise of 45 K.



Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued) Electrical Tests (continued)

• Voltage Drop Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60999-1

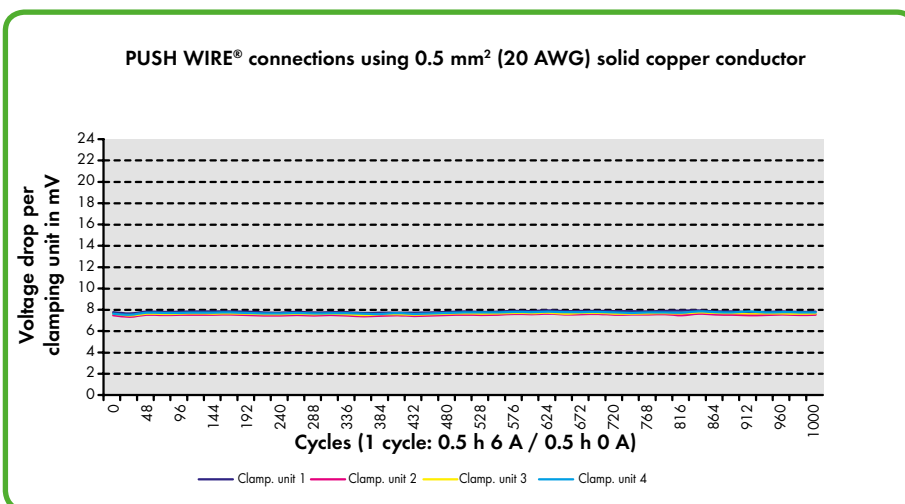
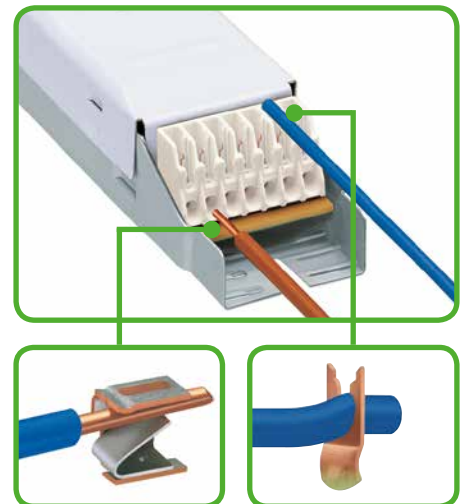
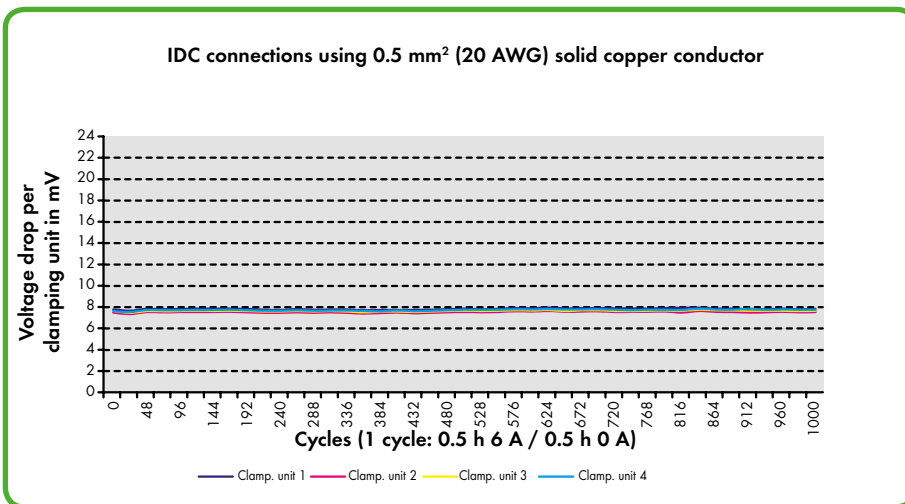
The Voltage Drop Test evaluates clamping point quality under stresses such as vibrations, temperature changes and corrosive influences, in order to verify that the contact point is gas-tight.



Test arrangement: "Voltage Drop Test"

Example: Current load cycling test result for Combi PCB terminal blocks with IDC and PUSH WIRE® connections

Voltage drop variation over longer periods under current load cycling conditions is shown for 251-3xx Combi PCB terminal blocks using solid copper conductors. The diagram shows that the voltage drop is constant, far beyond the 192 cycles required in IEC/EN 60998-2-2.



(The voltage drop was determined at rated current)

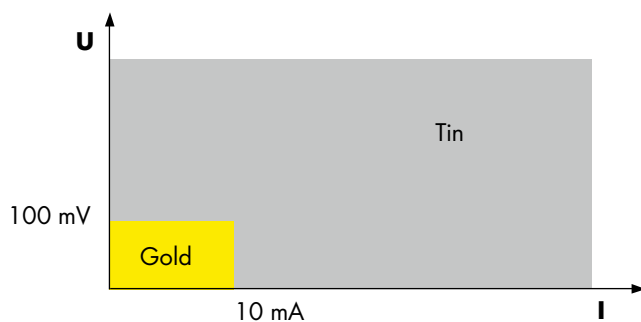
• Minimum Current / Special Connector Applications

The contact surfaces of WAGO connectors are tin-plated. This surface exhibits excellent conductivity, along with outstanding protection against corrosion. Pollution layer deposits may penetrate this pure tin coating when the contacts are connected, providing low contact resistance.

The following information regarding proper selection of suitable WAGO components should be taken into account for applications in which connectors are used with minimal current and voltage levels and under special conditions, involving, for example, temperature, aggressive gases, vibration, shock, etc.

Signal corruption may occur in applications with minimal current and voltage levels under the special conditions cited above. In such cases, we recommend using gold-plated contacts. Here, the user must always examine the suitability of the connectors for the application at hand.

The diagram below is based on practical experience.



WAGO also offers connectors with gold-plated contacts upon request.

Fig.: Selection of surface properties for special conditions

Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

Electrical Tests (continued)

• Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1

Clearances and Creepage Distances

The following generally applies:
The equipment specification contains data for the measurement of clearances and creepage distances, or refers to the data contained in the new revised edition of the basic standard DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110, Part 1.
DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110, Part 1 contains new clearances and creepage distances in compliance with insulation coordination requirements. That is, the insulation parameters of equipment are assigned to:

- anticipated surge voltages,
- parameters of the protection device against surge voltage and
- anticipated environmental conditions and the protection measures against pollution.

This standard is based on IEC 60604-1.

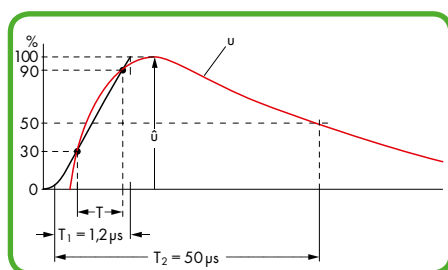
Clearances, Rated Surge Voltages, Overvoltage Categories, Pollution Degrees

Surge voltages (Table 1) are a decisive factor in determining air distances.

The basis forms the **overvoltage category**, i.e., the allocation of the equipment to the expected surge voltage, and the **conductor-ground voltage** derived from the rated line voltage in installations with a grounded Y (star) point.

In ungrounded installations, or in installations where the conductor is not grounded, the voltage between conductors is applicable in the same way as conductor voltage to ground.

1 Voltage pulse 1.2/50



DIN EN 60060-1 / VDE 0432, Part 1

Overvoltage Categories for Electrical Equipment:

A specific overvoltage category must be defined on the basis of the following, general description:

- Equipment in **overvoltage category I** is intended to be connected to the fixed electrical installations of buildings. Protective means are taken outside the equipment - either in the fixed installation or between the fixed installation and the equipment - to limit transient overvoltages to the specific level.
- Equipment in **overvoltage category II** is to be connected to the fixed electrical installations of buildings.

Note: Examples of such equipment are household appliances, portable tools and similar loads.

- Equipment in **overvoltage category III** is part of the fixed electrical installations and other equipment where a higher degree of availability is expected.

Note: Examples of such equipment are distribution boards, circuit breakers, wiring systems (IEV 826-06-01, including cables, bus-bars, junction boxes, switches, socket-outlets) in the fixed installation and equipment for industrial use and other equipment, e.g., stationary motors with permanent connection to the fixed installation.

- Equipment in **overvoltage category IV** is for use at or in the proximity of the origin of the electrical installations of buildings upstream of the main distribution board.

Note: Examples include electricity meters, primary overcurrent protection devices and ripple control units.

The rated surge voltage shall be selected from Table 1 corresponding to the overvoltage category specified and to the rated voltage of the equipment.

Table F.1: Rated surge voltage for equipment energized directly from the low-voltage mains (DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110, Part 1)

1 Voltage curve: 1.2/50 μs per DIN EN 60060-1 / VDE 0432, Part 1

Nominal voltage of the supply system ¹⁾ (mains) per IEC 60038 ³⁾		Voltage line to neutral derived from nominal voltage a.c. or d.c. up to and including	Rated surge voltage ²⁾			
Three-phase V	Single-phase V		Overvoltage category ⁴⁾			
		V	I V	II V	III V	IV V
		50	330	500	800	1500
		100	500	800	1500	2500
	120-240	150 ⁵⁾	800	1500	2500	4000
230/400 277/480		300	1500	2500	4000	6000
400/690		600	2500	4000	6000	8000
1000		1000	4000	6000	8000	12000

¹⁾ See Annex B for application to existing different low-voltage mains and their nominal voltages.

²⁾ Equipment with these rated overvoltage levels can be used in installations in accordance with IEC 60364-4-443.

³⁾ The / mark indicates a 4-wire three-phase distribution system. The lower value is the voltage line-to-neutral, while the higher value is the voltage line-to-line. Where only one value is indicated, it refers to 3-wire, three-phase systems and specified the value line-to-line.

⁴⁾ See 4.3.3.2.2 for an explanation of the overvoltage categories.

⁵⁾ The nominal voltages for single-phase systems in Japan are 100 V or 100 - 200 V. The value for the rated surge voltage is, however, derived from the voltage gaps line-to-neutral for a voltage level of 150 V (see Annex B)

The nominal supply voltage and the corresponding rated surge voltage values apply for grounded and ungrounded circuits.

• Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1 (continued)

Pollution Degrees

Pollution factors are all solid, liquid or gaseous foreign matter which may reduce the dielectric strength or the specific surface resistance. Factors are divided into 4 classes based on expected environmental conditions:

		Examples of pollution degrees for assigned areas:
Pollution degree 1:	No pollution, or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment in air-conditioned or clean, dry rooms.
Pollution degree 2:	Only non-conductive pollution occurs; occasional, temporary conductivity caused by condensation can also be expected.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment in living areas, shops, laboratories, mechanical workshops and medical rooms.
Pollution degree 3:	Conductive pollution occurs, or dry, non-conductive pollution occurs which will become conductive due to condensation.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment in industrial, business and farming areas, e.g., unheated rooms, workshops and boiler rooms.
Pollution degree 4:	The pollution generates persistent conductivity caused by conductive dust, rain or wet conditions.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment for outdoor use.

Dimensioning Clearances

per DIN EN 60664-1/ VDE 0110, Part 1, Table F.2.

Select the minimum clearances in accordance with the rated surge voltages and pollution degree. For the operating life of the equipment, do not go below these minimum clearances.

Table F.2 contains a list of information for Case A, the inhomogeneous field and for Case B, the homogeneous field.

This involves an electric field with essentially constant (Case B) or non-constant (Case A) voltage gradients between the electrodes.

Equipment with a clearance in accordance with Case A, in other words rated for the most unfavorable case, can be employed without evidence of surge voltage testing.

Equipment whose clearances are dimensioned acc. to Case B, or between A and B, requires verification by the surge voltage test.

The clearances shown in Table F.2 are applicable for an installation height of up to 2000 m above sea level.

Values for clearances above 2000 m must be multiplied by a high correction factor in accordance with Table A.2.

Table F.2: Clearances to Withstand Transient Overvoltages
DIN EN 60664-1/ VDE 0110, Part 1

Required impulse withstand voltage ¹⁾⁵⁾ kV	Minimum clearances in air up to 2000 m above sea level					
	Case A (inhomogeneous field, see 3.15)			Case B homogeneous field (see 3.14)		
	Pollution degree ⁶⁾			Pollution degree ⁶⁾		
	1 (mm)	2 (mm)	3 (mm)	1 (mm)	2 (mm)	3 (mm)
0.33 ²⁾	0.01	0.2 ³⁾⁴⁾	0.8 ⁴⁾	0.01	0.2 ³⁾⁴⁾	0.8 ⁴⁾
0.40	0.02			0.02		
0.50 ²⁾	0.04			0.04		
0.60	0.06			0.06		
0.80 ²⁾	0.10			0.10		
1.0	0.15			0.15		
1.2	0.25	0.25	0.2	0.3		
1.5 ²⁾	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3		
2.0	1.0	1.0	0.45	0.45		
2.5 ²⁾	1.5	1.5	0.60	0.60		
3.0	2.0	2.0	0.80	0.80		
4.0 ²⁾	3.0	3.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	
5.0	4.0	4.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	
6.0 ²⁾	5.5	5.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	
8.0 ²⁾	8.0	8.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
10	11	11	3.5	3.5	3.5	
12 ²⁾	14	14	4.5	4.5	4.5	
15	18	18	5.5	5.5	5.5	
20	25	25	8.0	8.0	8.0	
25	33	33	10	10	10	
30	40	40	12.5	12.5	12.5	
40	60	60	17	17	17	
50	75	75	22	22	22	
60	90	90	27	27	27	
80	130	130	35	35	35	
100	170	170	45	45	45	

¹⁾ Diese Spannung ist

- for functional insulation: the maximum surge voltage expected to occur across the clearance (see 5.1.5);
- for basic insulation directly exposed to or significantly influenced by transient overvoltages from the low-voltage mains (see 4.3.3.3, 4.3.3.4.1 and 5.1.6): and the rated surge voltage for the equipment;
- for other basic insulation (see 4.3.3.4.2): the highest surge voltage that can occur in the circuit. for reinforced insulation, see 5.1.6.

²⁾ Preferred values specified in 4.2.3.

³⁾ For printed wiring material, the values for pollution degree 1 apply except that the value may not be less than 0.04 mm, as specified in Table F.4.

⁴⁾ The minimum clearances given for pollution degree 2 and 3 are based on the reduced withstand characteristics of the associated creepage distance under humidity conditions (see IEC 60664-5).

⁵⁾ For parts or circuit within equipment subject to surge voltages according to 4.3.3.4.2 interpolation of values is allowed. However, standardization is achieved by using the preferred series of surge voltage values based on 4.2.3.

⁶⁾ The dimensions for pollution degree 4 are as specified for pollution degree 3, except that the minimum clearance is 1.6 mm.

Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

Electrical Tests (continued)



Table A.2:
Height Correction Factors
(DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110, Part 1)

Height (elevation) m	Standard air pressure kPa	Multiplier for distance
2000	80	1
3000	70	1.14
4000	62	1.29
5000	54	1.48
6000	47	1.7
7000	41	1.95
8000	35.5	2.25
9000	30.5	2.62
10000	26.5	3.02
15000	12	6.67
20000	5.5	14.5

Creepage Distances, Rated Voltages, Material Groups

Criteria for dimensioning creepage distances are the rated voltages, pollution degrees and material groups. The pollution degrees specified for the clearances, and its quoted allocation to locations, is also applicable for creepage distances. Tables F.3 a and F.3 b of DIN EN 60664-1/ VDE 0110, Part 1 contain the rated voltages which have to be considered for dimensioning the minimum creepage distance.

Table F.3a: Single-Phase, 3- or 2-Wire, AC or DC Systems

Nominal voltage of the supply system (mains)*	Voltages for Table F.4	
	For insulation line-to-line ¹⁾	For insulation line-to-earth ¹⁾
	All systems  V	Three-wire systems mid-point grounded  V
12.5	12.5	
24 25	25	
30	32	
42 48 50**	50	
60	63	
30 - 60	63	32
100**	100	
110 120	125	
150**	160	
200	200	
110 - 200	200	100
220	250	
110 - 220 120 - 240	250	
300**	320	
220 - 440	500	250
600**	630	
480 - 960	1000	500
1000**	1000	


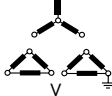
¹⁾ Line-to-earth insulation level for non-grounded or impedance-grounded systems equals that for line-to-line, as the operating voltage to ground of any line can, in practice, approach full line-to-line voltage. This is because the actual voltage to ground is determined by the insulation resistance and capacitive reactance of each line to ground; thus, low (but acceptable) insulation resistance of one line can in effect ground it and raise the other two to full line-to-line voltage to ground.

* For the relationship to rated voltage see 4.3.2.

**These values correspond to the values given in Table F.1.

• Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1 (continued)

Table F.3b: Single-Phase, 4- or 3-Wire AC Systems

Nominal voltage of the supply system (mains)*	Voltages for Table F.4		
	For insulation line-to-line ¹⁾	For insulation line-to-ground ¹⁾	
	All systems	Three-phase 4-wire systems neutral grounded ²⁾	Three-phase 3-wire systems non-grounded ¹⁾ or corner grounded
V	V	 V	 V
60	63	32	63
110 120 127	125	80	125
150**	160		160
200	200		200
208	200	125	200
220 230 240	250	160	250
300**	320		320
380 400 415	400	250	400
440	500	250	500
480 500	500	320	500
575	630	400	630
600**	630		630
660 690	630	400	630
720 830	800	500	800
960	1000	630	1000
1000**	1000		1000

¹⁾ Line-to-earth insulation level for non-grounded or impedance-grounded systems equals that for line-to-line, as the operating voltage to ground of any line can, in practice, approach full line-to-line voltage. This is because the actual voltage to ground is determined by the insulation resistance and capacitive reactance of each line to ground; thus, low (but acceptable) insulation resistance of one line can in effect ground it and raise the other two to full line-to-line voltage to ground.

²⁾ For equipment used on both three-phase 4-wire and three-phase 3-wire systems, grounded and non-grounded, use only the values for 3-wire systems.

* For the relationship to rated voltage see 4.3.2.

** These values correspond to the values given in Table F.1.

Material groups

Insulating materials are classified into four groups according to their CTI (Comparative Tracking Index) as follows:

Material group I: $600 \leq \text{CTI}$
 Material group II: $400 \leq \text{CTI} < 600$
 Material group III a: $175 \leq \text{CTI} < 400$
 Material group III b: $100 \leq \text{CTI} < 175$

The CTI values above refer to values obtained in accordance with DIN EN 60664-1 / VDE 0110, Part 1 on samples specially made for this purpose and tested with Solution A.

Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

Electrical Tests (continued)

Table F.4 - Creepage Distances to Avoid Failure due to Tracking (Excerpt)
DIN EN 60664-1 / VDE 0110, Part 1

Voltage ¹⁾ rms V	Minimum Creepage Distances								
	Printed Wiring Material		Pollution Degree						
	Pollution Degree		Pollution Degree						
	1 All Material Groups	2 All Mat. Gr. except IIIb	1 All Material Groups	2 Material Group I	2 Material Group II	2 Material Group III	3 Material Group I	3 Material Group II	3 Material Group III ²⁾
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
10	0.025	0.040	0.080	0.400	0.400	0.400	1.000	1.000	1.000
12.5	0.025	0.040	0.090	0.420	0.420	0.420	1.050	1.050	1.050
16	0.025	0.040	0.100	0.450	0.450	0.450	1.100	1.100	1.100
20	0.025	0.040	0.110	0.480	0.480	0.480	1.200	1.200	1.200
25	0.025	0.040	0.125	0.500	0.500	0.500	1.250	1.250	1.250
32	0.025	0.040	0.14	0.53	0.53	0.53	1.30	1.30	1.30
40	0.025	0.040	0.16	0.56	0.80	1.10	1.40	1.60	1.80
50	0.025	0.040	0.18	0.60	0.85	1.20	1.50	1.70	1.90
63	0.040	0.063	0.20	0.63	0.90	1.25	1.60	1.80	2.00
80	0.063	0.100	0.22	0.67	0.95	1.30	1.70	1.90	2.10
100	0.100	0.160	0.25	0.71	1.00	1.40	1.80	2.00	2.20
125	0.160	0.250	0.28	0.75	1.05	1.50	1.90	2.10	2.40
160	0.250	0.400	0.32	0.80	1.10	1.60	2.00	2.20	2.50
200	0.400	0.630	0.42	1.00	1.40	2.00	2.50	2.80	3.20
250	0.560	1.00	0.56	1.25	1.80	2.50	3.20	3.60	4.00
320	0.75	1.60	0.75	1.60	2.20	3.20	4.00	4.50	5.00
400	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.8	4.0	5.0	5.6	6.3
500	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.5	3.6	5.0	6.3	7.1	8.0 (7.9) ⁴⁾
630	1.8	3.2	1.8	3.2	4.5	6.3	8.0 (7.9) ⁴⁾	9.0 (8.4) ⁴⁾	10.0 (9.0) ⁴⁾
800	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.0	5.6	8.0	10.0 (9.0) ⁴⁾	11.0 (9.6) ⁴⁾	12.5 (10.2) ⁴⁾
1000	3.2	5.0	3.2	5.0	7.1	10.0	12.5 (10.2) ⁴⁾	14.0 (11.2) ⁴⁾	16.0 (12.8) ⁴⁾
1250			4.2	6.3	9.0	12.5	16.0 (12.8) ⁴⁾	18.0 (14.4) ⁴⁾	20.0 (16.0) ⁴⁾
1600			5.6	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0 (16.0) ⁴⁾	22.0 (17.6) ⁴⁾	25.0 (20.0) ⁴⁾
2000			7.5	10.0	14.0	20.0	25.0 (20.0) ⁴⁾	28.0 (22.4) ⁴⁾	32.0 (25.6) ⁴⁾
2500			10.0	12.5	18.0	25.0	32.0 (25.6) ⁴⁾	36.0 (28.8) ⁴⁾	40.0 (32.0) ⁴⁾
3200			12.5	16.0	22.0	32.0	40.0 (32.0) ⁴⁾	45.0 (36.0) ⁴⁾	50.0 (40.0) ⁴⁾
4000			16.0	20.0	28.0	40.0	50.0 (40.0) ⁴⁾	56.0 (44.8) ⁴⁾	63.0 (50.4) ⁴⁾
5000			20.0	25.0	36.0	50.0	63.0 (50.4) ⁴⁾	71.0 (56.8) ⁴⁾	80.0 (64.0) ⁴⁾
6300			25.0	32.0	45.0	63.0	80.0 (64.0) ⁴⁾	90.0 (72.0) ⁴⁾	100.0 (80.0) ⁴⁾
8000			32.0	40.0	56.0	80.0	100.0 (80.0) ⁴⁾	110.0 (88.0) ⁴⁾	125.0 (100.0) ⁴⁾
10000			40.0	50.0	71.0	100.0	125.0 (100.0) ⁴⁾	140.0 (112.0) ⁴⁾	160.0 (128.0) ⁴⁾
12500			50.0 ³⁾	63.0 ³⁾	90.0 ³⁾	125.0 ³⁾			
16000			63.0 ³⁾	80.0 ³⁾	110.0 ³⁾	160.0 ³⁾			
20000			80.0 ³⁾	100.0 ³⁾	140.0 ³⁾	200.0 ³⁾			
25000			100.0 ³⁾	125.0 ³⁾	180.0 ³⁾	250.0 ³⁾			
32000			125.0 ³⁾	160.0 ³⁾	220.0 ³⁾	320.0 ³⁾			
40000			160.0 ³⁾	200.0 ³⁾	280.0 ³⁾	400.0 ³⁾			
50000			200.0 ³⁾	250.0 ³⁾	360.0 ³⁾	500.0 ³⁾			
63000			250.0 ³⁾	320.0 ³⁾	450.0 ³⁾	600.0 ³⁾			

¹⁾ This voltage for:
 - functional insulation; the working voltage;
 - basic and supplementary insulation of the circuit energized directly from the mains (see 4.3.2.2.1): for the voltage rationalized through Table F.3a or F.3b, based on the rated voltage of the equipment, or the rated insulation voltage;
 - basic and supplementary insulation of systems, equipment and internal circuits not energized directly from the mains (see 4.3.2.2.2): the highest rms voltage which can occur in the system, equipment or internal circuit when supplied at rated voltage and under the most onerous combination of operation conditions within equipment rating.

²⁾ Material group IIIb is not recommended for applications in pollution degree 3 above 630V.

³⁾ Provisional data based on extrapolation. Technical committees who have other information based on experience may use their dimensions.

⁴⁾ The values in brackets shall only be applied for reducing creepage distances if a rib is used (see 5.2.5).

The high degree of accuracy of the creepage distances given in the table does not imply that the measuring accuracy must be of the same quality.

- Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1 (continued)

Based on the application, WAGO terminal blocks and connectors are suitable for pollution degrees 2 or 3 and for overvoltage categories II or III.

The rated voltages of the WAGO PCB terminal blocks and connectors are based on pollution degree 2 and overvoltage category III in accordance with IEC/EN 60664-1 (insulation parameters).

Example:

WAGO 236 Series PCB Terminal Strips
(5/5.08 mm pin spacing)

320 V/4kV/2

Rated voltage	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	2
Overtvoltage category	III

The specific values for pollution degree 3 and overvoltage category II are also given in the technical data.

The clearances and creepage distances required for defined voltage values in Table 3 of IEC/EN 60998-1 deviate somewhat from the requirements specified in the insulation parameters.

Table 3: Clearances and Creepage Distances
(IEC/EN 60998-1)

Rated insulation voltage V	Creepage distances, clearances mm
≤ 130	1.5
> 130 and ≤ 250	3.0
> 250 and ≤ 450	4.0
> 450 and ≤ 750	6.0
> 750	8.0

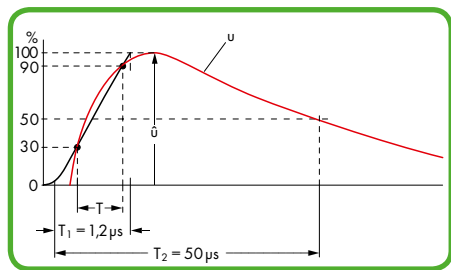
It must be determined in the end application which creepage and clearance requirements are to be observed for approval.

• Power-Frequency Withstand Voltage Test per IEC/EN 60998-1

This test procedure verifies creepage distances. Creepage distances, i.e., the distances of creeping currents, are caused by conductive impurities on the surface of the insulation housing. Apart from the amount of impurities to which a terminal block, for example, is subjected, the plastic material and housing design are also involved in generating creeping currents. The insulation material of the housing may be carbonized by a creeping current, which increases conductivity even more. The specimen is tested using a power-frequency withstand voltage for a short time. For example, a PCB terminal block designed to operate at 320 V nominal voltage is usually tested using 2500 V alternating voltage for one minute. The test is considered to be passed if no flashovers or breakdowns have occurred.

• Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage Test per IEC/EN 60664-1

This test verifies the clearances of a product. In simplified terms, a clearance is the distance between two poles of a terminal block. If this distance is too small, voltage peaks may cause flashovers or breakdowns. The arrangement of the rated impulse withstand voltage test is identical to that of the power frequency withstand voltage test; the test voltages, however, are comparatively higher and the testing times shorter, e.g., 7.385 kV over 50 μs (see figure).



Voltage pulse; measurement curve (red) and auxiliary curve (black) for calculating the rate of rise of the pulse and the resulting (virtual) peak of the curve.

- T Time interval for calculating the rate of rise
- T₁ Front time (duration between start of impulse and reaching the peak)
- T₂ Total pulse duration

The test values are the values at sea level as specified in the relevant test specification.
The values indicated in the catalog correspond to an altitude of 2000 m.
The test is considered to be passed if no flashovers or breakdowns have occurred.

• IP Ratings for Electrical Equipment per IEC/EN 60529

Alphanumeric nomenclature for type of protection			
Code letters IP	Protection against touch and solid objects or water	IP (Ingress Protection) = International degree of protection	
First digit 0 to 6	Indicates degrees of protection against touch or solid objects.	If indicating the degree of protection requires only one digit, the other (second) digit must be substituted for with an X.	
Second digit 0 to 8	Indicates degree of protection against water.		
First digit:		Second digit:	
IP0X	No protection against touch, or solid objects	IPX0	No protection against water
IP1X	Protected against solid objects > 50 mm	IPX1	Protected against vertically falling water
IP2X	Protected against solid objects > 12 mm (e.g. finger)	IPX2	Protected against dripping water - 15° angle
IP3X	Protected against solid objects > 2.5 mm	IPX3	Protected against water spray
IP4X	Protected against solid objects > 1 mm	IPX4	Protection against water splash
IP5X	Dust-protected (limited ingress, no harmful deposits)	IPX5	Protected against water jet, e.g., from a nozzle
IP6X	Dust-tight (totally protected against dust)	IPX6	Protected against flooding
		IPX7	Protected against temporary immersion
		IPX8	Protected against continuous immersion

IP vs. NEMA	
IP code	NEMA
10	1
11	2
54	3
14	3R
54	3S
55	4&4X
52	5
67	6&6P
52	12&12K
54	13

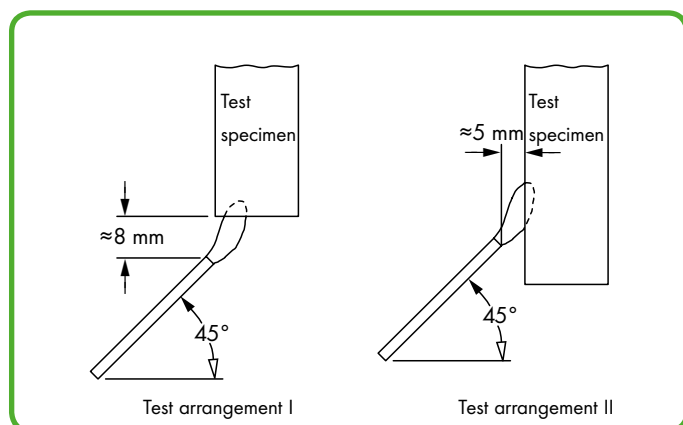
Material Tests

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following material tests:

- Needle Flame Test per IEC/EN 60695-1 1-5

This test simulates flames which may result under certain conditions (for example, a fault current over a creepage distance, overloading of ports or components). Nearby parts can also be affected by such flames.

Not only is the ignition of the test specimen resulting from an intrinsic defect tested, but also its behavior when other parts are ignited.

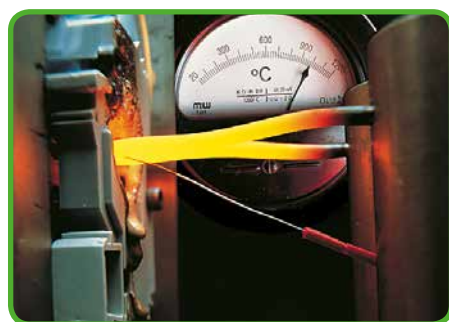


Flames must not be fuelled by the insulation materials used, thus creating a larger fire. The test specimen is exposed to a standard gas flame during a defined time period (e.g., 10 seconds).

After the test flame has been removed, the specimen must self-extinguish within 30 seconds. Furthermore, a layer of tissue paper situated beneath the specimen may not be ignited by glowing particles falling from the specimen.

- Glow-Wire Test per IEC/EN 60998-1, IEC/EN 60695-2-1 1

In the event of failure, a high current may cause a conductor to glow.



However, the glowing conductor may not cause ignition of the product involved (e.g. a rail-mounted terminal block). For the glow-wire test the tip of the glow-wire shall be pressed against a surface of the test specimen (see picture).

The position of the test specimen, surface to be tested, test duration and glow-wire temperature (e.g., 960 °C over 30 seconds, or 850 °C over 5 seconds) are specified in the standards.

The specimen must be positioned such that the tip of the glow-wire acts on the surface section of the specimen (vertical surface of the specimen) that is most likely to be exposed to thermal loading dur-

ing normal use. As the highest temperature in the event of a fault is anticipated at the contact insert / conductor connection, the tip of the glow-wire must act upon the section of the insulation housing that is the closest to this contact point. The test is passed if there are no visible flames or permanent glowing, or if flames or glowing extinguish within 30 seconds after removal of the glow-wire. For this test also, a layer of tissue paper situated beneath the specimen may not be ignited by glowing particles falling from the specimen.

Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

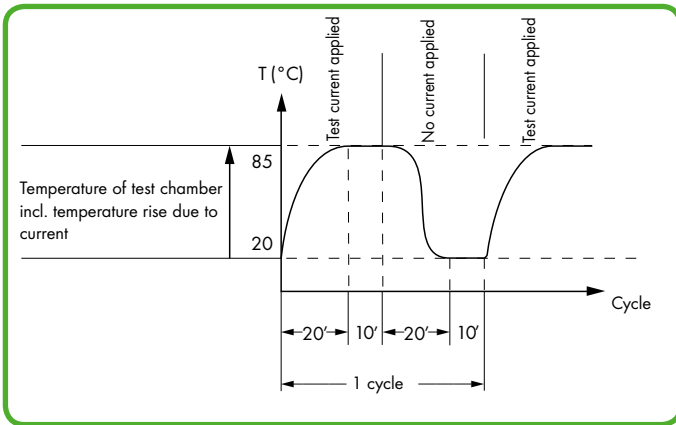
Environmental Tests

The following tests show how a product reacts when exposed to an aggressive environment. Climatic chambers simulate standard atmospheres that could impact long-term constancy of clamping units.

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following environmental tests:

- Temperature Cycling Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60998-2-2

This test shows the change of voltage drop over longer periods under temperature cycling conditions. A typical test procedure usually consists of 192 temperature cycles, for example, each cycle having a duration of 60 minutes (see diagram).



The rated current is applied to the test specimen during temperature rise and when the temperature has reached its maximum value; during the second half of the cycle, the current is zero. Voltage drop is measured every 24 cycles and must not exceed a maximum value or vary greatly. The voltage drop measured at the end of the 192nd cycle must not exceed 1.5 times the value measured after the 24th cycle. After the test, an inspection shall show no changes impairing further product use.

- Industrial Atmospheres per EN ISO 6988, IEC/EN 60068-2-42, IEC/EN 60068-2-60

Sulfur and its combustion products are particularly aggressive pollutants commonly found in industrial environments. A test procedure simulating such corrosive conditions consists of exposing a test specimen to water condensation in variable atmospheres containing sulfur dioxide.



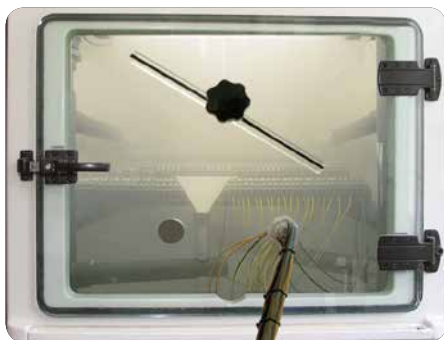
A humid atmosphere is first created in a climatic chamber by heating an aqueous sulfur dioxide solution. After less than half an hour, the test specimen is fully saturated by the condensing vapors and exposed to this atmosphere for eight hours.

After exposure to a humid atmosphere, the test specimen is subjected to dry and cooler conditions at room temperature for 16 hours. Depending on the test severity, the specimen is exposed to both these conditions several times. The gas-tightness of the clamping unit is checked by measuring the voltage drop.

In other test procedures, products are exposed to a dry corrosive gas atmosphere containing, for example, sulfide, nitrogen and sulfur oxides or chloride gas. These tests can be performed over a period of 4 to 21 days.

• Salt Spray Test per IEC/EN 60068-2-11; Marine Applications GL, LR, DNV

This test is similar to the test performed in water condensation alternating atmospheres, except that instead of industrial atmospheres, salt mist conditions will be simulated in a heated test chamber (see picture).



Depending on the test procedure being used, the test specimen is sprayed with salt mist for 16 hours up to 672 hours (4 weeks).

Salt spray tests are widely used, especially for ship approvals.

However, this test is performed differently than the test procedures described previously for general applications:

During a typical test, the test specimen is sprayed with a salt solution for two hours and is then stored for seven days in an atmosphere with a relative humidity between 90 and 95 %.

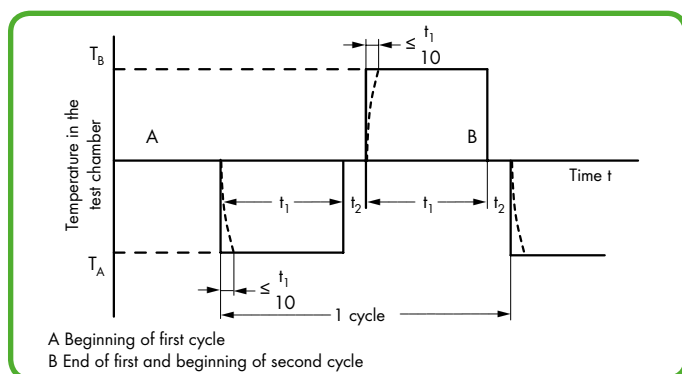
This procedure is repeated four times.

Voltage drop measurements are used as an evaluation criterion.

• Quick Change of Temperature per IEC/EN 60068-2-14

Without air-conditioning, distribution panels and terminal boxes are exposed to seasonal (and ever-changing) temperature extremes – especially on the open field side.

In process technology, for example, a terminal block is exposed to even quicker changes in temperature.



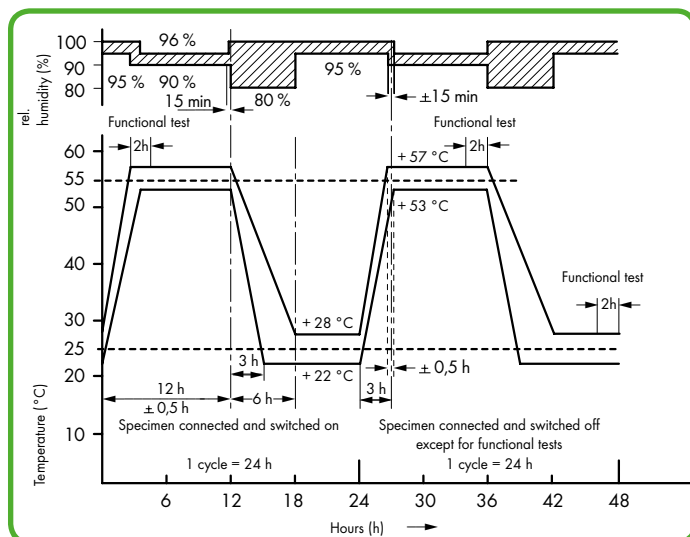
To simulate such conditions the test specimen is exposed to repeated temperature changes, for example, between $T_A -40\text{ °C}$ and $T_B +70\text{ °C}$.

The dwell time t_1 depends on the thermal capacity of the test specimen and should be between maximum 3 h and minimum 10 min. and the transition time t_2 2 - 3 min., 20 - 30 s or less than 10 seconds.

The mechanical and electrical properties of the product are checked at the end of the test.

• Damp Heat, Cyclic (12 + 12 Hour Cycle) per IEC/EN 60068-2-30; Marine Applications GL, LR, DNV

This test determines the suitability of electrical equipment for use and storage under conditions of high relative humidity when combined with cyclic temperature changes and, in general, producing condensation on the surface of the specimen.



In addition to the salt spray tests, the damp heat test is also used for ship approvals.

For this test the specimens are subjected to temperatures varying cyclically between $+25\text{ °C}$ (77 °F) and $+55\text{ °C}$ (131 °F) with a relative humidity of 95% (for tolerances see figure).

Functional tests are performed at defined times during the storage period.

The mechanical and electrical properties of the product are checked at the end of the test.

WAGO terminal blocks and connectors are tested by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. according to one or more of the relevant following UL standards:

- PCB terminal strips (e.g., 236, 745 Series) are approved as non-stand-alone components per UL 1059 in connection with UL 486E.

UL 1059 Standard for Terminal Blocks

UL 486 E Equipment wiring terminals for use with aluminum and/or copper conductors
- The *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM* MIDI has dual approval; as a terminal block per UL 1059 standard in connection with UL 486 E. It is therefore defined for "field and factory wiring" with a voltage of 300 V.
- It is also approved as a "connector for use in data, signal, control and power applications" per UL 1977 for "factory wiring" at 600 V (i.e., the clamping unit must be wired under controlled manufacturing conditions).

UL 1977 Component connectors for use in data, signal, control and power applications
- Ex e II terminal blocks are approved to UL 60079-7.

UL 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres – Part 7: Increased safety
- Insulating materials are tested for flammability and performance in accordance with UL 94.

UL 94 Tests for flammability of plastic materials for parts in devices and appliances

Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards

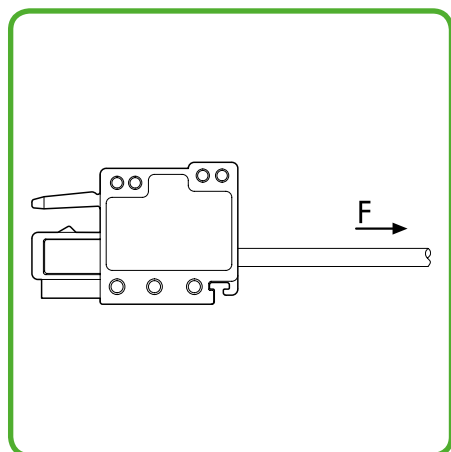
All WAGO products meet requirements for the following tests:

- Pull-Out Test per UL 1059, UL 486 E

In this test, the connected wires are subjected to the appropriate pull-out forces specified in the following table without jerking for a period of one minute.

Conductor size AWG or		Pull-out force, pounds (N)			
		UL 486 E, Table 22			
kcmil	(mm ²)	Copper		Aluminum	
30	(0.05)	0.5	(2.2)	-	-
28	(0.08)	1	(4.5)	-	-
26	(0.13)	2	(8.9)	-	-
24	(0.20)	3	(13.4)	-	-
22	(0.32)	4.5	(20)	-	-
20	(0.52)	6.75	(30)	-	-
18	(0.82)	6.75	(30)	-	-
16	(1.3)	9	(40)	-	-
14	(2.1)	11.5	(50)	-	-
12	(3.3)	13.5	(60)	10	(44)
10	(5.3)	18	(80)	10	(44)
8	(8.4)	20.5	(90)	10	(44)
6	(13.3)	21	(94)	28	(124)
4	(21.2)	30	(133)	36	(160)
3	(26.7)	35	(156)	42	(187)
2	(33.6)	42	(186)	50	(222)
1	(42.4)	53	(236)	61	(271)
1/0	(53.5)	64	(285)	72	(320)
2/0	(67.4)	64	(285)	78	(347)
3/0	(85.0)	79	(351)	97	(432)
4/0	(107)	96	(427)	116	(516)
250	(127)	96	(427)	116	(516)
300	(156)	99	(441)	116	(516)

Test Arrangement per UL 1059, UL 486 E:



UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories USA (continued)

Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards (continued)

• Heat Cycling Test per UL 1059, UL 486 E

Tests performed:
per **UL 1059**

per **UL 486 E** (equipment wiring terminals)

Test performed with maximum rated cross sectional area
Test current applied 150 % of the max. rated current

Test performed with maximum rated cross sectional area
Test current: increased test current per UL 486 E, Table 4

84 cycles of: 3 1/2 h "ON" / 1/2 h "OFF"

500 cycles of: 1 h "ON" / 1 h "OFF"
1 1/2 h "ON" / 1 1/2 h "OFF"
(from 4/0 AWG up to 400 kcmil per UL 486 E)

The temperature rise is measured after the first and the 84th cycle. Cycle

The temperature rises at the terminal blocks and control wires are measured and recorded after: 1, 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 175, 225, 275, 350, 425 and 500 cycles.

The temperature rise shall not exceed 5 °C (41 °F) after the 84th cycle, compared to the temperature measured after the first cycle.

The temperature rise shall not exceed 125°C (257°F) and the stability factor "S" shall exceed ± 10.

Conductor size		Test current for copper conductors in A			
		UL 486 E, Table 4			
		Assigned max. ampere rating ^b	Static heating ^{a,c,g}	Heating cycling Temperature rating ^a	
75 °C ^{d,g}	90 °C ^{e,g}				
AWG or kcmil	(mm ²)				
30	(0.05)	-	3	3.5	4
28	(0.08)	-	3.5	4	5
26	(0.13)	-	5.5	6	8
24	(0.20)	-	7	8	10
22	(0.32)	-	9	12	13
20	(0.52)	-	12	16	17
18	(0.82)	-	17	19	24
16	(1.3)	-	18	20	31
14	(2.1)	15	[20] 30	[22] 33	[27] 40
12	(3.3)	20	[25] 35	[28] 39	[40] 54
10	(5.3)	30	[40] 50	[45] 56	[60] 75
8	(8.4)	50	70	80	100
6	(13.3)	65	95	105	131
4	(21.2)	85	125	140	175
3	(26.7)	100	145	165	205
2	(33.6)	115	170	190	240
1	(42.4)	130	195	220	275
1/0	(53.5)	150	230	255	320
2/0	(67.4)	175	265	300	370
3/0	(85.0)	200	310	345	435
4/0	(107)	230	360	405	505
250	(127)	255	405	445	565
300	(152)	285	445	500	625

^a See Section 7.2, 8.2 and 9.2 (UL 486 E)
^b Values are for 75 °C (167 °F), not more than 3 conductors in raceway or cable ampacities, National Electric Code, ANSI/NFPA 70.
^c Values are for 75 °C (167 °F) single conductors in free air ampacities, National Electric Code, ANSI/NFPA 70.
^d Values are approximately 112 % of the static heating test currents.
^e Values for No. 8 AWG and larger conductors are approximately 140 % of the static heating test currents.
^f See Section 9.2.4
^g Values in parentheses apply to connectors with assigned ampere ratings.

- Conditioning – Temperature-Rise Rest per UL 1059

Tests performed:

per UL 1059 (terminal blocks)

Conditioning:

The clamping units are **pre-wired/pre-inserted 9 times** using a conductor with maximum rated cross section. At the 10th time a new conductor is connected.

After this, a static heating test is performed.

Static Heating Test:

Test current applied Rated current of terminal block

Test duration: 30 days

Max. permissible

temperature rise: 30 °C

UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories USA (continued) Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards (continued)

• Insulation Parameters per UL 1059

The table below shows the potential involved and the corresponding clearances and creepage distance required in the different applications.

Minimum Acceptable Spacing for Terminal Blocks, UL Standard 1059, Table 8.1

Use group	Application	Potential involved in volts	Spacing in inches (mm) between uninsulated live parts of opposite polarity, uninsulated live parts and uninsulated grounded parts other than the enclosure			
			Through air	Over surfaces		
A	Dead-front switchboards, panelboards, service equipment and similar applications	51 – 150	1/2	(12.7)	3/4	(19.1)
		151 – 300	3/4	(19.1)	1 – 1/4	(31.8)
		301 – 600	1	(25.4)	2	(50.8)
B	Commercial appliances, including business equipment, electronic data processing equipment and similar applications	51 – 150	1/16 ^a	(1.6) ^a	1/16 ^a	(1.6) ^a
		151 – 300	3/32 ^a	(2.4) ^a	3/32 ^a	(2.4) ^a
		301 – 600	3/8	(9.5)	1/2	(12.7)
C	Industrial, general	51 – 150	1/8 ^a	(3.2) ^a	1/4	(6.4)
		151 – 300	1/4	(6.4)	3/8	(9.5)
		301 – 600	3/8	(9.5)	1/2	(12.7)
D	Industrial, devices having limited ratings	51 – 300	1/16 ^a	(1.6) ^a	1/8 ^a	(3.2) ^a
		301 – 600	3/16 ^a	(4.8) ^a	3/8	(9.5)
E	Terminal blocks rated 601 – 1500 V ^c	601 – 1000	0,55	(14.0)	0,85	(21.6)
		1001 – 1500	0,70	(17.8)	1,20	(30.5)

Notes

- 1 A slot, groove, or similar, 0.013 inches (0.33 mm) wide or less in the contour of the insulating material is to be disregarded.
- 2 Air space of 0.013 inches (0.33 mm) or less between a live part and an insulating surface is to be disregarded for the purpose of measuring over surface spacing.
- ^a The spacing between wiring terminals of opposite polarity and the spacing between a wiring terminal and a grounded dead metal part may not be less than 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) if short-circuiting or grounding of such terminals may result from projecting strands of wire.
- ^b See Section 8.5 (UL 1059)
The spacing values indicated in sub-paragraph D in Table 8.1 are applicable to a terminal block for use only in or with industrial control equipment where the load on any single circuit of the terminal block does not exceed
15 A at 51 – 150 V, 10 A at 151 – 300 V, 5 A at 301 – 600 V or the maximum ampere rating, whichever is less.
- ^c Applies only to terminal blocks investigated to Part II of this standard. See Section 22.1 (UL 1059).

• Flammability Test per UL 94

This test provides an indication of the material’s ability to extinguish a flame, once ignited.

Several ratings can be applied, based on the rated of burning, time to extinguish, ability to resist dripping and after-glow extinguishing time. Each material tested may receive several ratings, depending on the wall thickness.

UL 94 rating categories:

V2

- Specimen mounted vertically
- Burning stops within 30 seconds after the flame is removed
- Flaming drips allowed
- After-glow extinguishes within max. 60 seconds

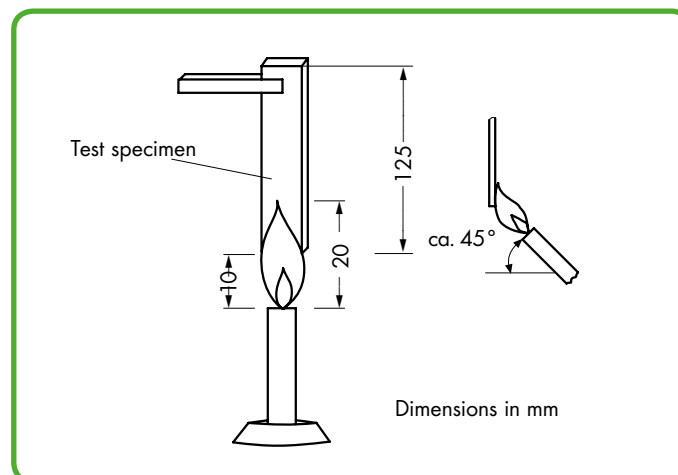
V1

- Specimen mounted vertically
- Burning stops within 30 seconds after the flame is removed
- No flaming drips allowed
- After-glow extinguishes within max. 60 seconds

V0

- Specimen mounted vertically
- Burning stops within 10 seconds after the flame is removed
- No flaming drips allowed
- After-glow extinguishes within max. 30 seconds

During the test, a 3/4 inch (20 ±1 mm) flame is applied for two 10 second intervals to the specified bar specimen held vertically.



Terminating Aluminum Conductors

WAGO "Alu-Plus" contact paste also allows WAGO spring-clamp terminal blocks to be reliably terminated with solid aluminum conductors up to 4 mm² (12 AWG). ①

WAGO "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste

- prevents fresh oxidation at the clamping point.
- prevents electrolytic corrosion between aluminum and copper conductors.
- offers permanent protection against corrosion.

Using terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® Spring Pressure Connection Technology, aluminum conductors must first be cleaned and then immediately be inserted into the clamping units filled with WAGO "Alu-Plus" contact paste.

It is, of course, also possible to apply WAGO "Alu-Plus" additionally on the whole surface of the aluminum conductor before termination.

Also note that the nominal currents must be adapted to the reduced conductivity of the aluminum conductors:

2.5 mm² (14 AWG) = 16 A

4 mm² (12 AWG) = 22 A

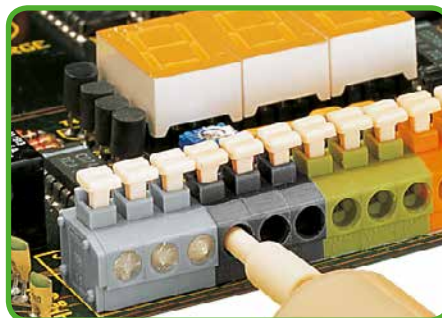
① Aluminum conductors per IEC 61545 standard, Class B, "Alloy 1370" with a tensile strength of 90–180 N/mm² and elongation of 1–4 %.

Standard values: 90–180 MPa tensile strength, 1–4 % elongation. (per EN 615.4.1)

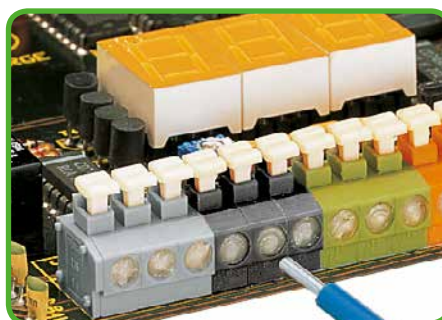
WAGO "Alu-Plus" in the syringe offers a higher degree of reliability and cleanness when connecting solid aluminum conductors.

Filling is, for example, quickly performed on WAGO

PCB terminal trips:



1. Push nozzle of the "Alu-Plus" syringe into every conductor entry hole.



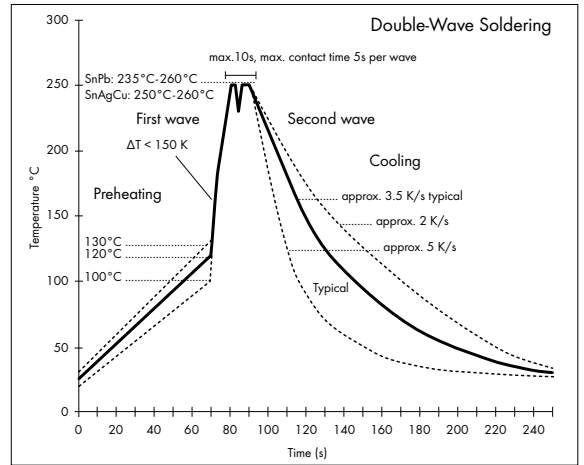
2. Press plunger down until "Alu-Plus" has filled each of these entries.

Soldering Information

Wave Soldering:

WAGO’s PCB terminal blocks and connectors comply with the 2011/65/ EU Directive of June 8, 2011 and display the “RoHS compliant” logo on their packaging.

In accordance with IEC 61760-1, the maximum double-wave soldering temperature is 260 °C for maximum 10 seconds or 5 seconds per wave.

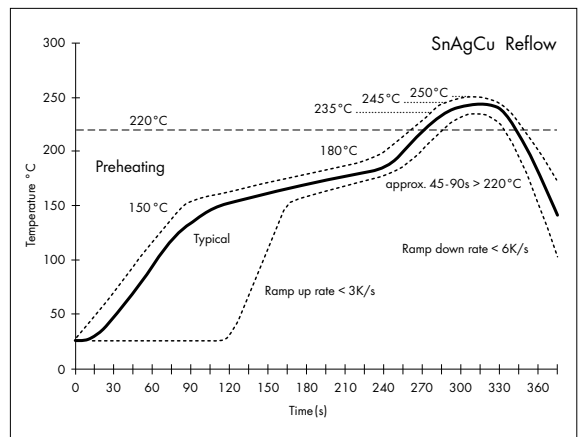


Reflow Soldering:

WAGO’s THR and SMD PCB terminal blocks and connectors have high-temperature-resistant insulated housings and reflow solder contacts.

In accordance with IEC 61760-1 or IEC 60068-2-58, the maximum soldering temperature is 260 °C (peak temperature).

Due to customer-specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.



Insulating material

WAGO primarily uses polyamide (PA66 and PA46) for housing current-conducting parts, as well as polyphthalamide (PPA) and polycarbonate (PC) for insulating material (see table). For more than 40 years, these materials have proven themselves in WAGO products and all are approved by the responsible test authorities.

Table: Standard Insulating Materials

Material	Nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6)	Glass fiber-reinforced nylon 6.6 (PA 6.6 - GF)	Glass fiber reinforced polyphthalamide (PPA - GF)	PA 4.6	PC	PC
Flammability UL 94 flammability test ratings	V0	V0	V0	V2	V2	V0
Glow-wire test per IEC 60695-2-12 GWFI	960 °C	960 °C	960 °C	750 °C	800 °C	960 °C
IEC 60695-2-13 GWIT	775 °C	775 °C	775 °C (725 °C)	725 °C	850 °C	850 °C
Comparative Tracking Index (CTI) per IEC 60112	600 V	230 V	600 V	375 V	225 V	225 V
RTI impact per UL 746B	105 °C	100 °C	115 °C	115 °C	125 °C	120 °C
Heat deflection temperature (HDT/B) per ISO 75 (at 0.45 MPa bending stress)	215 °C	235 °C	285 °C	280 °C	130 °C (1.8 MPa)	130 °C (1.8 MPa)
Surface resistivity per IEC 60093	10 ¹² Ω	10 ¹² Ω	10 ¹⁵ Ω	10 ¹³ Ω	10 ¹⁵ Ω	10 ¹⁵ Ω
Specific through resistance per IEC 60093	10 ¹⁵ Ω/cm	10 ¹⁵ Ω/cm	10 ¹³ Ω/cm	10 ¹³ Ω/cm	10 ¹¹ Ω/cm	10 ¹³ Ω/cm
Dielectric strength per IEC 60243-1	30 kV/mm	40 kV/mm	26 kV/mm	25 kV/mm	25 kV/mm	29 kV/mm

Polyamide (PA 6.6)

WAGO uses modified, halogen-free, flame-retardant polyamides according to IEC 61249-2-2. These materials do not contain any heavy metals, silicone, asbestos, or formaldehyde as formulation components.

They not corrode, are difficult to ignite and self-extinguishing (V0 rating per UL 94).

Adhering to UL 746C, the polyamides used at WAGO have a continuous operating temperature of 105 °C based on the relative temperature index RTI_{imp} with sudden loading. This ensures that the necessary electrical and mechanical insulating properties are maintained at sufficient, guaranteed levels over a long period of time.

The short-term upper temperature limit is 200 °C (392 °F).

The insulation material can be handled at temperatures as low as -35 °C (-31 °F) without damage. WAGO products can even be used at temperatures down to -60 °C (-76 °F) when installed and wired.

Environmental humidity (up to 2.5 % in a standard atmosphere) is absorbed, providing the polyamides with optimum elasticity, strength and durability.

In practical use, basic stabilization of WAGO's polyamides has been proven over many years as sufficient to prevent damage caused by ozone or UV radiation exposure in intended applications. Resistance to adverse climate conditions is excellent and polyamides have also been used successfully in tropical areas.

Insulating parts made of polyamide are resistant to insects. The material does not provide oxygen or other biogenic elements to microorganisms.

The presence of anaerobic earth bacteria, mold, fungus and enzymes does not result in degradation of the material.

Polyamides are resistant to most fuels, greases and oils, as well as the most common cleaners, such as alcohol, Freon, Freon and carbon tetrachloride.

Acid resistance depends on the acid type and concentration, as well as the exposure time.

The use of insulating materials during in-house production at WAGO only occurs after acceptance of factory test certificates and specified material tests.

Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polyamide (PA 6.6 GF)

WAGO uses glass fiber-reinforced polyamides for components with increased mechanical demands, such as levers, push-buttons or housings exposed to high stresses, because glass-reinforced polyamides have significantly higher characteristic properties than non-reinforced polyamides.

In general, materials are used that have excellent creepage current resistance, flammability ratings and high temperature resistance.

More data can be found in the table.

Polyphthalamide (PPA-GF)

This glass fiber-reinforced, high-performance polyamide is ideal for high-temperature applications, due to the material's high level of thermal dimensional stability, its low dependence on ambient conditions and its excellent strength properties. The material's outstanding tracking resistance permits short creepage distances to be implemented in miniature components. The halogen and heavy-metal-free fire protection equipment (according to IEC 61249-2-2) enables placement into flammability class V0 according to UL 94 – even for extremely thin walls. PPA GF absorbs minute amounts of moisture from the ambient air, making it ideal for THR applications and for thin-walled, dimensionally stable components.

Polyamide (PA 4.6)

In comparison with PA 6.6, PA 4.6 features a much higher dimensional stability under heat. The relative temperature index RTI_{imp} with sudden loading is 115 °C for PA 4.6. The reliable short-term temperature for the type used by WAGO is 280 °C (536 °F). More data can be found in the table.

Polycarbonate (PC)

Polycarbonate has excellent dimensional stability under heat. The mechanical properties of strength, hardness, rigidity and durability remain intact at extremely high temperatures up to approximately 135 °C (275 °F). Its excellent electrical insulating properties and dimensional stability are virtually independent of environmental conditions, such as humidity and temperature.

Highly precise components can be realized due to the low shrinkage of the material during injection molding.

Polycarbonate has excellent weather resistance and is also highly resistant to high-energy radiation.

If the PC is not colored, then the components are glass-clear.

Thanks to its desirable properties (e.g., dimensional stability, heat resistance, non-flammability, durability and transparency), PC is a proven and widely used material in the electrical industry.

Depending on the demands placed on the finished product, WAGO uses polycarbonates that carry flammability classifications V2 and V0 according to UL 94.

Medium-viscosity PC is used, and features excellent chemical resistance.

Contact Materials

Hard and extra-hard electrolytic copper (E_{Cu}), as well as extra-hard copper alloys are the standard materials used for the current-carrying parts of all WAGO products.

This material combines excellent conductivity and good chemical resistance without the risk of stress-induced cracking.

Contact Plating

The special tin layer, which is the standard layer for all current-carrying parts in WAGO products, ensures perfect long-term protection against corrosive substances. Furthermore, these layers provide a gas-tight contact that ensures a durable transition resistance.

At the clamping unit the conductor is pressed with a high contact pressure into the soft tin layer. This protects the contact area against corrosion.

The thick tin layer also ensures good solderability of the solder pins for both PCB terminal blocks and connectors.

Clamping Spring Material

All WAGO clamping springs are made of high-quality, accurately tested austenitic chrome nickel steel (CrNi) with high tensile strength, which boasts proven corrosion resistance through long-term usage.

It is resistant to salt sea air, city pollutants and industrial emissions (e.g., sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide).

At room temperatures of approximately 20 °C (68 °F), the material is resistant to salt solutions up to 30 % and dilute phosphoric acids up to 30 %.

Even after decades of use, no galvanic corrosion between the chrome nickel spring steel (in connection with the contact materials used by WAGO) and the connected copper conductors has been detected to date.

The relaxation of the material as a function of time and surrounding temperatures up to 105 °C (221 °F) can be ignored. Samples loaded with 500 N/mm² at a temperature of 250 °C (482 °F) showed a relaxation of only 1.5 %.

In certain product lines, the clamping springs are thermally treated at temperatures between 350 °C (662 °F) and 420 °C (788 °F) after production.

This treatment reduces internal stress due to the material's mechanical deformation, which may result in a slight brown discoloration of the spring surface.

WAGO only accepts deliveries of chrome nickel spring steel against certificates of conformity and after select material tests.

General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas

A prerequisite for a potentially explosive hazard is the formation of an explosive atmosphere. Such an atmosphere can be produced at any location where flammable gases or liquids are manufactured, processed, transported and/or stored. Such **hazardous areas** can be found in a wide range of industries, including chemical plants, refineries, power plants, paint producing facilities, painting shops, filling stations, vehicles, sewage treatment plants, airports, grain mills or harbor facilities.

THE FOLLOWING APPLY AS A GUIDELINE FOR THE UNDERLYING PRINCIPLE FOR EXPLOSION PROTECTION:

- General Provisions

European Standard EN 60079-0 – Classification VDE 0170, Part 1 – contains the “General provisions” for the design and testing of electrical equipment to be used in hazardous areas.

This ensures this equipment does not cause an explosion in the surrounding atmosphere.

EN 60079-0 is supplemented or revised by the European standards indicated on the right which refer to the specifically standardized types of protection.

Electrical Equipment

Electrical equipment includes all objects used in whole or in part with electricity. This includes items for generation, transport, distribution, storage, measurement, control, conversion and consumption of electrical power, as well as telecommunications.

Ex Components

Ex components are elements of electrical equipment for potentially explosive areas that are marked with the letter “U”. These components may not be used on their own in such areas and require an additional certificate when used in such areas when installed in the electrical equipment.

Ignition Protection Categories

Only explosion-proof equipment must be used in areas where an explosive atmosphere may still be expected despite the implementation of prevention measures. Explosion-proof electrical equipment can have various types of protection in accordance with the construction specifications of the relevant standards.

Protection used by the manufacturer essentially depends on the type and function of the apparatus. From a safety point of view, all standardized types of protection should be viewed as equal.

Ignition protection category “n” describes exclusively the use of explosion-proof electrical components in Zone 2. This zone includes areas where explosive atmospheres can only be expected to occur rarely or for short duration. This represents a transition between Zone 1, in which explosion protection is required, and the safe area in which, for example, welding may be performed at any time.

Regulations covering these electrical components are being prepared worldwide. Organizations such as KEMA in the Netherlands, or PTB in Germany certify that the devices meet the requirements of the EN60079-15 standard.

Ignition protection category “n” also requires that electrical equipment be provided with additional ID markings as follows:

- A – non-sparking (function modules without relays/switches)
- AC – sparking, contacts protected with seals (function modules with relays / without switches)
- L – limited power (function modules with switches)

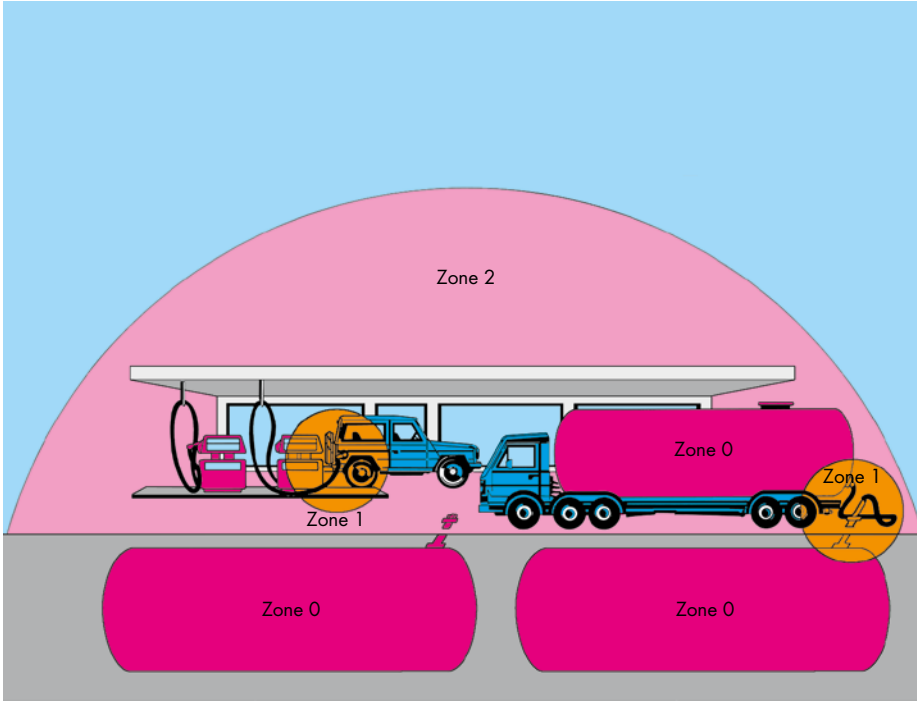
General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas (continued)

Hazardous environments are areas in which the atmosphere may become explosive. An explosive atmosphere is a mixture of flammable substances in the form of gases, vapors or mixtures with air under atmospheric conditions in critically

mixed ratios such that excessive high temperature, arcs or sparks may cause an explosion.

According to EN 1127-1 and other standards, hazardous areas are divided into "Zones" based on the likelihood of an explosive atmosphere occurring:

1 Hazardous areas resulting from flammable gases, vapors or mist

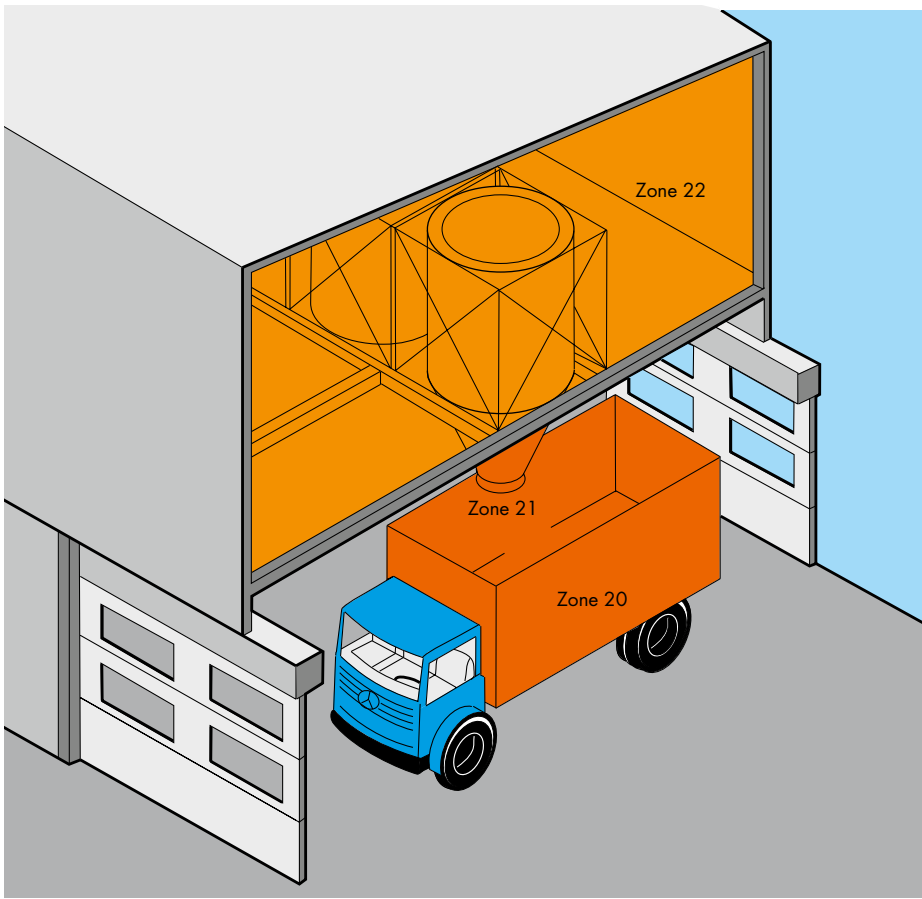


Zone 0
Areas in which a hazardous, potentially explosive atmosphere is present permanently, for long periods or frequently.

Zone 1
Areas in which hazardous, potentially explosive atmospheres are likely to occur "occasionally" during normal operation.

Zone 2
Areas in which hazardous, potentially explosive atmospheres are likely to occur "rarely" or "short-term" during normal operation.

2 Hazardous areas resulting from combustible dust



Zone 20
Area in which a hazardous, potentially explosive atmosphere is continuously present, or present over an extended period or frequently in the form of a dust cloud. Dust deposits in common or excessive thickness can be formed. Dust deposits alone do not constitute a Zone 20.

Zone 21
Area in which a hazard, potentially explosive atmosphere can occasionally occur in the form of a dust cloud during normal operation. Deposits or layers of dust are generally present.

Zone 22
Areas in which an explosive dusty atmosphere is not likely to occur during normal operation and, if it occurs, will only exist for a "short period", or in which accumulations or layers of flammable dust are present.

EN 60079-0 also classifies electrical equipment for use in hazardous areas into two groups:

Group I:

Electrical equipment for mines susceptible to firedamp.

Group II:

Electrical equipment for hazardous areas, except for mines susceptible to firedamp.

As this broad application range encompasses a large number of potentially flammable gases, Group II is broken down into subgroups IIA, IIB and IIC.

This breakdown is based on different gases/materials exhibiting differing ignition power levels as parameters. Therefore, representative gases have been allocated to these three sub-groups:

- IIA – Propane
- IIB – Ethylene
- IIC – Hydrogen

Publication of the WBK Mining Authority dated March 1989.

Quote: ... terminal blocks that have been certified for the type of protection Ex e II will also be accepted, for example, for Group I – Electrical equipment of the type of protection – Increased safety “e”.

This information is also given under Item 12 in the EC Prototype Test Certificates, based on which the terminal blocks have been approved for Group I and Group II.

Temperature category	Max. surface temp. °C
T1	450
T2	300
T3	200
T4	135
T5	100
T6	85

Depending on the maximum surface temperature, electrical equipment in Group II are classified in temperature categories T1 to T6 for all protection types. The ambient temperature, which must be accounted for in dimensioning, is defined as 40°C (104°F) (deviations are acceptable under some conditions).

Terminal blocks for protection type – Increased safety “e” – are generally assigned to temperature category T 6. When terminal blocks are used in equipment of temperature categories T1 to T5, ensure that the highest temperature on the insulating parts does not exceed 85°C (185°F).

The highest measured surface temperature rise shall not exceed 40 K.

Thermal resistance of the insulating material must be at least 20°C (68°F) greater than the highest operating temperature. Low temperature stability is considered to be sufficient when the insulating material can withstand 24-hour storage at a temperature of -60°C (-76°F) without nullifying the type of protection.

- Special Provisions for “Increased Safety Ex e”

The European Standard EN 60079-7 – VDE 0170, Part 6 – contains “special requirements” for the design and testing of electrical equipment with protection type – Increased safety “e” – for use in hazardous areas.

This standard is a supplement to EN 60079-0 and applies to equipment or parts thereof that neither generate sparks or arcing under normal operating conditions, nor exhibit hazardous temperatures. This standard describes special measures, which have to be observed to obtain a safety degree according to the type of protection – Increased safety “e” –. Ex components such as PCB terminal blocks are covered by Section 4.2 “Terminal Blocks for External Conductors.”

The following are the most important design requirements for terminal blocks for external electrical conductors:

These must:

- be sufficiently large to permit reliable connection of external conductors with cross section of at least the size required by the nominal current of the equipment.
- be protected against self-loosening and designed such that external conductors cannot slip out of the clamping units.
- be designed such that adequate contact pressure is ensured without damaging the supply lines;
- be designed such that their contact pressure is essentially not affected or changed by a change in temperature;
- be equipped with an elastic link for connection to stranded conductors;
- shaped so as to allow safe, secure connection of conductors with smaller cross sectional areas for terminal blocks for cross sections up to 4 mm².

Minimum Ignition Power of Typical Gases:

Explosion group	I	IIA	IIB	IIC
Gas	Methane	Propane	Ethylene	Hydrogen
Ignition power	280	250	82	16

The following table illustrates a comparison of current practice based on ExeV, DIN VDE 0165: 1991 with the new EN 1127-1:

Device Group II				
Category	Protection degree	Adequate safety for	Comparable to current practice	New per EN 1127
1 Ex atmosphere, is very probable, dust in air	Highest	2 protective measures 2 faults	Group II Zone 0 Zone 10	Zone 0 Zone 20
2 Occasional Ex atmosphere	Increased	normally anticipated device fault or error state	Group II, Zone 1	Zone 1 Zone 21
3 low probability Ex atmosphere, dust deposits	Normal	fault-free operation	Group II, Zone 2 Zone 11	Zone 2 Zone 22

General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas (continued)

It is expressly prohibited to use insulating parts for transferring contact forces! Terminal blocks with sharp edges which could damage supply lines and those types that can be rotated, turned or permanently deformed when fixed in place are not permitted for use. Terminal blocks for internal connections in electrical equipment must not be subjected to excessive mechanical stress. These items must fulfill the requirements for terminal blocks used for external electrical conductors. Clearances between conductive parts having different potentials must be at least 3 mm for external connections, as specified in Table 1.

Creepage distances depend on the operating voltage, surface geometry of the insulating parts and tracking resistance of the insulating material. Grooves on the surface may only be considered if they are at least 2.5 mm deep and wide; ribs on the surface only if their height is at least 2.5 mm and their width corresponds to the mechanical strength of the material, however not smaller than 1 mm.

Table 1: Creepage Distances and Clearances

Voltage ¹⁾ RMS value for AC voltage or DC voltage V	Minimum creepage distance mm			Minimum clearance mm
	Material group			
	I	II	III a	
10 ²⁾	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
12.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
16	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
20	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
25	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
32	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
40	1.9	2.4	3	1.9
50	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.1
63	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.1
80	2.2	2.8	3.6	2.2
100	2.4	3	3.8	2.4
125	2.5	3.2	4	2.5
160	3.2	4	5	3.2
200	4	5	6.3	4
250	5	6.3	8	5
320	6.3	8	10	6
400 (440)* ¹⁾	8	10	12.5	6
500 (550)* ¹⁾	10	12.5	16	8
630 (690)* ¹⁾	12	16	20	10
800	16	20	25	12
1000	20	25	32	14
1250	22	26	32	18
1600	23	27	32	20
2000	25	28	32	23
2500	32	36	40	29
3200	40	45	50	36
4000	50	56	63	44
5000	63	71	80	50
6300	80	90	100	60
8000	100	110	125	80
10000	125	140	160	100

¹⁾The voltages given here are taken from IEC 60664-1. The working voltage *) may not exceed the voltage level given in the table by more than 10%. This is based on reduction of the supply voltages in accordance with Table 3b in IEC 60664-1.
The listed values for creepage distances and clearances are based on a maximum limit deviation for supply voltage of ± 10 %.
²⁾The CTI value does not apply for 10 V and values below this, and materials that do not fulfill the requirements set forth by material group IIIa may also be used.

Classification of insulating materials according to their tracking resistance is made on the basis of their comparative tracking index (CTI) and is defined in Table 2 as follows:

This classification applies to insulating parts without ribs or grooves. If the insulating parts have ribs or grooves sufficiently large to be considered, the minimum creepage distances must be set according to values for the insulating materials in the next-higher level, for example Group I, instead of Group II.

Considering the ambient temperature of 40 °C (104 °F) specified for electrical equipment, the current-carrying capacity of rubber-insulated conductors is reduced to 82 %, based on DIN VDE 0298-4: 2003-08, Table 10 and to 87 % for PVC-insulated conductors for the current-carrying capacity defined for 30 °C (86 °F) in accordance with Item 4.3.3 in DIN VDE 0298-4: 2003-08.

Table 2: Tracking Resistance for Insulating Materials

Material group	Comparative tracking index
I	600 ≤ CTI
II	400 ≤ CTI < 600
III a	175 ≤ CTI < 400

Conductor Types and Conductor Preparation

In accordance with EN 60079-14/DIN VDE 0165-1, the ends of stranded and fine-stranded conductors must be protected against splaying (e.g., via cable lugs or ferrules) **or by the type of terminal blocks used**. Soldering alone is not sufficient.

The conductor introduction funnels of

WAGO PCB terminal blocks fulfill this requirement. According to EN 60069-7/DIN VDE 0170, Part 6, connecting electrical equipment to terminal blocks having an increased safety "e" protection type must not lead to a reduction of the clearances and creepage distances. Based on experience gained with use of equipment in aggressive atmospheres in the chemical industry, we recommend using either gas-tight crimped, tinned copper ferrules or tinned pin terminals made of copper with fine-stranded conductors for connection of terminal blocks in corrosive atmospheres.

Approvals

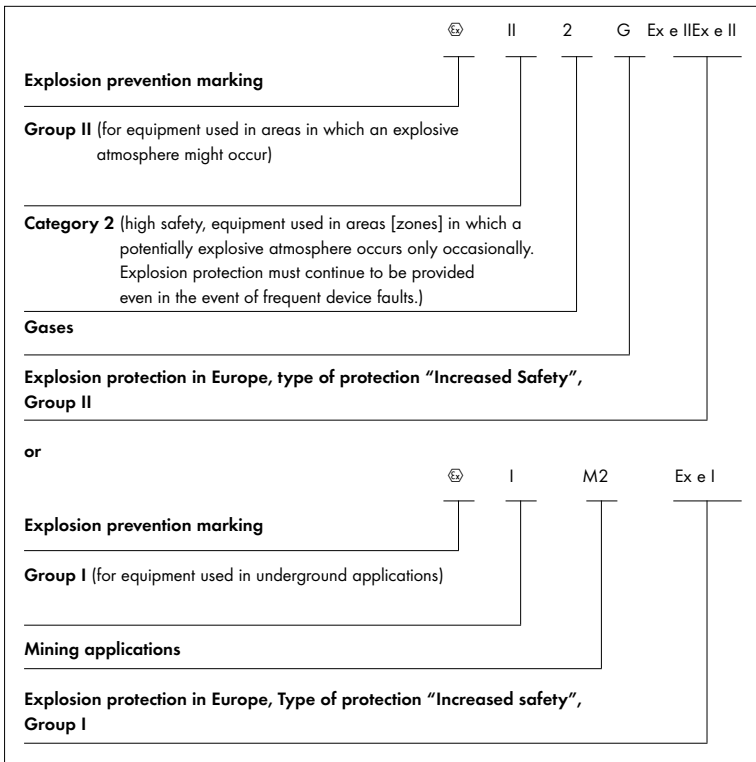
Terminal blocks may be used in Zone 1 and Zone 2, provided that the terminal blocks are accommodated in an enclosure that has a minimum of IP54 protection and an Ex e certification. Terminal blocks are considered to be Ex items in components, as they are only a part of the item of equipment. This is why the Ex Certification Agencies issue partial certificates as the basis for issuing of the complete conformity declaration for the unit.

In accordance with the Explosion Protection Directive 94/9/EC (ATEX 100 a), an EC-type examination certificate based on ATEX 100 a is issued.

In addition, an IEXEx certificate may also be obtained from an appropriate, recognized certification agency in accordance with the IECEx Certification Agreement that is accepted throughout Europe and also in countries such as Canada, China and Australia.

These can also be viewed at: www.iecex.com.

Marking of the terminal block shall appear as follows in accordance with 94/9/EC Ex Safety Guideline ATEX 100 a:

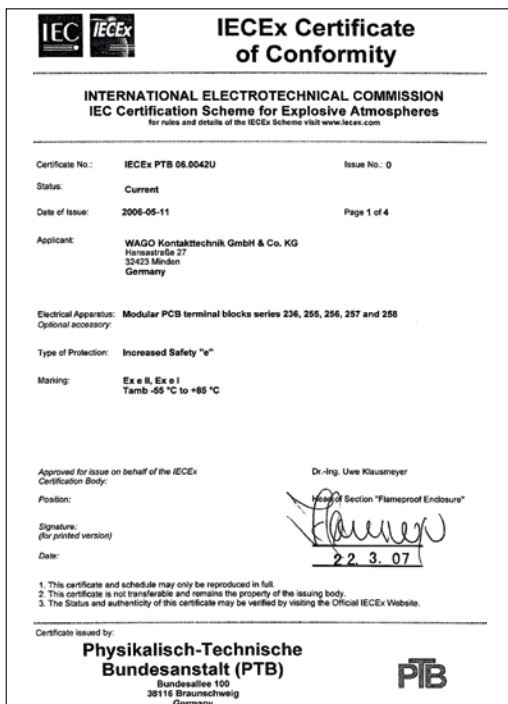


Marking with the Ex code is also adequate as an alternative.

EC-type examination certificates have been granted to all WAGO terminal blocks listed in this catalog. The WAGO terminal blocks approved for the ignition protection type Ex e II are manufactured of flame resistant, self-extin-

guishing Polyamide 6.6. The same applies to the other terminal blocks in the non explosion endangered area. Tracking resistance with a CTI value of 600 as per IEC 60112 and a constant operating temperature of 105 °C (22 °F) in accor-

dance with IEC 60216-1 and -2 are provided. A routine check test is performed at the factory on all PCB terminal blocks with Ex e II certification to monitor and ensure the quality features described previously.



General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas (continued)

- Special Provisions for "Intrinsic Safety Ex i"

European Standard EN 60079-11 – Classification DIN EN 60079-11 (VDE 0170-7) – contains special requirements for the design and testing of electrical equipment with protection type – Intrinsic safety "i" – for use in hazardous areas.

A circuit is designated as "intrinsically safe" when under normal operating conditions and in the event of defined faulted conditions, no sparks and no thermal effects can cause an ignition in a defined potentially explosive atmosphere.

A distinction is made here between:

- an intrinsically safe item of equipment (all circuits are intrinsically safe here) and
- associated item of equipment that contains both intrinsically safe non-intrinsically safe circuits and is designed such that the non-intrinsically safe circuits cannot affect the intrinsically safe ones.

Intrinsically safe electrical equipment and intrinsically safe parts of associated electrical equipment are classified at protection level "ia" or "ib".

Electrical equipment classified Ex "ia" shall not ignite in the following cases with power applied:

- a) During fault-free operation, with those non-discreet faults present that result in the most adverse condition;
- b) During fault-free operation and with a discreet fault, plus those non-discreet faults that result in unfavorable conditions.
- c) During fault-free operation with two discreet faults, plus those non-discreet faults that result in the most adverse conditions.

It must never be possible for electrical equipment at protection level "ib" to cause or set off ignition in any of the following cases with power applied:

- a) During fault-free operation, with non-discreet faults present that result in the most adverse condition;
- b) During fault-free operation and with a discreet fault, plus those non-discreet faults that result in unfavorable conditions.

Special approval is not required for terminal blocks used as simple electrical equipment for type of protection "Ex i", as they do not contain a voltage source and as the electrical parameters and heating behavior are well known.

The terminal blocks must be identifiable, for example by their model designation, and the following design provisions must also be upheld:

- The air clearance between bare, conductive parts of terminal blocks in different intrinsically safe circuits must be equal to or greater than the values specified in the standard. In addition, clearances between the terminal blocks must be so that the clearances between the bare, conductive parts of the connected external conductors is at least 6 mm when measured. Each possible motion of metallic parts that are not rigidly fixed must be considered.
- The minimum clearance between uninsulated live parts for the conductors connected to the connecting items and grounded metallic or other live parts must be at least 3 mm if a potential connection has not been taken into account in the safety analysis.
- **Terminal block marking must be unique and clearly visible. If a color is used for this, the color must be light blue (similar to RAL 5015).**

Note also when using terminal blocks: Terminals for intrinsically safe circuits must be isolated from those used in non-intrinsically safe circuits. If this isolation is achieved by spatial separation alone, the distance between the terminals must be

at least 50 mm. Isolation may also be achieved by accommodating the terminals for intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe circuits in different enclosures, or by using either an insulating or grounded metallic partition between the terminals with a common cover. In this case it must be ensured that the partitions extend up to 1.5 mm within the enclosure wall when they are used for isolating terminal blocks, or that there is a minimum distance of 50 mm between the terminals in all directions, measured around the partition.

Requirements pertaining to the necessary distances as appropriate for use of the terminal blocks in the area DIN EN 60079-11 (VDE 0170-7) "Explosive atmosphere - Part 11: Device protection by intrinsically safe features "i" (IEC 60079-11)" are defined under Section 6.2 "Connecting point for external circuits," Section 6.2.1 "Terminal blocks". In general, the following can be stated for terminal blocks based on figure 1: "Example of isolation of intrinsically safe terminal blocks with partition" in conjunction with figure 2: "Example of isolation of conductive parts," considering Table 5 - "Clearances and creepage distances and isolation distances."

Outside

a) Isolated intrinsically safe circuits at least 6 mm

All PCB terminal blocks listed on the ordering pages as suitable for Ex "i" applications fulfill these requirements.

b) Intrinsically safe circuits and normal circuits (non-intrinsically safe) ≥ 50 mm.

Inside

a) Ex "i" to Ex "i"

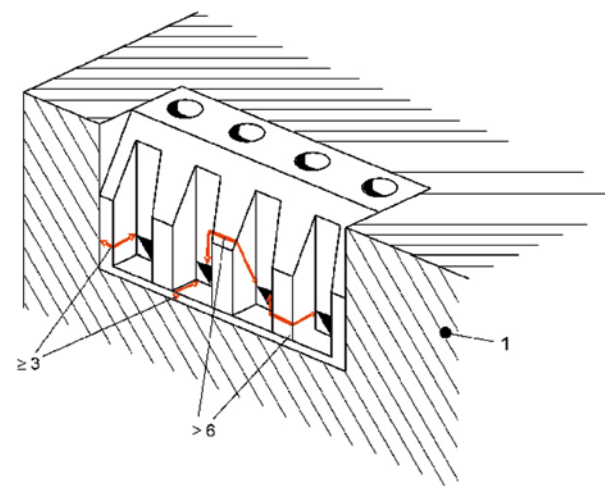
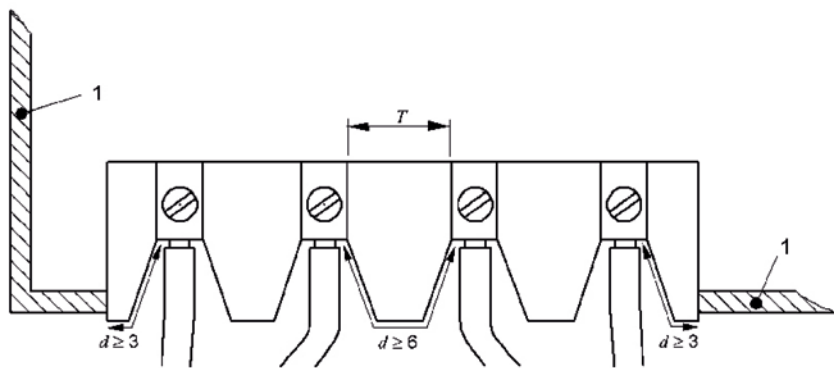
b) Ex "i" to normal circuits

c) Ex "i" to ground

Based on Figure 2 and Table 5 in accordance with the selected protection level and the special requirements for separation distances as described in Sections 6.3.1 to 6.3.13, or in accordance with the alternative procedure for dimensioning of separation distances given in Annex F.

Terminal blocks with smaller pin spacing may also be used for internal connections, provided they meet the requirements laid out in Table 5. (see below) (see below)

The exact clearances and creepage distances as well as separation distances based on Table 5 must be derived from the application items cited above.



Legend:

1 conductive cover

T Distances based on Table 5

d Distance at outer connecting parts of the terminal blocks according to 6.2.1

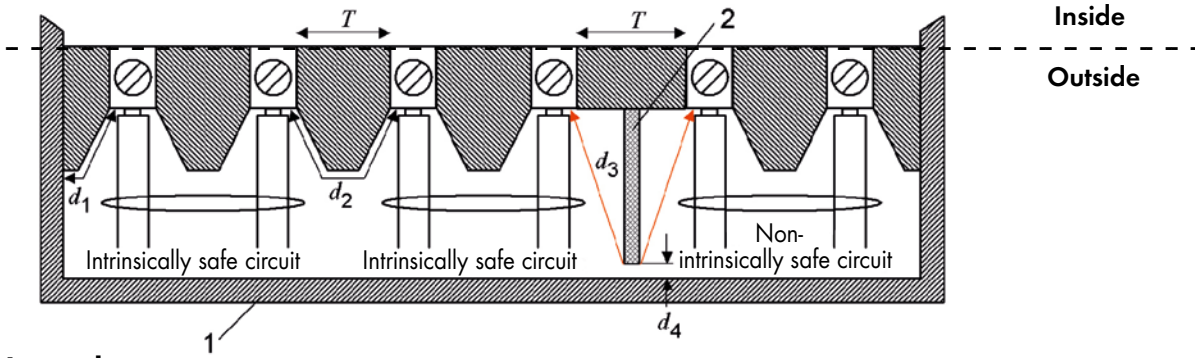
Note:

The dimensions indicated here represent the clearances and creepage distances around the insulation and not the thickness of the insulation!

Dimensions in mm

Figure 1a: Requirements for clearances and creepage distances for terminal blocks with isolated, intrinsically safe circuits

General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas (continued)



Legend:

- 1 Cover: non-conductive or conductive and grounded
- 2 Partition based on 6.2.1 b); in this example, the partition must end at the base or be glued to the base
- T Distances based on Table 5
- $d_1 \geq 3 \text{ mm}$, when the cover is conductive and grounded
- $d_2 \geq 6 \text{ mm}$
- $d_3 \geq 50 \text{ mm}$ or $d_4 \leq 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Note:

The dimensions indicated here represent the clearance distances around the insulation and not the thickness of the insulation!

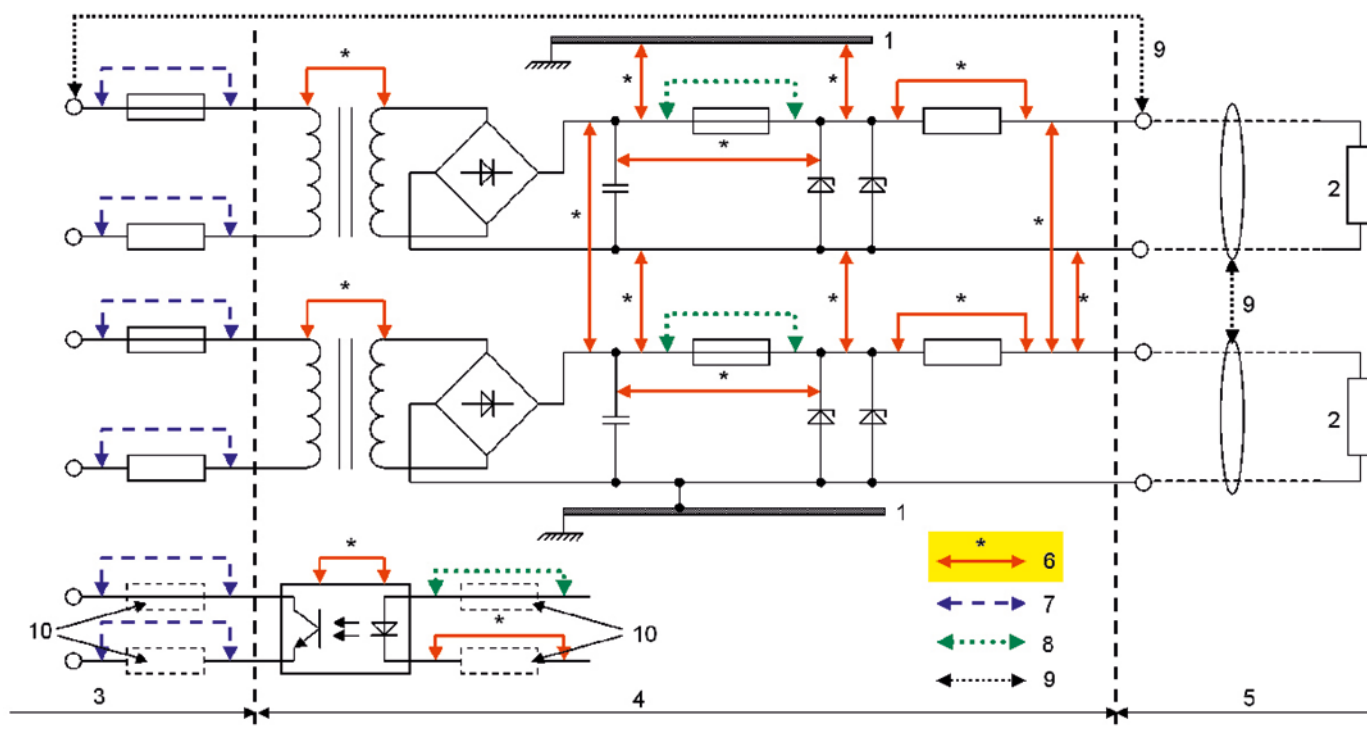
Figure 1b: Example of isolation of intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe terminal blocks by a partition

Table 5: Clearances and Creepage Distances and Isolation Spacing

1 Voltage (peak) V	2 Clearance mm		3 Separation by encapsulation mm		4 Separation by fixed insulation mm		5 Creepage distance through air mm		6 Creepage distance beneath protective layer mm		7 Comparative track- ing index (CTI)	
	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia	ib, ic
10	1.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.3	-	
30	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.3	100	100
60	3.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	3.0	1.9	1.0	0.6	100	100
90	4.0	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	4.0	2.1	1.3	0.6	100	100
190	5.0	1.5	1.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	8.0	2.5	2.6	1.1	175	175
375	6.0	2.5	2.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	10.0	4.0	3.3	1.7	175	175
550	7.0	4.0	2.4	0.8	1.2	0.8	15.0	6.3	5.0	2.4	275	175
750	8.0	5.0	2.7	0.9	1.4	0.9	18.0	10.0	6.0	2.9	275	175
1000	10.0	7.0	3.3	1.1	1.7	1.1	25.0	12.5	8.3	4.0	275	175
1300	14.0	8.0	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.7	36.0	13.0	12.0	5.8	275	175
1575	16.0	10.0	5.3	*	2.7	*	49.0	15.0	16.3	*	275	175
3.3k	*	18.0	9.0	*	4.5	*	*	32.0	*	*	*	*
4.7k	*	22.0	12.0	*	6.0	*	*	50.0	*	*	*	*
9.5k	*	45.0	20.0	*	10.0	*	*	100.0	*	*	*	*
15.6k	*	70.0	33.0	*	16.5	*	*	150.0	*	*	*	*

Note 1 * At present, no values have been recommended for these voltages.

Note 2 Proof of fulfillment of the CTI requirements for the insulating materials must be provided by the manufacturer. Defining of a CTI is not required for insulating materials for voltage levels up to 10 V.



Legend:

- 1 Chassis
- 2 Load
- 3 non-intrinsically safe circuit defined by U_m
- 4 Portion of intrinsically safe circuit, item proper is not intrinsically safe
- 5 Intrinsically safe circuit
- 6 Dimensions for which Table 5 applies
- 7 Dimensions for which general industrial standards apply
- 8 Dimensions based on 7.3
- 9 Dimensions based on 6.2.1 for output terminal blocks between isolated intrinsically safe circuits ($d_2 \geq 6 \text{ mm}$) and between intrinsically safe circuits and non-intrinsically safe circuits ($d_3 \geq 50 \text{ mm}$)
- 10 where required

Figure 2: Examples of isolation for conductive parts






In accordance with the Electrical Installations Design Guideline DIN EN 60079-14 (VDE 0165-1), the ends of fine-stranded and stranded conductors used in intrinsically safe circuits shall be protected against splaying of individual wires (e.g., via cable lugs or ferrules) **or by the type of terminal blocks used**, but not by soldering alone.

The conductor introduction funnels of WAGO PCB terminal blocks fulfill this requirement.

WAGO recommends gas-tight tinned copper ferrules or tinned copper pin terminals when connecting fine-stranded conductors to terminal blocks in corrosive atmospheres.

International Certification Organizations – Overview

	Abbreviation for online search		Abbreviation for online search
 Underwriters Laboratories USA http://www.ul.com	UL	 Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol Denmark http://www.demko.dk	DEMKO
 Underwriters Laboratories USA http://www.ul.com	UL	CENELEC CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT  Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol Denmark http://www.cenelec.org	CCA App. No. with DK
 Underwriters Laboratories USA http://www.ul.com	cURus		
 Underwriters Laboratories USA http://www.ul.com	cULus	 SETI – FEMKO Sähkötarastuskeskus Elinspektionscentralen Finland http://www.seti.fi	
 Canadian Standards Association Canada http://www.csa.ca	CSA	 Sähkötarastuskeskus Elinspektionscentralen Finland http://www.fimko.com	FIMKO
 VDE-Gutachten mit Fertigungsüberwachung Federal Republic of Germany http://www.vde.de/vde/html/e/home.htm	VDE	SABS South African Bureau of Standards South Africa http://www.sabs.co.za	SABS
 VDE – Deutscher Verband für Elektrotechnik Germany http://www.vde.de		 RosTest Russia http://www.rostest.ru	ROSTEST
VDE VDE – Prüfbericht Germany		 Departamentul Moldovastandard Moldavia http://www.moldova.md/ro/government/oll/D_STAND/en/strcent2.htm	CSM
 Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik Austria http://www.ove.at	ÖVE	 Certificate of Registration Great Britain http://www.astacertification.com	ASTA
 Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein Switzerland http://www.sev.ch/	SEV	 Rheinisch-Westfälischer Technischer Überwachungsverein e.V. Germany http://www.rwtuv.de	RWTÜV
 N.V. tot Keuring van Elektrotechnische Materialen Netherlands http://www.kema.nl	KEMA	 Elektrotechnický ústav Czech Republic http://www.ezu.cz	EZU
CENELEC CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT  N.V. tot Keuring van Elektrotechnische Materialen Netherlands http://www.cenelec.org	CCA Approv. No. for NL	 Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Poland http://www.bbj.pl	BBJ
 Norges Elektriske Materialkontroll Norway http://express.nemko.com	NEMKO	 Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Poland http://www.sep.com.pl	SEP
 Svenska Elektriska Materielkontrollanstalten AB Sweden http://www.semko.com	SEMKO		

	Abbreviation for online search		Abbreviation for online search
CNET Centre National d'Etudes des Télécommunications France http://www.lannion.cnet.fr	CNET	 Ex	Robbanásbiztos Villamos Berendezések Hungary http://www.bki.hu
LCIE Laboratoire Central des Industries Electriques France http://www.lcieie.fr	LCIE	CB	CB – TEST CERTIFICATE India http://www.ul-europe.com
 Fyzikálne Technick ý Zkusebn í Ústav, Ostrava-Radvanice Czech Republic http://www.ftzu.cz	FTZU	CB	CB – TEST CERTIFICATE China http://www.ul-europe.com
			UL-International Demko A/S Denmark http://www.ul-europe.com
Shipbuilding approvals		Ex approvals	
 Germanischer Lloyd Germany http://www.gl-group.com	GL		Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt Germany Ex e IIEx e II http://www.ptb.de
BV Bureau Veritas France http://www.bureauveritas.fr	BV		Underwriters Laboratories USA http://www.ul.com
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping Great Britain http://www.lloydsregister.com	LR		N.V. tot Keuring van Elektrotechnische Materialen Netherlands http://www.kemaquality.com
 NV – Det Norske Veritas Norway http://www.dnv.com	DNV	GOSENERGO-Ex GOSENERGONADZOR Russia	GOSENERGO-EX
 Russian Maritime Register of Shipping GUS http://www.rs-head.spb.ru	RMR		Fyzikálne Technick ý Zkusebn í Ústav, Ostrava-Radvanice Czech Republic http://www.ftzu.cz
 Polski Rejestr Statków Poland http://www.prs.pl	PRS	 Ex	Robbanásbiztos Villamos Berendezések Hungary http://www.bki.hu
 Korean Register of Shipping Korea http://www.krs.co.kr	KR		BKI-EX
ABS American Bureau of Shipping USA http://www.eagle.org	ABS		

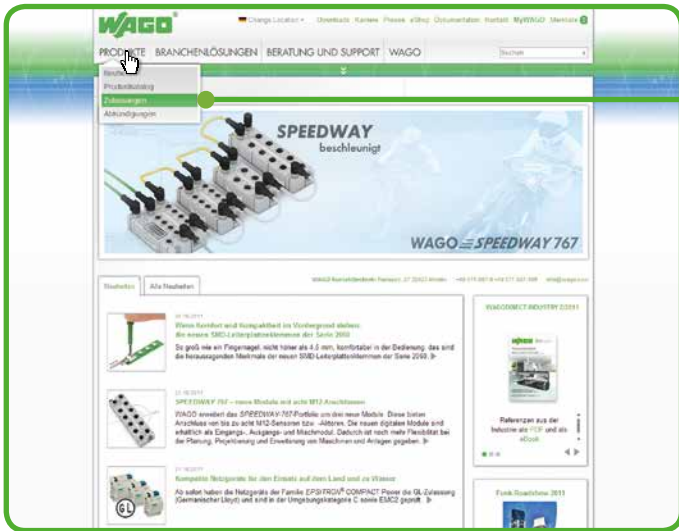
Approvals – User Guide

Please find updated approvals at www.wago.com



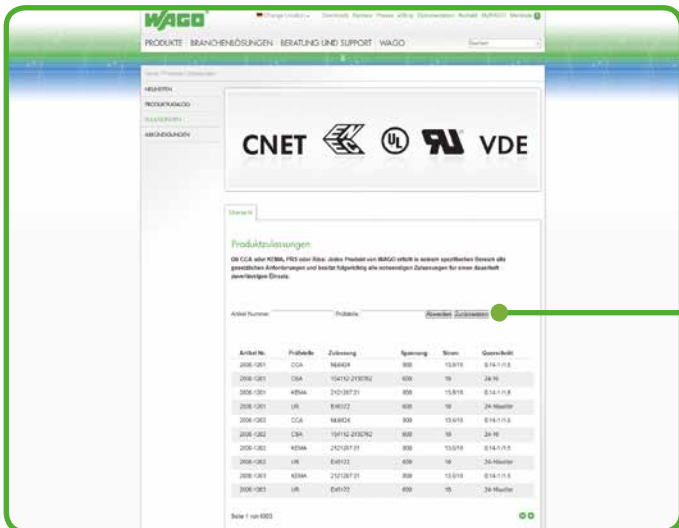
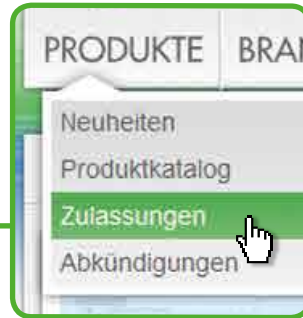
1: Select "Country" ①

For example, Germany



2: Select "Products"

Select "Approvals"



3: "Search for Approvals"

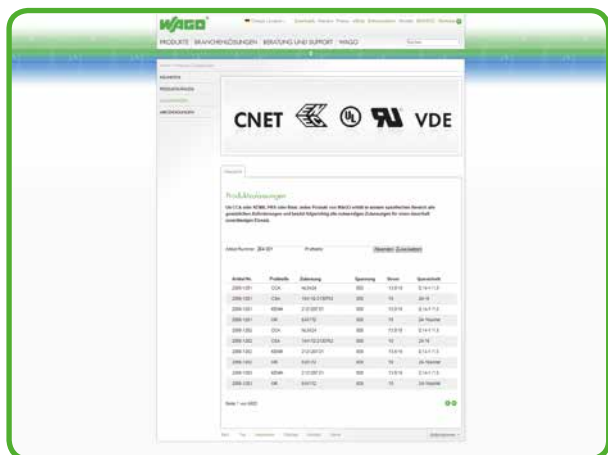
Here, you can search for approvals or items according to defined criteria.

Produktzulassungen

Ob CCA oder KEMA, PRS oder Rina: Jedes Produkt von WAGO erfüllt in seinem spezifischen Bereich alle gesetzlichen Anforderungen und besitzt folgerichtig alle notwendigen Zulassungen für einen dauerhaft zuverlässigen Einsatz.

Artikel Nummer: Prüfstelle:

① Step 1 only required when country is not automatically recognized.



• 4: Entry Options

- a) Item no.;
e.g., 264-301
- b) Certification agency;
e.g., "UL"
- c) Certification agency and
item no. range;
e.g., "280 - 6" and "UR"

Artikel Nummer: 264-301 Prüfstelle: Absenden Zurücksetzen

Ihre Abfrage lieferte folgende Ergebnisse:

Artikel Nr.	Prüfstelle	Zulassung	Spannung	Strom	Querschnitt
264-301	ABS	04-HG4761741-PDA	800	24	2,5
264-301	BY	07436/C0			0,08-2,5
264-301	CCA	NL6511	800	24	2,5
264-301	CSA	18677-23	600	20	26-12
264-301	DNV	E-9215	800	24	2,5
264-301	GL	17286-00HH	800	24	2,5
264-301	KR	HMB05880-EL002	800	24	
264-301	LR	02/20242(E5)	800	24	2,5
264-301	RMR	11130002	800	24	2,5
264-301	UR	E45172	300	20	28-12

Search result a)
Item no.:

All approvals related that item number are displayed.

Artikel Nummer: Prüfstelle: UL Absenden Zurücksetzen

Ihre Abfrage lieferte folgende Ergebnisse:

Artikel Nr.	Prüfstelle	Zulassung	Spannung	Strom	Querschnitt
224-101	UL listed	E69654	300	20	14-12"s/20-16"s/str"
224-104	UL listed	E69654	300	20	14-12"s/20-16"s/str"
224-112	UL listed	E69654	300	20	18-16"s/20-16"s/str"
224-114	UL listed	E69654	300	20	18-16"s/20-16"s/str"
224-201	UL listed	E69654	300	20	20-16
273-100	UL listed	E69654	600	20	20-16"s"
273-101	UL listed	E69654	600	20	20-16"s"
273-102	UL listed	E69654	600	20	18-12"s"
273-103	UL listed	E69654	600	20	16-14"s"
273-104	UL listed	E69654	600	20	18-12"s"

Search result b)
Certification agency:

All products approved by that agency are displayed.

Artikel Nummer: 280 Prüfstelle: UR Absenden Zurücksetzen

Ihre Abfrage lieferte folgende Ergebnisse:

Artikel Nr.	Prüfstelle	Zulassung	Spannung	Strom	Querschnitt
280-101	UR	E45172	600	20	28-12
280-104	UR	E45172	600	20	28-12
280-107	UR	E45172			28-12
280-510	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12
280-513	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12
280-515	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12
280-519	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12
280-520	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12
280-521	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12
280-522	UR	E45172	300	15	28-12

Search result c)
Certification agency and item no.:

The whole range of products approved by that agency are displayed.

WAGO Seminars — Learn Today

Benefit Tomorrow



Innovative ideas and advanced technology are the driving forces behind the development and creation of WAGO's market-leading products.

Maximize the benefits of WAGO products **through optimal application knowledge** gained at WAGO training seminars. The skills and expertise gained in our effective, user-oriented presentations will save you time and help you use our products to their fullest capacity.



Setting the Bar with Your Goals

Product-related and customer-specific training seminars



Small Groups

No question goes unanswered and no one is overlooked in WAGO training courses made up of small groups.



Teamwork

Learning is effective in a group. Ideas can be discussed and exchanged while experiences can be shared - all for the benefit of the participants.



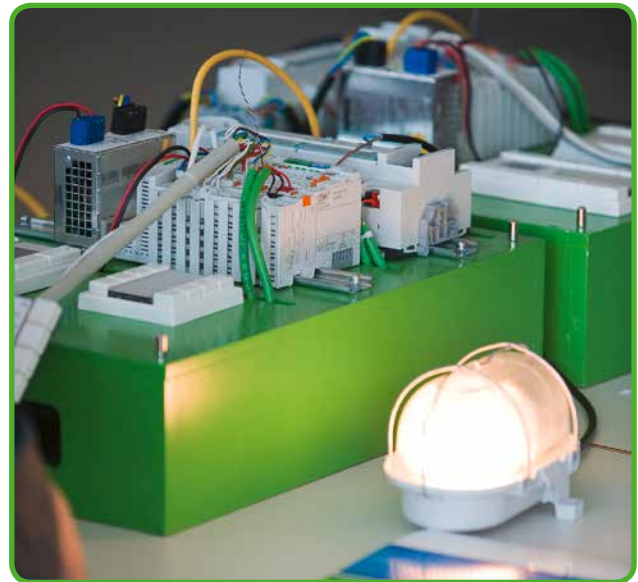
Practical Topics

Experience has shown that - practice makes perfect. The focus of every WAGO training seminar is on practical, hands-on learning.

WAGO Seminars – Experience the benefits of first-hand knowledge and expertise – straight from the source!

Your instructor is a specialist and knows all the ins and outs of the topic. Carefully developed, each WAGO training seminar ensures that every minute spent is an effective investment for your expertise.

Contact your local WAGO company.



Product-Related Seminars

We regularly offer product-related training courses on the following:

- Building and industrial automation
- Programming of automation components
- Fieldbus systems

Current seminars at:

www.wago.com

Customer-Specific Training Seminars

In addition to these “open” seminars, we also offer customer-specific courses as company seminars to address your company’s particular needs.

Upon request, we can also conduct these courses at your location.

*Special
company seminars*

Electrical Engineering Laboratory: Product Safety for Our Customers

The WAGO laboratory in Minden is an “accredited test lab for electrical and mechanical tests on terminal blocks and connectors, as well as for environment simulations”.

Accreditation, as ISO/IEC 17011:2004 defines, is a third-party attestation related to a conformity assessment body conveying formal demonstration of its competence to carry out specific conformity assessment tasks.

Accreditation, according to DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025, is granted by the Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH DAKKS (German Accreditation Office GmbH DAKKS). This national accreditation office, which was established by the German Federal Ministry for Economics and Technology (BMWi), certifies that our test laboratory is officially recognized as possessing the necessary expertise to conduct defined tests and types of tests independently and objectively.

Through obtaining the accreditation, the following objectives were achieved:

- Customer requirements
- Workflow optimization
- Clearly defined processes
- Clear organization and structure
- Greater transparency
- Consistent, high-quality laboratory testing
- Maximum traceability
- Traceable measurement results
- Sustainable quality awareness



• Visitor center



• Conductor retention force testing

• High-voltage test



• Vibration- and shock-resistance testing



Deutsche
Gesellschaft für
Akkreditierung mbH  **DGA Deutsche Gesellschaft für Akkreditierung mbH**

Unterzeichner der Multilateralen Abkommen von
EA und ILAC zur gegenseitigen Anerkennung

vertreten im

Deutschen Akkreditierungsrat



Akkreditierung

Die **DGA Deutsche Gesellschaft für Akkreditierung mbH** bestätigt hiermit, dass das
Prüflaboratorium

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Hansastraße 27
D-32423 Minden / Germany

die Kompetenz nach DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025 besitzt, Prüfungen in den Bereichen

**Elektrische und mechanische Prüfungen an Klemmen und Steckverbinder
sowie Umweltsimulation**

auszuführen. Die Anlage ist Bestandteil der Urkunde und besteht aus 6 Seiten.

Die Akkreditierung ist gültig vom **2009-12-22** bis **2014-12-21**.

DAR- Registriernummer: **DGA-PL-302/09-00**

Frankfurt, 2009-12-22


Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Egner
Leiter der Abteilung Elektrotechnik/IT

Mitglied in EA, ILAC, IAF

Siehe Hinweise auf der Rückseite



14

Pages

Index of Item Numbers	632 - 659
WAGO Offices	
- Worldwide	660 - 661
- WAGO in Germany	662 - 663

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
206 Series		210 Series		216 Series		218 Series	
206-118	562	210-331/508-103	571	216-132	564	218-507/000-604	85
206-124	561	210-331/508-104	571	216-151	564	218-507/000-604/997-405	85
206-125	561	210-331/750-202	571	216-152	564	218-508	83
206-126	561	210-331/762-202	571			218-509	83
206-127	561	210-332	571	216-201	565	218-510	83
206-128	561	210-332/1000-202	571	216-202	565	218-511	83
206-170	560	210-332/1000-204	571	216-203	565	218-512	83
206-171	560	210-332/1000-206	571	216-204	565	218-513	83
206-173	560	210-332/1016-202	571	216-205	565	218-514	83
206-174	560	210-332/1016-204	571	216-206	565	218-515	83
		210-332/1016-206	571	216-207	565	218-516	83
206-204	562	210-332/350-202	570	216-208	565	218-521	83
206-216	562	210-332/350-204	570	216-209	565	218-522	83
206-225	563	210-332/350-206	570	216-210	565	218-523	83
206-250	563	210-332/381-202	570	216-221	565	218-524	83
		210-332/381-204	570	216-222	565		
206-501	561	210-332/381-205	570	216-223	565	226 Series	
206-502	561	210-332/381-206	570	216-224	565	226-101	521
206-503	561	210-332/396-202	570			226-102	521
		210-332/396-204	570	216-301	565	226-103	521
206-804	566	210-332/396-205	570	216-302	565	226-104	521
206-806	566	210-332/396-206	570	216-321	565	226-107	521
206-807	566	210-332/400-202	570	216-322	565	226-108	521
206-808	566	210-332/400-204	570			226-109	521
206-810	567	210-332/400-205	570	218 Series		226-110	521
206-811	567	210-332/400-206	570	218-102	83	226-111	521
206-815	567	210-332/500-202	570	218-102/000-604	85	226-112	521
206-816	567	210-332/500-204	570	218-102/000-604/997-403	85	226-113	521
206-830	559	210-332/500-205	570	218-103	83	226-114	521
206-831	557	210-332/500-206	570	218-103/000-604	85	226-119	521
206-840	559	210-332/508-001	571	218-103/000-604/997-405	85	226-120	521
206-859	218	210-332/508-202	571	218-104	83		
206-860	218	210-332/508-204	571	218-104/000-604	85	231 Series	
206-861	218	210-332/508-205	571	218-104/000-604/997-405	85	231-100	204
		210-332/508-206	571	218-105	83	231-102/026-000	371
		210-332/575-103	571	218-105/000-604	85	231-102/031-000	372
209 Series		210-332/700-102	571	218-105/000-604/997-405	85	231-102/037-000	372
209-120	479	210-332/700-103	571	218-106	83	231-102/102-000	371
209-130	558	210-332/750-020	571	218-106/000-604	85	231-103/008-000	373
209-132	558	210-332/762-020	571	218-106/000-604/997-405	85	231-103/026-000	371
209-137	479	210-334	571	218-107	83	231-103/031-000	372
209-147	576	210-334/762-202	571	218-107/000-604	85	231-103/037-000	372
209-148	479			218-107/000-604/997-405	85	231-103/102-000	371
209-172	274	210-406	573	218-108	83	231-104/008-000	373
209-173	476	210-416	573	218-108/000-012	83	231-104/026-000	371
209-174	476			218-109	83	231-104/031-000	372
209-176	476	210-533	574	218-110	83	231-104/037-000	372
209-177	476			218-111	83	231-104/102-000	371
		210-647	556	218-112	83	231-105/008-000	373
210 Series		210-648	556	218-113	83	231-105/026-000	371
210-110	572	210-657	556	218-114	83	231-105/031-000	372
210-112	576	210-658	556	218-115	83	231-105/037-000	372
210-113	576			218-116	83	231-105/102-000	371
210-114	576	210-719	556	218-121	83	231-106/008-000	373
210-115	576	210-720	556	218-122	83	231-106/026-000	371
210-136	568	210-721	556	218-123	83	231-106/027-000	372
210-137	568	210-722	556	218-124	83	231-106/031-000	372
210-191	573					231-106/037-000	372
210-197	576	216 Series		218-502	83	231-106/102-000	371
210-199	573	216-101	564	218-502/000-604	85	231-106/008-000	373
		216-102	564	218-502/000-604/997-403	85	231-107/026-000	371
210-250	470	216-103	564	218-503	83	231-107/027-000	372
210-251	234	216-104	564	218-503/000-604	85	231-107/031-000	372
		216-105	564	218-503/000-604/997-405	85	231-107/037-000	372
210-331	571	216-106	564	218-504	83	231-107/102-000	371
210-331/250-202	570	216-107	564	218-504/000-604	85	231-108/008-000	373
210-331/250-204	570	216-108	564	218-504/000-604/997-405	85	231-108/026-000	371
210-331/250-206	570	216-109	564	218-505	83	231-108/027-000	372
210-331/250-207	570	216-110	564	218-505/000-604	85	231-108/031-000	372
210-331/254-202	570	216-121	564	218-505/000-604/997-405	85	231-108/037-000	372
210-331/254-204	570	216-122	564	218-506	83	231-108/102-000	371
210-331/254-206	570	216-123	564	218-506/000-604	85	231-109/008-000	373
210-331/254-207	570	216-124	564	218-506/000-604/997-405	85	231-109/026-000	371
210-331/500-103	570	216-124	564	218-507	83	231-109/027-000	372
210-331/500-104	570	216-131	564				

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
231 Series		231 Series		231 Series		231 Series	
231-109/031-000	372	231-121/037-000	372	231-160	472	231-203/008-000	430
231-109/037-000	372	231-121/102-000	371	231-161	204	231-203/026-000	429
231-109/102-000	371	231-122/008-000	373	231-162/001-000	391	231-203/031-000	429
231-110/008-000	373	231-122/026-000	371	231-162/001-000/105-604	402	231-203/031-000	430
231-110/026-000	371	231-122/027-000	372	231-162/001-000/105-604/997-405	402	231-203/037-000	429
231-110/027-000	372	231-122/031-000	372	231-162/003-000	423	231-204/008-000	430
231-110/031-000	372	231-122/037-000	372	231-162/040-000	392	231-204/026-000	429
231-110/037-000	372	231-122/102-000	371	231-163/001-000	391	231-204/031-000	429
231-110/102-000	371	231-123/008-000	373	231-163/001-000/105-604	402	231-204/037-000	429
231-111/008-000	373	231-123/026-000	371	231-163/001-000/105-604/997-405	402	231-205/008-000	430
231-111/026-000	371	231-123/027-000	372	231-163/003-000	423	231-205/026-000	429
231-111/027-000	372	231-123/031-000	372	231-163/040-000	392	231-205/031-000	429
231-111/031-000	372	231-123/037-000	372	231-164/001-000	391	231-205/037-000	429
231-111/037-000	372	231-123/102-000	371	231-164/001-000/105-604	402	231-206/008-000	430
231-111/102-000	371	231-124/008-000	373	231-164/001-000/105-604/997-407	402	231-206/026-000	429
231-112/008-000	373	231-124/026-000	371	231-164/003-000	423	231-206/027-000	429
231-112/026-000	371	231-124/027-000	372	231-165/001-000	391	231-206/031-000	430
231-112/027-000	372	231-124/031-000	372	231-165/001-000/105-604	402	231-206/037-000	429
231-112/031-000	372	231-124/037-000	372	231-165/001-000/105-604/997-407	402	231-207/008-000	430
231-112/037-000	372	231-124/102-000	371	231-165/003-000	423	231-207/026-000	429
231-112/102-000	371	231-125	204	231-165/040-000	392	231-207/027-000	429
231-113/008-000	373	231-126	204	231-166/001-000	391	231-207/031-000	430
231-113/026-000	371	231-127	204	231-166/001-000/105-604	402	231-207/037-000	429
231-113/027-000	372	231-128	204	231-166/001-000/105-604/997-407	402	231-208/008-000	430
231-113/031-000	372	231-129	472	231-166/003-000	423	231-208/026-000	429
231-113/037-000	372	231-130	472	231-166/040-000	392	231-208/027-000	429
231-113/102-000	371	231-131	470	231-167/001-000	391	231-208/031-000	430
231-114/008-000	373	231-132/001-000	391	231-167/001-000/105-604	402	231-208/037-000	429
231-114/026-000	371	231-132/001-000/105-604	401	231-167/001-000/105-604/997-407	402	231-209/008-000	430
231-114/027-000	372	231-132/001-000/105-604/997-405	401	231-167/003-000	423	231-209/026-000	429
231-114/031-000	372	231-132/040-000	392	231-168/001-000	391	231-209/027-000	429
231-114/037-000	372	231-133/001-000	391	231-168/001-000/105-604	402	231-209/031-000	430
231-114/102-000	371	231-133/001-000/105-604	401	231-168/001-000/105-604/997-407	402	231-209/037-000	429
231-115/008-000	373	231-133/001-000/105-604/997-405	401	231-168/003-000	423	231-210/008-000	430
231-115/026-000	371	231-133/040-000	392	231-169/001-000	391	231-210/026-000	429
231-115/027-000	372	231-134/001-000	391	231-169/001-000/105-604	402	231-210/027-000	429
231-115/031-000	372	231-134/001-000/105-604	401	231-169/001-000/105-604/997-409	402	231-210/031-000	430
231-115/037-000	372	231-134/001-000/105-604/997-407	401	231-169/003-000	423	231-210/037-000	429
231-115/102-000	371	231-135/001-000	391	231-170/001-000	391	231-211/008-000	430
231-116/008-000	373	231-135/001-000/105-604	401	231-170/001-000/105-604	402	231-211/026-000	429
231-116/026-000	371	231-135/001-000/105-604/997-407	401	231-170/001-000/105-604/997-409	402	231-211/027-000	429
231-116/027-000	372	231-135/040-000	392	231-170/003-000	423	231-211/031-000	430
231-116/031-000	372	231-136/001-000	391	231-171/001-000	391	231-211/037-000	429
231-116/037-000	372	231-136/001-000/105-604	401	231-171/001-000/105-604	402	231-212/008-000	430
231-116/102-000	371	231-136/001-000/105-604/997-407	401	231-171/001-000/105-604/997-409	402	231-212/026-000	429
231-117/008-000	373	231-136/040-000	392	231-171/003-000	423	231-212/027-000	429
231-117/026-000	371	231-137/001-000	391	231-172/001-000	391	231-212/031-000	430
231-117/027-000	372	231-138/001-000	391	231-172/001-000/105-604	402	231-212/037-000	429
231-117/031-000	372	231-138/001-000/105-604	401	231-172/001-000/105-604/997-409	402	231-213/008-000	430
231-117/037-000	372	231-138/001-000/105-604/997-407	401	231-172/003-000	423	231-213/026-000	429
231-117/102-000	371	231-139/001-000	391	231-173/001-000	391	231-213/027-000	429
231-118/008-000	373	231-140/001-000	391	231-174/001-000	391	231-213/031-000	430
231-118/026-000	371	231-140/001-000/105-604	401	231-174/040-000	392	231-213/037-000	429
231-118/027-000	372	231-140/001-000/105-604/997-409	401	231-175/001-000	391	231-216/008-000	430
231-118/031-000	372	231-141/001-000	391	231-176/001-000	391	231-216/026-000	429
231-118/037-000	372	231-142/001-000	391	231-176/003-000	423	231-216/027-000	429
231-118/102-000	371	231-142/001-000/105-604	401	231-177/001-000	391	231-216/031-000	430
231-119/008-000	373	231-142/001-000/105-604/997-409	401	231-178/001-000	391	231-216/037-000	429
231-119/026-000	371	231-143/001-000	391	231-179/001-000	391	231-231	470
231-119/027-000	372	231-144/001-000	391	231-180/001-000	391	231-232/001-000	434
231-119/031-000	372	231-144/040-000	392	231-180/003-000	423	231-232/001-000	445
231-119/037-000	372	231-145/001-000	391	231-181/001-000	391	231-232/001-000/105-604	451
231-119/102-000	371	231-146/001-000	391	231-182/001-000	391	231-232/001-000/105-604/997-405	451
231-120/008-000	373	231-147/001-000	391	231-183/001-000	391	231-233/001-000	445
231-120/026-000	371	231-148/001-000	391	231-184/001-000	391	231-233/001-000/105-604	451
231-120/027-000	372	231-149/001-000	391	231-193	473	231-233/001-000/105-604/997-407	451
231-120/031-000	372	231-150/001-000	391	231-194	576	231-234/001-000	445
231-120/037-000	372	231-151/001-000	391	231-195	576	231-234/001-000/105-604	451
231-120/102-000	371	231-152/001-000	391			231-234/001-000/105-604/997-407	451
231-121/008-000	373	231-153/001-000	391	231-202/008-000	430	231-235/001-000	445
231-121/026-000	371	231-154/001-000	391	231-202/026-000	429	231-235/001-000/105-604	451
231-121/027-000	372	231-155	205	231-202/031-000	429	231-235/001-000/105-604/997-407	451
231-121/031-000	372	231-159	470	231-202/037-000	429	231-236/001-000	445

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
231 Series		231 Series		231 Series		231 Series	
231-236/001-000/105-604	451	231-304/102-000	374	231-315/037-000	375	231-339/108-000	395
231-236/001-000/105-604/997-409	451	231-304/107-000	375	231-315/102-000	374	231-340/001-000	394
231-237/001-000	445	231-305/008-000	375	231-315/107-000	375	231-340/108-000	395
231-237/001-000/105-604	451	231-305/026-000	374	231-316/008-000	375	231-341/001-000	394
231-237/001-000/105-604/997-409	451	231-305/031-000	376	231-316/026-000	374	231-342/001-000	394
231-238/001-000	445	231-305/037-000	375	231-316/027-000	376	231-342/108-000	395
231-238/001-000/105-604	451	231-305/102-000	374	231-316/031-000	376	231-343/001-000	394
231-238/001-000/105-604/997-409	451	231-305/107-000	375	231-316/037-000	375	231-344/001-000	394
231-239/001-000	445	231-306/008-000	375	231-316/102-000	374	231-344/108-000	395
231-239/001-000/105-604	451	231-306/026-000	374	231-316/107-000	375	231-345/001-000	394
231-239/001-000/105-604/997-409	451	231-306/027-000	376	231-317/008-000	375	231-345/108-000	395
231-240/001-000	445	231-306/031-000	376	231-317/026-000	374	231-346/001-000	394
231-240/001-000/105-604	451	231-306/037-000	375	231-317/027-000	376	231-346/108-000	395
231-240/040-000	446	231-306/102-000	374	231-317/031-000	376	231-347/001-000	394
231-241/001-000	445	231-306/107-000	375	231-317/037-000	375	231-348/001-000	394
231-241/001-000/105-604	451	231-307/008-000	375	231-317/102-000	374	231-349/001-000	394
231-242/001-000	445	231-307/026-000	374	231-318/008-000	375	231-350/001-000	394
231-242/001-000/105-604	451	231-307/027-000	376	231-318/026-000	374	231-351/001-000	394
231-243/001-000	445	231-307/031-000	376	231-318/027-000	376	231-352/001-000	394
231-246/001-000	445	231-307/037-000	375	231-318/031-000	376	231-353/001-000	394
231-262/001-000	445	231-307/102-000	374	231-318/037-000	375	231-354/001-000	394
231-262/001-000/105-604	453	231-307/107-000	375	231-318/102-000	374	231-362/001-000	394
231-262/001-000/105-604/997-405	453	231-308/008-000	375	231-319/008-000	375	231-362/108-000	396
231-263/001-000	445	231-308/026-000	374	231-319/026-000	374	231-363/001-000	394
231-263/001-000/105-604	453	231-308/027-000	376	231-319/027-000	376	231-363/108-000	396
231-263/001-000/105-604/997-407	453	231-308/031-000	376	231-319/031-000	376	231-364/001-000	394
231-264/001-000	445	231-308/037-000	375	231-319/037-000	375	231-364/108-000	396
231-264/001-000/105-604	453	231-308/102-000	374	231-319/102-000	374	231-365/001-000	394
231-264/001-000/105-604/997-407	453	231-308/107-000	375	231-320/008-000	375	231-365/108-000	396
231-265/001-000	445	231-309/008-000	375	231-320/026-000	374	231-366/001-000	394
231-265/001-000/105-604	453	231-309/026-000	374	231-320/027-000	376	231-366/108-000	396
231-265/001-000/105-604/997-407	453	231-309/027-000	376	231-320/031-000	376	231-367/001-000	394
231-266/001-000	445	231-309/031-000	376	231-320/037-000	375	231-367/108-000	396
231-266/001-000/105-604	453	231-309/037-000	375	231-320/102-000	374	231-368/001-000	394
231-266/001-000/105-604/997-409	453	231-309/102-000	374	231-321/008-000	375	231-368/108-000	396
231-267/001-000	445	231-309/107-000	375	231-321/026-000	374	231-369/001-000	394
231-267/001-000/105-604	453	231-310/008-000	375	231-321/027-000	376	231-369/108-000	396
231-267/001-000/105-604/997-409	453	231-310/026-000	374	231-321/031-000	376	231-370/001-000	394
231-268/001-000	445	231-310/027-000	376	231-321/037-000	375	231-370/108-000	396
231-268/001-000/105-604	453	231-310/031-000	376	231-321/102-000	374	231-371/001-000	394
231-268/001-000/105-604/997-409	453	231-310/037-000	375	231-322/008-000	375	231-372/001-000	394
231-269/001-000	445	231-310/102-000	374	231-322/026-000	374	231-372/108-000	396
231-269/001-000/105-604	453	231-310/107-000	375	231-322/027-000	376	231-373/001-000	394
231-269/001-000/105-604/997-409	453	231-311/008-000	375	231-322/031-000	376	231-374/001-000	394
231-270/001-000	445	231-311/026-000	374	231-322/037-000	375	231-374/108-000	396
231-270/001-000/105-604	453	231-311/027-000	376	231-322/102-000	374	231-375/001-000	394
231-270/040-000	446	231-311/031-000	376	231-323/008-000	375	231-375/108-000	396
231-271/001-000	445	231-311/037-000	375	231-323/026-000	374	231-376/001-000	394
231-271/001-000/105-604	453	231-311/102-000	374	231-323/027-000	376	231-376/108-000	396
231-272/001-000	445	231-312/008-000	375	231-323/031-000	376	231-377/001-000	394
231-272/001-000/105-604	453	231-312/026-000	374	231-323/037-000	375	231-378/001-000	394
231-273/001-000	445	231-312/027-000	376	231-323/102-000	374	231-379/001-000	394
231-276/001-000	445	231-312/031-000	376	231-324/008-000	375	231-380/001-000	394
231-291	470	231-312/037-000	375	231-324/026-000	374	231-381/001-000	394
231-295	576	231-312/102-000	374	231-324/027-000	376	231-382/001-000	394
		231-312/107-000	375	231-324/031-000	376	231-383/001-000	394
231-300	204	231-313/008-000	375	231-324/037-000	375	231-384/001-000	394
231-302/008-000	375	231-313/026-000	374	231-324/102-000	374	231-393	473
231-302/026-000	374	231-313/027-000	376	231-332/001-000	394		
231-302/031-000	376	231-313/031-000	376	231-332/108-000	395	231-426	204
231-302/037-000	375	231-313/037-000	375	231-333/001-000	394	231-432/001-000	391
231-302/102-000	374	231-313/102-000	374	231-333/108-000	395	231-432/001-000/105-604	403
231-302/107-000	375	231-314/008-000	375	231-334/001-000	394	231-432/001-000/105-604/997-405	403
231-303/008-000	375	231-314/026-000	374	231-334/108-000	395	231-432/040-000	393
231-303/026-000	374	231-314/027-000	376	231-335/001-000	394	231-433/001-000	391
231-303/031-000	376	231-314/031-000	376	231-335/108-000	395	231-433/001-000/105-604	403
231-303/037-000	375	231-314/037-000	375	231-336/001-000	394	231-433/001-000/105-604/997-405	403
231-303/102-000	374	231-314/102-000	374	231-336/108-000	395	231-433/040-000	393
231-303/107-000	375	231-314/107-000	375	231-337/001-000	394	231-434/001-000	391
231-304/008-000	375	231-315/008-000	375	231-337/108-000	395	231-434/001-000/105-604	403
231-304/026-000	374	231-315/026-000	374	231-338/001-000	394	231-434/001-000/105-604/997-407	403
231-304/031-000	376	231-315/027-000	376	231-338/108-000	395	231-435/001-000	391
231-304/037-000	375	231-315/031-000	376	231-339/001-000	394	231-435/001-000/105-604	403

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
231 Series		231 Series		231 Series		231 Series	
231-435/001-000/105-604/997-407	403	231-475/001-000	392	231-575/108-000	396	231-612/017-000	533
231-435/040-000	393	231-476/001-000	392	231-576/001-000	395	231-612/018-000	407
231-436/001-000	391	231-477/001-000	392	231-576/108-000	396	231-612/019-000	407
231-436/001-000/105-604	403	231-478/001-000	392	231-577/001-000	395	231-612/023-000	533
231-436/001-000/105-604/997-407	403	231-479/001-000	392	231-578/001-000	395	231-612/114-000	408
231-436/040-000	393	231-480/001-000	392	231-579/001-000	395	231-613	407
231-437/001-000	391	231-481/001-000	392	231-580/001-000	395	231-613/018-000	407
231-438/001-000	391	231-482/001-000	392	231-581/001-000	395	231-613/019-000	407
231-438/001-000/105-604	403	231-483/001-000	392	231-582/001-000	395	231-613/114-000	408
231-438/001-000/105-604/997-407	403	231-484/001-000	392	231-583/001-000	395	231-614	407
231-439/001-000	391			231-584/001-000	395	231-614/018-000	407
231-440/001-000	391	231-500	472			231-614/019-000	407
231-440/001-000/105-604	403	231-532/001-000	394	231-602	407	231-614/114-000	408
231-440/001-000/105-604/997-409	403	231-532/108-000	395	231-602/017-000	533	231-615	407
231-441/001-000	391	231-533/001-000	394	231-602/018-000	407	231-615/018-000	407
231-442/001-000	391	231-533/108-000	395	231-602/019-000	407	231-615/019-000	407
231-442/001-000/105-604	403	231-534/001-000	394	231-602/023-000	533	231-615/114-000	408
231-442/001-000/105-604/997-409	403	231-534/108-000	395	231-602/114-000	408	231-616	407
231-443/001-000	391	231-535/001-000	394	231-603	407	231-616/018-000	407
231-444/001-000	391	231-535/108-000	395	231-603/017-000	533	231-616/019-000	407
231-444/040-000	393	231-536/001-000	394	231-603/018-000	407	231-616/114-000	408
231-445/001-000	391	231-536/108-000	395	231-603/019-000	407	231-617	407
231-446/001-000	391	231-537/001-000	394	231-603/023-000	533	231-617/018-000	407
231-447/001-000	391	231-537/108-000	395	231-603/114-000	408	231-617/019-000	407
231-448/001-000	391	231-538/001-000	394	231-604	407	231-617/114-000	408
231-449/001-000	391	231-538/108-000	395	231-604/017-000	533	231-618	407
231-450/001-000	391	231-539/001-000	394	231-604/018-000	407	231-618/018-000	407
231-451/001-000	391	231-539/108-000	395	231-604/019-000	407	231-618/019-000	407
231-452/001-000	391	231-540/001-000	394	231-604/023-000	533	231-618/114-000	408
231-453/001-000	391	231-540/108-000	395	231-604/114-000	408	231-619	407
231-454/001-000	391	231-541/001-000	394	231-605	407	231-619/018-000	407
231-455	205	231-542/001-000	394	231-605/017-000	533	231-619/019-000	407
231-456	205	231-542/108-000	395	231-605/018-000	407	231-619/114-000	408
231-462/001-000	392	231-543/001-000	394	231-605/019-000	407	231-620	407
231-462/001-000/105-604	404	231-544/001-000	394	231-605/023-000	533	231-620/018-000	407
231-462/001-000/105-604/997-405	404	231-544/108-000	395	231-605/114-000	408	231-620/019-000	407
231-462/040-000	393	231-545/001-000	394	231-606	407	231-620/114-000	408
231-463/001-000	392	231-545/108-000	395	231-606/017-000	533	231-621	407
231-463/001-000/105-604	404	231-546/001-000	394	231-606/018-000	407	231-621/018-000	407
231-463/001-000/105-604/997-405	404	231-546/108-000	395	231-606/019-000	407	231-621/019-000	407
231-463/040-000	393	231-547/001-000	394	231-606/023-000	533	231-621/114-000	408
231-464/001-000	392	231-548/001-000	394	231-606/114-000	408	231-622	407
231-464/001-000/105-604	404	231-549/001-000	394	231-607	407	231-622/018-000	407
231-464/001-000/105-604/997-407	404	231-550/001-000	394	231-607/017-000	533	231-622/019-000	407
231-465/001-000	392	231-551/001-000	394	231-607/018-000	407	231-622/114-000	408
231-465/001-000/105-604	404	231-552/001-000	394	231-607/019-000	407	231-623	407
231-465/001-000/105-604/997-407	404	231-553/001-000	394	231-607/023-000	533	231-623/018-000	407
231-465/040-000	393	231-554/001-000	394	231-607/114-000	408	231-623/019-000	407
231-466/001-000	392	231-562/001-000	395	231-608	407	231-623/114-000	408
231-466/001-000/105-604	404	231-562/108-000	396	231-608/017-000	533	231-624	407
231-466/001-000/105-604/997-407	404	231-563/001-000	395	231-608/018-000	407	231-624/018-000	407
231-466/040-000	393	231-563/108-000	396	231-608/019-000	407	231-624/019-000	407
231-467/001-000	392	231-564/001-000	395	231-608/023-000	533	231-624/114-000	408
231-467/001-000/105-604	404	231-564/108-000	396	231-608/114-000	408	231-632	409
231-467/001-000/105-604/997-407	404	231-565/001-000	395	231-609	407	231-632/017-000	535
231-468/001-000	392	231-565/108-000	396	231-609/017-000	533	231-632/018-000	409
231-468/001-000/105-604	404	231-566/001-000	395	231-609/018-000	407	231-632/019-000	409
231-468/001-000/105-604/997-407	404	231-566/108-000	396	231-609/019-000	407	231-632/023-000	535
231-469/001-000	392	231-567/001-000	395	231-609/023-000	533	231-632/109-000	410
231-469/001-000/105-604	404	231-567/108-000	396	231-609/114-000	408	231-632/114-000	410
231-469/001-000/105-604/997-409	404	231-568/001-000	395	231-610	407	231-632/129-000	410
231-470/001-000	392	231-568/108-000	396	231-610/017-000	533	231-633	409
231-470/001-000/105-604	404	231-569/001-000	395	231-610/018-000	407	231-633/017-000	535
231-470/001-000/105-604/997-409	404	231-569/108-000	396	231-610/019-000	407	231-633/018-000	409
231-471/001-000	392	231-570/001-000	395	231-610/023-000	533	231-633/019-000	409
231-471/001-000/105-604	404	231-570/108-000	396	231-610/114-000	408	231-633/023-000	535
231-471/001-000/105-604/997-409	404	231-571/001-000	395	231-611	407	231-633/109-000	410
231-472/001-000	392	231-572/001-000	395	231-611/017-000	533	231-633/114-000	410
231-472/001-000/105-604	404	231-572/108-000	396	231-611/018-000	407	231-633/129-000	410
231-472/001-000/105-604/997-409	404	231-573/001-000	395	231-611/019-000	407	231-634	409
231-473/001-000	392	231-574/001-000	395	231-611/023-000	533	231-634/017-000	535
231-474/001-000	392	231-574/108-000	396	231-611/114-000	408	231-634/018-000	409
231-474/040-000	393	231-575/001-000	395	231-612	407	231-634/019-000	409

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
231 Series		231 Series		231 Series		231 Series	
231-634/023-000	535	231-644/109-000	410	231-705/037-000	431	231-836/001-000/105-604	452
231-634/109-000	410	231-644/114-000	410	231-706/008-000	432	231-836/001-000/105-604/997-409	452
231-634/114-000	410	231-644/129-000	410	231-706/026-000	431	231-837/001-000	445
231-634/129-000	410	231-645	409	231-706/027-000	431	231-837/001-000/105-604	452
231-635	409	231-645/018-000	409	231-706/031-000	432	231-837/001-000/105-604/997-409	452
231-635/017-000	535	231-645/019-000	409	231-706/037-000	431	231-838/001-000	445
231-635/018-000	409	231-645/109-000	410	231-707/008-000	432	231-838/001-000/105-604	452
231-635/019-000	409	231-645/114-000	410	231-707/026-000	431	231-838/001-000/105-604/997-409	452
231-635/023-000	535	231-645/129-000	410	231-707/027-000	431	231-839/001-000	445
231-635/109-000	410	231-646	409	231-707/031-000	432	231-839/001-000/105-604	452
231-635/114-000	410	231-646/018-000	409	231-707/037-000	431	231-839/001-000/105-604/997-409	452
231-635/129-000	410	231-646/019-000	409	231-708/008-000	432	231-840/001-000	445
231-636	409	231-646/109-000	410	231-708/026-000	431	231-840/001-000/105-604	452
231-636/017-000	535	231-646/114-000	410	231-708/027-000	431	231-840/040-000	447
231-636/018-000	409	231-646/129-000	410	231-708/031-000	432	231-841/001-000	445
231-636/019-000	409	231-647	409	231-708/037-000	431	231-841/001-000/105-604	452
231-636/023-000	535	231-647/018-000	409	231-709/008-000	432	231-842/001-000	445
231-636/109-000	410	231-647/019-000	409	231-709/026-000	431	231-842/001-000/105-604	452
231-636/114-000	410	231-647/114-000	410	231-709/027-000	431	231-843/001-000	445
231-636/129-000	410	231-648	409	231-709/031-000	432	231-846/001-000	445
231-637	409	231-648/018-000	409	231-709/037-000	431	231-862/001-000	446
231-637/017-000	535	231-648/019-000	409	231-710/008-000	432	231-862/001-000/105-604	454
231-637/018-000	409	231-648/114-000	410	231-710/026-000	431	231-862/001-000/105-604/997-405	454
231-637/019-000	409	231-649	409	231-710/027-000	431	231-863/001-000	446
231-637/023-000	535	231-649/018-000	409	231-710/031-000	432	231-863/001-000/105-604	454
231-637/109-000	410	231-649/019-000	409	231-710/037-000	431	231-863/001-000/105-604/997-407	454
231-637/114-000	410	231-649/114-000	410	231-711/008-000	432	231-864/001-000	446
231-637/129-000	410	231-650	409	231-711/026-000	431	231-864/001-000/105-604	454
231-638	409	231-650/018-000	409	231-711/027-000	431	231-864/001-000/105-604/997-407	454
231-638/017-000	535	231-650/019-000	409	231-711/031-000	432	231-865/001-000	446
231-638/018-000	409	231-650/114-000	410	231-711/037-000	431	231-865/001-000/105-604	454
231-638/019-000	409	231-651	409	231-712/008-000	432	231-865/001-000/105-604/997-407	454
231-638/023-000	535	231-651/018-000	409	231-712/026-000	431	231-866/001-000	446
231-638/109-000	410	231-651/019-000	409	231-712/027-000	431	231-866/001-000/105-604	454
231-638/114-000	410	231-651/114-000	410	231-712/031-000	432	231-866/001-000/105-604/997-409	454
231-638/129-000	410	231-652	409	231-712/037-000	431	231-867/001-000	446
231-639	409	231-652/018-000	409	231-732/001-000	448	231-867/001-000/105-604	454
231-639/017-000	535	231-652/019-000	409	231-733/001-000	448	231-867/001-000/105-604/997-409	454
231-639/018-000	409	231-652/114-000	410	231-734/001-000	448	231-868/001-000	446
231-639/019-000	409	231-653	409	231-735/001-000	448	231-868/001-000/105-604	454
231-639/023-000	535	231-653/018-000	409	231-736/001-000	448	231-868/001-000/105-604/997-409	454
231-639/109-000	410	231-653/019-000	409	231-737/001-000	448	231-869/001-000	446
231-639/114-000	410	231-653/114-000	410	231-738/001-000	448	231-869/001-000/105-604	454
231-639/129-000	410	231-654	409	231-739/001-000	448	231-869/001-000/105-604/997-409	454
231-640	409	231-654/018-000	409	231-740/001-000	448	231-870/001-000	446
231-640/017-000	535	231-654/019-000	409	231-741/001-000	448	231-870/001-000/105-604	454
231-640/018-000	409	231-654/114-000	410	231-742/001-000	448	231-870/040-000	447
231-640/019-000	409	231-661	478	231-762/001-000	448	231-871/001-000	446
231-640/023-000	535	231-662	478	231-763/001-000	448	231-871/001-000/105-604	454
231-640/109-000	410	231-668	473	231-764/001-000	448	231-872/001-000	446
231-640/114-000	410	231-669	473	231-765/001-000	448	231-872/001-000/105-604	454
231-640/129-000	410	231-670	473	231-766/001-000	448	231-873/001-000	446
231-641	409	231-671	473	231-767/001-000	448	231-876/001-000	446
231-641/017-000	535	231-672	473	231-768/001-000	448		
231-641/018-000	409	231-673	473	231-769/001-000	448	231-902	558
231-641/019-000	409	231-674	473	231-770/001-000	448	231-903	480
231-641/023-000	535	231-675	473	231-771/001-000	448	231-905	480
231-641/114-000	410			231-772/001-000	448	231-907	480
231-642	409	231-702/008-000	432			231-910	480
231-642/017-000	535	231-702/026-000	431	231-832/001-000	445	231-932/001-000	448
231-642/018-000	409	231-702/031-000	431	231-832/001-000/105-604	450	231-933/001-000	448
231-642/019-000	409	231-702/037-000	431	231-832/001-000/105-604	452	231-934/001-000	448
231-642/023-000	535	231-703/008-000	432	231-832/001-000/105-604/997-405	452	231-935/001-000	448
231-642/109-000	410	231-703/026-000	431	231-833/001-000	445	231-936/001-000	448
231-642/114-000	410	231-703/031-000	431	231-833/001-000/105-604	452	231-937/001-000	448
231-642/129-000	410	231-703/037-000	431	231-833/001-000/105-604/997-407	452	231-938/001-000	448
231-643	409	231-704/008-000	432	231-834/001-000	445	231-939/001-000	448
231-643/018-000	409	231-704/026-000	431	231-834/001-000/105-604	452	231-940/001-000	448
231-643/019-000	409	231-704/031-000	431	231-834/001-000/105-604/997-407	452	231-941/001-000	448
231-643/114-000	410	231-704/037-000	431	231-835/001-000	445	231-942/001-000	448
231-644	409	231-705/008-000	432	231-835/001-000/105-604	452	231-962/001-000	449
231-644/018-000	409	231-705/026-000	431	231-835/001-000/105-604/997-407	452	231-963/001-000	449
231-644/019-000	409	231-705/031-000	431	231-836/001-000	445	231-964/001-000	449

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
231 Series		231 Series		232 Series		232 Series	
231-965/001-000	449	231-2305/037-000	388	232-118/026-000	373	232-143/039-000	415
231-966/001-000	449	231-2305/107-000	388	232-119/026-000	373	232-143/047-000	417
231-967/001-000	449	231-2306/026-000	388	232-120/026-000	373	232-144	415
231-968/001-000	449	231-2306/037-000	388	232-121/026-000	373	232-144/031-000	416
231-969/001-000	449	231-2306/107-000	388	232-122/026-000	373	232-144/039-000	415
231-970/001-000	449	231-2307/026-000	388	232-123/026-000	373	232-144/047-000	417
231-971/001-000	449	231-2307/037-000	388	232-124/026-000	373	232-145	415
231-972/001-000	449	231-2307/107-000	388	232-132	415	232-145/031-000	416
		231-2308/026-000	388	232-132/005-000	425	232-145/039-000	415
231-2102/026-000	387	231-2308/037-000	388	232-132/005-000/039-000	426	232-145/047-000	417
231-2102/037-000	387	231-2308/107-000	388	232-132/031-000	416	232-146	415
231-2103/026-000	387	231-2309/026-000	388	232-132/039-000	415	232-146/005-000	425
231-2103/037-000	387	231-2309/037-000	388	232-132/047-000	417	232-146/005-000/039-000	426
231-2104/026-000	387	231-2309/107-000	388	232-133	415	232-146/031-000	416
231-2104/037-000	387	231-2310/026-000	388	232-133/005-000	425	232-146/039-000	415
231-2105/026-000	387	231-2310/037-000	388	232-133/005-000/039-000	426	232-146/047-000	417
231-2105/037-000	387	231-2310/107-000	388	232-133/031-000	416	232-147	415
231-2106/026-000	387	231-2311/026-000	388	232-133/039-000	415	232-147/031-000	416
231-2106/037-000	387	231-2311/037-000	388	232-133/047-000	417	232-147/039-000	415
231-2107/026-000	387	231-2312/026-000	388	232-134	415	232-147/047-000	417
231-2107/037-000	387	231-2312/037-000	388	232-134/005-000	425	232-148	415
231-2108/026-000	387	231-2312/107-000	388	232-134/005-000/039-000	426	232-148/031-000	416
231-2108/037-000	387	231-2313/026-000	388	232-134/031-000	416	232-148/039-000	415
231-2109/026-000	387	231-2313/037-000	388	232-134/039-000	415	232-148/047-000	417
231-2109/037-000	387	231-2314/026-000	388	232-134/047-000	417	232-149	415
231-2110/026-000	387	231-2314/037-000	388	232-135	415	232-149/031-000	416
231-2110/037-000	387	231-2314/107-000	388	232-135/005-000	425	232-149/039-000	415
231-2111/026-000	387	231-2315/026-000	388	232-135/005-000/039-000	426	232-149/047-000	417
231-2111/037-000	387	231-2315/037-000	388	232-135/031-000	416	232-150	415
231-2112/026-000	387	231-2315/107-000	388	232-135/039-000	415	232-150/005-000	425
231-2112/037-000	387	231-2316/026-000	388	232-135/047-000	417	232-150/005-000/039-000	426
231-2113/026-000	387	231-2316/037-000	388	232-136	415	232-150/031-000	416
231-2113/037-000	387	231-2316/107-000	388	232-136/005-000	425	232-150/039-000	415
231-2114/026-000	387			232-136/005-000/039-000	426	232-150/047-000	417
231-2114/037-000	387	231-2702/026-000	442	232-136/031-000	416	232-151	415
231-2115/026-000	387	231-2702/037-000	442	232-136/039-000	415	232-151/031-000	416
231-2115/037-000	387	231-2703/026-000	442	232-136/047-000	417	232-151/039-000	415
231-2116/026-000	387	231-2703/037-000	442	232-137	415	232-151/047-000	417
231-2116/037-000	387	231-2704/026-000	442	232-137/005-000	425	232-152	415
		231-2704/037-000	442	232-137/005-000/039-000	426	232-152/031-000	416
231-2202/026-000	441	231-2705/026-000	442	232-137/031-000	416	232-152/039-000	415
231-2202/037-000	441	231-2705/037-000	442	232-137/039-000	415	232-152/047-000	417
231-2203/026-000	441	231-2706/026-000	442	232-137/047-000	417	232-153	415
231-2203/037-000	441	231-2706/037-000	442	232-138	415	232-153/031-000	416
231-2204/026-000	441	231-2707/026-000	442	232-138/005-000	425	232-153/039-000	415
231-2204/037-000	441	231-2707/037-000	442	232-138/005-000/039-000	426	232-153/047-000	417
231-2205/026-000	441	231-2708/026-000	442	232-138/031-000	416	232-154	415
231-2205/037-000	441	231-2708/037-000	442	232-138/039-000	415	232-154/031-000	416
231-2206/026-000	441	231-2709/026-000	442	232-138/047-000	417	232-154/039-000	415
231-2206/037-000	441	231-2709/037-000	442	232-139	415	232-154/047-000	417
231-2207/026-000	441	231-2710/026-000	442	232-139/005-000	425	232-162	418
231-2207/037-000	441	231-2710/037-000	442	232-139/005-000/039-000	426	232-162/031-000	419
231-2208/026-000	441	231-2711/026-000	442	232-139/031-000	416	232-162/039-000	418
231-2208/037-000	441	231-2711/037-000	442	232-139/039-000	415	232-162/047-000	420
231-2209/026-000	441	231-2712/026-000	442	232-139/047-000	417	232-163	418
231-2209/037-000	441	231-2712/037-000	442	232-140	415	232-163/031-000	419
231-2210/026-000	441			232-140/005-000	425	232-163/039-000	418
231-2210/037-000	441	232 Series		232-140/005-000/039-000	426	232-163/047-000	420
231-2211/026-000	441	232-102/026-000	373	232-140/031-000	416	232-164	418
231-2211/037-000	441	232-103/026-000	373	232-140/039-000	415	232-164/031-000	419
231-2212/026-000	441	232-104/026-000	373	232-140/047-000	417	232-164/039-000	418
231-2212/037-000	441	232-105/026-000	373	232-141	415	232-164/047-000	420
		232-106/026-000	373	232-141/031-000	416	232-165	418
231-2302/026-000	388	232-107/026-000	373	232-141/039-000	415	232-165/031-000	419
231-2302/037-000	388	232-108/026-000	373	232-141/047-000	417	232-165/039-000	418
231-2302/107-000	388	232-109/026-000	373	232-142	415	232-165/047-000	420
231-2303/026-000	388	232-110/026-000	373	232-142/005-000	425	232-166	418
231-2303/037-000	388	232-111/026-000	373	232-142/005-000/039-000	426	232-166/031-000	419
231-2303/107-000	388	232-112/026-000	373	232-142/031-000	416	232-166/039-000	418
231-2304/026-000	388	232-113/026-000	373	232-142/039-000	415	232-166/047-000	420
231-2304/037-000	388	232-114/026-000	373	232-142/047-000	417	232-167	418
231-2304/107-000	388	232-115/026-000	373	232-143	415	232-167/031-000	419
231-2305/026-000	388	232-116/026-000	373	232-143/031-000	416	232-167/039-000	418
		232-117/026-000	373			232-167/047-000	420

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
232 Series		232 Series		232 Series		232 Series	
232-168	418	232-206/026-000	373	232-241	415	232-264/047-000	420
232-168/031-000	419	232-207/026-000	373	232-241/031-000	416	232-265	418
232-168/039-000	418	232-208/026-000	373	232-241/039-000	416	232-265/031-000	419
232-168/047-000	420	232-209/026-000	373	232-241/047-000	417	232-265/039-000	419
232-169	418	232-210/026-000	373	232-242	415	232-265/047-000	420
232-169/031-000	419	232-211/026-000	373	232-242/005-000	425	232-266	418
232-169/039-000	418	232-212/026-000	373	232-242/005-000/039-000	426	232-266/031-000	419
232-169/047-000	420	232-213/026-000	373	232-242/031-000	416	232-266/039-000	419
232-170	418	232-214/026-000	373	232-242/039-000	416	232-266/047-000	420
232-170/031-000	419	232-215/026-000	373	232-242/047-000	417	232-267	418
232-170/039-000	418	232-216/026-000	373	232-243	415	232-267/031-000	419
232-170/047-000	420	232-217/026-000	373	232-243/031-000	416	232-267/039-000	419
232-171	418	232-218/026-000	373	232-243/039-000	416	232-267/047-000	420
232-171/031-000	419	232-219/026-000	373	232-243/047-000	417	232-268	418
232-171/039-000	418	232-220/026-000	373	232-244	415	232-268/031-000	419
232-171/047-000	420	232-221/026-000	373	232-244/031-000	416	232-268/039-000	419
232-172	418	232-222/026-000	373	232-244/039-000	416	232-268/047-000	420
232-172/031-000	419	232-223/026-000	373	232-244/047-000	417	232-269	418
232-172/039-000	418	232-224/026-000	373	232-245	415	232-269/031-000	419
232-172/047-000	420	232-232	415	232-245/031-000	416	232-269/039-000	419
232-173	418	232-232/005-000	425	232-245/039-000	416	232-269/047-000	420
232-173/031-000	419	232-232/005-000/039-000	426	232-245/047-000	417	232-270	418
232-173/039-000	418	232-232/031-000	416	232-246	415	232-270/031-000	419
232-173/047-000	420	232-232/039-000	416	232-246/005-000	425	232-270/039-000	419
232-174	418	232-232/047-000	417	232-246/005-000/039-000	426	232-270/047-000	420
232-174/031-000	419	232-233	415	232-246/031-000	416	232-271	418
232-174/039-000	418	232-233/005-000	425	232-246/039-000	416	232-271/031-000	419
232-174/047-000	420	232-233/005-000/039-000	426	232-246/047-000	417	232-271/039-000	419
232-175	418	232-233/031-000	416	232-247	415	232-271/047-000	420
232-175/031-000	419	232-233/039-000	416	232-247/031-000	416	232-272	418
232-175/039-000	418	232-233/047-000	417	232-247/039-000	416	232-272/031-000	419
232-175/047-000	420	232-234	415	232-247/047-000	417	232-272/039-000	419
232-176	418	232-234/005-000	425	232-248	415	232-272/047-000	420
232-176/031-000	419	232-234/005-000/039-000	426	232-248/031-000	416	232-273	418
232-176/039-000	418	232-234/031-000	416	232-248/039-000	416	232-273/031-000	419
232-176/047-000	420	232-234/039-000	416	232-248/047-000	417	232-273/039-000	419
232-177	418	232-234/047-000	417	232-249	415	232-273/047-000	420
232-177/031-000	419	232-235	415	232-249/031-000	416	232-274	418
232-177/039-000	418	232-235/005-000	425	232-249/039-000	416	232-274/031-000	419
232-177/047-000	420	232-235/005-000/039-000	426	232-249/047-000	417	232-274/039-000	419
232-178	418	232-235/031-000	416	232-250	415	232-274/047-000	420
232-178/031-000	419	232-235/039-000	416	232-250/005-000	425	232-275	418
232-178/039-000	418	232-235/047-000	417	232-250/005-000/039-000	426	232-275/031-000	419
232-178/047-000	420	232-236	415	232-250/031-000	416	232-275/039-000	419
232-179	418	232-236/005-000	425	232-250/039-000	416	232-275/047-000	420
232-179/031-000	419	232-236/005-000/039-000	426	232-250/047-000	417	232-276	418
232-179/039-000	418	232-236/031-000	416	232-251	415	232-276/031-000	419
232-179/047-000	420	232-236/039-000	416	232-251/031-000	416	232-276/039-000	419
232-180	418	232-236/047-000	417	232-251/039-000	416	232-276/047-000	420
232-180/031-000	419	232-237	415	232-251/047-000	417	232-277	418
232-180/039-000	418	232-237/005-000	425	232-252	415	232-277/031-000	419
232-180/047-000	420	232-237/005-000/039-000	426	232-252/031-000	416	232-277/039-000	419
232-181	418	232-237/031-000	416	232-252/039-000	416	232-277/047-000	420
232-181/031-000	419	232-237/039-000	416	232-252/047-000	417	232-278	418
232-181/039-000	418	232-237/047-000	417	232-253	415	232-278/031-000	419
232-181/047-000	420	232-238	415	232-253/031-000	416	232-278/039-000	419
232-182	418	232-238/005-000	425	232-253/039-000	416	232-278/047-000	420
232-182/031-000	419	232-238/005-000/039-000	426	232-253/047-000	417	232-279	418
232-182/039-000	418	232-238/031-000	416	232-254	415	232-279/031-000	419
232-182/047-000	420	232-238/039-000	416	232-254/031-000	416	232-279/039-000	419
232-183	418	232-238/047-000	417	232-254/039-000	416	232-279/047-000	420
232-183/031-000	419	232-239	415	232-254/047-000	417	232-280	418
232-183/039-000	418	232-239/005-000	425	232-262	418	232-280/031-000	419
232-183/047-000	420	232-239/005-000/039-000	426	232-262/031-000	419	232-280/039-000	419
232-184	418	232-239/031-000	416	232-262/039-000	419	232-280/047-000	420
232-184/031-000	419	232-239/039-000	416	232-262/047-000	420	232-281	418
232-184/039-000	418	232-239/047-000	417	232-263	418	232-281/031-000	419
232-184/047-000	420	232-240	415	232-263/031-000	419	232-281/039-000	419
		232-240/005-000	425	232-263/039-000	419	232-281/047-000	420
232-202/026-000	373	232-240/005-000/039-000	426	232-263/047-000	420	232-282	418
232-203/026-000	373	232-240/031-000	416	232-264	418	232-282/031-000	419
232-204/026-000	373	232-240/039-000	416	232-264/031-000	419	232-282/039-000	419
232-205/026-000	373	232-240/047-000	417	232-264/039-000	419	232-282/047-000	420

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
232 Series		232 Series		232 Series		232 Series	
232-283	418	232-424/026-000	377	232-604	476	232-742/039-000	463
232-283/031-000	419			232-605	476	232-742/047-000	465
232-283/039-000	419	232-502/007-000	413	232-606	476	232-743	463
232-283/047-000	420	232-503/007-000	413	232-607	476	232-743/031-000	464
232-284	418	232-504/007-000	413	232-608	476	232-743/039-000	463
232-284/031-000	419	232-505/007-000	413	232-609	476	232-743/047-000	465
232-284/039-000	419	232-506/007-000	413	232-610	476	232-746	463
232-284/047-000	420	232-507/007-000	413	232-612	476	232-746/031-000	464
		232-508/007-000	413	232-632	476	232-746/039-000	463
232-302/026-000	377	232-509/007-000	413	232-633	476	232-746/047-000	465
232-303/026-000	377	232-510/007-000	413	232-634	476	232-762	466
232-304/026-000	377	232-511/007-000	413	232-635	476	232-762/031-000	467
232-305/026-000	377	232-512/007-000	413	232-636	476	232-762/039-000	466
232-306/026-000	377	232-513/007-000	413	232-637	476	232-762/047-000	468
232-307/026-000	377	232-514/007-000	413	232-638	476	232-763	466
232-308/026-000	377	232-515/007-000	413	232-639	476	232-763/031-000	467
232-309/026-000	377	232-516/007-000	413	232-640	476	232-763/039-000	466
232-310/026-000	377	232-517/007-000	413	232-642	476	232-763/047-000	468
232-311/026-000	377	232-518/007-000	413	232-646	476	232-764	466
232-312/026-000	377	232-519/007-000	413	232-662	477	232-764/031-000	467
232-313/026-000	377	232-520/007-000	413	232-663	477	232-764/039-000	466
232-314/026-000	377	232-521/007-000	413	232-664	477	232-764/047-000	468
232-315/026-000	377	232-522/007-000	413	232-665	477	232-765	466
232-316/026-000	377	232-523/007-000	413	232-667	477	232-765/031-000	467
232-317/026-000	377	232-524/007-000	413	232-670	477	232-765/039-000	466
232-318/026-000	377	232-532/007-000	413	232-682	477	232-765/047-000	468
232-319/026-000	377	232-533/007-000	413	232-683	477	232-766	466
232-320/026-000	377	232-534/007-000	413	232-684	477	232-766/031-000	467
232-321/026-000	377	232-535/007-000	413	232-685	477	232-766/039-000	466
232-322/026-000	377	232-536/007-000	413	232-687	477	232-766/047-000	468
232-323/026-000	377	232-537/007-000	413			232-767	466
232-324/026-000	377	232-538/007-000	413	232-732	463	232-767/031-000	467
232-332	399	232-539/007-000	413	232-732/031-000	464	232-767/039-000	466
232-333	399	232-540/007-000	413	232-732/039-000	463	232-767/047-000	468
232-334	399	232-541/007-000	413	232-732/047-000	465	232-768	466
232-335	399	232-542/007-000	413	232-733	463	232-768/031-000	467
232-336	399	232-543/007-000	413	232-733/031-000	464	232-768/039-000	466
232-337	399	232-544/007-000	413	232-733/039-000	463	232-768/047-000	468
232-338	399	232-545/007-000	413	232-733/047-000	465	232-769	466
232-340	399	232-546/007-000	413	232-734	463	232-769/031-000	467
232-342	399	232-547/007-000	413	232-734/031-000	464	232-769/039-000	466
232-346	399	232-548/007-000	413	232-734/039-000	463	232-769/047-000	468
232-362	399	232-549/007-000	413	232-734/047-000	465	232-770	466
232-363	399	232-550/007-000	413	232-735	463	232-770/031-000	467
232-364	399	232-551/007-000	413	232-735/031-000	464	232-770/039-000	466
232-366	399	232-552/007-000	413	232-735/039-000	463	232-770/047-000	468
232-368	399	232-553/007-000	413	232-735/047-000	465	232-771	466
232-370	399	232-554/007-000	413	232-736	463	232-771/031-000	467
232-372	399	232-562/007-000	461	232-736/031-000	464	232-771/039-000	466
232-376	399	232-563/007-000	461	232-736/039-000	463	232-771/047-000	468
		232-564/007-000	461	232-736/047-000	465	232-772	466
232-402/026-000	377	232-565/007-000	461	232-737	463	232-772/031-000	467
232-403/026-000	377	232-566/007-000	461	232-737/031-000	464	232-772/039-000	466
232-404/026-000	377	232-567/007-000	461	232-737/039-000	463	232-772/047-000	468
232-405/026-000	377	232-568/007-000	461	232-737/047-000	465		
232-406/026-000	377	232-569/007-000	461	232-738	463	232-832	463
232-407/026-000	377	232-570/007-000	461	232-738/031-000	464	232-832/031-000	464
232-408/026-000	377	232-571/007-000	461	232-738/039-000	463	232-832/039-000	464
232-409/026-000	377	232-572/007-000	461	232-738/047-000	465	232-832/047-000	465
232-410/026-000	377	232-582/007-000	461	232-739	463	232-833	463
232-411/026-000	377	232-583/007-000	461	232-739/031-000	464	232-833/031-000	464
232-412/026-000	377	232-584/007-000	461	232-739/039-000	463	232-833/039-000	464
232-413/026-000	377	232-585/007-000	461	232-739/047-000	465	232-833/047-000	465
232-414/026-000	377	232-586/007-000	461	232-740	463	232-834	463
232-415/026-000	377	232-587/007-000	461	232-740/031-000	464	232-834/031-000	464
232-416/026-000	377	232-588/007-000	461	232-740/039-000	463	232-834/039-000	464
232-417/026-000	377	232-589/007-000	461	232-740/047-000	465	232-834/047-000	465
232-418/026-000	377	232-590/007-000	461	232-741	463	232-835	463
232-419/026-000	377	232-591/007-000	461	232-741/031-000	464	232-835/031-000	464
232-420/026-000	377	232-592/007-000	461	232-741/039-000	463	232-835/039-000	464
232-421/026-000	377			232-741/047-000	465	232-835/047-000	465
232-422/026-000	377	232-602	476	232-742	463	232-836	463
232-423/026-000	377	232-603	476	232-742/031-000	464	232-836/031-000	464

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
232 Series		232 Series		234 Series		235 Series	
232-836/039-000	464	232-871/047-000	468	234-212	91	235-403	163
232-836/047-000	465	232-872	466	234-216	91	235-403/331-000	147
232-837	463	232-872/031-000	467	234-224	91	235-404	163
232-837/031-000	464	232-872/039-000	467	234-502	91	235-404/331-000	147
232-837/039-000	464	232-872/047-000	468	234-503	91	235-405	163
232-837/047-000	465			234-504	91	235-405/331-000	147
232-838	463	233 Series		234-505	91	235-406	163
232-838/031-000	464	233-102	19	234-506	91	235-406/331-000	147
232-838/039-000	464	233-103	19	234-507	91	235-407	163
232-838/047-000	465	233-104	19	234-508	91	235-407/331-000	147
232-839	463	233-105	19	234-509	91	235-408	163
232-839/031-000	464	233-106	19	234-510	91	235-408/331-000	147
232-839/039-000	464	233-107	19	234-512	91	235-409	163
232-839/047-000	465	233-108	19	234-516	91	235-409/331-000	147
232-840	463	233-109	19	234-524	91	235-410	163
232-840/031-000	464	233-110	19			235-410/331-000	147
232-840/039-000	464	233-112	19	235 Series		235-412	163
232-840/047-000	465	233-116	19	235-100	145	235-412/331-000	147
232-841	463	233-124	19	235-101	141	235-416	163
232-841/031-000	464	233-143	415	235-101/330-000	159	235-416/331-000	147
232-841/039-000	464			235-102	141	235-424	163
232-841/047-000	465	233-202	89	235-102/330-000	159	235-424/331-000	147
232-842	463	233-203	89	235-103	141	235-436	163
232-842/031-000	464	233-204	89	235-103/330-000	159	235-436/331-000	147
232-842/039-000	464	233-205	89	235-104	141	235-448	163
232-842/047-000	465	233-206	89	235-104/330-000	159	235-448/331-000	147
232-843	463	233-207	89	235-105	141	235-452	167
232-843/031-000	464	233-208	89	235-105/330-000	159	235-452/331-000	187
232-843/039-000	464	233-209	89	235-106	141	235-453	167
232-843/047-000	465	233-210	89	235-106/330-000	159	235-453/331-000	187
232-846	463	233-212	89	235-107	141	235-454	167
232-846/031-000	464	233-216	89	235-107/330-000	159	235-454/331-000	187
232-846/039-000	464	233-224	89	235-108	141	235-455	167
232-846/047-000	465			235-108/330-000	159	235-455/331-000	187
232-862	466	233-331	557	235-109	141	235-456	167
232-862/031-000	467	233-332	557	235-109/330-000	159	235-456/331-000	187
232-862/039-000	467	233-335	557	235-110	141	235-457	167
232-862/047-000	468			235-110/330-000	159	235-457/331-000	187
232-863	466	233-402	19	235-112	141	235-458	167
232-863/031-000	467	233-403	19	235-112/330-000	159	235-458/331-000	187
232-863/039-000	467	233-404	19	235-116	141	235-459	167
232-863/047-000	468	233-405	19	235-116/330-000	159	235-459/331-000	187
232-864	466	233-406	19	235-124	141	235-460	167
232-864/031-000	467	233-407	19	235-124/330-000	159	235-460/331-000	187
232-864/039-000	467	233-408	19	235-136	141	235-462	167
232-864/047-000	468	233-409	19	235-136/330-000	159	235-462/331-000	187
232-865	466	233-410	19	235-148	141	235-466	167
232-865/031-000	467	233-412	19	235-148/330-000	159	235-466/331-000	187
232-865/039-000	467	233-416	19			235-474	167
232-865/047-000	468	233-424	19	235-200	145	235-474/331-000	187
232-866	466			235-201	143	235-486	167
232-866/031-000	467	233-502	89	235-202	143	235-486/331-000	187
232-866/039-000	467	233-503	89	235-203	143	235-498	167
232-866/047-000	468	233-504	89	235-204	143	235-498/331-000	187
232-867	466	233-505	89	235-205	143		
232-867/031-000	467	233-506	89	235-206	143	235-500	145
232-867/039-000	467	233-507	89	235-207	143	235-501	161
232-867/047-000	468	233-508	89	235-208	143	235-501/331-000	145
232-868	466	233-509	89	235-209	143	235-502	163
232-868/031-000	467	233-510	89	235-210	143	235-502/331-000	147
232-868/039-000	467	233-512	89	235-212	143	235-503	163
232-868/047-000	468	233-516	89	235-216	143	235-503/331-000	147
232-869	466	233-524	89	235-224	143	235-504	163
232-869/031-000	467			235-236	143	235-504/331-000	147
232-869/039-000	467	234 Series		235-248	143	235-505	163
232-869/047-000	468	234-202	91			235-505/331-000	147
232-870	466	234-203	91	235-300	145	235-506	163
232-870/031-000	467	234-204	91	235-316	141	235-506/331-000	147
232-870/039-000	467	234-205	91			235-507	163
232-870/047-000	468	234-206	91	235-400	145	235-507/331-000	147
232-871	466	234-207	91	235-401	161	235-508	163
232-871/031-000	467	234-208	91	235-401/331-000	145	235-508/331-000	147
232-871/039-000	467	234-209	91	235-402	163	235-509	163
		234-210	91	235-402/331-000	147	235-509/331-000	147

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
235 Series		235 Series		235 Series		236 Series	
235-510	163	235-740/331-000	145	235-812	163	236-402/334-604	25
235-510/331-000	147	235-741/331-000	145	235-812/331-000	147	236-402/334-604/997-405	25
235-512	163	235-742	161	235-816	163	236-403	23
235-512/331-000	147	235-742/331-000	145	235-816/331-000	147	236-403/334-604	25
235-516	163	235-743	161	235-824	163	236-403/334-604/997-405	25
235-516/331-000	147	235-743/331-000	145	235-824/331-000	147	236-404	23
235-524	163	235-744	161	235-850	145	236-404/334-604	25
235-524/331-000	147	235-744/331-000	145	235-851	165	236-404/334-604/997-406	25
235-550	145	235-745/331-000	145	235-851/331-000	185	236-405/334-604	25
235-551	165	235-746	161	235-852	167	236-405/334-604/997-406	25
235-551/331-000	185	235-746/331-000	145	235-852/331-000	187	236-406	23
235-552	167	235-747	161	235-853	167	236-406/334-604	25
235-552/331-000	187	235-747/331-000	145	235-853/331-000	187	236-406/334-604/997-406	25
235-553	167	235-748/331-000	145	235-854	167	236-408	23
235-553/331-000	187	235-749/331-000	145	235-854/331-000	187	236-412	23
235-554	167	235-752	161	235-855	167	236-416	23
235-554/331-000	187	235-752/331-000	145	235-855/331-000	187	236-424	23
235-555	167	235-753	161	235-856	167	236-436	23
235-555/331-000	187	235-753/331-000	145	235-856/331-000	187	236-448	23
235-556	167	235-754	161	235-857	167		
235-556/331-000	187	235-754/331-000	145	235-857/331-000	187	236-500	21
235-557	167	235-755/331-000	145	235-858	167	236-501	21
235-557/331-000	187	235-756	161	235-858/331-000	187	236-502	23
235-558	167	235-756/331-000	145	235-859	167	236-503	23
235-558/331-000	187	235-757	161	235-859/331-000	187	236-504	23
235-559	167	235-757/331-000	145	235-860	167	236-506	23
235-559/331-000	187	235-758/331-000	145	235-860/331-000	187	236-508	23
235-560	167	235-762	161	235-862	167	236-512	23
235-560/331-000	187	235-762/331-000	145	235-862/331-000	187	236-516	23
235-562	167	235-763	161	235-866	167	236-524	23
235-562/331-000	187	235-763/331-000	145	235-866/331-000	187		
235-566	167	235-764	161	235-874	167	236-600	21
235-566/331-000	187	235-764/331-000	145	235-874/331-000	187	236-601	21
235-574	167	235-765/331-000	145			236-602	23
235-574/331-000	187	235-766	161	236 Series		236-603	23
		235-766/331-000	145	236-100	21	236-604	23
235-600	145	235-767	161	236-101	21	236-606	23
235-650	145	235-767/331-000	145	236-102	23	236-608	23
		235-768/331-000	145	236-103	23	236-612	23
235-700	145	235-770	141	236-104	23	236-616	23
235-701	145	235-771	141	236-106	23	236-624	23
235-711	165	235-772	141	236-108	23		
235-711/331-000	185	235-774	141	236-112	23	236-700	21
235-712	165	235-775	141	236-116	23	236-710	21
235-712/331-000	185	235-776	141	236-124	23	236-711	21
235-713	165	235-777	141	236-136	23	236-712	21
235-713/331-000	185	235-778	141	236-148	23	236-713	21
235-714	165	235-780	143			236-714	21
235-714/331-000	185	235-781	143	236-200	21	236-715	21
235-716	165	235-782	143	236-201	21	236-716	21
235-716/331-000	185	235-788	143	236-202	23	236-717	21
235-717	165			236-203	23	236-722	21
235-717/331-000	185	235-800	145	236-204	23	236-723	21
235-722	165	235-801	161	236-206	23	236-724	21
235-722/331-000	185	235-801/331-000	145	236-208	23	236-725	21
235-723	165	235-802	163	236-212	23	236-726	21
235-723/331-000	185	235-802/331-000	147	236-216	23	236-727	21
235-724	165	235-803	163	236-224	23	236-732	21
235-724/331-000	185	235-803/331-000	147			236-733	21
235-726	165	235-804	163	236-300	21	236-734	21
235-726/331-000	185	235-804/331-000	147	236-301	21	236-735	21
235-727	165	235-805	163	236-302	23	236-736	21
235-727/331-000	185	235-805/331-000	147	236-303	23	236-737	21
235-732	165	235-806	163	236-304	23	236-740	21
235-732/331-000	185	235-806/331-000	147	236-306	23	236-741	21
235-733	165	235-807	163	236-308	23	236-742	21
235-733/331-000	185	235-807/331-000	147	236-312	23	236-743	21
235-734	165	235-808	163	236-316	23	236-743/999-950	21
235-734/331-000	185	235-808/331-000	147	236-324	23	236-744	21
235-736	165	235-809	163	236-332	557	236-745	21
235-736/331-000	185	235-809/331-000	147	236-335	557	236-746	21
235-737	165	235-810	163	236-400	21	236-747	21
235-737/331-000	185	235-810/331-000	147	236-401	21	236-752	21
				236-402	23		

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
236 Series		249 Series		250 Series		250 Series	
236-753	21	249-110	202	250-305	131	250-607	137
236-753/999-950	21	249-111	202	250-306	131	250-608	137
236-754	21	249-112	202	250-307	131	250-609	137
236-755	21	249-113	202	250-308	131	250-610	137
236-756	21	249-114	202	250-309	131	250-611	137
236-757	21	249-115	202	250-310	131	250-612	137
236-762	21	249-130	569	250-311	131		
236-763	21			250-312	131	250-702	139
236-763/999-950	21	250 Series		250-313	131	250-703	139
236-764	21	250-102	133	250-314	131	250-704	139
236-765	21	250-103	133	250-315	131	250-706	139
236-766	21	250-104	133	250-316	131	250-708	139
236-767	21	250-105	133	250-317	131	250-710	139
		250-106	133	250-318	131	250-712	139
236-800	21	250-107	133	250-319	131	250-716	139
236-850	21	250-108	133	250-320	131	250-724	139
236-851	21	250-109	133	250-321	131		
236-852	21	250-110	133	250-322	131	250-1402	129
236-853	21	250-111	133	250-323	131	250-1403	129
236-854	21	250-112	133	250-324	131	250-1404	129
236-855	21	250-113	133			250-1405	129
236-856	21	250-114	133	250-402	129	250-1406	129
236-881	21	250-115	133	250-402/350-604	135	250-1407	129
236-882	21	250-116	133	250-403	129	250-1408	129
236-884	21	250-117	133	250-403/350-604	135	250-1409	129
236-885	21	250-118	133	250-404	129	250-1410	129
236-891	21	250-119	133	250-404/350-604	135	250-1411	129
236-894	21	250-120	133	250-405	129	250-1412	129
		250-121	133	250-405/350-604	135	250-1413	129
243 Series		250-122	133	250-406	129	250-1414	129
243-131	509	250-123	133	250-406/350-604	135	250-1415	129
		250-124	133	250-407	129	250-1416	129
243-211	545			250-407/350-604	135	250-1417	129
243-212	545	250-202	133	250-408	129	250-1418	129
		250-202/353-604	135	250-408/350-604	135	250-1419	129
243-721	513	250-202/353-604/997-404	135	250-409	129	250-1420	129
243-722	513	250-203	133	250-410	129	250-1421	129
243-723	513	250-203/353-604	135	250-411	129	250-1422	129
243-724	513	250-203/353-604/997-404	135	250-412	129	250-1423	129
243-742	513	250-204	133	250-413	129	250-1424	129
243-743	513	250-204/353-604	135	250-414	129		
243-744	513	250-204/353-604/997-405	135	250-415	129	251 Series	
243-745	513	250-205	133	250-416	129	251-102	179
243-746	513	250-205/353-604	135	250-417	129	251-103	179
243-747	513	250-205/353-604/997-405	135	250-418	129	251-104	179
243-748	513	250-206	133	250-419	129	251-105	179
		250-206/353-604	135	250-420	129	251-106	179
248 Series		250-206/353-604/997-406	135	250-421	129	251-107	179
248-472	572	250-207	133	250-422	129		
248-474	572	250-207/353-604	135	250-423	129	251-303	179
248-501	572	250-207/353-604/997-406	135	250-424	129	251-304	179
248-502	572	250-208	133			251-306	179
248-503	572	250-208/353-604	135	250-502	137	251-307	179
248-504	572	250-208/353-604/997-406	135	250-503	137	251-308	179
248-505	572	250-209	133	250-504	137	251-310	179
248-506	572	250-210	133	250-505	137		
248-507	572	250-211	133	250-506	137	252 Series	
248-508	572	250-212	133	250-507	137	252-102	509
248-509	572	250-213	133	250-508	137	252-103	509
248-510	572	250-214	133	250-509	137	252-104	509
248-511	572	250-215	133	250-510	137	252-105	509
248-512	572	250-216	133	250-511	137	252-106	509
248-513	572	250-217	133	250-512	137	252-107	509
248-514	572	250-218	133	250-513	137	252-108	509
248-515	572	250-219	133	250-514	137	252-109	509
248-516	572	250-220	133	250-515	137	252-110	509
248-517	572	250-221	133	250-516	137	252-152	509
248-565	572	250-222	133			252-153	509
248-566	572	250-223	133	250-602	137	252-154	509
248-569	572	250-224	133	250-603	137	252-155	509
248-570	572			250-604	137	252-156	509
248-571	572	250-302	131	250-605	137	252-157	509
248-572	572	250-303	131	250-606	137	252-158	509
248-573	572	250-304	131			252-159	509

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
252 Series		254 Series		255 Series		255 Series	
252-160	509	254-657	173	255-507	96	255-811	95
252-902	509	254-658	173	255-507/333-000	97	255-821	95
252-903	509	254-659	173	255-508	96		
252-904	509	254-660	173	255-508/333-000	97	256 Series	
252-905	509	254-662	173	255-509	96	256-100	99
252-906	509	254-666	173	255-509/333-000	97	256-200	99
252-907	509	254-674	173	255-510	96	256-200	99
252-908	509			255-510/333-000	97	256-300	99
252-909	509	254-700	171	255-512	96		
252-910	509			255-512/333-000	97	256-400	99
252-954	509	254-842	171	255-516	96	256-401	99
		254-843	171	255-516/333-000	97	256-402	100
253 Series		254-844	171	255-524	96	256-402/333-000	101
253-102	175	254-846	171	255-524/333-000	97	256-402/334-000	104
253-103	175	254-847	171			256-403	100
253-104	175	254-852	171	255-600	95	256-403/333-000	101
253-105	175	254-853	171	255-601	95	256-403/334-000	104
253-106	175	254-854	171	255-602	96	256-404	100
253-107	175	254-856	171	255-602/333-000	97	256-404/333-000	101
253-108	175	254-857	171	255-603	96	256-404/334-000	104
253-109	175	254-862	171	255-603/333-000	97	256-405	100
253-110	175	254-863	171	255-604	96	256-405/333-000	101
253-111	175	254-864	171	255-604/333-000	97	256-405/334-000	104
253-112	175	254-866	171	255-605	96	256-406	100
253-113	175	254-867	171	255-605/333-000	97	256-406/333-000	101
253-114	175			255-606	96	256-406/334-000	104
253-115	175	255 Series		255-606/333-000	97	256-407	100
253-116	175	255-100	95	255-607	96	256-407/333-000	101
				255-607/333-000	97	256-407/334-000	104
254 Series		255-200	95	255-608	96	256-408	100
254-100	171			255-608/333-000	97	256-408/333-000	101
		255-300	95	255-609	96	256-408/334-000	104
254-200	171			255-609/333-000	97	256-409	100
		255-400	95	255-610	96	256-409/333-000	101
254-300	171	255-401	95	255-610/333-000	97	256-409/334-000	104
		255-402	96	255-612	96	256-410	100
254-400	171	255-402/333-000	97	255-612/333-000	97	256-410/333-000	101
254-451	171	255-403	96	255-616	96	256-410/334-000	104
254-452	173	255-403/333-000	97	255-616/333-000	97	256-412	100
254-453	173	255-404	96	255-624	96	256-412/333-000	101
254-454	173	255-404/333-000	97	255-624/333-000	97	256-412/334-000	104
254-455	173	255-405	96			256-416	100
254-456	173	255-405/333-000	97	255-700	95	256-416/333-000	101
254-457	173	255-406	96	255-740	95	256-416/334-000	104
254-458	173	255-406/333-000	97	255-741	95	256-424	100
254-459	173	255-407	96	255-742	95	256-424/333-000	101
254-460	173	255-407/333-000	97	255-743	95	256-424/334-000	104
254-462	173	255-408	96	255-743/999-950	95	256-436	100
254-466	173	255-408/333-000	97	255-744	95	256-436/334-000	104
254-474	173	255-409	96	255-746	95	256-448	100
254-486	173	255-409/333-000	97	255-747	95	256-448/334-000	104
254-498	173	255-410	96	255-748	95	256-461	103
		255-410/333-000	97	255-750	95		
254-551	171	255-412	96	255-751	95	256-500	99
254-552	173	255-412/333-000	97	255-752	95	256-501	99
254-553	173	255-416	96	255-753	95	256-502	100
254-554	173	255-416/333-000	97	255-753/999-950	95	256-502/333-000	101
254-555	173	255-424	96	255-754	95	256-502/334-000	104
254-556	173	255-424/333-000	97	255-756	95	256-503	100
254-557	173	255-436	96	255-757	95	256-503/333-000	101
254-558	173	255-448	96	255-758	95	256-503/334-000	104
254-559	173			255-760	95	256-504	100
254-560	173	255-500	95	255-761	95	256-504/333-000	101
254-562	173	255-501	95	255-762	95	256-504/334-000	104
254-566	173	255-502	96	255-763	95	256-505	100
254-574	173	255-502/333-000	97	255-763/999-950	95	256-505/333-000	101
		255-503	96	255-764	95	256-505/334-000	104
254-600	171	255-503/333-000	97	255-766	95	256-506	100
254-651	171	255-504	96	255-767	95	256-506/333-000	101
254-652	173	255-504/333-000	97	255-768	95	256-506/334-000	104
254-653	173	255-505	96			256-507	100
254-654	173	255-505/333-000	97	255-800	95	256-507/333-000	101
254-655	173	255-506	96	255-801	95	256-507/334-000	104
254-656	173	255-506/333-000	97				

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
256 Series		256 Series		257 Series		257 Series	
256-508	100	256-756	99	257-460	108	257-651	107
256-508/333-000	101	256-757	99	257-462	108	257-652	108
256-508/334-000	104	256-760	99	257-466	108	257-653	108
256-509	100	256-762	99	257-474	108	257-654	108
256-509/333-000	101	256-763	99	257-486	108	257-655	108
256-509/334-000	104	256-763/999-950	99	257-498	108	257-656	108
256-510	100	256-764	99			257-657	108
256-510/333-000	101	256-766	99	257-500	107	257-658	108
256-510/334-000	104	256-767	99	257-501	107	257-659	108
256-512	100			257-502	108	257-660	108
256-512/333-000	101	256-800	99	257-502/333-000	109	257-662	108
256-512/334-000	104	256-840	103	257-503	108	257-666	108
256-516	100	256-842	103	257-503/333-000	109	257-674	108
256-516/333-000	101	256-843	103	257-504	108		
256-516/334-000	104	256-844	103	257-504/333-000	109	257-700	107
256-524	100	256-846	103	257-505	108	257-740	107
256-524/333-000	101	256-847	103	257-505/333-000	109	257-742	107
256-524/334-000	104	256-850	103	257-506	108	257-743	107
256-561	103	256-852	103	257-506/333-000	109	257-744	107
		256-853	103	257-507	108	257-746	107
256-600	99	256-854	103	257-507/333-000	109	257-747	107
256-601	99	256-856	103	257-508	108	257-750	107
256-602	100	256-857	103	257-508/333-000	109	257-752	107
256-602/333-000	101	256-860	103	257-509	108	257-753	107
256-602/334-000	104	256-862	103	257-509/333-000	109	257-754	107
256-603	100	256-863	103	257-510	108	257-756	107
256-603/333-000	101	256-864	103	257-510/333-000	109	257-757	107
256-603/334-000	104	256-866	103	257-512	108	257-760	107
256-604	100	256-867	103	257-512/333-000	109	257-762	107
256-604/333-000	101			257-516	108	257-763	107
256-604/334-000	104	257 Series		257-516/333-000	109	257-764	107
256-605	100	257-100	107	257-524	108	257-766	107
256-605/333-000	101			257-524/333-000	109	257-767	107
256-605/334-000	104	257-200	107	257-551	107		
256-606	100	257-300	107	257-552	108	257-801	107
256-606/333-000	101			257-553	108	257-811	107
256-606/334-000	104	257-400	107	257-554	108	257-821	107
256-607	100	257-401	107	257-555	108	257-840	107
256-607/333-000	101	257-402	108	257-556	108	257-842	107
256-607/334-000	104	257-402/333-000	109	257-557	108	257-843	107
256-608	100	257-403	108	257-558	108	257-843/999-950	107
256-608/333-000	101	257-403/333-000	109	257-559	108	257-844	107
256-608/334-000	104	257-404	108	257-560	108	257-846	107
256-609	100	257-404/333-000	109	257-562	108	257-847	107
256-609/333-000	101	257-405	108	257-566	108	257-850	107
256-609/334-000	104	257-405/333-000	109	257-574	108	257-852	107
256-610	100	257-406	108			257-853	107
256-610/333-000	101	257-406/333-000	109	257-600	107	257-853/999-950	107
256-610/334-000	104	257-407	108	257-601	107	257-854	107
256-612	100	257-407/333-000	109	257-602	108	257-856	107
256-612/333-000	101	257-408	108	257-602/333-000	109	257-857	107
256-612/334-000	104	257-408/333-000	109	257-603	108	257-860	107
256-616	100	257-409	108	257-603/333-000	109	257-862	107
256-616/333-000	101	257-409/333-000	109	257-604	108	257-863	107
256-616/334-000	104	257-410	108	257-604/333-000	109	257-863/999-950	107
256-624	100	257-410/333-000	109	257-605	108	257-864	107
256-624/333-000	101	257-412	108	257-605/333-000	109	257-866	107
256-624/334-000	104	257-412/333-000	109	257-606	108	257-867	107
256-661	103	257-416	108	257-606/333-000	109		
		257-416/333-000	109	257-607	108	280 Series	
256-700	99	257-424	108	257-607/333-000	109	280-335/056-000	423
256-740	99	257-424/333-000	109	257-608	108	280-402	195
256-742	99	257-436	108	257-608/333-000	109	280-432	558
256-743	99	257-448	108	257-609	108	280-433	558
256-743/999-950	99	257-451	107	257-609/333-000	109	280-434	558
256-744	99	257-452	108	257-610	108	280-435	558
256-746	99	257-453	108	257-610/333-000	109	280-436	558
256-747	99	257-454	108	257-612	108	280-437	558
256-750	99	257-455	108	257-612/333-000	109	280-438	558
256-752	99	257-456	108	257-616	108	280-439	558
256-753	99	257-457	108	257-616/333-000	109	280-440	558
256-753/999-950	99	257-458	108	257-624	108	280-650/056-000	333
256-754	99	257-459	108	257-624/333-000	109	280-654/056-000	333
						280-835/056-000	333

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
280 Series		713 Series		713 Series		713 Series	
280-902/056-000	333	713-1403	282	713-1410/117-000/997-408	293	713-1423	285
288 Series		713-1403	285	713-1411	285	713-1423/037-000	286
288-001	575	713-1403	284	713-1411/037-000	286	713-1423/105-000	290
288-002	575	713-1403/037-000	286	713-1411/105-000	289	713-1423/105-000/997-405	290
288-003	575	713-1403/105-000	289	713-1411/105-000/997-407	289	713-1423/107-000	287
		713-1403/105-000/997-405	289	713-1411/107-000	287	713-1423/116-000	292
288-600	574	713-1403/107-000	287	713-1411/116-000	291	713-1423/116-000/997-405	292
288-601	574	713-1403/116-000	291	713-1411/116-000/997-408	291	713-1423/117-000	294
288-602	574	713-1403/116-000/997-405	291	713-1411/117-000	293	713-1423/117-000/997-405	294
288-620	574	713-1403/117-000	293	713-1411/117-000/997-408	293	713-1424	285
288-621	574	713-1403/117-000/997-405	293	713-1412	285	713-1424/037-000	286
288-622	574	713-1404	285	713-1412/037-000	286	713-1424/105-000	290
288-626	574	713-1404/037-000	286	713-1412/105-000	289	713-1424/105-000/997-405	290
288-627	574	713-1404/105-000	289	713-1412/105-000/997-408	289	713-1424/107-000	287
		713-1404/105-000/997-405	289	713-1412/107-000	287	713-1424/116-000	292
709 Series		713-1404/107-000	287	713-1412/116-000	291	713-1424/116-000/997-406	292
709-196	574	713-1404/116-000	291	713-1412/116-000/997-408	291	713-1424/117-000	294
709-198	574	713-1404/116-000/997-406	291	713-1412/117-000	293	713-1424/117-000/997-406	294
		713-1404/117-000	293	713-1412/117-000/997-408	293	713-1425	285
713 Series		713-1404/117-000/997-406	293	713-1413	285	713-1425/037-000	286
713-126	296	713-1405	285	713-1413/037-000	286	713-1425/105-000	290
713-127	296	713-1405/037-000	286	713-1413/105-000	289	713-1425/105-000/997-405	290
713-128	296	713-1405/105-000	289	713-1413/105-000/997-408	289	713-1425/107-000	287
713-129	296	713-1405/105-000/997-405	289	713-1413/107-000	287	713-1425/116-000	292
		713-1405/107-000	287	713-1413/116-000	291	713-1425/116-000/997-406	292
		713-1405/116-000	291	713-1413/116-000/997-408	291	713-1425/117-000	294
713-1103	283	713-1405/116-000/997-406	291	713-1413/117-000	293	713-1425/117-000/997-406	294
713-1103/037-000	283	713-1405/117-000	293	713-1413/117-000/997-408	293	713-1426	285
713-1103/107-000	283	713-1406	293	713-1414	285	713-1426/037-000	286
713-1104	283	713-1406/037-000	285	713-1414/037-000	286	713-1426/105-000	290
713-1104/037-000	283	713-1406/105-000	286	713-1414/105-000	289	713-1426/105-000/997-406	290
713-1104/107-000	283	713-1406/105-000/997-406	289	713-1414/105-000/997-408	289	713-1426/107-000	287
713-1105	283	713-1406/107-000	287	713-1414/107-000	287	713-1426/116-000	292
713-1105/037-000	283	713-1406/116-000	291	713-1414/116-000	291	713-1426/116-000/997-406	292
713-1105/107-000	283	713-1406/116-000/997-406	291	713-1414/116-000/997-408	291	713-1426/117-000	294
713-1106	283	713-1406/117-000	293	713-1414/117-000	293	713-1426/117-000/997-406	294
713-1106/037-000	283	713-1406/117-000/997-406	293	713-1414/117-000/997-408	293	713-1427	285
713-1106/107-000	283	713-1407	285	713-1415	285	713-1427/037-000	286
713-1107	283	713-1407/037-000	286	713-1415/037-000	286	713-1427/105-000	290
713-1107/037-000	283	713-1407/105-000	289	713-1415/105-000	289	713-1427/105-000/997-406	290
713-1107/107-000	283	713-1407/105-000/997-406	289	713-1415/105-000/997-408	289	713-1427/107-000	287
713-1108	283	713-1407/107-000	287	713-1415/107-000	287	713-1427/116-000	292
713-1108/037-000	283	713-1407/116-000	291	713-1415/116-000	291	713-1427/116-000/997-407	292
713-1108/107-000	283	713-1407/116-000/997-407	291	713-1415/116-000/997-409	291	713-1427/117-000	294
713-1109	283	713-1407/117-000	293	713-1415/117-000	293	713-1427/117-000/997-407	294
713-1109/037-000	283	713-1407/117-000/997-407	293	713-1415/117-000/997-409	293	713-1428	285
713-1109/107-000	283	713-1407/117-000/997-407	293	713-1416	285	713-1428/037-000	286
713-1110	283	713-1408	285	713-1416/037-000	286	713-1428/105-000	290
713-1110/037-000	283	713-1408/037-000	286	713-1416/105-000	289	713-1428/105-000/997-406	290
713-1110/107-000	283	713-1408/105-000	289	713-1416/105-000/997-408	289	713-1428/107-000	287
713-1111	283	713-1408/105-000/997-406	289	713-1416/107-000	287	713-1428/116-000	292
713-1111/037-000	283	713-1408/107-000	287	713-1416/116-000	291	713-1428/116-000/997-407	292
713-1111/107-000	283	713-1408/116-000	291	713-1416/116-000/997-409	291	713-1428/117-000	294
713-1112	283	713-1408/116-000/997-407	291	713-1416/117-000	293	713-1428/117-000/997-407	294
713-1112/037-000	283	713-1408/117-000	293	713-1416/117-000/997-409	293	713-1429	285
713-1112/107-000	283	713-1408/117-000/997-407	293	713-1417	285	713-1429/037-000	286
713-1113	283	713-1409	285	713-1417/037-000	286	713-1429/105-000	290
713-1113/037-000	283	713-1409/037-000	286	713-1417/105-000	289	713-1429/105-000/997-407	290
713-1113/107-000	283	713-1409/105-000	289	713-1417/105-000/997-409	289	713-1429/107-000	287
713-1114	283	713-1409/105-000/997-407	289	713-1417/107-000	287	713-1429/116-000	292
713-1114/037-000	283	713-1409/107-000	287	713-1417/116-000	291	713-1429/116-000/997-407	292
713-1114/107-000	283	713-1409/116-000	291	713-1417/116-000/997-409	291	713-1429/117-000	294
713-1115	283	713-1409/116-000/997-407	291	713-1417/117-000	293	713-1429/117-000/997-407	294
713-1115/037-000	283	713-1409/117-000	293	713-1417/117-000/997-409	293	713-1430	285
713-1115/107-000	283	713-1409/117-000/997-407	293	713-1418	285	713-1430/037-000	286
713-1116	283	713-1410	285	713-1418/037-000	286	713-1430/105-000	290
713-1116/037-000	283	713-1410/037-000	286	713-1418/105-000	289	713-1430/105-000/997-407	290
713-1116/107-000	283	713-1410/105-000	289	713-1418/105-000/997-409	289	713-1430/107-000	287
713-1117	283	713-1410/105-000/997-407	289	713-1418/107-000	287	713-1430/116-000	292
713-1117/037-000	283	713-1410/107-000	287	713-1418/116-000	291	713-1430/116-000/997-408	292
713-1117/107-000	283	713-1410/116-000	291	713-1418/116-000/997-409	291	713-1430/117-000	294
713-1118	283	713-1410/116-000/997-408	291	713-1418/117-000	293	713-1430/117-000/997-408	294
713-1118/037-000	283	713-1410/117-000	293	713-1418/117-000/997-409	293	713-1431	285
713-1118/107-000	283					713-1431/037-000	286

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
713 Series		714 Series		721 Series		721 Series	
713-1431/105-000	290	714-103	301	721-110/031-000	310	721-166/100-000	321
713-1431/105-000/997-407	290	714-104	301	721-110/037-000	309	721-167/001-000	321
713-1431/107-000	287	714-105	301	721-111/008-000	310	721-167/003-000	333
713-1431/116-000	292	714-106	301	721-111/026-000	309	721-167/100-000	321
713-1431/116-000/997-408	292	714-108	301	721-111/027-000	309	721-168/001-000	321
713-1431/117-000	294	714-110	301	721-111/031-000	310	721-168/003-000	333
713-1431/117-000/997-408	294	714-112	301	721-111/037-000	309	721-168/100-000	321
713-1432	285	714-114	301	721-112/008-000	310	721-169/001-000	321
713-1432/037-000	286	714-115	301	721-112/026-000	309	721-169/003-000	333
713-1432/105-000	290	714-116	301	721-112/027-000	309	721-169/100-000	321
713-1432/105-000/997-408	290	714-132	303	721-112/031-000	310	721-170/001-000	321
713-1432/107-000	287	714-133	303	721-112/037-000	309	721-170/003-000	333
713-1432/116-000	292	714-134	303	721-113/008-000	310	721-170/100-000	321
713-1432/116-000/997-408	292	714-135	303	721-113/026-000	309	721-171/001-000	321
713-1432/117-000	294	714-136	303	721-113/027-000	309	721-171/003-000	333
713-1432/117-000/997-408	294	714-138	303	721-113/031-000	310	721-171/100-000	321
713-1433	285	714-140	303	721-113/037-000	309	721-172/001-000	321
713-1433/037-000	286	714-142	303	721-114/008-000	310	721-172/003-000	333
713-1433/105-000	290	714-144	303	721-114/026-000	309	721-172/100-000	321
713-1433/105-000/997-408	290	714-145	303	721-114/027-000	309	721-173/001-000	321
713-1433/107-000	287	714-146	303	721-114/031-000	310	721-173/003-000	333
713-1433/116-000	292	714-162	303	721-114/037-000	309	721-174/001-000	321
713-1433/116-000/997-408	292	714-163	303	721-115/008-000	310	721-174/003-000	333
713-1433/117-000	294	714-164	303	721-115/026-000	309	721-175/001-000	321
713-1433/117-000/997-408	294	714-165	303	721-115/027-000	309	721-175/003-000	333
713-1434	285	714-166	303	721-115/031-000	310	721-176/001-000	321
713-1434/037-000	286	714-168	303	721-115/037-000	309	721-176/003-000	333
713-1434/105-000	290	714-170	303	721-116/008-000	310	721-180/001-000	321
713-1434/105-000/997-408	290	714-172	303	721-116/026-000	309	721-180/003-000	333
713-1434/107-000	287	714-174	303	721-116/027-000	309		
713-1434/116-000	292	714-175	303	721-116/031-000	310	721-202/008-000	340
713-1434/116-000/997-408	292	714-176	303	721-116/037-000	309	721-202/026-000	339
713-1434/117-000	294			721-120/008-000	310	721-202/031-000	339
713-1434/117-000/997-408	294	721 Series		721-120/026-000	309	721-202/037-000	339
713-1435	285	721-102/008-000	310	721-120/027-000	309	721-203/008-000	340
713-1435/037-000	286	721-102/026-000	309	721-120/031-000	310	721-203/026-000	339
713-1435/105-000	290	721-102/031-000	309	721-120/037-000	309	721-203/031-000	339
713-1435/105-000/997-408	290	721-102/037-000	309	721-132/001-000	321	721-203/037-000	339
713-1435/107-000	287	721-103/008-000	310	721-133/001-000	321	721-204/008-000	340
713-1435/116-000	292	721-103/026-000	309	721-133/001-040	321	721-204/026-000	339
713-1435/116-000/997-409	292	721-103/031-000	309	721-134/001-000	321	721-204/031-000	339
713-1435/117-000	294	721-103/037-000	309	721-134/001-040	321	721-204/037-000	339
713-1435/117-000/997-409	294	721-104/008-000	310	721-135/001-000	321	721-205/008-000	340
713-1436	285	721-104/026-000	309	721-135/001-040	321	721-205/026-000	339
713-1436/037-000	286	721-104/031-000	309	721-136/001-000	321	721-205/031-000	339
713-1436/105-000	290	721-104/037-000	309	721-137/001-000	321	721-205/037-000	339
713-1436/105-000/997-408	290	721-105/008-000	310	721-138/001-000	321	721-206/008-000	340
713-1436/107-000	287	721-105/026-000	309	721-139/001-000	321	721-206/026-000	339
713-1436/116-000	292	721-105/031-000	309	721-140/001-000	321	721-206/027-000	339
713-1436/116-000/997-409	292	721-105/037-000	309	721-141/001-000	321	721-206/031-000	340
713-1436/117-000	294	721-106	362	721-142/001-000	321	721-206/037-000	339
713-1436/117-000/997-409	294	721-106/008-000	310	721-143/001-000	321	721-207/008-000	340
713-1437	285	721-106/026-000	309	721-144/001-000	321	721-207/026-000	339
713-1437/037-000	286	721-106/027-000	309	721-145/001-000	321	721-207/027-000	339
713-1437/105-000	290	721-106/031-000	310	721-146/001-000	321	721-207/031-000	340
713-1437/105-000/997-409	290	721-106/037-000	309	721-150/001-000	321	721-207/037-000	339
713-1437/107-000	287	721-107/008-000	310	721-162/001-000	321	721-208/008-000	340
713-1437/116-000	292	721-107/026-000	309	721-162/003-000	333	721-208/026-000	339
713-1437/116-000/997-409	292	721-107/027-000	309	721-162/100-000	321	721-208/027-000	339
713-1437/117-000	294	721-107/031-000	310	721-163/001-000	321	721-208/031-000	340
713-1437/117-000/997-409	294	721-107/037-000	309	721-163/001-040	321	721-208/037-000	339
713-1438	285	721-108/008-000	310	721-163/003-000	333	721-209/008-000	340
713-1438/037-000	286	721-108/026-000	309	721-163/100-000	321	721-209/026-000	339
713-1438/105-000	290	721-108/027-000	309	721-164/001-000	321	721-209/027-000	339
713-1438/105-000/997-409	290	721-108/031-000	310	721-164/001-040	321	721-209/031-000	340
713-1438/107-000	287	721-108/037-000	309	721-164/003-000	333	721-209/037-000	339
713-1438/116-000	292	721-109/008-000	310	721-164/100-000	321	721-210/008-000	340
713-1438/116-000/997-409	292	721-109/026-000	309	721-165/001-000	321	721-210/026-000	339
713-1438/117-000	294	721-109/027-000	309	721-165/001-040	321	721-210/027-000	339
713-1438/117-000/997-409	294	721-109/031-000	310	721-165/003-000	333	721-210/031-000	340
		721-109/037-000	309	721-165/100-000	321	721-210/037-000	339
714 Series		721-110/008-000	310	721-166/001-000	321	721-211/008-000	340
714-101	297	721-110/026-000	309	721-166/003-000	333	721-211/026-000	339
714-102	301	721-110/027-000	309				

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
721 Series		721 Series		721 Series		721 Series	
721-211/027-000	339	721-333/031-000	343	721-604/018-000	325	721-839/001-000	352
721-211/031-000	340	721-334/008-000	343	721-604/018-042	325	721-840/001-000	352
721-211/037-000	339	721-334/031-000	343	721-604/019-000	325	721-841/001-000	352
721-212/008-000	340	721-335/008-000	343	721-604/019-042	325	721-842/001-000	352
721-212/026-000	339	721-335/031-000	343	721-604/114-000	327	721-862/001-000	350
721-212/027-000	339	721-336/008-000	343	721-604/114-042	327	721-862/001-000	352
721-212/031-000	340	721-336/031-000	343	721-605	325	721-863/001-000	352
721-212/037-000	339	721-337/008-000	343	721-605/000-042	325	721-863/001-040	352
721-232/001-000	351	721-337/031-000	343	721-605/018-000	325	721-864/001-000	352
721-233/001-000	351	721-338/008-000	343	721-605/018-042	325	721-864/001-040	352
721-233/001-040	351	721-338/031-000	343	721-605/019-000	325	721-865/001-000	352
721-234/001-000	351	721-339/008-000	343	721-605/019-042	325	721-865/001-040	352
721-234/001-040	351	721-339/031-000	343	721-605/114-000	327	721-866/001-000	352
721-235/001-000	351	721-340/008-000	343	721-605/114-042	327	721-867/001-000	352
721-235/001-040	351	721-340/031-000	343	721-606	325	721-868/001-000	352
721-236/001-000	351	721-341/008-000	343	721-606/018-000	325	721-869/001-000	352
721-237/001-000	351	721-341/031-000	343	721-606/019-000	325	721-870/001-000	352
721-238/001-000	351	721-342/008-000	343	721-606/114-000	327	721-871/001-000	352
721-239/001-000	351	721-342/031-000	343	721-607	325	721-872/001-000	352
721-240/001-000	351			721-607/018-000	325		
721-241/001-000	351	721-432/001-000	322	721-607/019-000	325	721-2102/026-000	319
721-242/001-000	351	721-433/001-000	322	721-607/114-000	327	721-2102/037-000	319
721-262/001-000	351	721-433/001-040	322	721-608	325	721-2103/026-000	319
721-263/001-000	351	721-434/001-000	322	721-608/018-000	325	721-2103/037-000	319
721-263/001-040	351	721-434/001-040	322	721-608/019-000	325	721-2104/026-000	319
721-264/001-000	351	721-435/001-000	322	721-608/114-000	327	721-2104/037-000	319
721-264/001-040	351	721-435/001-040	322	721-609	325	721-2105/026-000	319
721-265/001-000	351	721-436/001-000	322	721-609/018-000	325	721-2105/037-000	319
721-265/001-040	351	721-437/001-000	322	721-609/019-000	325	721-2106/026-000	319
721-266/001-000	351	721-438/001-000	322	721-609/114-000	327	721-2106/037-000	319
721-267/001-000	351	721-439/001-000	322	721-610	325	721-2107/026-000	319
721-268/001-000	351	721-440/001-000	322	721-610/018-000	325	721-2107/037-000	319
721-269/001-000	351	721-441/001-000	322	721-610/019-000	325	721-2108/026-000	319
721-270/001-000	351	721-442/001-000	322	721-610/114-000	327	721-2108/037-000	319
721-271/001-000	351	721-443/001-000	322	721-611	325	721-2109/026-000	319
721-272/001-000	351	721-444/001-000	322	721-611/018-000	325	721-2109/037-000	319
		721-445/001-000	322	721-611/019-000	325	721-2110/026-000	319
721-302/008-000	313	721-446/001-000	322	721-611/114-000	327	721-2110/037-000	319
721-302/031-000	313	721-450/001-000	322	721-612	325	721-2111/026-000	319
721-303/008-000	313	721-462/001-000	322	721-612/018-000	325	721-2111/037-000	319
721-303/031-000	313	721-463/001-000	322	721-612/019-000	325	721-2112/026-000	319
721-304/008-000	313	721-463/001-040	322	721-612/114-000	327	721-2112/037-000	319
721-304/031-000	313	721-464/001-000	322	721-613	325	721-2113/026-000	319
721-305/008-000	313	721-464/001-040	322	721-613/018-000	325	721-2113/037-000	319
721-305/031-000	313	721-465/001-000	322	721-613/019-000	325	721-2114/026-000	319
721-306/008-000	313	721-465/001-040	322	721-613/114-000	327	721-2114/037-000	319
721-306/031-000	313	721-466/001-000	322	721-614	325	721-2115/026-000	319
721-307/008-000	313	721-467/001-000	322	721-614/018-000	325	721-2115/037-000	319
721-307/031-000	313	721-468/001-000	322	721-614/019-000	325	721-2116/026-000	319
721-308/008-000	313	721-469/001-000	322	721-614/114-000	327	721-2116/037-000	319
721-308/031-000	313	721-470/001-000	322	721-615	325		
721-309/008-000	313	721-471/001-000	322	721-615/018-000	325	721-2202/026-000	349
721-309/031-000	313	721-472/001-000	322	721-615/019-000	325	721-2202/037-000	349
721-310/008-000	313	721-473/001-000	322	721-615/114-000	327	721-2203/026-000	349
721-310/031-000	313	721-474/001-000	322	721-616	325	721-2203/037-000	349
721-311/008-000	313	721-475/001-000	322	721-616/018-000	325	721-2204/026-000	349
721-311/031-000	313	721-476/001-000	322	721-616/019-000	325	721-2204/037-000	349
721-312/008-000	313	721-480/001-000	322	721-616/114-000	327	721-2205/026-000	349
721-312/031-000	313			721-620	325	721-2205/037-000	349
721-313/008-000	313	721-602	325	721-620/018-000	325	721-2206/026-000	349
721-313/031-000	313	721-602/018-000	325	721-620/019-000	325	721-2206/037-000	349
721-314/008-000	313	721-602/019-000	325	721-620/114-000	327	721-2207/026-000	349
721-314/031-000	313	721-602/114-000	327			721-2207/037-000	349
721-315/008-000	313	721-603	325	721-832/001-000	352	721-2208/026-000	349
721-315/031-000	313	721-603/000-042	325	721-833/001-000	352	721-2208/037-000	349
721-316/008-000	313	721-603/018-000	325	721-833/001-040	352	721-2209/026-000	349
721-316/031-000	313	721-603/018-042	325	721-834/001-000	352	721-2209/037-000	349
721-320/008-000	313	721-603/019-000	325	721-834/001-040	352	721-2210/026-000	349
721-320/031-000	313	721-603/019-042	325	721-835/001-000	352	721-2210/037-000	349
721-332/008-000	343	721-603/114-000	327	721-835/001-040	352	721-2211/026-000	349
721-332/031-000	343	721-603/114-042	327	721-836/001-000	352	721-2211/037-000	349
721-332/031-000	342	721-604	325	721-837/001-000	352	721-2212/026-000	349
721-333/008-000	343	721-604/000-042	325	721-838/001-000	352	721-2212/037-000	349

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
722 Series		722 Series		722 Series		722 Series	
722-102/026-000	311	722-141/047-000	331	722-235/031-000	330	722-732	359
722-103/026-000	311	722-142	329	722-235/039-000	330	722-732/031-000	360
722-104/026-000	311	722-142/005-000	335	722-235/047-000	331	722-732/039-000	359
722-105/026-000	311	722-142/005-000/039-000	336	722-236	329	722-732/047-000	361
722-106/026-000	311	722-142/031-000	330	722-236/005-000	335	722-733	359
722-107/026-000	311	722-142/039-000	329	722-236/005-000/039-000	336	722-733/031-000	360
722-108/026-000	311	722-142/047-000	331	722-236/031-000	330	722-733/039-000	359
722-109/026-000	311	722-143	329	722-236/039-000	330	722-733/047-000	361
722-110/026-000	311	722-143/005-000	335	722-236/047-000	331	722-734	359
722-111/026-000	311	722-143/031-000	330	722-237	329	722-734/031-000	360
722-112/026-000	311	722-143/039-000	329	722-237/005-000	335	722-734/039-000	359
722-114/026-000	311	722-143/047-000	331	722-237/005-000/039-000	336	722-734/047-000	361
722-116/026-000	311	722-144	329	722-237/031-000	330	722-735	359
722-120/026-000	311	722-144/005-000	335	722-237/039-000	330	722-735/031-000	360
722-132	329	722-144/005-000/039-000	336	722-237/047-000	331	722-735/039-000	359
722-132/005-000	335	722-144/031-000	330	722-238	329	722-735/047-000	361
722-132/005-000/039-000	336	722-144/039-000	329	722-238/005-000	335	722-736	359
722-132/031-000	330	722-144/047-000	331	722-238/005-000/039-000	336	722-736/031-000	360
722-132/039-000	329	722-145	329	722-238/031-000	330	722-736/039-000	359
722-132/047-000	331	722-145/005-000	335	722-238/039-000	330	722-736/047-000	361
722-133	329	722-145/031-000	330	722-238/047-000	331	722-737	359
722-133/005-000	335	722-145/039-000	329	722-239	329	722-737/031-000	360
722-133/005-000/039-000	336	722-145/047-000	331	722-239/005-000	335	722-737/039-000	359
722-133/031-000	330	722-146	329	722-239/005-000/039-000	336	722-737/047-000	361
722-133/039-000	329	722-146/005-000	335	722-239/031-000	330	722-738	359
722-133/047-000	331	722-146/005-000/039-000	336	722-239/039-000	330	722-738/031-000	360
722-134	329	722-146/031-000	330	722-239/047-000	331	722-738/039-000	359
722-134/005-000	335	722-146/039-000	329	722-240	329	722-738/047-000	361
722-134/005-000/039-000	336	722-146/047-000	331	722-240/005-000	335	722-739	359
722-134/031-000	330	722-150	329	722-240/005-000/039-000	336	722-739/031-000	360
722-134/039-000	329	722-150/005-000	335	722-240/031-000	330	722-739/039-000	359
722-134/047-000	331	722-150/005-000/039-000	336	722-240/039-000	330	722-739/047-000	361
722-135	329	722-150/031-000	330	722-240/047-000	331	722-740	359
722-135/005-000	335	722-150/039-000	329	722-241	329	722-740/031-000	360
722-135/005-000/039-000	336	722-150/047-000	331	722-241/005-000	335	722-740/039-000	359
722-135/031-000	330			722-241/005-000/039-000	336	722-740/047-000	361
722-135/039-000	329	722-202/026-000	311	722-241/031-000	330	722-741	359
722-135/047-000	331	722-203/026-000	311	722-241/039-000	330	722-741/031-000	360
722-136	329	722-204/026-000	311	722-241/047-000	331	722-741/039-000	359
722-136/005-000	335	722-205/026-000	311	722-242	329	722-741/047-000	361
722-136/005-000/039-000	336	722-206/026-000	311	722-242/005-000	335	722-742	359
722-136/031-000	330	722-207/026-000	311	722-242/005-000/039-000	336	722-742/031-000	360
722-136/039-000	329	722-208/026-000	311	722-242/031-000	330	722-742/039-000	359
722-136/047-000	331	722-209/026-000	311	722-242/039-000	330	722-742/047-000	361
722-137	329	722-210/026-000	311	722-242/047-000	331		
722-137/005-000	335	722-211/026-000	311	722-243	329	722-832	359
722-137/005-000/039-000	336	722-212/026-000	311	722-243/005-000	335	722-832	358
722-137/031-000	330	722-213/026-000	311	722-243/031-000	330	722-832/031-000	360
722-137/039-000	329	722-214/026-000	311	722-243/039-000	330	722-832/039-000	360
722-137/047-000	331	722-215/026-000	311	722-243/047-000	331	722-832/047-000	361
722-138	329	722-216/026-000	311	722-244	329	722-833	359
722-138/005-000	335	722-220/026-000	311	722-244/005-000	335	722-833/031-000	360
722-138/005-000/039-000	336	722-232	329	722-244/005-000/039-000	336	722-833/039-000	360
722-138/031-000	330	722-232/005-000	335	722-244/031-000	330	722-833/047-000	361
722-138/039-000	329	722-232/005-000/039-000	336	722-244/039-000	330	722-834	359
722-138/047-000	331	722-232/031-000	330	722-244/047-000	331	722-834/031-000	360
722-139	329	722-232/039-000	330	722-245	329	722-834/039-000	360
722-139/005-000	335	722-232/047-000	331	722-245/005-000	335	722-834/047-000	361
722-139/005-000/039-000	336	722-233	329	722-245/031-000	330	722-835	359
722-139/031-000	330	722-233/005-000	335	722-245/039-000	330	722-835/031-000	360
722-139/039-000	329	722-233/005-000/039-000	336	722-245/047-000	331	722-835/039-000	360
722-139/047-000	331	722-233/031-000	330	722-246	329	722-835/047-000	361
722-140	329	722-233/039-000	330	722-246/005-000	335	722-836	359
722-140/005-000	335	722-233/047-000	331	722-246/005-000/039-000	336	722-836/031-000	360
722-140/005-000/039-000	336	722-234	329	722-246/031-000	330	722-836/039-000	360
722-140/031-000	330	722-234/005-000	335	722-246/039-000	330	722-836/047-000	361
722-140/039-000	329	722-234/005-000/039-000	336	722-246/047-000	331	722-837	359
722-140/047-000	331	722-234/031-000	330	722-250	329	722-837/031-000	360
722-141	329	722-234/039-000	330	722-250/005-000	335	722-837/039-000	360
722-141/005-000	335	722-234/047-000	331	722-250/005-000/039-000	336	722-837/047-000	361
722-141/005-000/039-000	336	722-235	329	722-250/031-000	330	722-838	359
722-141/031-000	330	722-235/005-000	335	722-250/039-000	330	722-838/031-000	360
722-141/039-000	329	722-235/005-000/039-000	336	722-250/047-000	331	722-838/039-000	360

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
722 Series		723 Series		731 Series		731 Series	
722-838/047-000	361	723-612/019-000	355	731-532/008-000	435	731-613/019-000	457
722-839	359	723-612/114-000	357	731-532/031-000	435	731-613/114-000	458
722-839/031-000	360	730 Series		731-532/031-000	434	731-616	457
722-839/039-000	360	730-103	541	731-533/008-000	435	731-616/018-000	457
722-839/047-000	361	730-106	542	731-533/031-000	435	731-616/019-000	457
722-840	359	730-113	541	731-534/008-000	435	731-616/114-000	458
722-840/031-000	360	730-116	542	731-534/031-000	435	731-632	458
722-840/039-000	360	730-123	541	731-535/008-000	435	731-632/018-000	459
722-840/047-000	361	730-126	542	731-535/031-000	435	731-632/019-000	458
722-841	359	731 Series		731-536/008-000	435	731-632/114-000	459
722-841/031-000	360	731-132	533	731-536/031-000	435	731-633	458
722-841/039-000	360	731-133	533	731-537/008-000	435	731-633/018-000	459
722-841/047-000	361	731-134	533	731-537/031-000	435	731-633/019-000	458
722-842	359	731-134	533	731-538/008-000	435	731-633/114-000	459
722-842/031-000	360	731-135	533	731-538/031-000	435	731-634	458
722-842/039-000	360	731-136/048-000	533	731-539/008-000	435	731-634/018-000	459
722-842/047-000	361	731-137/048-000	533	731-539/031-000	435	731-634/019-000	458
723 Series		731-138/048-000	533	731-540/008-000	435	731-634/114-000	459
723-602	355	731-139/048-000	533	731-540/031-000	435	731-635	458
723-602/018-000	355	731-140/048-000	533	731-541/008-000	435	731-635/018-000	459
723-602/019-000	355	731-141/048-000	533	731-541/031-000	435	731-635/019-000	458
723-602/114-000	357	731-142/048-000	533	731-542/008-000	435	731-635/114-000	459
723-603	355	731-162	535	731-542/031-000	435	731-636	458
723-603/000-042	355	731-163	535	731-543/008-000	435	731-636/018-000	459
723-603/018-000	355	731-164	535	731-543/031-000	435	731-636/019-000	458
723-603/018-042	355	731-165	535	731-546/008-000	435	731-636/114-000	459
723-603/019-000	355	731-166/048-000	535	731-546/031-000	435	731-637	458
723-603/019-042	355	731-167/048-000	535	731-602	457	731-637/018-000	459
723-603/114-000	357	731-168/048-000	535	731-602/018-000	457	731-637/019-000	458
723-603/114-042	357	731-169/048-000	535	731-602/019-000	457	731-637/114-000	459
723-604	355	731-170/048-000	535	731-602/114-000	458	731-638	458
723-604/000-042	355	731-171/048-000	535	731-603	457	731-638/018-000	459
723-604/018-000	355	731-172/048-000	535	731-603/018-000	457	731-638/019-000	458
723-604/018-042	355	731-502/008-000	379	731-603/018-000	457	731-638/114-000	459
723-604/019-000	355	731-502/031-000	379	731-603/019-000	457	731-639	458
723-604/019-042	355	731-502/031-000	378	731-603/114-000	458	731-639/018-000	459
723-604/114-000	357	731-503/008-000	379	731-604	457	731-639/019-000	458
723-604/114-042	357	731-503/031-000	379	731-604/018-000	457	731-639/114-000	459
723-605	355	731-504/008-000	379	731-604/019-000	457	731-640	458
723-605/000-042	355	731-504/031-000	379	731-604/114-000	458	731-640/018-000	459
723-605/018-000	355	731-505/008-000	379	731-605	457	731-640/019-000	458
723-605/018-041	364	731-506/008-000	379	731-605/018-000	457	731-640/114-000	459
723-605/018-042	355	731-506/031-000	379	731-605/019-000	457	731-641	458
723-605/019-000	355	731-507/008-000	379	731-605/114-000	458	731-641/018-000	459
723-605/019-042	355	731-507/031-000	379	731-606	457	731-641/019-000	458
723-605/114-000	357	731-508/008-000	379	731-606/018-000	457	731-641/114-000	459
723-605/114-042	357	731-508/031-000	379	731-606/019-000	457	731-642	458
723-606	355	731-509/008-000	379	731-606/114-000	458	731-642/018-000	459
723-606/018-000	355	731-509/031-000	379	731-607	457	731-642/019-000	458
723-606/019-000	355	731-510/008-000	379	731-607/018-000	457	731-642/114-000	459
723-606/114-000	357	731-510/031-000	379	731-607/019-000	457		
723-607	355	731-511/008-000	379	731-607/114-000	458	732 Series	
723-607/018-000	355	731-511/031-000	379	731-608	457	732-102/026-000	430
723-607/019-000	355	731-512/008-000	379	731-608/018-000	457	732-103/026-000	430
723-607/114-000	357	731-512/031-000	379	731-608/019-000	457	732-104/026-000	430
723-608	355	731-513/008-000	379	731-608/114-000	458	732-105/026-000	430
723-608/018-000	355	731-513/031-000	379	731-609	457	732-106/026-000	430
723-608/019-000	355	731-514/008-000	379	731-609/018-000	457	732-107/026-000	430
723-608/114-000	357	731-514/031-000	379	731-609/019-000	457	732-108/026-000	430
723-609	355	731-515/008-000	379	731-609/114-000	458	732-109/026-000	430
723-609/018-000	355	731-516/008-000	379	731-610	457	732-110/026-000	430
723-609/019-000	355	731-516/031-000	379	731-610/018-000	457	732-111/026-000	430
723-609/114-000	357	731-517/008-000	379	731-610/019-000	457	732-112/026-000	430
723-610	355	731-517/031-000	379	731-610/114-000	458	732-113/026-000	430
723-610/018-000	355	731-518/008-000	379	731-611	457	732-116/026-000	430
723-610/019-000	355	731-518/031-000	379	731-611/018-000	457	732-122/026-000	432
723-610/114-000	357	731-519/008-000	379	731-611/019-000	457	732-123/026-000	432
723-611	355	731-519/031-000	379	731-611/114-000	458	732-124/026-000	432
723-611/018-000	355	731-520/008-000	379	731-612	457	732-125/026-000	432
723-611/019-000	355	731-520/031-000	379	731-612/018-000	457	732-126/026-000	432
723-611/114-000	357			731-612/019-000	457	732-127/026-000	432
723-612	355			731-612/114-000	458	732-128/026-000	432
723-612/018-000	355			731-613	457	732-129/026-000	432
				731-613/018-000	457	732-130/026-000	432

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
732 Series		733 Series		734 Series		734 Series	
732-131/026-000	432	733-340/105-604	229	734-111/008-000	244	734-138/108-000	252
732-132/026-000	432	733-340/105-604/997-446	229	734-111/037-000	243	734-139	251
		733-342	227	734-111/107-000	243	734-139/100-000	253
733 Series		733-342/100-000	227	734-112	243	734-139/105-604	259
733-102	225	733-342/105-604	229	734-112/008-000	244	734-139/105-604/997-407	259
733-102/037-000	225	733-342/105-604/997-446	229	734-112/037-000	243	734-139/108-000	252
733-103	225	733-362	227	734-112/107-000	243	734-140	251
733-103/037-000	225	733-362	226	734-113	243	734-140/100-000	253
733-104	225	733-362/105-604	230	734-113/008-000	244	734-140/105-604	259
733-104/037-000	225	733-362/105-604/997-406	230	734-113/037-000	243	734-140/105-604/997-407	259
733-105	225	733-363	227	734-113/107-000	243	734-140/108-000	252
733-105/037-000	225	733-363/105-604	230	734-114	243	734-141	251
733-106	225	733-363/105-604/997-406	230	734-114/008-000	244	734-141/100-000	253
733-106/037-000	225	733-364	227	734-114/037-000	243	734-141/105-604	259
733-107	225	733-364/105-604	230	734-114/107-000	243	734-141/105-604/997-407	259
733-107/037-000	225	733-364/105-604/997-406	230	734-116	243	734-141/108-000	252
733-108	225	733-365	227	734-116/008-000	244	734-142	251
733-108/037-000	225	733-365/105-604	230	734-116/037-000	243	734-142/100-000	253
733-109	225	733-365/105-604/997-406	230	734-116/107-000	243	734-142/105-604	259
733-109/037-000	225	733-366	227	734-118	243	734-142/105-604/997-407	259
733-110	225	733-366/105-604	230	734-118/008-000	244	734-142/108-000	252
733-110/037-000	225	733-366/105-604/997-406	230	734-118/037-000	243	734-143	251
733-112	225	733-367	227	734-118/107-000	243	734-143/108-000	252
733-112/037-000	225	733-367/105-604	230	734-120	243	734-144	251
733-130	234	733-368	227	734-120/008-000	244	734-144/105-604	259
733-191	234	733-368/105-604	230	734-120/037-000	243	734-144/105-604/997-408	259
		733-368/105-604/997-406	230	734-120/107-000	243	734-144/108-000	252
733-202	233	733-369	227	734-124	243	734-146	251
733-203	233	733-369/105-604	230	734-124/008-000	244	734-146/105-604	259
733-204	233	733-370	227	734-124/037-000	243	734-146/105-604/997-408	259
733-205	233	733-370/105-604	230	734-124/107-000	243	734-146/108-000	252
733-206	233	733-370/105-604/997-406	230	734-126	275	734-148	251
733-207	233	733-372	227	734-127	275	734-148/108-000	252
733-208	233	733-372/105-604	230	734-128	275	734-150	251
733-209	233	733-372/105-604/997-406	230	734-128	475	734-150/108-000	252
733-210	233			734-129	275	734-154	251
733-212	233	734 Series		734-129	475	734-154/108-000	252
733-330	235	734-102	243	734-130	273	734-159	273
733-331	235	734-102/008-000	244	734-132	251	734-162	251
733-332	224	734-102/037-000	243	734-132/100-000	253	734-162/105-604	260
733-332	227	734-102/107-000	243	734-132/105-604	259	734-162/105-604/997-405	260
733-332/100-000	227	734-103	243	734-132/105-604	258	734-162/108-000	252
733-332/105-604	229	734-103/008-000	244	734-132/105-604/997-405	259	734-163	251
733-332/105-604/997-446	229	734-103/037-000	243	734-132/108-000	252	734-163/105-604	260
733-333	227	734-103/107-000	243	734-133	251	734-163/105-604/997-405	260
733-333/100-000	227	734-104	243	734-133/100-000	253	734-163/108-000	252
733-333/105-604	229	734-104/008-000	244	734-133/105-604	259	734-164	251
733-333/105-604/997-446	229	734-104/037-000	243	734-133/105-604/997-405	259	734-164/105-604	260
733-334	227	734-104/107-000	243	734-133/108-000	252	734-164/105-604/997-405	260
733-334/100-000	227	734-105	243	734-134	251	734-164/108-000	252
733-334/105-604	229	734-105/008-000	244	734-134/100-000	253	734-165	251
733-334/105-604/997-446	229	734-105/037-000	243	734-134/105-604	259	734-165/105-604	260
733-335	227	734-105/107-000	243	734-134/105-604/997-405	259	734-165/105-604/997-405	260
733-335/100-000	227	734-106	243	734-134/108-000	252	734-165/108-000	252
733-335/105-604	229	734-106/008-000	244	734-135	251	734-166	251
733-335/105-604/997-446	229	734-106/037-000	243	734-135/100-000	253	734-166/105-604	260
733-336	227	734-106/107-000	243	734-135/105-604	259	734-166/105-604/997-407	260
733-336/100-000	227	734-107	243	734-135/105-604/997-405	259	734-166/108-000	252
733-336/105-604	229	734-107/008-000	244	734-135/108-000	252	734-167	251
733-336/105-604/997-446	229	734-107/037-000	243	734-136	251	734-167/105-604	260
733-337	227	734-107/107-000	243	734-136/100-000	253	734-167/105-604/997-407	260
733-337/100-000	227	734-108	243	734-136/105-604	259	734-167/108-000	252
733-337/105-604	229	734-108/008-000	244	734-136/105-604/997-407	259	734-168	251
733-337/105-604/997-446	229	734-108/037-000	243	734-136/108-000	252	734-168/105-604	260
733-338	227	734-108/107-000	243	734-137	251	734-168/105-604/997-407	260
733-338/100-000	227	734-109	243	734-137/100-000	253	734-168/108-000	252
733-338/105-604	229	734-109/008-000	244	734-137/105-604	259	734-169	251
733-338/105-604/997-446	229	734-109/037-000	243	734-137/105-604/997-407	259	734-169/105-604	260
733-339	227	734-109/107-000	243	734-137/108-000	252	734-169/105-604/997-407	260
733-339/100-000	227	734-110	243	734-138	251	734-169/108-000	252
733-339/105-604	229	734-110/008-000	244	734-138/100-000	253	734-170	251
733-339/105-604/997-446	229	734-110/037-000	243	734-138/105-604	259	734-170/105-604	260
733-340	227	734-110/107-000	243	734-138/105-604/997-407	259	734-170/105-604/997-407	260
733-340/100-000	227	734-111	243				

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
734 Series		734 Series		734 Series		734 Series	
734-170/108-000	252	734-229	275	734-302	263	734-332/018-000	265
734-171	251	734-230	272	734-302/018-000	264	734-332/019-000	264
734-171/105-604	260	734-231	272	734-302/019-000	263	734-333	264
734-171/105-604/997-407	260	734-232	255	734-302/109-000	263	734-333/018-000	265
734-171/108-000	252	734-232/100-000	256	734-303	263	734-333/019-000	264
734-172	251	734-232/105-604	260	734-303/018-000	264	734-334	264
734-172/105-604	260	734-232/105-604/997-405	261	734-303/019-000	263	734-334/018-000	265
734-172/105-604/997-407	260	734-233	255	734-303/109-000	263	734-334/019-000	264
734-172/108-000	252	734-233/100-000	256	734-304	263	734-335	264
734-173	251	734-233/105-604	260	734-304/018-000	264	734-335/018-000	265
734-173/108-000	252	734-233/105-604/997-405	261	734-304/019-000	263	734-335/019-000	264
734-174	251	734-234	255	734-304/109-000	263	734-336	264
734-174/105-604	260	734-234/100-000	256	734-305	263	734-336/018-000	265
734-174/105-604/997-408	260	734-234/105-604	260	734-305/018-000	264	734-336/019-000	264
734-174/108-000	252	734-234/105-604/997-405	261	734-305/019-000	263	734-338	264
734-176	251	734-235	255	734-305/109-000	263	734-338/018-000	265
734-176/105-604	260	734-235/100-000	256	734-306	263	734-338/019-000	264
734-176/105-604/997-408	260	734-235/105-604	260	734-306/018-000	264	734-339	264
734-176/108-000	252	734-235/105-604/997-407	261	734-306/019-000	263	734-339/018-000	265
734-178	251	734-236	255	734-306/109-000	263	734-339/019-000	264
734-178/108-000	252	734-236/100-000	256	734-307	263	734-340	264
734-180	251	734-236/105-604	260	734-307/018-000	264	734-340/018-000	265
734-180/108-000	252	734-236/105-604/997-407	261	734-307/019-000	263	734-340/019-000	264
734-184	251	734-238	255	734-307/109-000	263	734-342	264
734-184/108-000	252	734-238/100-000	256	734-308	263	734-342/018-000	265
734-190	272	734-238/105-604	260	734-308/018-000	264	734-342/019-000	264
734-191	272	734-238/105-604/997-407	261	734-308/019-000	263	734-344	264
		734-239	255	734-308/109-000	263	734-344/018-000	265
734-202	244	734-239/100-000	256	734-309	263	734-344/019-000	264
734-202/008-000	245	734-240	255	734-309/018-000	264	734-346	264
734-202/037-000	244	734-240/100-000	256	734-309/019-000	263	734-346/018-000	265
734-203	244	734-240/105-604	260	734-309/109-000	263	734-346/019-000	264
734-203/008-000	245	734-240/105-604/997-407	261	734-310	263	734-348	264
734-203/037-000	244	734-242	255	734-310/018-000	264	734-348/018-000	265
734-204	244	734-242/100-000	256	734-310/019-000	263	734-348/019-000	264
734-204/008-000	245	734-242/105-604	260	734-310/109-000	263	734-349	264
734-204/037-000	244	734-242/105-604/997-408	261	734-311	263	734-349/018-000	265
734-205	244	734-244	255	734-311/018-000	264	734-349/019-000	264
734-205/008-000	245	734-246	255	734-311/019-000	263	734-350	264
734-205/037-000	244	734-248	255	734-311/109-000	263	734-350/018-000	265
734-206	244	734-249	255	734-312	263	734-350/019-000	264
734-206/008-000	245	734-250	255	734-312/018-000	264	734-362	267
734-206/037-000	244	734-262	255	734-312/019-000	263	734-362/008-000	267
734-208	244	734-262/105-604	261	734-312/109-000	263	734-362/037-000	267
734-208/008-000	245	734-262/105-604/997-405	261	734-313	263	734-363	267
734-208/037-000	244	734-263	255	734-313/018-000	264	734-363/008-000	267
734-209	244	734-263/105-604	261	734-313/019-000	263	734-363/037-000	267
734-209/008-000	245	734-263/105-604/997-405	261	734-313/109-000	263	734-364	267
734-209/037-000	244	734-264	255	734-314	263	734-364/008-000	267
734-210	244	734-264/105-604	261	734-314/018-000	264	734-364/037-000	267
734-210/008-000	245	734-264/105-604/997-405	261	734-314/019-000	263	734-365	267
734-210/037-000	244	734-265	255	734-314/109-000	263	734-365/008-000	267
734-212	244	734-265/105-604	261	734-316	263	734-365/037-000	267
734-212/008-000	245	734-265/105-604/997-407	261	734-316/018-000	264	734-366	267
734-212/037-000	244	734-266	255	734-316/019-000	263	734-366/008-000	267
734-214	244	734-266/105-604	261	734-316/109-000	263	734-366/037-000	267
734-214/008-000	245	734-266/105-604/997-407	261	734-318	263	734-367	267
734-214/037-000	244	734-268	255	734-318/018-000	264	734-367/008-000	267
734-216	244	734-268/105-604	261	734-318/019-000	263	734-367/037-000	267
734-216/008-000	245	734-268/105-604/997-407	261	734-318/109-000	263	734-368	267
734-216/037-000	244	734-269	255	734-320	263	734-368/008-000	267
734-218	244	734-270	255	734-320/018-000	264	734-368/037-000	267
734-218/008-000	245	734-270/105-604	261	734-320/019-000	263	734-369	267
734-218/037-000	244	734-270/105-604/997-407	261	734-320/109-000	263	734-369/008-000	267
734-219	244	734-272	255	734-324	263	734-369/037-000	267
734-219/008-000	245	734-272/105-604	261	734-324/018-000	264	734-370	267
734-219/037-000	244	734-272/105-604/997-408	261	734-324/019-000	263	734-370/008-000	267
734-220	244	734-274	255	734-324/109-000	263	734-370/037-000	267
734-220/008-000	245	734-276	255	734-326	475	734-371	267
734-220/037-000	244	734-278	255	734-327	475	734-371/008-000	267
734-226	275	734-279	255	734-328	475	734-371/037-000	267
734-227	275	734-280	255	734-329	475	734-372	267
734-228	275			734-332	264	734-372/008-000	267
						734-372/037-000	267

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
734 Series		734 Series		734 Series		736 Series	
734-400	273	734-474/037-000	269	734-564/037-000	271	736-202	47
734-402	254	734-476	269	734-565	270	736-203	47
734-402/001-000	254	734-476/037-000	269	734-565/037-000	271	736-204	47
734-403	254	734-478	269	734-566	270	736-206	47
734-403/001-000	254	734-478/037-000	269	734-566/037-000	271	736-208	47
734-404	254	734-480	269	734-568	270	736-212	47
734-404/001-000	254	734-480/037-000	269	734-568/037-000	271	736-216	47
734-405	254	734-484	269	734-569	270	736-224	47
734-405/001-000	254	734-484/037-000	269	734-569/037-000	271		
734-406	254			734-570	270	736-302	51
734-406/001-000	254	734-502	270	734-570/037-000	271	736-303	51
734-407	254	734-502/037-000	271	734-572	270	736-304	51
734-407/001-000	254	734-503	270	734-572/037-000	271	736-306	51
734-408	254	734-503/037-000	271	734-574	270	736-308	51
734-408/001-000	254	734-504	270	734-574/037-000	271	736-312	51
734-409	254	734-504/037-000	271	734-576	270	736-316	51
734-409/001-000	254	734-505	270	734-576/037-000	271	736-324	51
734-410	254	734-505/037-000	271	734-580	270		
734-410/001-000	254	734-506	270	734-580/037-000	271	736-402	51
734-412	254	734-506/037-000	271			736-403	51
734-412/001-000	254	734-508	270	734-602	274	736-404	51
734-420	276	734-508/037-000	271	734-603	274	736-406	51
734-426	475	734-509	270	734-604	274	736-408	51
734-427	475	734-509/037-000	271	734-605	274	736-412	51
734-428	475	734-510	270	734-606	274	736-416	51
734-429	475	734-510/037-000	271	734-607	274	736-424	51
734-430	475	734-512	270	734-608	274		
734-431	475	734-512/037-000	271	734-609	274	736-502	48
734-432	257	734-514	270	734-610	274	736-503	48
734-432/001-000	257	734-514/037-000	271	734-611	274	736-504	48
734-433	257	734-516	270	734-612	274	736-506	48
734-433/001-000	257	734-516/037-000	271	734-632	274	736-508	48
734-434	257	734-520	270	734-633	274	736-512	48
734-434/001-000	257	734-520/037-000	271	734-634	274	736-516	48
734-435	257	734-532	269	734-635	274	736-552	48
734-435/001-000	257	734-532/037-000	270	734-636	274	736-553	48
734-436	257	734-533	269	734-638	274	736-554	48
734-436/001-000	257	734-533/037-000	270	734-639	274	736-556	48
734-437	257	734-534	269	734-640	274	736-558	48
734-437/001-000	257	734-534/037-000	270	734-642	274	736-562	48
734-438	257	734-535	269	734-671	273	736-566	48
734-438/001-000	257	734-535/037-000	270				
734-439	257	734-536	269	735 Series		736-602	52
734-439/001-000	257	734-536/037-000	270	735-122	181	736-603	52
734-440	257	734-537	269	735-123	181	736-604	52
734-440/001-000	257	734-537/037-000	270	735-123/001-000	181	736-606	52
734-442	257	734-538	269	735-126	181	736-608	52
734-442/001-000	257	734-538/037-000	270	735-126/001-000	181	736-612	52
734-462	269	734-539	269	735-127	181	736-616	52
734-462/037-000	269	734-539/037-000	270	735-127/001-000	181	736-652	52
734-463	269	734-540	269			736-653	52
734-463/037-000	269	734-540/037-000	270	735-302	183	736-654	52
734-464	269	734-541	269	735-303	183	736-656	52
734-464/037-000	269	734-541/037-000	270	735-303/001-000	183	736-658	52
734-465	269	734-542	269	735-304	183	736-662	52
734-465/037-000	269	734-542/037-000	270	735-306	183	736-666	52
734-466	269	734-543	269	735-306/001-000	183		
734-466/037-000	269	734-543/037-000	270	735-306/003-000	183	736-702	49
734-467	269	734-544	269	735-307	183	736-703	49
734-467/037-000	269	734-544/037-000	270	735-307/001-000	183	736-704	49
734-468	269	734-546	269	735-307/002-000	183	736-706	49
734-468/037-000	269	734-546/037-000	270			736-708	49
734-469	269	734-548	269	735-500	568	736-712	49
734-469/037-000	269	734-548/037-000	270			736-752	49
734-470	269	734-550	269	736 Series		736-753	49
734-470/037-000	269	734-550/037-000	270	736-102	47	736-754	49
734-471	269	734-554	269	736-103	47	736-756	49
734-471/037-000	269	734-554/037-000	270	736-104	47	736-758	49
734-472	269	734-562	270	736-106	47	736-762	49
734-472/037-000	269	734-562/037-000	271	736-108	47		
734-473	269	734-563	270	736-112	47	736-802	53
734-473/037-000	269	734-563/037-000	271	736-116	47	736-803	53
734-474	269	734-564	270	736-124	47	736-804	53

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
736 Series		737 Series		739 Series		739 Series	
736-806	53	737-656	60	739-105	75	739-240/100-000	73
736-808	53	737-658	60	739-105/100-000	71	739-242	77
736-812	53	737-662	60	739-106	75	739-242/100-000	73
736-852	53	737-666	60	739-106/100-000	71		
736-853	53			739-107	75	739-302	75
736-854	53	737-702	57	739-107/100-000	71	739-302/001-000	75
736-856	53	737-703	57	739-108	75	739-302/100-000/001-000	71
736-858	53	737-704	57	739-108/100-000	71	739-303	75
736-862	53	737-706	57	739-109	75	739-303/001-000	75
		737-708	57	739-109/100-000	71	739-303/100-000	71
737 Series		737-712	57	739-110	75	739-303/100-000/001-000	71
737-102	55	737-752	57	739-110/100-000	71	739-304	75
737-103	55	737-753	57	739-112	75	739-304/001-000	75
737-104	55	737-754	57	739-112/100-000	71	739-304/100-000	71
737-106	55	737-756	57	739-116	75	739-304/100-000/001-000	71
737-108	55	737-758	57	739-124	75	739-305	75
737-112	55	737-762	57	739-152	77	739-305/001-000	75
737-116	55			739-153	77	739-305/100-000	71
737-124	55	737-802	61	739-153/100-000	73	739-305/100-000/001-000	71
		737-803	61	739-154	77	739-306	75
737-202	55	737-804	61	739-154/100-000	73	739-306/001-000	75
737-203	55	737-806	61	739-155	77	739-306/100-000	71
737-204	55	737-808	61	739-155/100-000	73	739-306/100-000/001-000	71
737-206	55	737-812	61	739-156	77	739-307	75
737-208	55	737-852	61	739-156/100-000	73	739-307/001-000	75
737-212	55	737-853	61	739-157	77	739-307/100-000	71
737-216	55	737-854	61	739-157/100-000	73	739-307/100-000/001-000	71
737-224	55	737-856	61	739-158	77	739-308	75
		737-858	61	739-158/100-000	73	739-308/001-000	75
737-302	59	737-862	61	739-159	77	739-308/100-000	71
737-303	59			739-159/100-000	73	739-308/100-000/001-000	71
737-304	59	738 Series		739-160	77	739-309	75
737-306	59	738-102	63	739-160/100-000	73	739-309/001-000	75
737-308	59	738-103	63	739-162	77	739-309/100-000	71
737-312	59	738-104	63	739-162/100-000	73	739-309/100-000/001-000	71
737-312	68	738-106	63	739-166	77	739-310	75
737-316	59	738-108	63	739-174	77	739-310/001-000	75
737-324	59	738-112	63			739-310/100-000	71
		738-116	63	739-202	76	739-310/100-000/001-000	71
737-402	59	738-124	63	739-203	76	739-312	75
737-403	59			739-203/100-000	72	739-312/001-000	75
737-404	59	738-202	63	739-204	76	739-312/100-000	71
737-406	59	738-203	63	739-204/100-000	72	739-312/100-000/001-000	71
737-408	59	738-204	63	739-205	76	739-332	76
737-412	59	738-206	63	739-205/100-000	72	739-332/001-000	77
737-416	59	738-208	63	739-206	76	739-332/100-000/001-000	72
737-424	59	738-212	63	739-206/100-000	72	739-333	76
		738-216	63	739-207	76	739-333/001-000	77
737-502	56	738-224	63	739-207/100-000	72	739-333/100-000	72
737-503	56			739-208	76	739-333/100-000/001-000	72
737-504	56	738-302	65	739-208/100-000	72	739-334	76
737-505	68	738-303	65	739-209	76	739-334/001-000	77
737-506	56	738-304	65	739-209/100-000	72	739-334/100-000	72
737-508	56	738-306	65	739-210	76	739-334/100-000/001-000	72
737-512	56	738-308	65	739-210/100-000	72	739-335	76
737-516	56	738-312	65	739-212	76	739-335/001-000	77
737-552	56	738-316	65	739-212/100-000	72	739-335/100-000	72
737-553	56	738-324	65	739-232	77	739-335/100-000/001-000	72
737-554	56			739-233	77	739-336	76
737-556	56	738-402	65	739-233/100-000	73	739-336/001-000	77
737-558	56	738-403	65	739-234	77	739-336/100-000	72
737-562	56	738-404	65	739-234/100-000	73	739-336/100-000/001-000	72
737-566	56	738-406	65	739-235	77	739-337	76
		738-408	65	739-235/100-000	73	739-337/001-000	77
737-602	60	738-412	65	739-236	77	739-337/100-000	72
737-603	60	738-416	65	739-236/100-000	73	739-337/100-000/001-000	72
737-604	60	738-424	65	739-237	77	739-338	76
737-606	60			739-237/100-000	73	739-338/001-000	77
737-608	60	739 Series		739-238	77	739-338/100-000	72
737-612	60	739-102	75	739-238/100-000	73	739-338/100-000/001-000	72
737-616	60	739-103	75	739-239	77	739-339	76
737-652	60	739-103/100-000	71	739-239/100-000	73	739-339/001-000	77
737-653	60	739-104	75	739-240	77	739-339/100-000	72
737-654	60	739-104/100-000	71			739-339/100-000/001-000	72

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
739 Series		741 Series		741 Series		745 Series	
739-340	76	741-236	531	741-627	531	745-182	203
739-340/001-000	77	741-237	531	741-628	531	745-183	203
739-340/100-000	72	741-238	531			745-184	203
739-340/100-000/001-000	72	741-239	531	742 Series		745-185	203
739-342	76	741-240	531	742-100	191	745-190	203
739-342/001-000	77	741-242	531	742-101	191	745-191	203
739-342/100-000	72	741-246	531	742-106	193	745-192	203
739-342/100-000/001-000	72			742-111	199	745-193	203
		741-302	525	742-116	201	745-194	203
739-3202	76	741-303	525	742-121	195	745-195	203
739-3203	76	741-304	525	742-124	195		
739-3204	76	741-305	525	742-126	197	745-202	35
739-3205	76	741-306	525	742-128	195	745-203	35
739-3206	76	741-307	525	742-150	191	745-204	35
739-3207	76	741-308	525	742-151	191	745-205	35
739-3208	76	741-309	525	742-152	191	745-206	35
739-3209	76	741-310	525	742-152	199	745-207	35
739-3210	76	741-322	529	742-153	191	745-208	35
739-3211	76	741-323	529	742-156	193	745-209	35
739-3212	76	741-324	529	742-158	193	745-210	35
		741-325	529	742-161	199	745-212	35
740 Series		741-326	529	742-163	199	745-280	203
740-102	79	741-327	529	742-166	201	745-281	203
740-103	79	741-328	529	742-168	201	745-283	203
740-104	79	741-329	529	742-171	195	745-284	203
740-105	79	741-330	529	742-174	195	745-285	203
740-106	79			742-176	197		
740-107	79	741-402	527	742-178	195	745-300	37
740-108	79	741-403	527			745-302	41
740-109	79	741-404	527	742-400	195	745-303	41
740-110	79	741-405	527	742-450	195	745-304	41
740-112	79	741-406	527			745-305	41
740-116	79	741-407	527	742-600	193	745-306	41
740-124	79	741-408	527	742-650	193	745-307	41
		741-409	527	742-651	193	745-308	41
741 Series		741-410	527			745-309	41
741-102	525	741-422	531	742-800	195	745-310	41
741-103	525	741-423	531	742-850	195	745-312	41
741-104	525	741-424	531	744 Series		745-338	37
741-105	525	741-425	531	744-203	177	745-340	37
741-106	525	741-426	531	744-204	177	745-345	37
741-107	525	741-427	531	744-206	177	745-352	41
741-108	525	741-428	531	744-207	177	745-353	41
741-109	525	741-429	531	744-208	177	745-354	41
741-110	525	741-430	531	744-210	177	745-355	41
741-112	525			744-292	177	745-356	41
741-116	525	741-502	525			745-357	41
741-132	529	741-503	525	745 Series		745-358	41
741-133	529	741-504	525	745-100	33	745-359	41
741-134	529	741-505	525	745-102	35	745-360	41
741-135	529	741-506	525	745-103	35	745-362	41
741-136	529	741-507	525	745-104	35	745-380	203
741-137	529	741-508	525	745-105	35	745-381	203
741-138	529	741-522	529	745-106	35	745-382	203
741-139	529	741-523	529	745-107	35	745-383	203
741-140	529	741-524	529	745-108	35	745-384	203
741-142	529	741-525	529	745-109	35	745-385	203
741-146	529	741-526	529	745-110	35	745-390	203
		741-527	529	745-112	35	745-391	203
		741-528	529	745-140	33	745-392	203
				745-145	33	745-393	203
741-202	527	741-602	527	745-152	35	745-394	203
741-203	527	741-603	527	745-153	35	745-395	203
741-204	527	741-604	527	745-154	35		
741-205	527	741-605	527	745-155	35	745-500	43
741-206	527	741-606	527	745-156	35	745-502/006-000	45
741-207	527	741-607	527	745-157	35	745-503/006-000	45
741-208	527	741-608	527	745-158	35	745-504/006-000	45
741-209	527	741-622	531	745-159	35	745-505/006-000	45
741-210	527	741-623	531	745-160	35	745-540	43
741-212	527	741-624	531	745-162	35	745-545	43
741-216	527	741-625	531	745-180	203	745-582	203
741-232	531	741-626	531	745-181	203	745-583	203
741-233	531						
741-234	531						
741-235	531						

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
745 Series		745 Series		745 Series		804 Series	
745-584	203	745-1354	39	745-3259	31	804-310	157
745-585	203	745-1355	39	745-3260	31	804-311	157
		745-1356	39	745-3261	31	804-312	157
745-602/006-000	45	745-1357	39	745-3262	31		
745-603/006-000	45	745-1358	39			805 Series	
745-604/006-000	45	745-1359	39	745-3801	27	805-102	151
745-605/006-000	45	745-1360	39	745-3803	27	805-103	151
745-631	203	745-1362	39	745-3804	27	805-104	151
745-632	203			745-3807	27	805-105	151
745-633	203	745-1402	39	745-3808	27	805-106	151
745-634	203	745-1403	39			805-107	151
745-635	203	745-1404	39	746 Series		805-108	151
745-652/006-000	45	745-1405	39	746-2302	121	805-109	151
745-653/006-000	45	745-1406	39	746-2303	121	805-110	151
745-654/006-000	45	745-1407	39	746-2304	121	805-111	151
745-655/006-000	45	745-1408	39	746-2305	121	805-112	151
745-681	203	745-1409	39	746-2306	121	805-113	151
745-682	203	745-1410	39	746-2307	121	805-114	151
745-683	203	745-1412	39	746-2308	121	805-115	151
745-684	203	745-1452	39	746-2309	121	805-116	151
745-685	203	745-1453	39	746-2310	121	805-117	151
		745-1454	39	746-2312	121	805-118	151
		745-1455	39			805-119	151
745-801	33	745-1456	39	793 Series		805-120	151
745-803	33	745-1457	39	793-501	572	805-121	151
745-803/999-950	33	745-1458	39	793-502	572	805-122	151
745-804	33	745-1459	39	793-503	572	805-123	151
745-807	33	745-1460	39	793-504	572	805-124	151
745-808	33	745-1462	39	793-505	572	805-152	153
745-811	33			793-506	572	805-153	153
745-813	33	745-3100	27	793-507	572	805-154	153
745-813/999-950	33	745-3102	29	793-508	572	805-155	153
745-814	33	745-3103	29	793-509	572	805-156	153
745-817	33	745-3104	29	793-510	572	805-157	153
745-818	33	745-3105	29	793-511	572	805-158	153
745-821	33	745-3106	29	793-512	572	805-159	153
745-823	33	745-3107	29	793-513	572	805-160	153
745-823/999-950	33	745-3108	29	793-514	572	805-161	153
745-824	33	745-3109	29	793-515	572	805-162	153
745-827	33	745-3110	29	793-516	572	805-163	153
745-828	33	745-3111	29	793-517	572	805-164	153
745-831	37	745-3112	29	793-565	572	805-165	153
745-833	37	745-3138	27	793-566	572	805-166	153
745-833/999-950	37	745-3152	29	793-569	572	805-167	153
745-834	37	745-3153	29	793-570	572	805-168	153
745-837	37	745-3154	29	793-571	572	805-169	153
745-838	37	745-3155	29	793-572	572	805-170	153
745-841	37	745-3156	29	793-573	572	805-171	153
745-843	37	745-3157	29			805-172	153
745-843/999-950	37	745-3158	29	804 Series		805-173	153
745-844	37	745-3159	29	804-102	157	805-174	153
745-847	37	745-3160	29	804-103	157		
745-848	37	745-3161	29	804-104	157	805-302	151
745-851/006-000	43	745-3162	29	804-105	157	805-302/200-604	155
745-853/006-000	43			804-106	157	805-302/200-604/997-404	155
745-853/006-000/999-950	43	745-3202	31	804-107	157	805-303	151
745-854/006-000	43	745-3203	31	804-108	157	805-303/200-604	155
745-857/006-000	43	745-3204	31	804-109	157	805-303/200-604/997-405	155
745-858/006-000	43	745-3205	31	804-110	157	805-304	151
745-871/006-000	43	745-3206	31	804-111	157	805-304/200-604	155
745-873/006-000	43	745-3207	31	804-112	157	805-304/200-604/997-405	155
745-873/006-000/999-950	43	745-3208	31	804-113	157	805-305	151
745-874/006-000	43	745-3209	31	804-114	157	805-305/200-604	155
745-877/006-000	43	745-3210	31	804-115	157	805-305/200-604/997-405	155
745-878/006-000	43	745-3211	31	804-116	157	805-306	151
745-881/006-000	43	745-3212	31			805-306/200-604	155
745-883/006-000	43	745-3252	31	804-302	157	805-306/200-604/997-406	155
745-883/006-000/999-950	43	745-3253	31	804-303	157	805-307	151
745-884/006-000	43	745-3254	31	804-304	157	805-307/200-604	155
745-887/006-000	43	745-3255	31	804-305	157	805-307/200-604/997-406	155
745-888/006-000	43	745-3256	31	804-306	157	805-308	151
		745-3257	31	804-307	157	805-308/200-604	155
745-1352	39	745-3258	31	804-308	157	805-308/200-604/997-406	155
745-1353	39			804-309	157	805-309	151

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
805 Series		806 Series		831 Series		2061 Series	
805-310	151	806-912	511	831-3206/007-000	501	2061-189	218
805-311	151			831-3207	501		
805-312	151	816 Series		831-3207/007-000	501	2061-601/998-404	215
805-313	151	816-102	119	831-3208	501	2061-602/998-404	215
805-314	151	816-103	119	831-3208/007-000	501	2061-603/998-404	215
805-315	151	816-104	119	831-3209	501	2061-621/998-404	215
805-316	151	816-105	119	831-3209/007-000	501	2061-622/998-404	215
805-317	151	816-106	119			2061-623/998-404	215
805-318	151	816-107	119	831-3602	499		
805-319	151	816-108	119	831-3603	499	2231 Series	
805-320	151	816-109	119	831-3604	499	2231-102/008-000	381
805-321	151	816-110	119	831-3605	499	2231-102/026-000	381
805-322	151	816-111	119	831-3606	499	2231-102/031-000	382
805-323	151	816-112	119	831-3607	499	2231-102/037-000	381
805-324	151			831-3608	499	2231-102/102-000	382
805-352	153	826 Series		831-3609	499	2231-103/008-000	381
805-353	153	826-155	519	831-3622	496	2231-103/026-000	381
805-354	153	826-156	519	831-3622	499	2231-103/031-000	382
805-355	153	826-157	519	831-3622	498	2231-103/037-000	381
805-356	153	826-158	519	831-3623	499	2231-103/102-000	382
805-357	153	826-158/000-006	519	831-3624	499	2231-104/008-000	381
805-358	153	826-158/000-016	519	831-3625	499	2231-104/026-000	381
805-359	153	826-159	519	831-3626	499	2231-104/031-000	382
805-360	153	826-160	519	831-3627	499	2231-104/037-000	381
805-361	153	826-161	519	831-3628	499	2231-104/102-000	382
805-362	153	826-162	519	831-3629	499	2231-105/008-000	381
805-363	153	826-163	519			2231-105/026-000	381
805-364	153	826-164	519	2009 Series		2231-105/031-000	382
805-365	153	826-165	519	2009-110/762-802	497	2231-105/037-000	381
805-366	153	826-166	519	2009-110/762-803	497	2231-105/102-000	382
805-367	153	826-167	519	2009-110/762-804	497	2231-106/008-000	381
805-368	153	826-168	519	2009-110/762-805	497	2231-106/026-000	381
805-369	153	826-169	519	2009-110/762-806	497	2231-106/031-000	382
805-370	153	826-170	519	2009-110/762-807	497	2231-106/037-000	381
805-371	153	826-171	519	2009-110/762-808	497	2231-106/102-000	382
805-372	153	826-172	519	2009-110/762-809	497	2231-107/008-000	381
805-373	153			2009-110/762-852	501	2231-107/026-000	381
805-374	153	828 Series		2009-110/762-853	501	2231-107/031-000	382
		828-334	523	2009-110/762-854	501	2231-107/037-000	381
				2009-110/762-855	501	2231-107/102-000	382
806 Series		831 Series		2009-110/762-856	501	2231-108/008-000	381
806-102	511	831-137	501	2009-110/762-857	501	2231-108/026-000	381
806-103	511			2009-110/762-858	501	2231-108/031-000	382
806-104	511	831-500	499	2009-110/762-859	501	2231-108/037-000	381
806-105	511	831-503	502			2231-108/102-000	382
806-106	511	831-505	502	2059 Series		2231-109/008-000	381
806-107	511	831-506	502	2059-189	218	2231-109/026-000	381
806-108	511					2231-109/031-000	382
806-109	511	831-3102	497	2059-301/998-403	209	2231-109/037-000	381
806-110	511	831-3102/037-000	497	2059-302/998-403	209	2231-109/102-000	382
806-111	511	831-3103	497	2059-303/998-403	209	2231-110/008-000	381
806-112	511	831-3103/037-000	497			2231-110/026-000	381
		831-3104	497	2060 Series		2231-110/031-000	382
806-202	511	831-3104/037-000	497	2060-189	218	2231-110/037-000	381
806-203	511	831-3105	497			2231-110/102-000	382
806-204	511	831-3105/037-000	497	2060-451/998-404	211	2231-111/008-000	381
806-205	511	831-3106	497	2060-452/998-404	211	2231-111/026-000	381
806-206	511	831-3106/037-000	497	2060-453/998-404	211	2231-111/031-000	382
806-207	511	831-3107	497	2060-471/998-404	211	2231-111/037-000	381
806-208	511	831-3107/037-000	497	2060-472/998-404	211	2231-111/102-000	382
806-209	511	831-3108	497	2060-473/998-404	211	2231-112/008-000	381
806-210	511	831-3108/037-000	497	2060-852/998-404	213	2231-112/026-000	381
806-211	511	831-3109	497	2060-872/998-404	213	2231-112/031-000	382
		831-3109/037-000	497	2060-901	217	2231-112/037-000	381
806-212	511			2060-902	217	2231-112/102-000	382
806-902	511	831-3202	501	2060-903	217	2231-113/008-000	381
806-903	511	831-3202/007-000	501	2060-1401/998-404	123	2231-113/026-000	381
806-904	511	831-3203	501	2060-1402/998-404	123	2231-113/031-000	382
806-905	511	831-3203/007-000	501	2060-1403/998-404	123	2231-113/037-000	381
806-906	511	831-3204	501	2060-1421/998-404	123	2231-113/102-000	382
806-907	511	831-3204/007-000	501	2060-1422/998-404	123	2231-114/008-000	381
806-908	511	831-3205	501	2060-1423/998-404	123	2231-114/026-000	381
806-909	511	831-3205/007-000	501	2060-1802/998-404	125	2231-114/031-000	382
806-910	511	831-3206	501	2060-1822/998-404	125	2231-114/037-000	381
806-911	511						

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2231 Series		2231 Series		2231 Series		2231 Series	
2231-114/102-000	382	2231-207/026-000	437	2231-308/107-000	384	2231-322/026-000	383
2231-115/008-000	381	2231-207/031-000	438	2231-309/008-000	383	2231-322/031-000	384
2231-115/026-000	381	2231-207/037-000	437	2231-309/026-000	383	2231-322/037-000	383
2231-115/031-000	382	2231-208/008-000	437	2231-309/031-000	384	2231-322/102-000	384
2231-115/037-000	381	2231-208/026-000	437	2231-309/037-000	383	2231-323/008-000	383
2231-115/102-000	382	2231-208/031-000	438	2231-309/102-000	384	2231-323/026-000	383
2231-116/008-000	381	2231-208/037-000	437	2231-309/107-000	384	2231-323/031-000	384
2231-116/026-000	381	2231-209/008-000	437	2231-310/008-000	383	2231-323/037-000	383
2231-116/031-000	382	2231-209/026-000	437	2231-310/026-000	383	2231-323/102-000	384
2231-116/037-000	381	2231-209/031-000	438	2231-310/031-000	384	2231-324/008-000	383
2231-116/102-000	382	2231-209/037-000	437	2231-310/037-000	383	2231-324/026-000	383
2231-117/008-000	381	2231-210/008-000	437	2231-310/102-000	384	2231-324/031-000	384
2231-117/026-000	381	2231-210/026-000	437	2231-310/107-000	384	2231-324/037-000	383
2231-117/031-000	382	2231-210/031-000	438	2231-311/008-000	383	2231-324/102-000	384
2231-117/037-000	381	2231-210/037-000	437	2231-311/026-000	383	2231-702/008-000	438
2231-117/102-000	382	2231-211/008-000	437	2231-311/031-000	384	2231-702/026-000	438
2231-118/008-000	381	2231-211/026-000	437	2231-311/037-000	383	2231-702/031-000	439
2231-118/026-000	381	2231-211/031-000	438	2231-311/102-000	384	2231-702/037-000	439
2231-118/031-000	382	2231-211/037-000	437	2231-312/008-000	383	2231-703/008-000	438
2231-118/037-000	381	2231-212/008-000	437	2231-312/026-000	383	2231-703/026-000	438
2231-118/102-000	382	2231-212/026-000	437	2231-312/031-000	384	2231-703/031-000	439
2231-119/008-000	381	2231-212/031-000	438	2231-312/037-000	383	2231-703/037-000	439
2231-119/026-000	381	2231-212/037-000	437	2231-312/102-000	384	2231-704/008-000	438
2231-119/031-000	382	2231-213/008-000	437	2231-312/107-000	384	2231-704/026-000	438
2231-119/037-000	381	2231-213/026-000	437	2231-313/008-000	383	2231-704/031-000	439
2231-119/102-000	382	2231-213/031-000	438	2231-313/026-000	383	2231-704/037-000	439
2231-120/008-000	381	2231-213/037-000	437	2231-313/031-000	384	2231-705/008-000	438
2231-120/026-000	381	2231-216/008-000	437	2231-313/037-000	383	2231-705/026-000	438
2231-120/031-000	382	2231-216/026-000	437	2231-313/102-000	384	2231-705/031-000	439
2231-120/037-000	381	2231-216/031-000	438	2231-314/008-000	383	2231-705/037-000	439
2231-120/102-000	382	2231-216/037-000	437	2231-314/026-000	383	2231-706/008-000	438
2231-121/008-000	381			2231-314/031-000	384	2231-706/026-000	438
2231-121/026-000	381	2231-302/008-000	383	2231-314/037-000	383	2231-706/031-000	439
2231-121/031-000	382	2231-302/026-000	383	2231-314/102-000	384	2231-706/037-000	439
2231-121/037-000	381	2231-302/031-000	384	2231-314/107-000	384	2231-707/008-000	438
2231-121/102-000	382	2231-302/037-000	383	2231-315/008-000	383	2231-707/026-000	438
2231-122/008-000	381	2231-302/102-000	384	2231-315/026-000	383	2231-707/031-000	439
2231-122/026-000	381	2231-302/107-000	384	2231-315/031-000	384	2231-707/037-000	439
2231-122/031-000	382	2231-303/008-000	383	2231-315/037-000	383	2231-708/008-000	438
2231-122/037-000	381	2231-303/026-000	383	2231-315/102-000	384	2231-708/026-000	438
2231-122/102-000	382	2231-303/031-000	384	2231-315/107-000	384	2231-708/031-000	439
2231-123/008-000	381	2231-303/037-000	383	2231-316/008-000	383	2231-708/037-000	439
2231-123/026-000	381	2231-303/102-000	384	2231-316/026-000	383	2231-709/008-000	438
2231-123/031-000	382	2231-303/107-000	384	2231-316/031-000	384	2231-709/026-000	438
2231-123/037-000	381	2231-304/008-000	383	2231-316/037-000	383	2231-709/031-000	439
2231-123/102-000	382	2231-304/026-000	383	2231-316/102-000	384	2231-709/037-000	439
2231-124/008-000	381	2231-304/031-000	384	2231-316/107-000	384	2231-710/008-000	438
2231-124/026-000	381	2231-304/037-000	383	2231-317/008-000	383	2231-710/026-000	438
2231-124/031-000	382	2231-304/102-000	384	2231-317/026-000	383	2231-710/031-000	439
2231-124/037-000	381	2231-304/107-000	384	2231-317/031-000	384	2231-710/037-000	439
2231-124/102-000	382	2231-305/008-000	383	2231-317/037-000	383	2231-711/008-000	438
		2231-305/026-000	383	2231-317/102-000	384	2231-711/026-000	438
2231-202/008-000	437	2231-305/031-000	384	2231-318/008-000	383	2231-711/031-000	439
2231-202/026-000	437	2231-305/037-000	383	2231-318/026-000	383	2231-711/037-000	439
2231-202/031-000	438	2231-305/102-000	384	2231-318/031-000	384	2231-712/008-000	438
2231-202/037-000	437	2231-305/107-000	384	2231-318/037-000	383	2231-712/026-000	438
2231-203/008-000	437	2231-306/008-000	383	2231-318/102-000	384	2231-712/031-000	439
2231-203/026-000	437	2231-306/026-000	383	2231-319/008-000	383	2231-712/037-000	439
2231-203/031-000	438	2231-306/031-000	384	2231-319/026-000	383		
2231-203/037-000	437	2231-306/037-000	383	2231-319/031-000	384	2706 Series	
2231-204/008-000	437	2231-306/102-000	384	2231-319/037-000	383	2706-102	111
2231-204/026-000	437	2231-306/107-000	384	2231-319/102-000	384	2706-103	111
2231-204/031-000	438	2231-307/008-000	383	2231-320/008-000	383	2706-104	111
2231-204/037-000	437	2231-307/026-000	383	2231-320/026-000	383	2706-105	111
2231-205/008-000	437	2231-307/031-000	384	2231-320/031-000	384	2706-106	111
2231-205/026-000	437	2231-307/037-000	383	2231-320/037-000	383	2706-107	111
2231-205/031-000	438	2231-307/102-000	384	2231-320/102-000	384	2706-108	111
2231-205/037-000	437	2231-307/107-000	384	2231-321/008-000	383	2706-109	111
2231-206/008-000	437	2231-308/008-000	383	2231-321/026-000	383	2706-110	111
2231-206/026-000	437	2231-308/026-000	383	2231-321/031-000	384	2706-111	111
2231-206/031-000	438	2231-308/031-000	384	2231-321/037-000	383	2706-112	111
2231-206/037-000	437	2231-308/037-000	383	2231-321/102-000	384	2706-152	113
2231-207/008-000	437	2231-308/102-000	384	2231-322/008-000	383	2706-153	113

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2706 Series		2716 Series		2721 Series		2734 Series	
2706-154	113	2716-258	117	2721-205/037-000	345	2734-112/107-000	248
2706-155	113			2721-206/008-000	345	2734-113	247
2706-156	113	2721 Series		2721-206/026-000	345	2734-113/031-000	247
2706-157	113	2721-102/008-000	315	2721-206/031-000	346	2734-113/037-000	247
2706-158	113	2721-102/026-000	315	2721-206/037-000	345	2734-113/107-000	248
2706-159	113	2721-102/031-000	316	2721-207/008-000	345	2734-114	247
2706-160	113	2721-102/037-000	315	2721-207/026-000	345	2734-114/031-000	247
2706-161	113	2721-103/008-000	315	2721-207/031-000	346	2734-114/037-000	247
2706-162	113	2721-103/026-000	315	2721-207/037-000	345	2734-114/107-000	248
		2721-103/031-000	316	2721-208/008-000	345	2734-116	247
2706-202	111	2721-103/037-000	315	2721-208/026-000	345	2734-116/031-000	247
2706-203	111	2721-104/008-000	315	2721-208/031-000	346	2734-116/037-000	247
2706-204	111	2721-104/026-000	315	2721-208/037-000	345	2734-116/107-000	248
2706-205	111	2721-104/031-000	316	2721-209/008-000	345	2734-118	247
2706-206	111	2721-104/037-000	315	2721-209/026-000	345	2734-118/031-000	247
2706-207	111	2721-105/008-000	315	2721-209/031-000	346	2734-118/037-000	247
2706-208	111	2721-105/026-000	315	2721-209/037-000	345	2734-118/107-000	248
2706-209	111	2721-105/031-000	316	2721-210/008-000	345	2734-120	247
2706-210	111	2721-105/037-000	315	2721-210/026-000	345	2734-120/031-000	247
2706-211	111	2721-106/008-000	315	2721-210/031-000	346	2734-120/037-000	247
2706-212	111	2721-106/026-000	315	2721-210/037-000	345	2734-120/107-000	248
2706-252	113	2721-106/031-000	316	2721-211/008-000	345	2734-124	247
2706-253	113	2721-106/037-000	315	2721-211/026-000	345	2734-124/031-000	247
2706-254	113	2721-107/008-000	315	2721-211/031-000	346	2734-124/037-000	247
2706-255	113	2721-107/026-000	315	2721-211/037-000	345	2734-124/107-000	248
2706-256	113	2721-107/031-000	316	2721-212/008-000	345		
2706-257	113	2721-107/037-000	315	2721-212/026-000	345	2734-202	248
2706-258	113	2721-108/008-000	315	2721-212/031-000	346	2734-202/031-000	249
2706-259	113	2721-108/026-000	315	2721-212/037-000	345	2734-202/037-000	248
2706-260	113	2721-108/031-000	316			2734-203	248
2706-261	113	2721-108/037-000	315	2734 Series		2734-203/031-000	249
2706-262	113	2721-109/008-000	315	2734-102	247	2734-203/037-000	248
		2721-109/026-000	315	2734-102/031-000	247	2734-204	248
2706-302	111	2721-109/031-000	316	2734-102/037-000	247	2734-204/031-000	249
2706-303	111	2721-109/037-000	315	2734-102/107-000	248	2734-204/037-000	248
2706-304	111	2721-110/008-000	315	2734-103	247	2734-205	248
2706-305	111	2721-110/026-000	315	2734-103/031-000	247	2734-205/031-000	249
2706-306	111	2721-110/031-000	316	2734-103/037-000	247	2734-205/037-000	248
2706-307	111	2721-110/037-000	315	2734-103/107-000	248	2734-206	248
2706-308	111	2721-111/008-000	315	2734-104	247	2734-206/031-000	249
2706-309	111	2721-111/026-000	315	2734-104/031-000	247	2734-206/037-000	248
2706-310	111	2721-111/037-000	315	2734-104/037-000	247	2734-208	248
2706-311	111	2721-112/008-000	315	2734-104/107-000	248	2734-208/031-000	249
2706-312	111	2721-112/026-000	315	2734-105	247	2734-208/037-000	248
		2721-112/031-000	316	2734-105/031-000	247	2734-209	248
		2721-112/037-000	315	2734-105/037-000	247	2734-209/031-000	249
2716 Series		2721-114/008-000	315	2734-105/107-000	248	2734-209/037-000	248
2716-102	115	2721-114/026-000	315	2734-106	247	2734-210	248
2716-103	115	2721-114/031-000	316	2734-106/031-000	247	2734-210/031-000	249
2716-104	115	2721-114/037-000	315	2734-106/037-000	247	2734-210/037-000	248
2716-105	115	2721-116/008-000	315	2734-106/107-000	248	2734-212	248
2716-106	115	2721-116/026-000	315	2734-107	247	2734-212/031-000	249
2716-107	115	2721-116/031-000	316	2734-107/031-000	247	2734-212/037-000	248
2716-108	115	2721-116/037-000	315	2734-107/037-000	247	2734-214	248
2716-152	117	2721-120/008-000	315	2734-107/107-000	248	2734-214/031-000	249
2716-153	117	2721-120/026-000	315	2734-108	247	2734-214/037-000	248
2716-154	117	2721-120/031-000	316	2734-108/031-000	247	2734-216	248
2716-155	117	2721-120/037-000	315	2734-108/037-000	247	2734-216/031-000	249
2716-156	117			2734-108/107-000	248	2734-216/037-000	248
2716-157	117			2734-109	247	2734-218	248
2716-158	117	2721-202/008-000	345	2734-109/031-000	247	2734-218/031-000	249
		2721-202/026-000	345	2734-109/037-000	247	2734-218/037-000	248
2716-202	115	2721-202/031-000	346	2734-109/107-000	248	2734-219	248
2716-203	115	2721-203/008-000	345	2734-110	247	2734-219/031-000	249
2716-204	115	2721-203/026-000	345	2734-110/031-000	247	2734-219/037-000	248
2716-205	115	2721-203/031-000	346	2734-110/037-000	247	2734-220	248
2716-206	115	2721-203/037-000	345	2734-110/107-000	248	2734-220/031-000	249
2716-207	115	2721-204/008-000	345	2734-111	247	2734-220/037-000	248
2716-208	115	2721-204/026-000	345	2734-111/031-000	247		
2716-252	117	2721-204/031-000	346	2734-111/037-000	247	2857 Series	
2716-253	117	2721-204/037-000	345	2734-111/107-000	248	2857-101	549
2716-254	117	2721-205/008-000	345	2734-112	247	2857-102	549
2716-255	117	2721-205/026-000	345	2734-112/031-000	247	2857-103	549
2716-256	117	2721-205/031-000	346			2857-121	549
2716-257	117						

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2857 Series							
2857-122	549						
2857-123	549						
2857-124	549						
2857-191/3140-000	552						
2857-192/3140-000	552						
2857-193/3140-000	552						
2857-194/3140-000	553						

WAGO Worldwide

Algeria
please contact WAGO France

Argentina
Bruno Schillig S.A.
Arenales 4030, B1604CFD
Florida, PBA
Phone +54 11 4730 1100
Fax +54 11 4761 7244
wago@schillig.com.ar

Australia
Kontakt Group
Building Automation & WINSTA Systems
Office: 730 Springvale Rd
Mulgrave Victoria 3170
P.O. Box 3003, Wheelers Hill VIC 3150
Tel. +61 03 95602757
Fax +61 03 95601727
sales@kontaktgroup.com.au

NHP ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS PTY LTD
43-67 River Street
Richmond, Victoria, 3121, P.O. Box 199
Phone +61 3 9429 2999
Fax +61 3 9429 1075
export@wago.com

Austria
WAGO Kontakttechnik Ges.m.b.H.
Laxenburger Straße 244
1230 Wien
Phone +43 1 6150780
Fax +43 1 6150775
info.at@wago.com

Azerbaijan
AZ Technics LTD
Zulfi V. Alizade
Y.Safarov str.33 , AZ1025,
Baku
Republic of Azerbaijan
Tel. +994 12 4968335
Fax +994 12 4968334
info@AZtechnics.az

Belarus
OOO FEK
pr-t Pushkina 29-B
220015 Minsk
Phone +375 17 2102189
Fax +375 17 2102189
wago@fek.by

UE ATAVA
ul. Denisovskaya, 47, office 1
220006 Minsk
Phone +375 17 2054015
Fax +375 17 2851759

Belgium
WAGO Kontakttechnik
Excelsiorlaan 11
1930 Zaventem
Phone +32 2 7179090
Fax +32 2 7179099
info-be@wago.com

Bolivia
Kohn s.r.l.
Barrio Convifag
C/Toborochi #6, Zona Norte
Santa Cruz
Tel. +591 3 3120272
Fax +591 3 3120272

Bosnia and Herzegovina
please contact WAGO Bulgaria

Brazil
WAGO Eletroeletrônicos Ltda
Rua Américo Simões 1470
São Roque da Chave
Itupeva SP Brasil 13295-000
Phone +55 11 4591 0199
Fax +55 11 4591 0190
info.br@wago.com

Bulgaria
WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG/
Representative Office Sofia
Business Center Serdika
2E Akad. Ivan Geshov Blvd.
Building 1, Floor 4, Office 417
1330 Sofia
Tel. +359 2 489 46 09
Fax +359 2 928 28 50
info-BG@wago.com

Canada
please contact WAGO USA

Chile
Desimat Chile
Av Puerto Vespuccio 9670
Pudahuel Santiago
Phone +56 2 7470152
Fax +56 2 7470153
ventaschile@desimat.cl

China
WAGO ELECTRONIC (TIANJIN) Co. LTD
No.5, Quan Hui Road, Wuqing Development Area
Tianjin 301700
Phone +86 22 59617688
Fax +86 22 59617668
info-cn@wago.com

Columbia
T.H.L. Ltda.
Cra. 49 B # 91-33
Bogotá
Phone +57 1 621 85 50
Fax +57 1 621 60 28
ventas.thl@thltda.com

Companies and Representatives

Croatia
M.B.A. d.o.o. za trgovinu i zastupanje
Frana Supila 5
51211 Matulji HR
Phone +385 51 275-736
Fax +385 51 275-066
mba@ri.hinet.hr

GENERA CTR d.o.o.
- just for automation technology -
Siget 18 b
10020 Zagreb
Phone +385 13647849
Fax +385 13636662
wago@geneza.hr

Czech Republic
WAGO Elektro spol. sr. o.
Rozvodova 1116/36
143 00 Praha 4 - Modřany
Phone +420 261 090 143
Fax +420 261 090 144
info.cz@wago.com

Denmark
WAGO Danmark
Filial of WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Lejrvej 17
3500 Værløse
Phone +45 44 357777
Fax +45 44 357787
salg.dk@wago.com

Ecuador
ECUAINSETEC CIA LTDA
El Zurriago E9-32 y el Vengador
Quito
Tel. +593 2 2 26 91 48
Fax +593 2 2 46 18 33
g.castro@ecuainsetec.com.ec

Egypt
IBN Engineering Instrumentation & Control
71 a El Shaheed Ahmed Hamdi St.
King Faisal, Giza
Phone +20 2 7214350
Fax +20 2 7221709
sales@ibnengineering.com

Estonia
Eltarko OÜ
Laki 14 - 502
10621 Tallinn
Phone +372 651 7731
Fax +372 651 7786
andres@eltarko.ee

Finland
WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Filial i Finland
Vellamonkatu 30 B
00550 Helsinki
Phone +358 9 7744 060
Fax +358 9 7744 0660
tilaus@wago.fi

France
WAGO CONTACT SAS
Paris Nord 2
83 Rue des Chardonnerets
B.P. 55065 - Tremblay en France
95947 - ROISSY-CDG CEDEX
Phone +33 1 48172590
Fax +33 1 48632520
info-fr@wago.com

Germany
WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Postfach 28 80, 32385 Minden
Hansastraße 27
32423 Minden
Phone +49 571 887-0
Fax +49 571 887-169
info@wago.com

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Waldstraße 1
99706 Sondershausen
Phone +49 3632 659-0
Fax +49 3632 659-100
info@wago.com

Great Britain
WAGO Limited
Triton Park, Swift Valley Industrial Estate
RUGBY
Warwickshire, CV21 1SG
Phone +44 1788 568008
Fax +44 1788 568050
uksales@wago.com

Greece
PANAGIOTIS SP. DIMOULAS - BIOMAT
DIMOULAS AUTOMATIONS
Kritis Str. 26
10439 Athen
Tel. +30 210 883 3337
Fax +30 210 883 4436
wago.info@dimoulas.com.gr

Honduras
CILASAS S.A. de C.V.
Barrio los Andes
7 Calle entre 14 y 15 Ave. N.O.
P.O. Box. 1061
San Pedro Sula
Tel. +504 25571146/7
Fax +504 25571149

Hong Kong
National Concord Eng., Ltd.
Unit A-B, 5/F,
Southeast Industrial Building
611-619 Castle Peak Road
Tuen Wan, N.T.
Phone +852 24292611
Fax +852 24292164
sales@nce.com.hk

Hungary
WAGO Hungária KFT
Ipari Park, Gyár u. 2
2040 Budapest
Phone +36 23 502-170
Fax +36 23 502-166
info.hu@wago.com

Iceland
S. Gudjonsson ehf.
Audbrekkur 9-11
202 Kopavogur
Phone +354 520-4500
Fax +354 520-4501
export@wago.com

India
WAGO LTD.
C-27, Sector-58, Phase-III
Noida-201 301
Gautam Budh Nagar (U.P.)
Tel. +91 120 2 580409 10
Fax +91 120 2 580081
info@wagoindia.com

Indonesia
please contact WAGO Singapore

Iraq
please contact WAGO Middle East

Ireland
Drives & Controls
Unit F4, Riverview Business Park
Nangor Road
Dublin 12
Phone +353 1 4604474
Fax +353 1 4604507
wago@drivesandcontrols.ie

Israel
Comtel Israel Electronic Solutions Ltd.
Bet Hapaamon
20 Hataas Street
P.O. Box 66
44425 Kfar-Saba
Phone +972 9 76 77 240
Fax +972 9 76 77 243
sales@comtel.co.il

Italy
WAGO ELETTRONICA SRL a Socio Unico
Via Parini 1
40033 Casalecchio di Reno (BO)
Tel. +39 051 6132112
Fax +39 051 6272174
info-ita@wago.com

Japan
WAGO Co. of JAPAN Ltd.
Nittetsu ND-Tower Building 4F
5-7, Kameido 1-chome
Koto-Ku
Tokyo 136-0071
Tel. +81 3 5627 2050
Fax +81 3 5627 2055
info-jp@wago.com

Jordan
please contact WAGO Middle East

Kazakhstan
TOO INTANT
ul. Muratbaeva, d. 61
050026 Almaty
Tel. +7 727 2371492
Fax +7 727 2980151
info@intant.kz

TOO Technik-Trade
ul. i. A. Protosanova, 81
070004 Ust-Kamenogorsk
Tel. +7 7232 254064
Fax +7 7232 253251
info@technik.kz

ITC Electronics: Almaty
Prospekt Raiymbeka 221 ?/4
050016 Almaty
Kazakhstan
Tel. +7 727 2797117
Fax +7 727 2339344

Korea
WAGO Korea Co., Ltd.
#205 Anyang Mega Valley
Dongan-gu, Anyang-si
Kyunggi-do, South Korea
Phone +82 3142 12470
export@wago.com

Kosovo
please contact WAGO Bulgaria

Latvia
INSTABALT LATVIA SIA
Vestienas iela 6
Riga, LV-1035
Phone +371 790 1188
Fax +371 790 1180
info@instabalt.lv

Lebanon
Gemayel Trading & Contracting
Antonins Project
P.O. BOX 70-1096
Antelias, Lebanon
Phone +961 4 521 029
Fax +961 4 521 029
gtc.libanon@gmail.com

Lithuania
INSTABALT LIT UAB
Savanoriu 187
Vilnius, 2053
Phone +370 52 322 295
Fax +370 52 322 247
info@instabalt.lt

Luxembourg

please contact WAGO Belgium

Macedonia

please contact WAGO Bulgaria

Kompjunit Inzenering
Vladimir Komarov 1A-3/9
1000 Skopje
Republic of Macedonia
Tel. +389 2 521 12 00
Tel. +389 2 246 11 08

Malaysia

WAGO Representative Office Malaysia
No 806, Block A4, Leisure Commerce Square,
No 9, Jalan PJS 8/9, 46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia
Tel. +60 3 7877 1776
Fax +60 3 7877 2776
kian.guan.tan@wago.com

HPH Materials (M) Sdn Bhd
No. 4, Jalan Nilam 1/6
Suban Hi-Tech Industrial Park
40000 Shah Alam
Selangor, D.E. Malaysia
Tel. +60 3 5638 2213
Fax +60 3 5638 8213
info@hphmaterials.com

Mexico

WAGO SA de CV
Av. Del Marques 38 Bodega 3
P. I. Bernardo Quintana
76240 El Marques, Querétaro
Phone +52 442 221 5946
Fax +52 442 221 5063
Toll-Free: 001-800-309-5975
info.mx@wago.com

Moldova

Electroservice Slavinschi T.T.
str. Bolgarskaia 9, office 6
2001 Kishinev
Phone +373 22 274427
Fax +373 22 224481
es@es.mldnet.com

Morocco

please contact WAGO France

Netherlands

WAGO Nederland
Laan van de Ram 19
7234 BW APELDOORN
Tel. +31 55 36 83 500
Fax +31 55 36 83 599
info-nl@wago.com

New Zealand

NHP NZ
7 Lockhart Place
Mt Wellington
New Zealand
Phone +64 9 2761967
Fax +64 9 2761992
export@wago.com

Nigeria

GIL Automations Ltd.
Daily Times Complex
2 Lateef Jakande Rd., Agidingbi
100271 Ikeja, Lagos State
Tel. +234 17132672335
sales@gilautomation.com

Norway

WAGO Norge NUF
Jerikoveien 20
1067 Oslo
Phone +47 22 30 94 50
Fax +47 22 30 94 51
info.no@wago.com

Oman

please contact WAGO Middle East

Pakistan

FuziLogix Automation & Control
Suit No. 14, 5th Floor, Shan Arcade
New Garden Town, Lahore
Pakistan
Phone +92 42 594 1503 - 4
Fax +92 42 585 1431
info@fuzilogix.com

Peru

Manufacturas Eléctricas S.A.
Av O.R. Benavides 1215
15000 Lima
Tel. +511 6196200
Fax +511 6196247

Philippines

please contact WAGO Singapore

Poland

WAGO ELWAG sp. z o. o.
ul. Piekna 58 a
50-506 Wrocław
Phone +48 71 3602970
Fax +48 71 3602999
wago.elwag@wago.com

Portugal

MORGADO & CA. LDA - SEDE
Estrada Exterior da
Circunvalação 3558/3560
Apartado 1057
4435 Rio Tinto
Phone +351 22 9770600
Fax +351 22 9770699
geral@morgadocl.pt

Qatar

please contact WAGO Middle East

Romania

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG/
Representative Office Bukarest
Str. Nicolae G. Caramfil Nr. 26
Bl. 1D, Et. 3, Ap. 7, Sect. 1, OP 52
014144-Bucuresti
Tel. +40(0)31 421 85 68
info-RO@wago.com

VDR & Servicii srl
Str. Valeriu Braniște, nr. 60, ap.1, sector 3
Romania
Tel. +40 21 3225074/76
Fax +40 21 3225075
office@componente-automatizari.ro

Russia

OOO WAGO Kontakt Rus
Dmitrovskoe shosse, 157, bldg. 12/5
127411 Moscow
Russia
Phone +7 495 663-3305
Fax +7 495 663-3308
info.ru@wago.com

WAGO Branch office
Ekaterinburg
Tel. +7 343 216 3426

WAGO Branch office
Novosibirsk
Tel. +7 383 217 9244

WAGO Branch office
St. Petersburg
Tel. +7 812 312 1918

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Electronic Trading Company (SETRA)
P.O. Box 60712
11555-Riyadh
Tel. +966 1 2062277
Fax +966 1 2062277
khaled.wafai@setra.com.sa

Serbia

über WAGO Bulgarien

Avalon Partners doo
Patrijarha Dimitrija 24
11000 Beograd
Tel. +381 11 2685311
Fax +381 11 2685311
office@avalon.rs

Sigma doo
Balzakova 3
21000 Novi Sad
Tel. +381 21 468431
Fax +381 21 631785
office@sigmadoo.co.rs

Singapore

WAGO Electronic Pte Ltd
10 Upper Aljunied Link
Singapore 367904
Phone +65 62866776
Fax +65 62842425
info-sing@wago.com

Slovakia

WAGO Elektrik spol. s r. o.
Odborárska 52
83102 Bratislava
Tel. +421 2 45692503
export@wago.com

Proelektro spol. s r. o.
Na barine 22
841 03 Bratislava - Lamač
Tel. +421 2 4569 2503
info@wago.sk

Slovenia

GENERA d.o.o.
Prevale 10
1236 Trzin
Phone +386 14393050
Fax +386 14393090
genero@genera.si

IC elektronika d.o.o.
Vodovodna cesta 100
1000 Ljubljana
Phone +386 15680110
Fax +386 15689107
info@ic-elect.si

South Africa

Shorrock Automation (Pty) Ltd
Postnet Suite # 219
Private Bag X 8, Elardus Park
0047 PRETORIA
Tel. +27 12 4500300
Fax +27 12 4500322
sales@shorrock.co.za

Spain

DICOMAT S.L.
Avda. de la Industria, 36
Apartado Correos, 1.178
28108 - Alcobendas (Madrid)
Phone +34 91 6621362
Fax +34 91 6610089
info@dicomat.com

Sweden

WAGO Sverige
WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH
Tyskland Filial
Box 11127, 161 11 BROMMA
Besöksadress: Adolfsbergsv. 31
Tel. +46 858410680
Fax +46 858410699
info.se@wago.com

Switzerland

WAGO CONTACT SA
Rte. de l'Industrie 19
Case Postale 168
1564 Domdidier
Phone +41/26 676 75 86
Fax +41/26 676 75 01
info.switzerland@wago.com

Syria

Zahabi Co.
8/5 Shouhadaa St., P.O. Box 8262
Aleppo
Phone +963 21 21 22 235 / 6
Fax +963 21 21 24 768
info.uae@wago.com

Taiwan R.O.C.

WAGO Contact, Ltd.
5F, No.168, Jiankang Rd
Zhonghe City
Taipei County 23585, Taiwan
Phone +886 2 22250123
Fax +886 2 22251511
info.taiwan@wago.com

Thailand

WAGO Representative Office Thailand
4th Floor, KS Building
213/6-8 Rachada-Phisek Road
Dingdaeng, Bangkok 10400
Tel. +66 2 6935611
Fax +66 2 6935612
warongkon.khankham@wago.com

US Power Distribution Co., Ltd.
4th Floor, KS Building
213/6-8 Rachada-Phisek Road
Dingdaeng, Bangkok 10400
Tel. +66 2 2763040
Fax +66 2 2763049
uspowers2014@gmail.com

Tunisia

please contact WAGO France

Turkey

WAGO Elektronik Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd. Şti.
Yukan Dudullu Mahallesi Bayraktar Bulvan
Cad. Hattat Sok. No. 10
34775 Umraniye - Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. +90 216 472 1133
Fax +90 216 472 9910
info.tr@wago.com

Ukraine

NPP Logicon
Predslavinskaya street, 39, office 303
03150 Kiev
Tel. +380 44 5228019
Fax +380 44 2611803
info@logicon.ua

OOO Mikropribor
ul. Kotelnikova, 4
03115 Kiev
Tel. +380 44 5369386
Fax +380 44 5369387
sales@micropribor.kiev.ua

ITC Electronics: Kiev
pr. Vossoyrediniya 7a
office 107
02160 Kiev
Tel. +38 44 5596890
Fax +38 44 5011303
kiev@itc-electronics.com

United Arab Emirates (UAE)

WAGO Middle East (FZC)
SAIF Zone, Q4-282
P.O. Box: 120665
Sharjah, UAE
Phone +971 6 5579920
Fax +971 6 5579921
info.uae@wago.com

USA

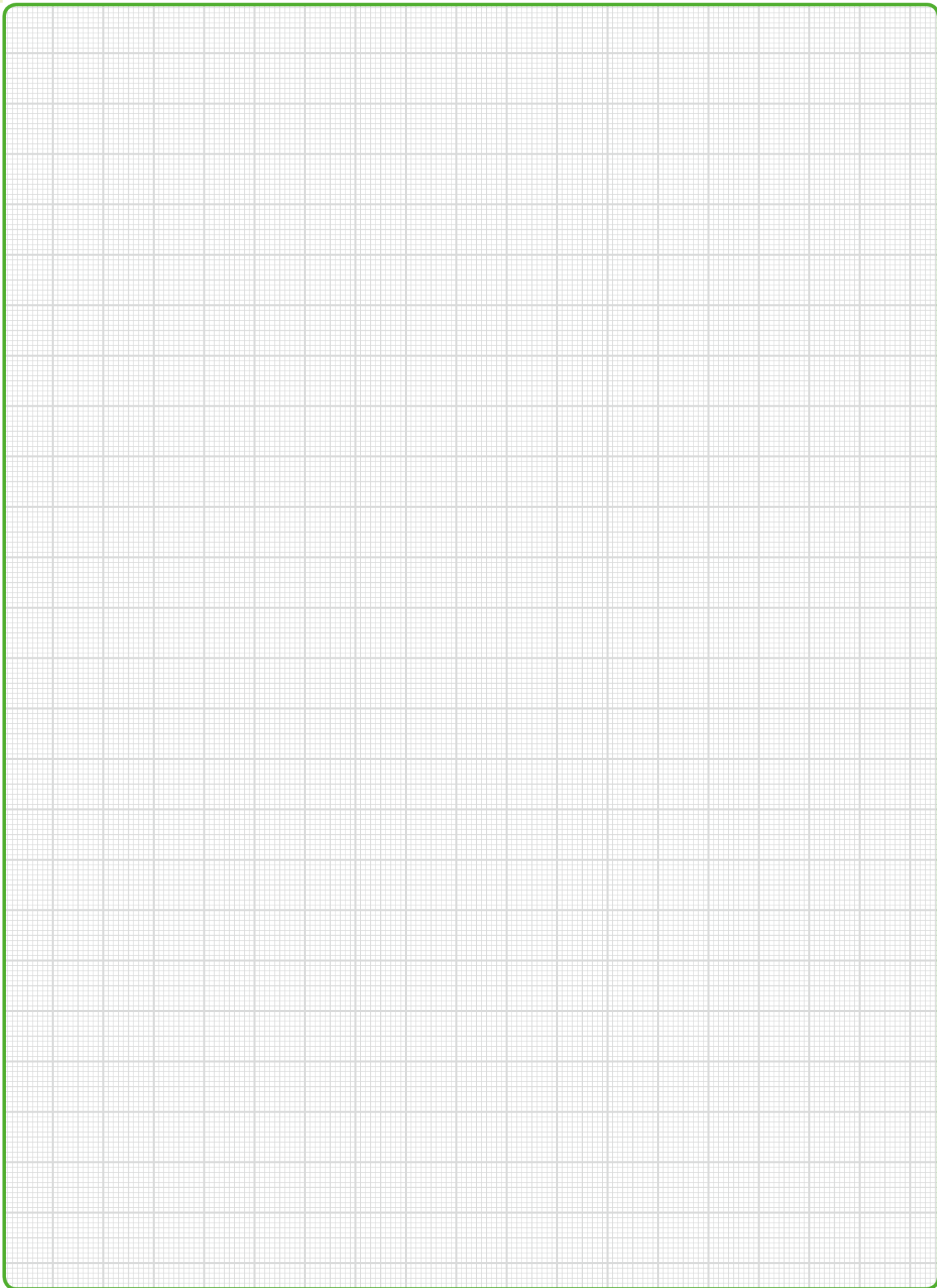
WAGO Corporation
N120 W19129 Freistadt Road
Germantown, WI 53022
Phone +1 262 255 6222
Fax +1 262 255 3232
Toll-Free: 1-800 DIN Rail (346-7245)
info.us@wago.com

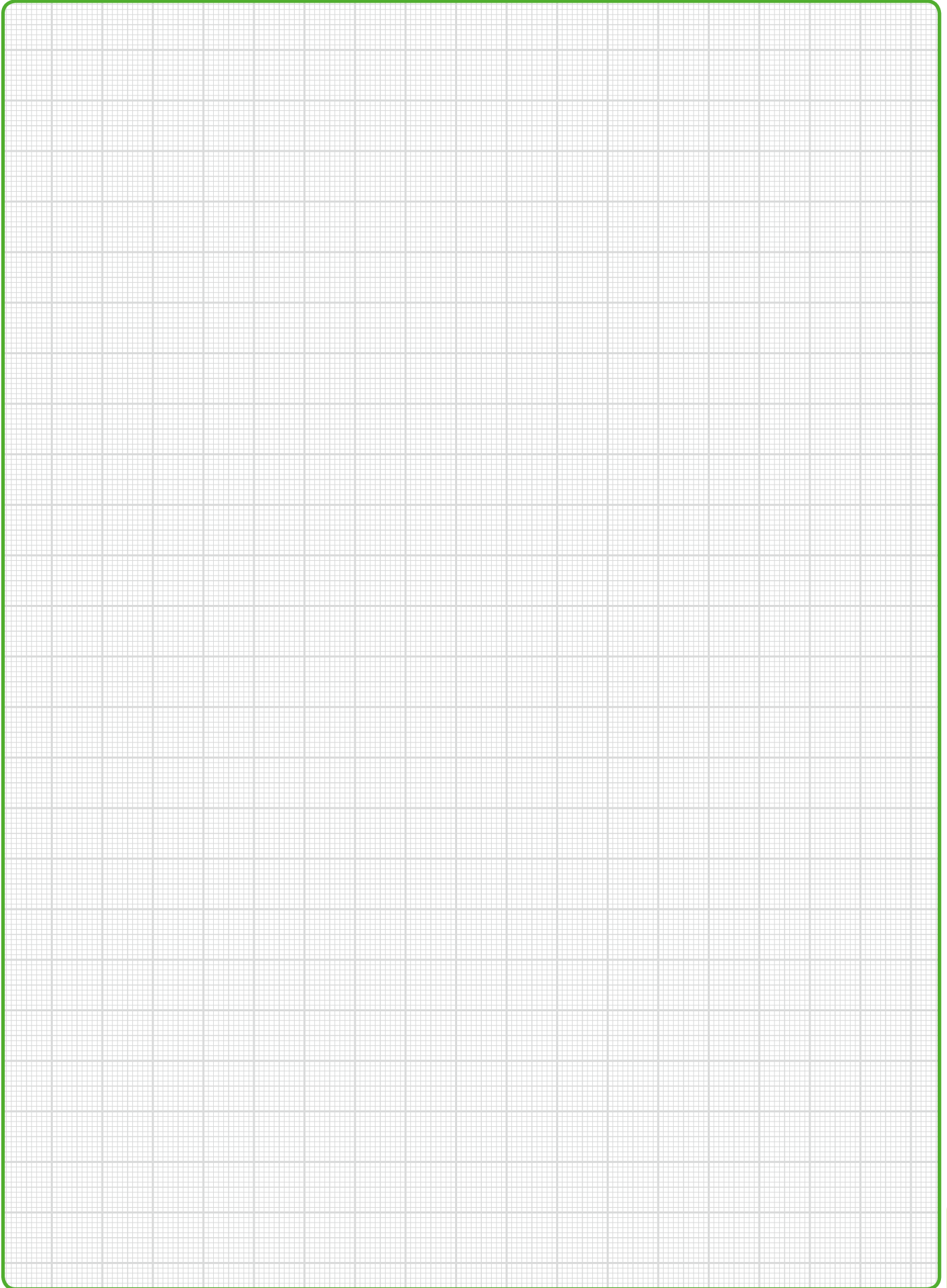
Venezuela

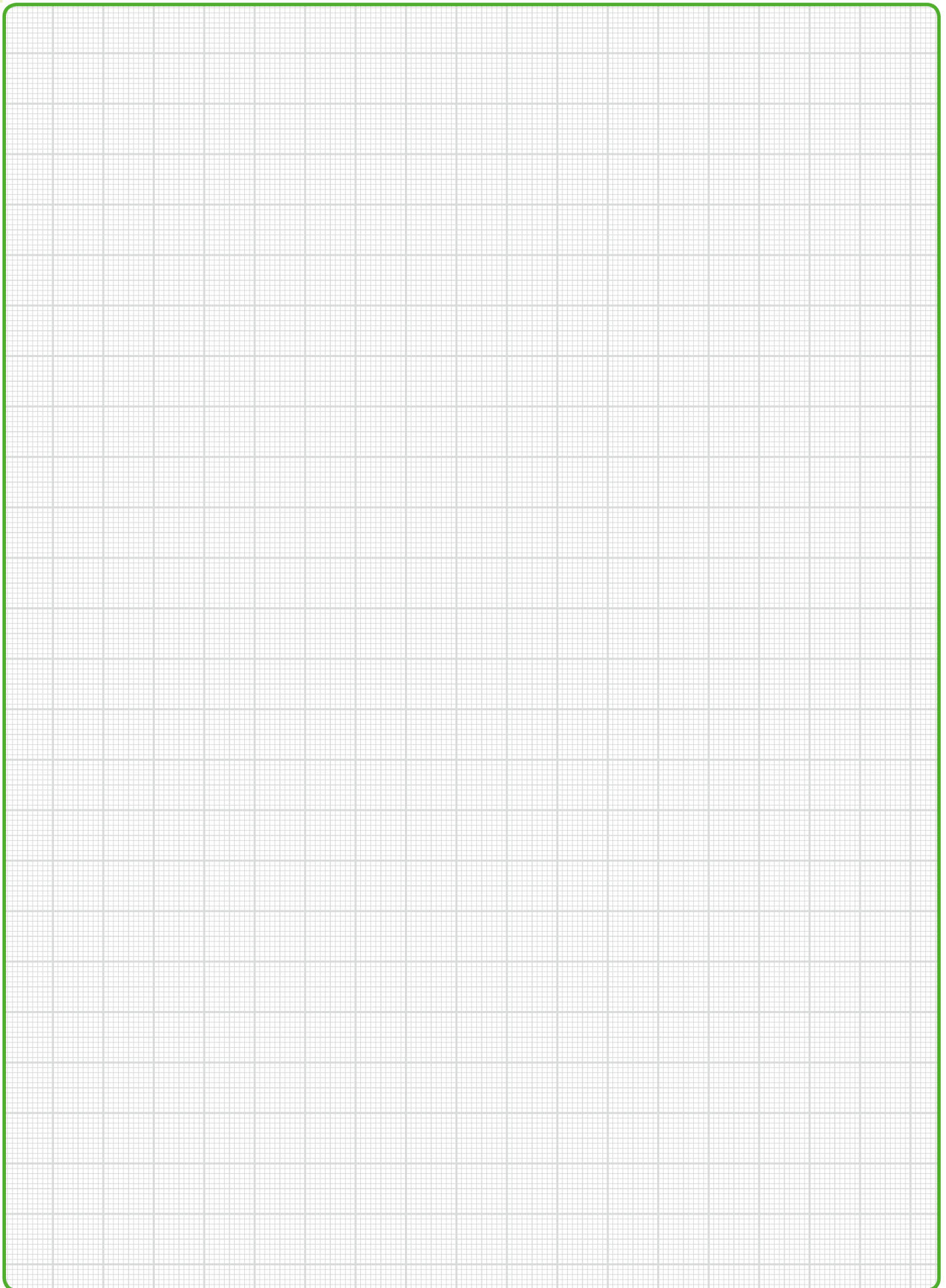
PETROBORNAS, C.A.
C.C. PLAZA AEROPUERTO - PISO 1 - LOCAL P1 - B - 03
(8015) UNARE - PUERTO ORDAZ - ESTADO BOLIVAR
REPÚBLICA BOLIVARIANA DE VENEZUELA
Tel. +58 286 951 3382
Fax +58 286 951 3382
info@petrobornas.com

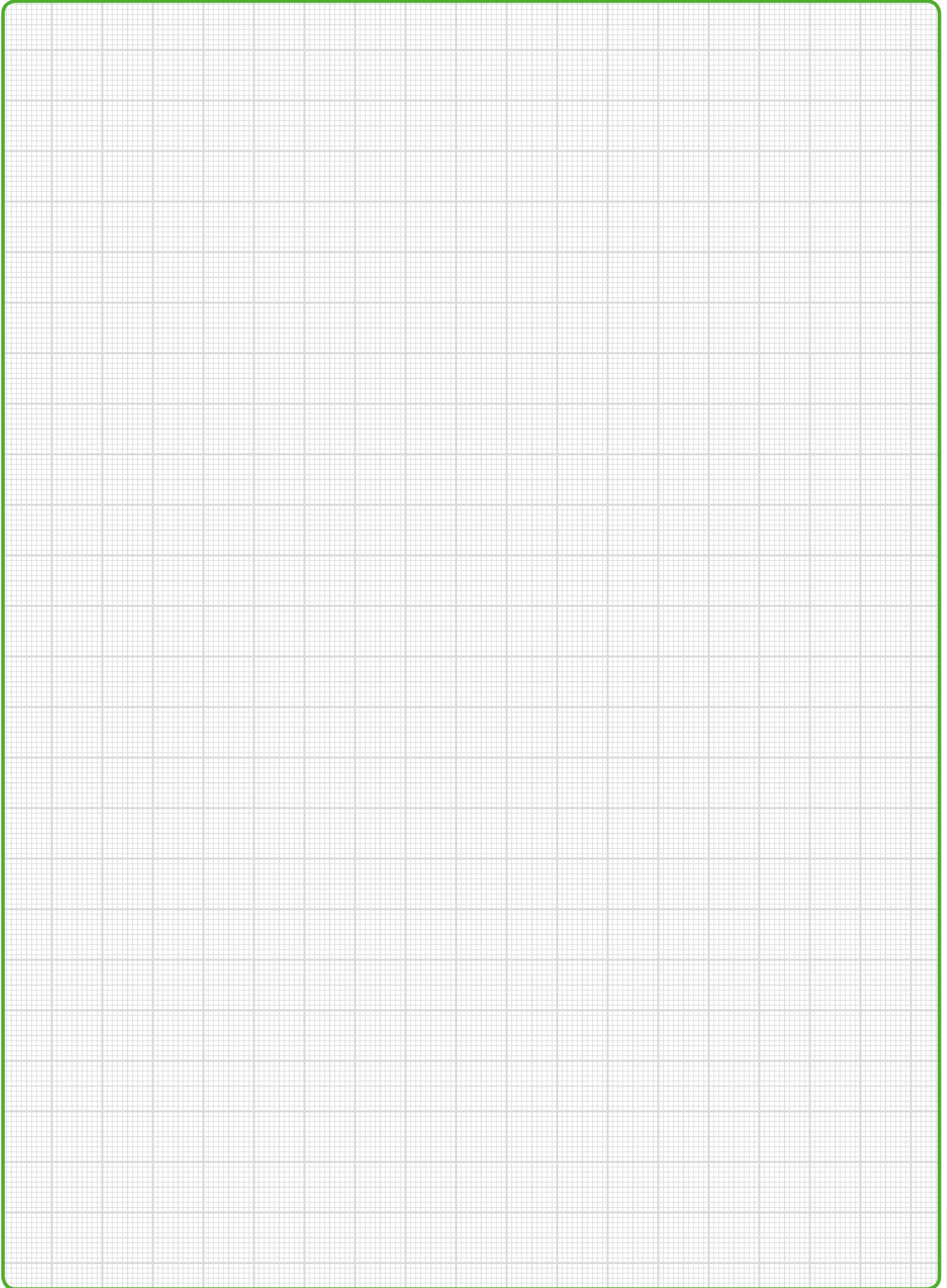
Vietnam

please contact WAGO Germany (Minden)









WE! INNOVATE!

0888-6002/0300-6901 · Catalog PCB/MCS · 2015 · US · 01/2015-00 · Printed in Germany · Subject to design changes

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Postfach 2880 · 32385 Minden
Hansastraße 27 · 32423 Minden
Germany
Phone: +49 571 887 - 0
Fax: +49 571 887 - 169
E-Mail: info@wago.com
Online: www.wago.com

